



THE EVENT

WHAT TO EXPECT BEFORE, DURING & AFTER THE EVENT

FIRST EDITION, JANUARY 2014



1

INTRODUCTION

Many people have questions which arise when they read Cobra's posts on Portal 2012. Most of those questions have previously been answered and you'll find them within these pages.

YOUR VOICE MATTERS!

Imagine there is a positive civilization living beyond the surface of our planet Earth. Imagine they are willing to come and contact humanity, assisting us to achieve world peace, end poverty and hunger, helping us to create a fair and transparent new financial system, bringing justice back again and changing the corrupt legal, political and banking systems, assisting us to heal the environment, save rain forests and animal species, and to reveal new advanced technologies to humanity. If they would offer that kind of partnership to humanity, would you agree with it?

YES

NO

Your voice matters. Join the tens of thousands of people who have already made their opinion known.

Cast your vote for Planetary Liberation on [The Petition Site](#).



Anonymous - Planetary Liberation Petition

www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZsPkcUB2dfM



2

PREPARE FOR CHANGE

For those who are looking for insight behind the dynamics going on behind the scenes of our current world events this book offers the following information.

The story told below is explained in detail in other portions of this book. Only you and your own heart can tell you if any of this is true. We are simply here to act as facilitators, and are driven by love and courage.

WELCOME

The earth has been run by gangsters for many ages. Today they are known as *the Cabal, Illuminati, New World Order, and/or World Management Team*.

They control our money supply, most of the food we eat, much of the water we drink, the types of fuel we burn, the way diseases get treated, our entertainment, our religions, our governments, our education systems, our space technologies, the stock markets, the media, and even the air we breathe. No one on the planet escapes their clutches.

They also control our DNA.

Their veils of secrecy are soon to be lifted, and all the gangsters will be given a chance to either surrender, or be arrested. This is a certainty.

At the same time the Cabal is arrested, all the government secrets that have been hidden from us for centuries are going to be released for the world to see. This is also a certainty.

This entire process will take no more than two weeks from start to completion. We call it “The Event”.

After The Event the following solutions will be implemented:

1. All wars will cease.
2. New, fair financial systems will replace all existing systems.
3. Previously suppressed medical technologies as it relates to healing the human body and mind will be released.
4. Media companies will be free to broadcast the truth.

5. Governance will return to the citizens.
6. Previously suppressed energy and space technologies will be implemented.
7. Massive improvements will occur in education, food and water quality, and basic living conditions.
8. Quantum leaps forward will take place in the areas of transportation, communication, family associations, and spirituality.
9. Our planet's oceans, airways, and eco-systems will be restored to previous pristine conditions.
10. Peace, love and harmony will prevail.

This will be a worldwide phenomena.



Prepare for Change – The Event when humanity is lifted above the darkness and fear that has so engulfed us since the fall.

www.youtube.com/watch?v=D6Bz5DxPXpA

MISSION STATEMENT



The Prepare For Change Network's mission is to inspire and to uplift all who access this information towards participating in a network creating a New Society. More importantly we hope the [Prepare for Change Network](#) will act as a stabilizing force during and after The Event to insure a positive, peaceful and non-violent change on our world.

The [website](#) itself is a response by a group of people inspired by an anonymous emissary of light named COBRA. COBRA, like many of us, is seeking to encourage a profound and positive change in our worlds social political and societal infrastructure.

We, the Prepare for Change Network, are taking action to provide this information to educate and provide information and a solid reference base for the changes soon to

come upon our world. We hope to make the [Prepare for Change website](#) a place for others to share knowledge and to prepare for the changes in a peaceful loving way.

This information is not intended to foment fear or anxiety in anyway in fact we all are very very optimistic about the revelations and plans for our planetary liberation. The mold and darkness must be exposed to the light of truth so that it may understood and forgiven. We may then forge a new path towards a just, transparent and open New Society.

We have been given detailed information about an enforcement of what is known as “The Galactic Codex”. This Galactic Codex enforcement will happen at the time of “The Event”. “The Event” can be defined as an immanent, unscheduled and simultaneous police force action of the lawful arrests of major criminals within the worlds political, military, societal and financial institutions world wide.

Our main goal is to educate people the world over as to the history and nature of “The Event”. Furthermore we have declared our peaceful intent and have transitional teams in various disciplines established to support this commitment to peaceful non violent change. There are people all over the world preparing right now to act as humble servants dedicated to Love when the time comes.

“The Event” itself will have multiple strategies affecting our society on many levels. However at its core “The Event” is simply the intended peaceful and non-violent arrest of major criminals. Rest assured that the results of these police actions will have dramatic results!

COBRA has asked us to emphatically state the the arrests and other radical changes that are to take place during “The Event” ARE NOT a military coup. “The Event” and the planned changes ARE NOT to be considered the results of instigators within renegade police forces or military personnel.

In fact the arrests themselves are intended to restore peace, liberty and justice for all. For this reason it is imperative that people are made aware of what is about to transpire on our worlds stage, so they do not panic or over react.

We hope you will take the time to study the information contained herein and choose to participate in some way. We all may add a piece of the puzzle by our well intended efforts and commitment to a harmonious and peaceful life! Enlightened and aware individuals the world over are invited to help us in our mission. We should all take the time to dedicate ourselves to manifesting viable alternatives for our New Society.

We have have several different sections that have been designated for you to join us in our efforts. There is a wealth of knowledge here which we know you will enjoy. Please accept our invitation to learn and to be part of the process. If you ever felt you wanted to do something good for your fellowman this is your opportunity to share your love and your good works.

With Love and Respect to you all from,

Rob Potter

Head of PFC Leadership Group

Prepare For Change

Victory to The Light!

TRANSITION TO A NEW SOCIETY

By Rob Potter, Head of the New Society Leadership Group

Edited by Dr. Ilya Perlingieri

The Prepare For Change Group is dedicated to everyone who is inspired to aid the planet in an non-violent Transition to a New Society. Our efforts are based on faith in the power of Love and an instinctive knowing that freedom from tyranny is our right as sovereign beings. We are committed to creating peace and harmony for all of humanity.

Prepare for Change is for all people of Earth, but especially for the Light Workers of the world. We hope this collaborative effort will help to heal all aspects of the world's political and social infrastructure, during these major coming changes. The membership of this group is worldwide. We are confident that the information we are



receiving from our knowing, intuition, insiders within the world's police forces, the benevolent Extra Terrestrials, and the higher dimensional spiritual leaders of our world and galaxy is all correct.

This information indicates that we have a worldwide conspiracy of long-standing corruption and greed that must end. This information indicates imminent drastic measures that will ensure real and permanent change and healing for all life on our beleaguered planet.

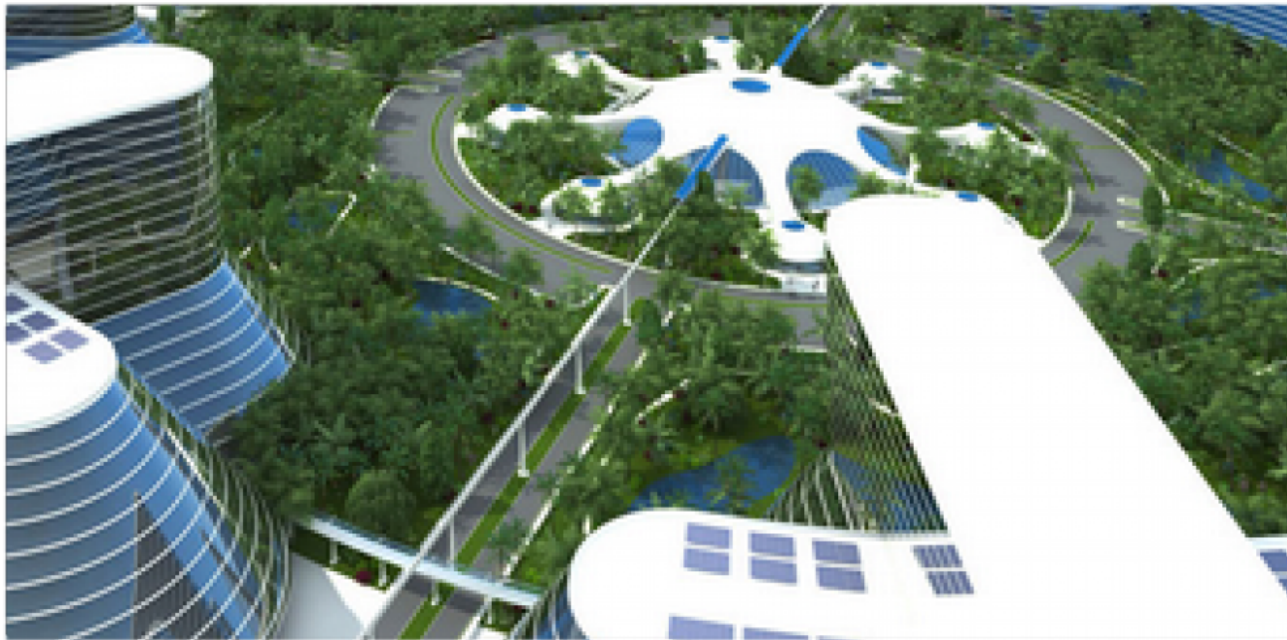
These long-lasting changes will come from within the hearts and minds of individuals. Unfortunately, most people will need a kick start to realize that this change is not only possible, but is taking place daily in the lives of people all over the world. We who know, we who are awake and aware, must lead the way.

The end of the world's current political system is not a fantasy. The end of tyranny is a divine directive instilled within our hearts and minds. Our collective spiritual will, and our firm resolve towards liberation, is being manifest daily. Spiritual forces, beyond the conception of most people, are aiding us. Divine plans are being implemented that will come to pass sometime in the near future. No dates are known and none will be given for this tremendous miracle of Love.

The time for this is now! The virus of darkness, ignorance, superstition, and fear must be exposed to the light of truth. This will ensure an allegiance to Love, forgiveness and healing; and it will give birth to a harmonious diversity never experienced before on Earth.

We all recognize the need to end the world's current broken political systems. The process of the transition and change to building a new global society will require the full focus of the entire human race. Clearly, this will take some time. However, we are sure this will not take as much time as many might think. Though the challenges to such a change are complex, wide and far-reaching, the prepareforchange.net Group is confident this mission will not fail. Furthermore, we invite you to join our cause for Love to reign in the hearts and minds of all. We have a plan!

The changes that are now in process are deeper in scope and more profound than just our political and social institutions. This movement of the Spirit of Truth will affect all aspects of the societal infrastructure. This is particularly true of the global political corruption. The movement of spirit will also drastically alter our emotional, physical and spiritual selves.



This journey to a New Society must begin with the first step. It must be peaceful, non-threatening and born of patience and compassion. This journey of liberation and redemption for our world has been in the planning for thousands of years. The mind of creation itself has been waiting for the right moment for humanity to Re-member itself and to declare once again, We are sovereign beings of infinite Light, Love, and Power. That time is now upon us.

Despite the bleak situation in the world with wars, and rumors of wars, we are confident that positive changes can happen very quickly. Soon, the existing evil that has infiltrated itself into our world (to systematically break the will) and enslave mankind will be removed in action of just enforcement by peace officers worldwide. We are confident that, after these arrests humanity will rise to heights unseen for thousands of years. These lawfully executed arrests are called for by not only the existing laws of the worlds societies but universal laws known as the Galactic Codex.

The hand of the Divine Creator will insure this Victory of the Light upon our world. We have the power within us to bring peace to this world. Know that you also have this power within your soul and you must use it. Do not despair, do not give up hope, and do not give in to hate, violence, anger, fear, or apathy. We hope you will commit yourself to action in service to Light, Love and Truth.

Prepare for Change. Be the Change!



3

THE EVENT

“The Event is the moment of the breakthrough — the moment of liberation. Our planet has been under quarantine status for the last 25,000 years. This status has been imposed upon humanity by the negative ET races. So we have been in a closed system and according to physics, a closed system tends to develop entropy, more and more chaos. This is exactly what we have now on this planet.” — COBRA

THE HISTORY OF THE EVENT

By Rob Potter, Head of the PFC Leadership Group

Edited by Dr. Ilya Perlingieri

Earth and the inhabitants have been in a type of imprisonment and planetary quarantine since the times of Atlantis. At that time, the planet was secretly invaded as hostile forces manipulated the planet into advanced forms of warfare that almost destroyed the planet. The light forces withdrew from the battle in order to save the planet from becoming another asteroid belt. They promised to return to achieve victory and to liberate the peoples of earth from the hostile force.



It does sound like a fantasy but it is not. We do not want to go into great detail

on this subject but the fact remains we of earth are not alone, we never have been alone, and we never will be alone. This universe is teeming with intelligent sentient life. Furthermore our planet has been experiencing ongoing interactions with ET races since time immemorial. This must be understood to truly grasp what is taking place at this time on our planet.

Without going into metaphysical details that are unimportant to The Event we must realize that life is sacred and a beautiful gift that must be respected. Unfortunately, some beings have not been able to manifest this realization and they have been the cause for much of the universal discord, fear, anxiety, and destruction on our world.

The world's societies and political and financial structures that have been corrupted by forces of greed, lust for power, hostile intent, and malicious manipulation are being

orchestrated by very sophisticated beings, principalities, and powers. Most of these forces are unknown and unseen by the world at large. They are so far advanced technologically and they have hidden themselves so well that understanding what has been the real situation is nearly impossible for the average individual to discern. We have been easily manipulated, and the nature of the dastardly plans includes genocide and destruction of life upon our world. Imagine someone with a master's degree in child psychology manipulating an innocent child of four, and you will have some idea of the cunning nature of these selfish individuals.

These reprehensible beings have exercised their will against the very fabric of light and life for long enough. Now, they need to be arrested and stopped. The center of creation itself has decreed that they must be removed from positions of influence to receive healing and to understand the deep consequences of their actions so that the suffering of life on our world can come to an end.



Just as we have criminals who make hostile takeovers on turf wars on earth, the same thing has happened on a planetary level throughout the history of our galaxy. Our planet was involved in an invasion many thousands of years ago. The result has been ongoing genetic manipulation, implantation technologies and mind control via a very sophisticated technology of which we have been unaware.

We have been controlled and manipulated by what some call “The dark side”. Most people have relegated these advanced manipulations that are the cause of myth and many of the more convoluted histories to fantasy. There are different levels to this hostile force but on earth their agents could be called The Cabal.

We have always been responsible for our actions but the influence to distort our consciousness has been a formidable foe. In fact, this negative mental virus dominates most of the world. We are now at the crossroads and an end must come to this tyranny and the attempt to enslave our planet.



To make things simple we will not designate the cabal as ET or human they are simply selfish criminals guilty of crimes against humanity. The Prepare for Change Network website has provided numerous links to other sources to provide ample evidence for these indictments of genocide, genetic, manipulation, murder, theft, racketeering, treason, mind control, genocide, genetic altering, poisoning of our water, air, and food to name a few. The list is too long, and too depressing, to detail here but we have links.

This will come as a shock to many but there are members of the worlds military and intelligence agencies that have been involved in on going interactions with ET races for over 60 years. These ET interactions are not limited to governmental agencies in fact the open minded elite intelligentsia of the worlds science technological vocations have been physically contacted or communicated with as well. Many of these interactions have been very benevolent, positive and even highly spiritual in nature.

There are many members of regular civilian population and society who also have been having informational exchanges of varying degrees with our galactic brothers and sisters, or space family. Unfortunately not all contacts have been of a positive nature and this has led to much confusion. This confusion must end.

To insure the planetary liberation process, the benevolent forces of ET races have been making plans with various elite corps of earth based military and law enforcement personnel to insure the joint action of arrest of these criminal conspirators. These

plans are quite detailed and they have made every allowance for every contingency to insure non-violent arrests and total victory.

The plan of action has been to amass enough evidence to arrest these criminals. The evidence has been in hand for decades in but these criminals are in control the world's media and military forces as well as the financial institutions and many other key aspects of our societal structure as well. These individuals and their secret societies are deeply involved in the politics and literally control the world's view by manipulation. The arrests of these individuals has been a long slow and arduous task and the world's peoples owe a great debt to the brave individuals who have had to remain hidden to see that justice is restored to our planet.

There are very wise beings and spiritual forces who have been promising for a very long time that the curtain will come down on the travesty which is the tyrannical exploitation of an entire planet and all of its life streams. This promise is soon to be realized as ET races will soon coordinate the plan for the liberation of our world.



The Agarthan Network, the Resistance Movement, and the earth-based ground crew populace will also be very involved in these physical arrests.

Unbeknownst to many, there have been major battles inside the earth's crust caverns and in outer space as well. This has been kept secret for various reasons and both sides have their reasons for keeping this under wraps. The time for secrecy is over and the truth must be revealed.

There are advanced technologies which can influence and control human emotions and feelings in a powerful way. These have been, and are being used, against the average unaware human to his detriment. We earth humans, as it now stands, are not capable of overcoming these technologies at our current level of development and therefore we are being aided by benevolent forces who can match and neutralize these advanced technologies all at once.

Before the actual arrests can take place various elements of the electronic fence and implant matrix which manipulates the human consciousness field must be brought down. This aspect of the preparations is currently in progress and must be completed before the final enforcement actions are enacted. This will take time, and no man or angel knows the hour it will happen. When The Event happens it most likely will come like "a thief in the night".

We, of the Prepare for Change Network, have great faith that what is known as the "Compression Breakthrough" will occur in the not too distant future. However, patience is key to remaining stable as we prepare to be of service to our fellow man who for the most part will have no idea exactly what is taking place.

This general apathy and drowsy malaise which is firmly embedded in the human population is now being dispelled by awake and aware individuals who are stepping into their truth and declaring their support for the light forces. This is the purpose of the Prepare for Change Network – to awaken people to the immanent changes so they are not caught unaware. The more people who know what is transpiring, and are active in supporting The Event in a peaceful way, the better off the planet will be. The smoother the transition, the quicker we can partake in greater revelations.

One of the main plans for The Event to be successful is to disable the central banking system, which is the root of the manipulation, and control system on planet earth. There have been tests in this vital aspect of The Event's implementation and they have been successful. It is unfortunate but necessary that the world's population will be

somewhat disrupted by the closing of the worlds banking system but this is necessary to cripple the criminals to insure they cannot continue to wreak havoc at the time of The Event.

The ET forces have very advanced technologies and they will act as the eyes and ears for the worlds police forces during the actual arrests. This will insure a minimal amount of violence takes place and insure the safety of the police forces.



All in all, thousands of years of preparation have been involved in making the way for this planetary liberation process and it is important that you who read these words know and respect the wisdom behind the patience to insure our success. The delays are necessary as this is a fluid model of interaction and the human element comes into play. Rest assured all haste is being made to end the suffering artificially created on our planet.

Research the links provided within these pages, and on the PFC website, if you doubt the criminal activity. Research the mountains of evidence of extra terrestrial life. Do not look for evidence in your mafia-controlled mainstream media as this is controlled by the puppet masters and is designed to confuse and mislead you.

Make no mistakes where you stand. We cannot serve ignorance, superstition, and fear any longer. The whole truth is here and it is setting us free but we must take its hand. The Event is a righteous and just cause and will take place as planned. Please be prepared and think about the information we have shared here and see if there are any other suggestions you might have to prepare for this momentous period.

WHAT IS THE EVENT?



The Event will be a moment of breakthrough for the planet which will be on both the physical and non physical planes.

On the Non-Physical Plane

There will be a big wave or flash of Divine Energy and Light coming from the Galactic Central Sun (which is called Alohae in the Pleiadean language), going towards the surface of the planet. It will be a flash or special kind of light from the Sun that permeates the earth and humanity. It will calm humanity in the light of love energy and end duality. It's a magnificent energy not seen or felt before on earth. Everyone on earth will feel and know something has happened. It will be a surprise as to when it will happen, even for us. It's never happened before.

It may be a major shock to some but for those who are aware of The Event, it will be recognized as positive change whose time has come. This divine flash will trigger spiritual forces, Extra Terrestrials, Agarthan Network Peoples and the Planet X and Earth based Resistance Movement to begin to put long awaited plans into action. These plans are the enforcement of what is know as the Galactic Codex.

Motherships will move into the earths atmosphere invisibly to raise the vibrations of the earths atmosphere and to help the populace acclimatize their consciousness fields as the electronic fence matrix is bought down once and for all time. They will not reveal or announce themselves publicly for quite some time although there will be increased physical sightings to prepare the world to accept their presence.

On the Physical Plane

The earths military and police forces will move into action to insure there is no rioting and to safe guard vital infrastructure from false flag cabal attacks designed to create panic and fear based reactions.

- The earths military and police forces will move into action to insure there is no rioting and to safe guard vital infrastructure from false flag cabal attacks designed to create panic and fear based reactions.
- The arrest of the Cabal members who have led the way will be the most significant part of The Event.
- The reset of the Financial Systems. The entire central banking system and all banks computers will be shut down and will not be able to be bought online, so all banks will close until further notice.
- The main media stations will be taken over by civil authorities who will remove censors and cabal based programs and agendas.
- Disclosure – The release of secret documents and events including ET information will begin some time after the actual Event. Many of the world mysteries will be revealed; who killed Kennedy, CIA drug dealing, the true forces behind all the world wars, ongoing

depopulation agendas, HAARP, vaccinations, secret space program, mind control, financial crimes, and many, many things that will shock many people!

- The beginning of a new fair financial system with prosperity funds and worldwide trusts for healing the planet will eventually be implemented.
- NEW Government and political systems, education system, health care system, history lessons, etc. Awakening of humanity slowly and gradually to the existence of positive non-terrestrial races and our galactic connections.
- Introduction of new advanced technology.
- The Techniques for spiritual growth will be shared as we learn who we are where we come from. We will discern our unique purpose and our life's path will reveal itself to us individually.
- There will be artifacts brought forward from ancient repositories revealing the truth of man interaction with ETs in our recent history. We will understand our cosmic heritage. Ancient sites will unearth space ships from our past and we will have physical proof of ancient technologies.
- There will be a host of advanced healing technologies released which have been suppressed to keep the Cabal rich and you in suffering. Eventually the present medical system will alter radically in the light of more advanced forms of treatment.
- Free energy devices will be available for your home and car and an end to fossil fuels and other toxic technologies.
- Eventually public trials to expose what has been going on to insure a mass catharsis of healing and eventual forgiveness. Criminals will get desperately needed healing and counseling for their distorted minds.

Keep in mind the details that are given here are most likely NOT an exact description of everything that may happen. However these are the basic plans, as it is understood at this time. It is indicated that certain aspects of this plan will be enacted. Human freewill plays a central part in this process and the enactment of the plans will be a fluid model that may change hourly to be determined by the progress we make during The Event.

The Event is not intended to be an Earth-type revolution where there are risks taken to innocent people's lives. It is for this reason that we are called to service to insure a peaceful transition. This massive action demands the type of precision that only The Godhead Him/Herself can decide upon.



It is time now for everyone on this planet to understand that this future coming changes are NOT in the hands of some mad people who might make wrong decisions that might lead to bloodshed.

The coming Event will NOT be a bloody revolution. The Event itself is a lawful enforcement of existing planetary laws. Furthermore this is also an enforcement of the Galactic Codex. On the day of The Event the entire world will be informed that there is now, Peace on Earth, and a return to freedom for the peoples of Earth.

We will all need to remain calm and to support this transition process to a non-violent and peaceful society. We will need all the help we can get, from people all over the world to insure our success. The world's current political leadership most likely knows nothing about the intended changes at this time. Very few of the worlds major political criminals and players will still be in positions of influence after The Event. So we must realize the real changes will come from concerned citizens like us who are committed to finding solutions. After finding answers to the worlds problems we must follow up with actions to manifest the changes in the New Society.

Be aware, the changes that will come will be fast and powerful. Though much of the long-range plans will be implemented gradually, many things, such as the media stations will be liberated immediately. This will smooth things over and calm people around the world. For the most part, white hat civil authorities will be given prepared and responsible guidance to leadership and this applies also to the general population. This will be through existing forms of media. Newspapers, television, radio, and some websites will be the most effective and comprehensive source of knowledge about what is transpiring.



We must support and reinforce these peaceful directives as firmly and as confidently as possible. Rest assured, the people are generally peaceful and well intentioned. Keep in mind the reasons for The Event will not be known by 90% of the world's people. Nor will they have any idea what is transpiring or why.

The television will reveal the truth to them over time, because the forces of light will control the satellites and the communication systems.

The few media moguls who secretly own all of the world major media and are in charge of systematic mind control (such as, Murdoch, the Rockefellers and the Rothschild's) will either be arrested or rendered impotent. Their censors will be removed as civil authorities will be directed to insure the dissemination of truth from the time of The Event until forevermore. The cabal-controlled, script reading, MK Ultra victims also know as talking heads will be replaced by responsible reporters. The satellites will be in control of the Resistance Movement and other supporting forces.

The media will give us an honest detailed report of what is going very soon after the arrest process begins. This will hopefully calm the populace and insure people are getting the information necessary to help them and their families.

HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE EVENT

We are about to enjoy both a non-violent liberation of the planet along with a bright and beautiful future for ALL of humanity.

Since we do not know the exact day, month, or year of The Event it would be wise to follow a few simple rules of precaution:

1. Keep an extra 2 weeks of food and water on hand, starting now.
2. Make sure you and your loved ones have an up-to-date supply of any medicines that might be required.
3. Keep extra cash hidden away at your home.
4. Gas up your vehicle when the tank is 1/2 empty.
5. Stay in touch with the Prepare for Change Network for updates.
6. Educate yourself, friends and family members.
7. Get together in groups each Sunday and do the [[Planetary Liberation Meditation](#)] and focus on bringing in The Divine Goddess Energy.
8. Be sure to remain calm and centered and to encourage others to do the same they will be looking for answers and you will be able to help them, so study and prepare yourself to be of service.



AFTER THE EVENT

The actual arrest of Cabal members is intended to take no more than 72 hours through a world wide action and enforcement sweep. However the human element will come into play and the initial arrests may take longer. Still the entire process is expected to last no more than 2 weeks. There may be ongoing arrests of smaller fish in the months that follow!

During this two week time period the banks will have been closed. Hopefully at this time the media will have been releasing massive amounts of evidence of the far ranging criminal actions promulgated by those major players, both known and unknown to the public eye. This will be a relief for many and riveting news for all. Overall, this will be a strong cause and impetus for change.

What will come next is up to humanity as a whole. How fast and how well humanity adapts to the revelations on the world stage in regards to the arrests of these criminals will determine the next stage of our planets growth. There will most certainly be a process of denial, shock and anger over what has been going on. Acts of revenge and violence or acting out will not be tolerated. We hope our group will be instrumental in educating the populace and preventing fear based reactions and hostile actions by those in their communities!

POST EVENT POSSIBILITIES

The following information is presented as a POSSIBLE series of events based on inside information & is not being declared as the actual plans or results of The Event. Humanity collectively will determine our future & the possibilities are limitless!

The sudden drastic changes of The Event will bring turmoil to some and relief to others. The weeping and gnashing of teeth by many is to be expected but we are strong and we must pick up the pieces of our shattered beliefs and realities. We can reassemble them into the righteous pure expressions of love and beauty that will be a cause for joy. It is expected that many of the old programs of fear of change will persist in many people reactions. Have no fear or apathy in this regard as the victory of light is assured and our planets liberation from tyranny is a cause for celebration! We as a whole planet will bring in a bright new era unseen on this world since its creation!

Military Presence

It is hoped that shortly after the arrests the military will be able to stand down and the temporary state of confusion will end. The military and police may have a increased presence initially but there will be orders to remain non violent. Transgressions will be dealt with. It is hoped that the populace will be less prone to overreaction and panic after the electronic fence, Cabal and the media fear machine is rendered inoperative. Your help in this process is vital!

Work and Leadership

The worlds populace will be encouraged to back to work as the plans to restore the governance of the people for the people and by the people proceeds apace. There will most likely be new elections within a short period of time. However the choices of leadership will not be paid for and the election process will be just, transparent in its fairness and honesty. It may be required that you actually attend meetings to learn

who and what and who you are voting for! Imagine no more voting by what slogan you hear on TV. It may be possible If you choose not to learn and attend the meetings and learn who and what you are voting for that you do not get to vote. Why have someone just push a button because they like the sound of a name?

Banks

After the banks reopen everyone will still have their money. Criminals and banksters and the big boy stock manipulators will find they have no money! These trillions of dollars will be used for good. It is planned that there will be world trusts established to insure the clothing, sheltering and feeding of the worlds homeless. The aged, sick and infirmed will be considered first. The misplaced children and unwanted of the world will find loving families and places will be provided for healing and nurturing of those who have suffered under the old false regimes of the world.

Science

Science will blow the lid off of the repressed ideas and false understanding of physics and we will learn the truth of what has been happening in outer space. Science boards will establish what technologies are harmful and toxic and these will be banned. Alternative solutions will be sought out and chosen by those best suited to the task. Many careers will end and vast changes in the work forces of the world are anticipated.

New Technologies

New technologies will be released that will to create not only free energy but create advanced communication resources world wide. Satellites will be repositioned and space debris will be cleared. Wondrous secrets of nature will be revealed to heal many diseases. The truth of why we get ill and how our thoughts create our reality will be taught openly and the causes of many diseases and ills in our societies will be eradicated immediately and many will find an end to pain and suffering rapidly.

Water

We will purify the earth's elements and the water and the air will be cleansed and healed in time. Huge water projects will commence. Dams will be removed and the water will flow as nature intended it. Vast desalination plants will be built and the deserts will be irrigated and mankind will never go thirsty or hungry again.

Changeover

Old outdated and useless technologies will be recycled as we create sustainable and viable living environments that are in harmony with nature and our fellow life streams. Over time people will realize it is time to get busy and be part of the solution. Many individuals will literally explode with creativity and progress is expected to be very rapid.

Food Production

Toxic food facilities will be retooled to provide healthy local fare their community's populace. Genetically altered foods will be destroyed. Monsanto and other companies will be closed and those responsible will be dealt with. No more insecticides or pesticides will be allowed. The horrible treatment of animals in slaughterhouses will be outlawed and man will learn the error of his ways and the planet will eventually become vegetarian. The lion will lay down with the lamb.

Trade Unions

Vocational boards and unions in the various technological crafts probably will be established world wide to tackle the issue of retooling our society in the light of the immense freedom of information that will come forward. As the suppressed forms of communication and energy technologies are freely revealed there will be a need for major systems analyses and subsequent plans of action. Civil engineering will be paramount to return the earth to its pristine state. Massive transportation alternatives will be begun and the result will be clean air and less stress for the entire planet. Collectively it will be realized we are stewards of the earth, and the culture will shift dramatically to enact this birthright and responsibility.

New Jobs

The tremendous changes that are needed to make our world sustainable non-toxic and viable will require a complete retooling of our society as we know it. Many companies and jobs will be lost and some of them will end almost overnight. Financial assistance will be given to those who are misplaced. Job placement will be a top priority to insure people have a chance to serve their fellow man in a safe and productive way. The volume of new projects and humanitarian projects will be so vast and far reaching that none will be left without something to do.

Religions

The world's religions will face harsh repercussions as the truth of the teachers whom they claim to represent is revealed. The spiritual core of these messages will remain intact as the revelations of love, truth, harmony and peace that they truly are. The true essence of the spiritual revelations will be magnified. The dogma, dead rituals and control aspects of the Religions will be exposed for the abomination that they are. This will be the cause of much despair amongst the masses of the faithful who have not established a true relationship with the light within. This cannot be avoided, as the creator never intended for any one man, priest or book to act as an interpreter of the living word of god that exists in each of us.

Those who have sought to exploit their self appointed positions of authority as "Religious Leaders" for profit power and even fame will see their dominions end rapidly. The real and true essence of the ancient teachings will be reinvigorated as the deceptions and falsehoods of the priesthoods are exposed for what they have done. They repression of ancient scrolls and the true meaning of the great teachers will be explained in their true form. The great messages of wisdom from the ancient and recent past will be brought to the fore. The lineages of light and love that have remained intact and hidden will now continue to flourish in the light of the new day of freedom.

There will be new temples built to foster the advanced science of spiritual growth. Glorious places of beauty may manifest where beings will rejoice together and worship God. These will not be religions or secular cults that seek to divide and destroy other peoples by negating other viewpoints. The game of manipulation will be exposed and

no one will be able to place themselves above others for control. True spiritual leadership will be evidenced by those who live exemplary lives in balance with themselves, nature and the world around them.

Those innocent and sincere seekers and followers of the various faiths will have to learn and grow to take responsibility for their own spiritual growth and not rely on others to tell them what to believe. Most of the innocent faithful followers have sincere intent and a pure desire to do good and these actions have been the power that has kept the priesthods viable for so long. The entirety of humanity has learned much in the way of truth through the secular Religions despite the malicious perversions instigated by priesthods. Even the priesthods themselves are filled with innocent victims of false information and concepts. There will be great strides in the process of spiritual development and these will be taught openly and freely to the world at large.

Borders

This may be hard for some people completely programmed by fear and a lack of understanding that we are all one people, but there will be no borders. Immediately after The Event borders and checkpoints will come down. There will be no restriction on anybody in the world going anywhere. After all no one owns the earth and there are no lines drawn except on maps and in peoples limited thinking. No more TSA molestations and you can keep your shoes on! If this is too radical for you sorry you will have to get used to it. It is one of the major lies and programs to keep people separated and in fear and this will end.

Laws

The lawmakers created the lawbreakers and most laws created under the false political system will be repealed. The common law dictates will be reintroduced into society and taught in a fresh new form and will be a cause for joy. The prison systems will be ended as they exist now and most people will be released immediately. Some prisoners will need counseling and they will be rehabilitated. Programs to reinstate them into society after they are healed of their destructive tendencies will be welcomed by all.

Money System

The financial world will see changes so dramatic that it will bring a sigh of relief from everyone everywhere. Except perhaps for those who have made their way unfairly at the expense of others. Stock markets will close forever and companies will be forced to buy back their stock. Many companies and most banks will cease to exist in their current form. There will be no more credit cards.

An open honest and transparent financial system backed by real gold is the first step. Then as the madness of money itself is exposed and the success of the universal economic system is implemented people will heal. As we learn the proper relationship to the financial life the actual use of money will eventually be replaced by a credit system. This means you will not have to carry money around. This is not the NWO version of control as this will be an open system monitored and violators will be expunged from positions of responsibility immediately. The new system will not be allowed to be tampered with. It is hoped that by the time of its implementation most of humanity will be healed from the old ways that created the sickness of desire for material wealth. The fear of lack and insecurity, which bred the illnesses of theft and greed, will have been healed.

Taxes

The world's taxation systems, which are another form of repression and control to oppress the peoples of the earth will be eradicated very soon after The Event. They have been used to finance our destruction and the funds will be put to better use after The Event. There are plans to have a sales tax on all newly purchased items. It has been suggested this will be around 15% but this will be worked on and agreed upon as we move forward with these changes.

Humanity will realize that the real goal of life is not accumulation of physical gold but in realizing the alchemical process of transmuting themselves into instruments of divine will and love. By helping others and serving toward the community's happiness and success it will be seen we all achieve as one.

New Wages

There is a strong possibility there will be no longer vast differences in financial remunerations. In other words there may be a limit on how much a person may earn in relation to another. It does not serve the laws of balance to have someone in one part of the world earning 2000 times what another earns for their time. Right now the discrepancy between earners is in some cases in the millions!

Unlimited Abundance

Innovation and prosperity and abundance will be encouraged and celebrated. There will be no limit to luxury and the quality. Art and Music, Science and education itself will see entire paradigm shifts and this will create a sense of purpose and hope for the worlds populace.

These are only some possible scenarios that may develop after The Event. Many of these possibilities and proposed changes may take many years! The statements here and are not intended to be declarations of plans for the New Society. The ideas presented here may seem like a fantasy to some, paradise to others and even hell on earth to a few. Our intent is not to dictate what will happen but to Prepare you for some the POSSIBLE changes that may occur. Certain aspects of the above article will transpire eventually. The exact details and timelines for these expected changes is unknown and this is article is based on years of study and preparation for the victory of The Light!

The central theme is that there will be the opportunity for a total changeover and remodeling of the entire worlds social, political financial, educational infrastructure. The possibilities will be limitless and expansive and the only caveat will be that we do no harm to the earth, life, others or ourselves in the process. We will be truly free from tyranny and be able to express ourselves openly without fear. The world will truly flourish as we step into our magnificence and potential as infinite beings of love and light. May this humble vision act as an inspiration and a catalyst for change and may you be called from within to share YOUR VISION of THE NEW SOCIETY!



4

THE GALACTIC CODEX

“Planet Earth is the last planet in this universe under the occupation of the Dark Forces, the last relic of galactic wars that raged throughout the galaxy for millions of years.”

Introduction

By COBRA, the Official Spokesperson for the Resistance Movement

This codex is called the Galactic Codex and represents the legal basis for all actions of the Confederation in this and other galaxies. This Codex is not a rigid set of external laws but a systematized code of inner ethics of all souls of Light that all beings of Light accept with their free will because it reflects their inner truth.

Planet Earth is the last planet in this universe under the occupation of the Dark Forces, the last relic of galactic wars that raged throughout the galaxy for millions of years.

As the Galaxy was being liberated from the grip of the Dark Forces, the Forces of Light have been evolving from a military force created in the urgent need to defend basic liberties of sentient beings towards a harmonious galactic and cosmic society. As beings within the Galactic Confederation have evolved spiritually and made their alignment and union with the Ascended Masters, they have discovered an inner codex that regulates all inter-relationships between beings of Light and their relation towards the Dark Forces and occupied planets. This codex is called the Galactic Codex and represents the legal basis for all actions of the Confederation in this and other galaxies. This Codex is not a rigid set of external laws but a systematized code of inner ethics of all souls of Light that all beings of Light accept with their free will because it reflects their inner truth.

We will now state the Galactic Codex in a form that is understandable to an average awakened being in a human society.

THE LAW OF DIVINE GRACE

Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to positive life experience.

To explain Section I we need to understand that suffering and pain have no value in enlightened Galactic society liberated from the influence of Dark Forces and other aspects of cosmic anomaly. To value pain, suffering and sacrifice as a part of the growth experience was a part of the programming from the Dark Forces in order to enslave the population of the occupied planets more easily.

Unconditional positive life experience of every sentient being in the liberated universe is guaranteed from the inner connection of every living being with the Source and strengthened by the power of Ascended Masters over matter which allows them to assist all living beings in their aspirations towards the Source and provide them with necessities of life. Life was never meant to be hard work and struggle but rather a journey of joy and creativity. Different subsections of Section I regulate all life in a liberated universe and all relationships between beings of Light so that conflicts never need to occur.

Let us explain the subsections:

Section I/1: Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to physical and spiritual abundance.

This subsection guarantees a positive life experience for every being in the liberated universe. The Ascended Masters provide for all necessities of living and for physical and spiritual richness and beauty using the power they have over redeemed matter of the liberated universe.

Section I/2: Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to Ascension.

This subsection explains how the Ascended Masters use their advanced understanding of spiritual technology of Ascension and by utilizing the Electric Fire of redemption assist all beings that free-willingly choose Ascension.

Section I/3: Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to merge with other beings in proportion with his/her position in the Soul Family.

This subsection is an instrument of regulation of all relationships inside a Soul Family. It guarantees the merging of beings of opposite polarity (twin souls, soulmates) and alignment of all other beings regardless of their state of development and outer conditions.

Section I/4: Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to all information.

This subsection is a guarantee that all beings receive all pieces of information they need to understand their role in the universe, greater perspective of evolution and all other pieces they need for their decisions, growth and well being. All this data is provided by Ascended Masters or other beings that supervise the evolutions of various races and civilizations.

Section I/5: Each sentient being has an inalienable and unconditional right to freedom.

This subsection provides that every being has an unlimited potential of growth and life experience. Since all beings in the liberated universe create only positivism, their freedom never opposes the freedom of other beings.

THE LAW OF DIVIDING CONFLICTING PARTIES

Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right to be divided and protected from the negative actions of other sentient beings.

This section regulates the conditions in those sections of the universe that have just been liberated from the influence of the Dark Forces but that have not yet been accepted in the Confederation. It requires that the Forces of Light always divide the parties in conflict to protect them from producing mutual harm to each other. Then the Light Forces mediate the conflict until it is resolved. This section is often used to end wars and other armed conflicts.

THE LAW OF BALANCE

Each sentient being that has chosen to live and act against the principles of Galactic Codex and refuses to, or is not able to, accept them now and balance the consequences of the past actions will be taken to the Central Sun, restructured into the basic elemental essence and begin a new cycle of evolution afresh.

This section regulates the relations between the Forces of Light and the Forces of Darkness. When defeated, beings that belong to the Forces of Darkness are given the opportunity to accept the Galactic Codex, do the best they can to correct the mistakes they made and to live positively afterwards. If they accept, they are forgiven and join the Confederation. If they are unable or unwilling to accept, they are taken to the Central Sun, their personalities and soul essences are restructured with the Electric Fire and their divine spark begin a new cycle of evolution.

THE LAW OF INTERVENTION

The Galactic Confederation has an unalienable and unconditional right to the intervention in all situations where the Galactic Codex is violated, regardless of the local laws.

This section describes the policy of the Light Forces regarding occupied planets. The Confederation reserves the right to intervene in all areas, civilizations, planets or solar systems where the Galactic Codex is violated. It has the right to do so regardless of the position of the local civilizations about this intervention. It always has the right to use all peaceful means of education and regulation. If the critical mass of the Galactic Codex principles is violated, it has the right to use military force. Special cases are planets under direct occupation of the Dark Forces. The Dark Forces usually take the local population hostage to hinder the progress of the Forces of Light. On Earth they have threatened with nuclear war if the Light Forces would intervene. This is the main reason why the Light Forces have not yet liberated this planet (and not the so called we-will-not-intervene-because-we-respect-free-will, we-will-just-watch-as-the-suffering-goes-on nonsense). As in any hostage situation, this requires a lot of skillful negotiation and tactical approach. This situation is now being resolved and planet Earth will be liberated soon.

Section IV/1: Each sentient being has an unalienable and unconditional right of calling upon the Galactic Confederation in need and the Galactic Confederation has the right to assist, regardless of local laws.

This subsection gives a legal basis for intervention and assistance to all hostages of the Dark Forces. The Forces of Light always do the best they can to assist and improve the living conditions of all sentient beings, even on Earth. The situation on planet Earth just indicates how much

more power darkness had over Light on this planet. Fortunately, this is changing now.

Section IV/2: The Galactic Confederation has an unalienable and unconditional right to the implementation of the Galactic Codex and of conquering the areas of Galactic Codex violation with military force if necessary.

This subsection gives a legal basis for the liberation of the occupied planets with military force. The military forces of the Confederation remove or give assistance in removal of the representatives of the Dark Forces and set the hostages free. Then other Confederation forces guide the process of acceptance of the planet into the Confederation by instructing the local population.

Perhaps some humans feel that the Confederation has no right to intervene and that humanity has the right to solve its problems by itself. This is simply not true. Many wars all over the planet and constant abuse of basic human rights have proven that humanity is not capable of handling its own situation. So it is much better that it receives wise guardians to guide it. The Confederation will give assistance in replacing current masters of the puppets (Dark Forces) that humanity has invited long ago in Atlantis. Then the Galactic Codex will finally become the universal code of ethics throughout the universe and darkness will be no more.



5

THE RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

The Resistance Movement's mission is to inform others of the both the spiritual and operational ongoingings which are being initiated for the protection and subsequent liberation of our planet.

Who Are the Resistance Movement?

During 2012, a group known as the Resistance Movement opened an informational website called [Portal 2012](#). The Resistance Movement's anonymous spokesperson is codenamed "Cobra". Cobra is an acronym that stands for "Compression Breakthrough", which signifies the moment of The Event.

Their mission is to inform the Earth's awakened population of the both the spiritual and operational ongoings which are being initiated for the protection and subsequent liberation of our planet.

Since the inception of the Portal 2012 website, Cobra, the voice of the Resistance, has gained a widespread following across many countries and different cultures. As of December 2013, there have been over 8.3 million page views to the website, plus numerous listeners to Cobra's radio interviews. Both the audio links to these interviews, along with the transcripts, are included in this book under Chapter 9.

Cobra on the Resistance Movement

In his own words, Cobra explains who the Resistance movement are, and what they have been doing:

"Resistance Movement: This is a group of freedom fighters who live in subterranean dwellings in the upper part of Earth's crust. They have a constant physical contact with underground Pleiadian bases in Himalaya and under Bora-Bora island. Their official public contact is Cobra.

With assistance from the [Galactic] Confederation, they have cleared all remaining Reptilian forces from this solar system. Shortly after the year 2000 they have also cleared all subterranean Reptilian bases in severe battles. Then they shifted their focus towards clearing most black budget military programs and technologies, which they did successfully.

PEOPLE MENTIONED IN THIS SECTION

DAVID WILCOCK
DIVINE COSMOS



NY Times Best Selling Author

ALEXANDRA MEADORS
GALACTIC CONNECTION



*Head of the New Society
Healing Group*

After that they have placed their agents inside the military and alphabet agencies to help the Positive Military group with their Plan that is coming to fruition now. Main motivation of the Resistance Movement is to help liberate the planet, so they can stop living in caves and move on to more prospective missions elsewhere in the Galaxy.”

Alexandra Meadors on Cobra

Alexandra Meadors, editor of the [Galactic Connection](#), gives her first take on Cobra and his work with the Resistance Movement back in June 20, 2012. Alexandra has conducted many interviews with Cobra since then, and is now the head of the New Society Healing Group. [[← Internal Link](#)]

“I became interested in COBRA after hearing the various interviews and information coming out of [Benjamin Fulford](#) and [David Wilcock](#) which dealt with the [Financial Tyranny](#) orchestrated by a vast network of fascist corporate interests. Benjamin Fulford and David Wilcock appeared together in December 2011 and discussed with great detail the history of Western finance and how Gold reserves have shifted hands over the years to exert financial control. To catch up to speed, listen at right:



*David Wilcock Interviews Benjamin Fulford
December 2, 2011*

Cobra, who claims to be a Pleiadian incarnated as a human on earth to assist with this transition, is tasked with dispensing information from the Resistance Movement's point of view as they take various actions to remove the most negative elements of planet earth's power structure.

This mysterious group and its elusive spokesman require complete anonymity, and certainly this mystique has caused the information to garner some controversy around the web. What piqued my interest most was Cobra's statements on the future of our monetary system. Many people will be surprised to hear that the financial conspiracy agenda goes even higher than our terrestrial international banking families. As Cobra will explain in the interview, Gold is a very important metal in the context of human history for many different reasons.

My interest in geopolitics, and in fact the theme and genesis of The Golden Rule was born out of an interest in money. Ever since I was a little boy I have been interested in the paper bills we used to buy and sell things – but it wasn't until 2007 when Ron Paul introduced me to Austrian free market economics and commodity money that I began to take an interest in Gold. As I learned more about the way economies and commerce worked, I used the old journalist's edict "Follow the Money" to learn more about who is really in control. This precipitated my full awakening, which lead to ever more information about the reality we find ourselves in.

I think it's important for more mainstream listeners who may not be into UFOs, or other so-called fringe topics to hear what Cobra has to say. It is not impossible to imagine that if Gold has been used to consolidate financial control by the cabal, then Gold could also be used to usurp financial control from the cabal.

After all – those who have the gold make the rules!

In fact, many investors believe they are doing just that in an organic way, a prime example being the [Max Keiser](#) led campaign to bankrupt

JP Morgan by purchasing physical silver and removing it from the banking system.

According to COBRA, there is not only a physical need to seize gold from the cabal, but also energetic properties associated with gold that change the etheric nature of humanity's commerce. While this wasn't discussed in extreme detail, the dark rituals COBRA alludes to might explain why society has diverged into a culture of self-satisfaction and materialism. COBRA and I agree that the ultimate goal of science and technology is the betterment of humanity, and it is through the process of releasing this gold from its dark controllers that will allow our economic progress to reach a level of spiritual freedom whereby money is not necessary to survive."



6

HOW TO PARTICIPATE

We are honored that you have decided to participate with our Prepare for Change Mission. We have decided to make this process very simple. You may participate in many ways. This should be a joy and an exciting thing to do and not a burden.

How to Participate with the Prepare for Change Network

We have three ways for you to participate with us. Read on to learn more about the levels of involvement.

1. Participate with Our Website

The first category is very simple and requires no form to fill out and no contact or direct interaction with us. You may Participate in the following ways:

1. You may ask questions or make comments anonymously through the normal WordPress process on our [Question and Comments Page](#) or on any article or post that is made. However you must follow the Websites Protocols and manners section for your comment to be approved. So please be patient, it will be approved but it may take some time until you will see your comment.
2. You may also participate by writing an article and submitting it either anonymously or with your name attached. Either way it is your choice. You may do this by clicking [Submissions](#) and reading the instructions and protocols for submissions.
3. You may also participate by getting to know the information on this site and sharing it with others, as you feel comfortable. We hope you will be inspired to download the [Community Leaders Brief](#) document and be prepared to share it with community leaders at the time of The Event. You may also share this brief with others who may not be familiar with other aspects of the information on this website.
4. You may also contact any team leader by clicking on [Send a Message to a Leader](#). This can be done anonymously as well.
5. We also are looking for language translators to help make this website available to people all over the world. You can sign up to be a translator by filling out the form below.

2. Subscribe to our Mailing List

The second category requires you to Sign Up with your information so that you may be updated as to changes that the PFC team is announcing on this site. You will also be updated in regards to new information that will be disseminated from the Resistance to aid the “Event Support Group Teams”.

This will require some personal information. If you only want to give an assumed name or Avatar name and an e-mail address, this is possible. If you are comfortable with sharing more information you may do so. If you share more information with us, you may be contacted at the time of The Event or shortly thereafter by us for a more specific mission in your area.

By filling out the form below you will be able to receive the following notifications:

1. New Posts to the site
2. You will be placed on an “Inner Circle” e-mail database that will receive special e-mails from the PFC team. These e-mails will contain information from The New Society Groups, which the general public may not get on this site.
3. You will receive updates from The New Society Teams requesting your input or help in our mission. You may likewise interact with the New Society Teams by contacting the leaders directly.
4. You will be able to UNSUBSCRIBE at any time!
5. You will have a choice to choose which leadership group you would like to belong to. We recommend you join only one group but you may join all groups if you are so inclined. After signing with one or multiple groups of the “New Society”, you will receive an automated response letter from each of the Team Leaders you have signed up under. These first responses will be advising you how to proceed and participate with this group. We ask if you have any specific questions on anything in regards to this site or its mission that you [Contact a Team Leader](#).

Participate with PFC

To participate with Prepare for Change, please [fill out the form \(at the bottom of the page\)](#), on the [Prepare for Change Network website](#), and we will get back with you as soon as possible.

Join an Existing Event Support Group

The second sign up process is to join an “[Event Support Group](#)”. It is necessary as we do not own the “Meet-Up” groups website which coordinates these groups.

- Be the ones to help your community with information to be delivered at the time of The Event!
- Be the ones to lend calm and stability to your friends and neighbors when they’ll need it the most!
- Be the ones to help anchor the light!

If you are not located near an existing group you can form your own with just yourself to start. If you add others, great but it is not a requirement to add others. Make the difference, your community will need your knowledge.

Your short form assignment will be to become educated about aspects of The Event, and after it occurs disseminate information to local officials so they will have a local resource to contact if they so choose.

After compiling a contact list, including phone, address and email, you will be asked to forward the access information to a website which explains to them in simple terms what The Event is all about. It will be comforting for them to know that someone locally is in the know, and can answer questions.

The types of officials you will want to have on your list will include people involved with the following organizations:

- Local Police and Fire

- Local Water District
- Local Mayor, and/or County Executive
- Local Utility Administrator
- Local School Officials
- Local Hospital Administrators
- Local Food Store Managers
- Local Employers

By joining or creating one of the “Event Support Groups” that are forming all over the world you are hopefully committing yourself to:

1. Meeting physically in groups all over the world to join in weekly meditations with like-minded light workers. We also hope these groups will discuss how to further the Mission Statement of this website!
2. We have offered “Protocols & Guidelines” for your group to follow, however each Event Support Group can decide their own way to help complete the mission.
3. The most important aspect of joining and participating with “The Event Support Group Teams” is to be prepared for the changes coming at the time of The Event. Our main goal however, is to act as a calming and stabilizing force in our local communities at the time before, during and after The Event.
4. Furthermore you will be asked to share the updates and information you will receive through this website and The Event support groups teams. It is imperative that you share this with your local community and friends. This can be done preferably immediately, but during The Event it is critical that you share with others the non-violent and peaceful intentions behind the bank closures and righteous arrest of major political figures who will have indictments of far-ranging criminal behavior served to them. The PFC sites intentions must be made clear with your local authorities so that the transition may begin in earnest without fear, panic or harm to anything or anyone.

We hope you will take the time to participate by using all the means we have provided including filling out the contact form for our site and either creating or joining an existing meet-up group.

If you have any questions or need help with the sign-up process, please contact our webmaster webmaster@prepareforchange.net.

We ask that you be patient as this process to interface this site and this signing -up process and translate into many different languages is delicate and requires expert help, which we are already receiving.

Thank you for taking the time to be actively involved in bring our world one step closer to World Peace Prosperity and hope for all of mankind.

Victory to the Light!

The PFC Team

PROTOCOLS & GUIDELINES

We have chosen our protocols based on the eternal Principal of Truth. Throughout the universe, this is a primary virtue, recognized throughout all time and space by beings of Love in the Light of Truth. These are the lessons and qualities of soul that you take with you, after you leave the world of flesh and blood. As you abide in these truths, these truths will abide in you.

1. **Loyalty** – Be loyal to the mission of peaceful non-violent change, the principals you know in your heart, and the purpose of our mission. Be loyal to your convictions – regardless of what others say!
2. **Patience** – Be patient with those in positions of power with whom you are trying to connect. Understand they are busy. Realize they have no clue about what is really going on! They have filters to gain personal access to them, and this may take some time. Be patient with others who are serving along side of you in this mission.
3. **Honesty** – Be honest in your dealings and impeccable in your word; and remember you are representing the positive and benevolent forces. Do not over promote your authority to appear more knowledgeable. Always speak the truth, as far as you know it and feel it in your heart.
4. **Perseverance** – Do not give up! Hold fast to the wheel, and you will weather the storm. Do not engage in controversy. Do not let a disrespectful dismissal of your person dissuade you from your appointed task. Keep in mind the importance of your mission, seek strength from within.
5. **Compassion** – Have compassion for those who are trying to deal with the spiraling sense of fear and chaos that may be looming on the horizon. Imagine if you had no idea what was transpiring, and how you might feel in the same situation. Realize their burden and help them carry the load.

6. **Restraint** – Try to not indulge yourself in your personal desire or self-serving agendas. Keep to the straight and narrow path. Keep your personal battles and prejudices off the negotiating table. Treat leaders with respect – even if they do not return it to you. Be careful not to take responsibility you are not prepared for or not trained to handle.
7. **Equanimity** – Remain calm. Remember the universe and all life must be balanced. Hold your center and project the calm in the eye of the storm that is within your heart. Do not presume to know everything about The Event, because you do not. You know this is about Love, and this about truth. Let this calm presence guide your words and actions as well as your demeanor.
8. **Courage** – Have no fear. Do not let your mind wander into doubt or hesitate. This effort is important. Your efforts and actions may actually save lives! Do not throw caution to the wind or be reckless. Have the courage and know you are more prepared than those to whom you speak and do not be intimidated by their “Office.” However, be careful not to take responsibility you are not prepared for, or are not trained to handle.
9. **Humility** – We must respect the views and experiences of others and we cannot exude arrogance or a know it all attitude with the public servants we hope to influence. Nor can we presume that those in power will not receive us well. Our perspective must be presented with humility and this is of vital to our efforts. However real or right we may think we are there are always other viewpoints to be considered. We must remain humble when facing the leaders or those in positions of control. We are not to be meek or allow the importance of our task to be mitigated by but we will achieve better results by being firm in our convictions and respectful of others.
10. **Temperance** – Be non-threatening. Temper your message with prudence, and be tactful and not overbearing. Do not ask too much of your contact at once. Let this person digest your information; and try to read and watch for signals of whether the person is actually listening and absorbing what you say, or are just trying to mollify you. Re-phrase when necessary.

11. **Charity** – Give of freely of your yourself and your time to the cause. Give your knowledge and your Love unflinchingly. Give of your time to these leaders and to the actual mission itself. Who is more responsible than you? Devote yourself to the Cause of Peace.
12. **Faith** – If you do not have this, it may be difficult for you to be effective in this group. Many of us just know! We do not need proof. We do not need a TV to tell us what to do. We do not need to listen to others. We have faith in the power of good! We have faith in the power of creation/god/the Light within, Love. We walk into the fire of doubt and fear knowing we are eternal beings of Light. We know – because we have already been tested in the crucible of time and space; and we know Love is the answer. It opens all doors; and it is our salvation.
13. **Peaceful** – Above all else, be non-violent and non-threatening. We cannot overcome the world's grave situation by perpetuating that which we want to end. In most situations, reason will rule the day. If your situation is threatening to you or others – retreat. If you are forced from an area, do not resist, remain peaceful. If the leader is inappropriate, that person will be removed sooner than you think. There will be those who are trained and ready for these people; and they will effect their removal in due time. this is the most important goal of our mission. We must respectfully state: if you life is in imminent danger, you have a right to protect yourself. Be careful and invoke the Light!

WEBSITE PROTOCOLS

We ask that you follow the protocols listed below.

1. We will not tolerate any questions or comments that contain foul language.
2. We will refuse questions or comments that promote fear, prejudice, intolerance or hate.
3. There will be no questions or comments allowed that encourage violence against any person or destruction of anything.
4. Articles that personally attack or defame this site our members or cobra will not be posted.

THE EVENT SUPPORT GROUP MEETING GUIDELINES

Suggested Schedule

1. Socialize for about ten minutes after everyone has arrived. Then ask everyone to take a seat in a circle and make themselves comfortable. Place a resonant crystal in the center of the circle to be a convergence point and absorb and reflect the resonant energy.
2. Open the meeting with a 3 minute silent meditation.
3. Have the group sit comfortably in a circle if possible. Have all participants introduce themselves briefly and explain why they are there and what they envision for the new society.
4. Ask the group members to declare how they feel they can help the New Society and what groups they signed up for.
5. Create a database of local, regional, and state government contact information to distribute the community leader brief to at the time of The Event.
6. Don't forget about the 12 noon PST Sunday Weekly Meditation which is located on

After the Meditation

1. Review the role of counseling and providing intel to the community during The Event.
2. Discuss preparedness and provide training such as how to store water and food, use alternate communications strategies if the the internet goes down or cell service is interrupted. Plan for loss of energy by having extra gasoline, propane or

electric generators on hand or stored. Make a list of all of these things and have the group share and plan to help each other at the time of The Event.

3. Discuss the role of the group in holding the light for the planet. Be serious about this. Radiating calmness and positive energy has profound effects when connected to the higher frequencies through meditation.
4. Discuss recruiting more members and setting up new groups to spread the light and prepare the community.
5. Remind your group that during and after The Event they should plan on assisting the entire community with information and counseling. We strongly recommend you signup for the social media links to be connected to your group members and to receive messages from this site and from the resistance.
6. End the meeting with the [Goddess Meditation](#).

WEEKLY PLANETARY LIBERATION MEDITATION



Introduction to Planetary Liberation Weekly Meditation

After the great success of World Liberation Day and even greater success of Reboot of the Grid and Return of the Goddess, our efforts for planetary liberation continue. We will continue meeting in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, every Sunday until our planet is liberated.

The dark Cabal needed 25,000 years to create the Matrix and enslave humanity. We will need much shorter time to uncreate this Matrix and help setting humanity free. The main thing required is our dedication and focused intent to insist meditating every Sunday until humanity is set free.

By meditating regularly, we are creating a planetary network of Light on the non-physical planes that will help transmuting all the darkness. We need to have 144,000 people doing this visualization with focus to achieve the desired effect. If the critical mass of people on this planet makes an unconditional decision for the Light, the Light

will come. Most likely the group of dedicated meditators for World Liberation Movement will grow week after week until the critical mass is reached and the breakthrough occurs.

Please watch the video below and read the instructions for the weekly world meditation as given by Cobra. We ask that you all commit this to memory and follow the visualization exactly as possible. Please support your fellow members in this weekly practice. For those who are called this can also be done on a daily basis. Your intense desire, zeal and enthusiasm for the light to anchor into the planet will enhance this process.

Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so what we are doing really does have an influence: [Effects of Group Practice of the Transcendental Meditation Program on Preventing Violent Crime in Washington](#).

Or visit our main Facebook group here: [Unified Meditation for WORLD LIBERATION DAY](#).

Instructions

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.
3. Visualize members of the physical dark Cabal, such as central banking criminals Rothschilds and Rockefellers, and other members of this Cabal such as Henry

Kissinger, George Bush, the Jesuits etc. peacefully surrendering and stepping down from their positions of power, releasing control over the financial system and the mass media. Visualize civil authority arresting those members of the Cabal that do not wish to surrender. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from financial slavery, free from all evil dictators and corrupt politicians.

4. Visualize bright new future for humanity, with new and fair financial system put into place, with all debts canceled, prosperity funds for humanitarian projects released, advanced technologies introduced, ecosystem healed and human beings finally being free from all oppression. Visualize bright spiritual golden age with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.

Exact times for different time zones for every Sunday (Early Monday morning for eastern countries) are:

9:00 am HAST Sunday (Hawaii)
11:00 am AKDT Sunday (Alaska)
12:00 pm PDT Sunday (Los Angeles)
1:00 pm MDT Sunday (Denver)
2:00 pm CDT Sunday (Houston)
3:00 pm EDT Sunday (New York)
4:00 pm BRT Sunday (Rio de Janeiro)
8:00 pm BST Sunday (London)
9:00 pm CEST Sunday (Paris)
9:00 pm SAST Sunday (South Africa)
10:00 pm EEST Sunday (Bulgaria)
11:00 pm MSK Sunday (Moscow)
12:30 am IST Monday (India)
3:00 am CST Monday (Beijing)
4:00 am JST Monday (Tokyo)
5:00 am AEST Monday (Sydney)

If your location is not listed, you can convert time here: [Time Zone Converter](#).

Please do this visualization as instructed and do not change it as otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

If you wish to do this meditation daily or a few times in a week in addition to our regular weekly Sunday meditations, you are welcome to do so. In addition to that, we will have special worldwide mass meditations on specific dates when important portals will open.

Please do this visualization as instructed and do not change it as otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

If you wish to do this meditation daily or a few times in a week in addition to our regular weekly Sunday meditations, you are welcome to do so. In addition to that, we will have special worldwide mass meditations on specific dates when important portals will open.

The Goddess Spiral Meditation

We are now expanding our weekly meditations into phase 2. The second phase includes the Goddess Vortex technology to speed up the process of clearing the non-physical planes.

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and

astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.

3. Visualize members of the physical dark Cabal, such as central banking criminals Rothschilds and Rockefellers, and other members of this Cabal such as Henry Kissinger, George Bush, the Jesuits etc. peacefully surrendering and stepping down from their positions of power, releasing control over the financial system and the mass media. Visualize civil authority arresting those members of the Cabal that do not wish to surrender. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from financial slavery, free from all evil dictators and corrupt politicians.
4. Visualize bright new future for humanity, with new and fair financial system put into place, with all debts canceled, prosperity funds for humanitarian projects released, advanced technologies introduced, ecosystem healed and human beings finally being free from all oppression. Visualize bright spiritual golden age with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.
5. Stand up, lift your hands above your head and begin to rotate your body clockwise.
6. While doing that, sing mantra iiiii (pronounced ee-ee) so that it vibrates throughout your body and visualize your body morphing into a brilliant pillar of Light, with millions of rainbow coloured stars scattered within that pillar of Light.
7. Keep singing the mantra and rotating. After a few minutes, drop your hands close to your body and continue rotating clockwise.
8. While doing that, start singing mantra eeeaaa so that it vibrates through your body and visualize a rainbow vortex of Light expanding from your heart outwards throughout the whole planet. Call upon the presence of your spiritual guides, Ascended masters, Pleiadians, angels, twin souls, soulmates, soul families and other beings of Light. Keep singing the mantra and rotating and stay in the

presence of all those beings of Light for a while. When you finish, sit down again, watch your palms for a few moments to reduce dizziness.

You can do this meditation weekly or even more often if you feel so guided. More people join us in this unified effort, sooner the non-physical planes will be liberated to ultimately lead us into The Event.



7

NEW SOCIETY GROUPS

In May of 2013 the New Society Conference was convened on the coast of California which activated the main anchor points of the Portal. This was one of the main energy breakthroughs needed before The Event can happen.

Origin of the New Society Groups

In May of 2013 the New Society Conference was convened on the coast of California which activated the main anchor points of the Portal. This was one of the main energy breakthroughs needed before The Event can happen.

The Prepare for Change Network was created to help everyone on the planet during and in the weeks after The Event.

The vehicles for this help are the Task Groups created during the Conference, which are to develop practical tools that can be used throughout the world to calm people and guide humanity through the transition at the time of The Event.

Although the civil authority and the Resistance Movement will provide their own infrastructure at the time of The Event, it is very important to have grassroots infrastructure as well. Our alternative infrastructure will fill in the gaps and will ensure that the transition will be smoother and more harmonious.

Six task groups were created:

- Renaissance Group
- Technology Group
- Financial Group
- Leadership Group
- Healing Group
- Media Group

All of these groups will develop practical tools which can help easing the transition in their specific area. Each task group will create content for the website. It will be upgraded and developed during the time before The Event to Prepare for Change.

Victory of the Light is near!

RENAISSANCE GROUP

Our Motto

All for one and one for WE

Our Aspiration

WE envision a society with a new way of thinking and feeling that facilitates a shift in paradigm and an expansion of consciousness without control. A society made up of inspired passionate people who love to be free and are in tune with each other.

Our Mission

To create a new philosophy that inspires new forms of art, expression, thinking and feeling that will empower, liberate and unleash the inner child in everyone; to encourage public displays of positive excitement and happiness.

The New Renaissance will facilitate a shift in paradigm to expand consciousness without inhibition. It encompasses arts and spirituality (in the Gnostic sense) where the divine is experienced through rituals, soul family connections and ceremonies linked to art.

Art and Music contain the deepest keys to understanding who we are and what we are capable of. They speak directly to the human mind and psyche.



Together we can create art that breaks through the old mold and boundaries of our current society. This new philosophy will help us think globally and inclusively in order to bring all parts together in new combinations of oneness.

The candle must shine brightly now because that is where passion lies. Finding your joy is where it all begins.

The Renaissance Group wants to help you share your ideas, designs and concepts! Suggest an article for the Renaissance website by [contacting us](#).

TECHNOLOGY GROUP

Our Mission

To inspire and ultimately lift the lives of humanity through making free energy information universally understandable, accessible and usable. Those with contributions for the Technology Group can participate by contacting us.



Our Vision

About one hundred years ago Nikola Tesla proposed clean, limitless free energy delivered without wires as a gift to humanity.

At the time of The Event such a dream will begin for real. New Energy devices now exist that generate clean, virtually free energy from the so-called 'Zero Point Field' through magnetics, through cold fusion, plasma fusion, and from distilled water. Some clean devices now exist which can continuously charge electric motors for automobiles and other applications.

Such free energy can, and will be delivered wirelessly to the exact location where it is needed the most. Energy means freedom; energy means life. Visualize lush green farms in the desert; food, water and medical care to the sick and starving in Africa and other rural areas. Clean, healthy water can be generated or purified from polluted water where it is needed; no chemicals or additives are required. Technologies also now exist that can remove various contaminants and pollutants from the environment, including biological, petrochemical, and nuclear.

We can unplug our homes and factories from the power grid, disconnect harmful smart meters, and enjoy more free time to be creative, without the need to work so hard just to pay our energy bills. Creative self-contained communities will flourish with this kind of energy; In the air, on the ground and in the water there will be travel and transportation without environmental – and sound-pollution. Travel will become safer, as proactive collision detectors will prevent accidents. The travel radius of most vehicles will increase greatly, as the need to charge or re-fuel will diminish, or completely disappear.

First Phase

It is completely misunderstood just how much New Technology exists and how quickly it can be brought into our lives at The Event. Speeding relief to the sick and starving as well as maintaining existing grids and life systems will be most important at that time. Parts of Africa, island nations such as Haiti and other impoverished areas at home and abroad will get immediate application of new technology. Food, clean water and medical help will be delivered and administered in mobile clinics and permanent hospital-energy centers in towns and villages. Pollution and toxicity in the environment will be eliminated.

Suffering and starvation will be eradicated. In developed countries, power plants of toxic and inferior sources such as fossil fuels and nuclear will have the source itself replaced by New Energy devices, while remaining connected to the grid (power wires). Many of us will feel no change at all, but energy costs will be vastly reduced. All life support systems will remain in place. Trucks, buses and automobiles will be upgraded to free energy technology if they burn fossil fuels, or if they run on electricity they will be equipped with clean technology that recharges them constantly. The range of most vehicles will vastly increase, while the cost to operate will fall. Anything that pollutes will be replaced at this time to facilitate the healing and detoxification of the planet. In addition, mobile detoxification and clean water generators will be dispatched.

Spiral of Progress

More organic, clean, efficient and sustainable technologies will be manufactured in the weeks and months following The Event, as basic needs are met, and energy

sources no longer pollute. Free energy devices for our homes and businesses will be offered at reasonable costs to allow us to unplug completely from the power grid. Self-contained, green and independent new creative communities, such as Suzy Star Creative Communities or The Venus Project will spring up, utilizing New Technology for their manufacture and energy needs. Eventually, the power grid (wires), which waste energy and are an eyesore can be completely removed. Automobiles, trucks and buses will eventually be replaced by safe, collision-preventing vehicles that hover or fly, so that roads become unnecessary. In this way, our 'asphalt jungles' can be replaced with oxygenating vegetation, trees and farms to nurture and feed us and beautify our lives.

Communication Hub

This page will serve as a communication hub for New Technology. It will help to educate, inform, network and provide links as new technology becomes available for use in the upcoming weeks and months. Free Energy devices both domestic and industrial, travel, transportation, communication, detoxification and other topics will be listed. Questions about technology will be answered, and inventors can share methods, needs and breakthroughs here.

FINANCIAL GROUP

Our Mission

The Financial Group will initiate and maintain a bridge of stability between providers of goods and services and purchasers in need of those same services during the first two weeks immediately following The Event. Local groups will need to review plans on the website and organize to do this in their area. Contact us to submit articles on local issues.

Our Vision

Lightworkers, awakened brothers and sisters, please understand that we are about to enjoy both a non-violent liberation of the planet along with a bright and beautiful future for ALL of humanity.

It is known that you will be better prepared than most, and we will need YOUR help to provide stability and calmness by setting an example of strength, and then using your knowledge of offer comfort and assistance to others.

Since we do not know the exact day, month, or year of The Event, it would be wise to follow a few simple rules of precaution:

- Keep an extra 2 weeks of food on hand starting now.
- Make sure you and your loved ones have an up to date supply of any medicines that might be required.
- Keep extra cash hidden away at your home.
- Gas up your vehicle when the tank is 1/2 empty.
- Stay in touch with this website for updates.

If you are coming to this site without having prior knowledge of The Event, please read on as we want to offer as much information as possible so that you can rejoice

along with the rest of us as our entire planet along with its entire people move into the golden age together.

When The Event occurs all will be aware of the changes in the air, however you need to know that **WE ARE NOT EXPECTING ANY NEGATIVE ISSUES WITH THE FOLLOWING INFRASTRUCTURE.**

We are NOT expecting:

- Power outages
- Water shortages
- Cell phone disruption
- Civil disobedience
- Interruption of either medical care or normal emergency services

In all likelihood the internet will be operational in most areas.

Charitable, institutional, and governmental agencies will all have been briefed in advance of The Event and will be available to assist if needed.

What to consider as it relates to the stock markets closing: If you currently own stocks or bonds in a public company, you will not have the same channel for buying and selling those securities shortly after The Event. All stock markets around the world will experience volatility and then close. None will re-open.

Shareholders of record will retain ownership in those securities, and in all likelihood be voting those shares when a redemption plan is formulated by your company's management.

In lieu of stock and bonds, some people are suggesting gold, silver, precious metals and land as alternatives. The websites Portal 2012 and Divine Cosmos offer additional information on this subject.

Whether you stay in the markets until the end or not is somewhat irrelevant.

- No person will go hungry
- No person will become homeless

- No person will be without healthcare

Global settlement funds will first be released to the people who need the assistance the most. Over 25,000 people a day are currently dying from starvation. The worst conditions exist in North Korea. This is reason enough for The Event to occur sooner rather than later.

Realize please dear friends and loved ones, that our planet is the last one in the galaxy to be liberated. All of the other planets use mutual co-operation and love to run their economies. None use money. In time, Earth will run the same way, and money will become obsolete.

Personally, I'm looking to take dancing lessons, so that I can join you celebrating in the streets.

After The Event

Day 1. Initiating The Re-set To The Financial System

As with any major change, the first few days are always the most confusing. Since all major TV networks, newspapers, and radio stations will be broadcasting quality information about The Event you can expect to become more and more comfortable as the day moves along.

On Day 1 all banks will temporarily close. All credit cards and ATM machines will be temporarily disabled. The reason for this is to cut off access of funds to the illegal owners of the central banks around the world, known as the cabal.

Most businesses will be encouraged to stay open, and continue to accept cash and checks as they would in their normal course of doing business. Checks will clear as soon as the banks reopen. (1-2 weeks after The Event).

If you do not have access to cash, and are in need of basic necessities which cannot be accessed through friends, family, or through emergency services, a voucher system will be set up in order to pay for goods and services.

official "EVENT" voucher

Backed by:
Global Collateral Accounts
Vendors: This voucher is redeemable in cash up to 10 days after banks reopen.

Redeemable at any BANK
or by participating Vendors
up to 10 days after banks reopen

Total amount of this purchase \$


Visit prepareforchange.net for details

Anti-Fraud Notice
Advanced technology systems are in place to detect inconsistencies generated by purchasers as well as vendor transactions. Just stay fair and this process will work very nicely. Integrity by everyone is the key.

_____ Signature of buyer Date		_____ Print Vendor Name	
_____ Print Full Name		_____ Vendor Street Address	
_____ Street Address		_____ Vendor City State Zip	
_____ City State Zip Code		_____ Vendor Federal ID#	
_____ Photo ID Type ID Number		_____ Store Manager Name and Signature	

Notice to Purchasers: This voucher is valid for 7 days from the time of "The Event"

----- cut at this line -----

Customer Receipt (Keep)		Deduct all purchases from \$1,000 USD max allowed for voucher purchases to calculate your remaining balance	
Total amount of this purchase \$ <input type="text"/>	_____ Print Vendor Name	Voucher serial #	

This is not free money. This is basically a loan to you for up to \$1000. which may be used from the day of The Event until such time that the banks re-open. After that they become null and void, and you will be charged for the amount used. Businesses will be compensated for legitimate vouchers which they then can process through any bank. Those people who elect to use vouchers to purchase goods and services will be responsible for repayment either through their bank, or as an offset against future earnings/compensations.

Illegitimate vouchers initiated by any individual person, group, or organization will not be tolerated. Advanced technology will be used to

identify any abusers of this policy, and you will become subject to prosecution.

Any vendor of goods and services, or employees of same who by themselves initiate illegitimate vouchers will become subjects for prosecution. Advanced technology will be used in the voucher verification process to identify inconsistencies.

When the critical mass of pressure is exerted upon the Federal Reserve it will be forced to repay debt that it owes to people due to its fraudulent operations. Since Fed does not have money to repay that debt, it will go bankrupt. This will trigger a chain reaction of BIS, IMF, World Bank and all central banks worldwide going bankrupt also.

Extreme volatility in markets will result in a worldwide stock market crash. Stock exchanges will close, including NYSE. All financial instruments such as options and credit default swaps will be zeroed out.

All shadow accounts will be closed and zeroed out. All public bank accounts of the Cabal will be seized. All foreclosures will be frozen, as well as all public and private debt (mortgages, loans, credit card debt).

Day 2 — 7

Banks will stay closed and there will be a lot of uncertainty and confusion. Some businesses may temporarily close and there could be some light problems in the distribution channels. World wide stock markets will permanently close.

Revaluation (RV).

There might still be light problems in the distribution chain.

New financial system will be introduced. It will be backed up with Yamashita gold. That gold will be stored in locations that are not to be disclosed yet. Yamashita gold will not be traded in open markets. Basket of

currencies such as US dollar, Euro, British pound, Swiss franc, Japanese yen and Chinese Yuan will form the basis of this new system.

Those banks that did not have strong connections with Federal Reserve and did not go bankrupt will reopen. They will not be allowed to charge interest. All their accounting will be fully transparent to the public. Stock market will not reopen.

Revaluation will take place. It means that the exchange rates between various currencies will change, but not drastically. They will reflect more truly the real productivity of nations. Iraqi Dinar will not gain much value, contrary to speculations of many people. Federal Reserve notes, Euro banknotes and other banknotes will be widely accepted, until they are phased out in a few months and new money is printed.

All fair business agreements, contracts and responsibilities worldwide will be kept valid and will be respected. Those business agreements that involve criminal or fraudulent interactions with the Cabal will be cancelled, null and void.

Multinationals will be obliged to buy back their shares and this will effectively force them to go bankrupt. They will be split and healthy portions of those companies will be nationalized in their own countries.

The existence of Global Settlement funds will be then introduced to the public. Those funds include about \$ 70 trillion from old money patriots connected to the Positive Military, \$ 100 trillion from White Dragon Society and Templar groups, \$ 120 trillion from Resistance Movement and \$ 10 trillion from Saint Germain Trust. Global Settlement funds will also include all money and assets from the Cabal.

Global Settlement funds will be used for many purposes. First, all national, public and private debt will be paid off worldwide. After that, all people will receive restitution for all theft and criminal activity against them by the former Cabal. Then prosperity funds will be released and humanitarian, environmental and new advanced technology projects funded. Part of the money from Saint Germain Trust will go directly to Lightworkers, the rest of it will fund projects connected to the introduction of the First Contact.

Posted By Cobra On Saturday, April 28, 2012

(See New Financial System)

Financial life after The Event will be vastly improved now that the bonds of debt illegally imposed by the cabal are removed. Every person on the planet will have funds available for improving their lives.

Many businesses will embrace the new technologies which are described in that section of this website. Banks could possibly reinvent themselves into financial planning centers as shown below.



Everyone is welcome!

Begin Accessing New Knowledge

What we do as the reinvention of a BANK...

Purpose	We help you understand your importance to the community and the New Society
Plan	Devise a plan for your debt-free existence
Passion	We ask for your input on your favorite tasks for work and enjoyment
Placement	Job placements that coincide with family and financial needs

Increase your Energy - Enhance your Health

Expand your Cosmic Awareness

Sustainable housing, that is homes which supply their own water, heat, cooling, and grow their own food, while remaining affordable, will holistically be fitted to their surroundings.

A 3-5 hour workday will suffice for most everyone who chooses employment. Those who choose to spend time raising a family will be able to do so without the financial stress associated with the old system of debt, interest, high prices and excessive taxes.

Frequently Asked Questions

Q: How did we get into this situation?

A: Here's a fun graphic that you can use as a guide to check out some of the more nefarious folks in our history dating from the 1500's. Type the word "conspiracy" after entering them into a search engine and see if doesn't resonate to what will be broadcast when the "EVENT" begins.

Q. Will money deposited in banks that fail be remitted to me after The Event?

A. Yes, so long as you obtained the funds legally.

Q. What about my job?

A. Most businesses will continue to operate, however the individual work loads will be drastically reduced. Do to the release of funds to all of humanity and the corresponding introduction of advanced technologies the new economy will be huge and vibrant. While it's ramping up, you'll have the added benefits of reduction of debt along with money paid out to you through the Global Settlement funds.

Q. How much money will I get?

A. About \$100k USD for every adult person on the planet.

Q. Will I lose money in the stock market crash.

A. That depends on the viability of the stock that you own. All public companies are all going to turn themselves into private sector operations. The cabal owned operations will either be nationalized, or closed down.

Q. Which companies will fare the best in the new economy?

A. That's hard to say but let's talk first about the ones that are both big, and are producing really old technology products and services. Demand for pharmaceuticals will drop significantly. So will industries associated with health care. But that's not to say they can't reinvent themselves like the banks may do in the graphic shown above. "Almost free" energy devices will come on line fairly rapidly, which will obsolete utilities and internal combustion engines. Again, any of these businesses may come up with ways to stay viable, it's a matter of how fast management can adjust. Fossil fuels will fairly rapidly become a thing of the past.

The first thing I'm going to buy is a hand held "almost free" energy device. Can't hardly wait for that one. Check out both the new technology and healing sections on this site for some other really awesome stuff.

Q. Shouldn't I be scared of all these changes?

A. Nobody is going to be hungry, nobody is going to be wanting for health care, nobody is going to be homeless if they don't choose to be, nobody is going to burnt out trying to make ends meet.

Chain of Tyranny

From 1541

- Jesuits & Black Pope
- Mayer Amschel Bayer
- Nathan Rothschild
- Adam Weishaupt
- Illuminati
- New World Order
- Fractional Reserve Banking
- Private Central Banks
- Alexander Hamilton
- 1st Bank of the United States
- 2nd Bank of the United States
- Skull & Bones
- 911 - HAARP - Chemtrails
- Paul Warburg
- Jacob Schiff
- Mayer Amschel Bayer to Mayer Amschel Bauer
- Bernard Baruch
- Alexander Hamilton Rothschild agent
- Bernard Baruch and Winston Churchill
- Woodrow Wilson and Nelson Aldrich
- Federal Reserve Act of 1914 to 1913
- Bankruptcy of the United States
- JP Morgan & Tesla
- Rockerfellers & NWO
- Bolsheviks & Rothschild
- Jekyll Island Project
- Woodrow Wilson
- Federal Reserve Act of 1914
- FDR Gold Grab
- Prescott Bush
- J. Edgar Hoover & Tesla
- Eisenhower and ETs
- Jean- Baptiste Janssens & JFK
- Peter Hans Kolenbach - 911
- George Sherf Jr. & 4th Reich

Today

Vossa

How's it sounding so far?

Q. What about wars?

A. We're done with them. There will never be another one.

Q. What about the military industrial complex?

A. Personally I think they'll transition into great construction organizations.

Q. Who are you?

A. My name is Jeffrey, and just like you I'm in the process of finding out who I really am, and what our true nature and power is like here on this unbelievably beautiful planet. For the record, I'm 63 years old, and have a wealth of experience in the business world.

LEADERSHIP GROUP



The Event will come suddenly!

The Planetary Leadership Group is dedicated to everyone who is inspired to aid the planet in a non-violent transition to a New Society. Our efforts are based on faith in the power of Love and an instinctive knowing that freedom from tyranny is our right as sovereign beings. We are committed to creating peace and harmony for all of humanity.

The Prepare for Change Network is dedicated to all people, including lightworkers, infrastructure personnel, media professionals and the entire population of the world. We hope this collaborative effort will help all aspects of the world's political and social infrastructure during these major coming changes. The membership of this group is worldwide. We are confident that the information we are receiving from our intuition, insiders within the world's police forces, the benevolent higher spiritual leaders is all correct. This information indicates that we have a worldwide conspiracy of long-standing corruption and greed that must end. This information indicates imminent drastic measures that will ensure real and permanent change and healing for all life on our beleaguered planet.

We have the power within us to bring peace to this world. Know that you also have this power within your soul and you must use it. Do not despair, do not give up hope, and do not give in to hate, to fear, or apathy.

PREPARE FOR CHANGE. BE THE CHANGE!

We hope you will commit yourself to action in service to Light, Love and Truth.

Mission Statement

Our mission is to advise and support the existing leadership of the world's various governments to understand what is happening globally at the time of The Event. This is not a local event, but rather one that encompasses our entire planet, with numerous steps in the process of positive change. We intend that this website will be a catalyst to prepare self-appointed volunteers to act as advisors and provide support for maintaining peace and order within their communities, during and directly after The Event. To do this, we have decided on Four Sections to our Mission.

1. Protocols for disseminating “The Community Leaders Brief”.
2. The Background to The Event, and The Event itself.
3. Lists of those in positions of influence whom we feel are pertinent to a peaceful transition and who will benefit by receiving this information from you –the informed Light-working people.
4. Training suggestions for those who feel called upon to take up this work and distribute this information to the leadership of the world's life-supporting infrastructure.

Mission Goals

The primary goal is advising community leaders to encourage people to be calm and to maintain the status quo of societal infrastructure during The Event. The most important aspect will be to ensure there is no fearful, drastic reaction by the political leaders to the mass arrests.

We will help the populace to remain calm with good and informed help, and by providing inside intelligence about the current plans for change using this website, which will be updated with the most current material available. For obvious reasons, inside information and details will not be revealed until the related actions occur. Throughout the changes this website will continue to focus on the peaceful, harmonious change into a happier, healthier world.

During The Event, we, the self-appointed volunteers, will be able to offer our local, state, and national political infrastructure the patient, compassionate, and responsible answers they will need to understand exactly what is transpiring! To be effective, we must walk our talk to those in positions of power during The Event itself. We must be calm, non-threatening, and helpful.

We will present them with a series all-inclusive “Community Leaders Briefs” to explain that The Event is a peaceful and necessary action, not a military coup or reason for fear. We can explain that this is simply a sweep of the world’s police forces to round up criminals involved in racketeering on a global scale. No martial law will be declared, and no restriction of movement upon the people will be required.

We will encourage those in positions of power to be of real help by using their authority to maintain the life – supporting infrastructure to the community that they represent. Of primary importance is the uninterrupted supply of water to the community. We will ask that all such systems continue to run smoothly, that gasoline, propane, transportation, electrical power grid and communication companies remain open and online, that hospitals and emergency responders are fully functional for those in need of such assistance. We also will encourage the orderly distribution of food to all that seek it.

We want peace and harmony, not violence or over-reaction by any police forces. We will ask that law enforcement show restraint and not resort to violence. We will have plans to assure them that their calm reaction and leadership will ensure that no rioting or over-reaction to the situation by their constituents will occur. We will buttress their staff and support teams with knowledge and sympathy. We will not challenge their positions of authority. We will wait patiently to be invited to the table to share our information in simple and plain language with no agenda or fear. We will be transparent and honest. We will not proclaim to know the whole plan or to be experts. We will only steadfastly present ourselves as concerned citizens, committed to

a peaceful transition, who have been apprised of this action before hand; and we are offering our support for education and advice.

To ensure this process is successful and peaceful, this website will provide packages of information (“Community Leaders Briefs”) to be disseminated to those in positions of power, by those self-appointed volunteers who are called to do so. This material can be studied or actually given as hard copies.

Introduction to the Four Sections

We are self-educating. There are no rules here, and since no one knows the hour of liberation, we suggest that you meditate, study, and prepare, as soon as your life permits. Allow the curve of spiritual development to guide you in this process. This EVENT will happen not on our time, or your time, but the right time. If you do not have a copy of these pages with you, please study and remember the “training” part of this page and let Love and compassion be your guide.

If you are not sure what we are presenting here, do not be afraid to ask, to learn, and to study. Do not act, unless your spirit is strong and you feel confident – even if you feel good about this but still have doubts. At the time of The Event, print a copy of the “Community Leaders Brief” and leave it anonymously, or give it to someone better suited, whom you feel may do a good job presenting it.

Protocols

For those of you who choose to participate and are called to action to aid this group’s mission. We have protocols for you to study and directives we hope you will abide by in approaching your local governance at the time of The Event. Above all remain peaceful and kind in your demeanor when trying to share your knowledge.

Section One: The Protocols to Disseminate the “Community Leaders Brief”

We have chosen our protocols based on the eternal Principal of Truth. Throughout the universe, this is a primary virtue, recognized throughout all time and space by beings of Love in the Light of Truth. These are the lessons and qualities of soul that you take

with you, after you leave the world of flesh and blood. As you abide in these truths, these truths will abide in you.

1. Loyalty – Be loyal to the mission of peaceful non-violent change, the principals you know in your heart, and the purpose of our mission. Be loyal to your convictions – regardless of what others say!
2. Patience – Be patient with those in positions of power with whom you are trying to connect. Understand they are busy. Realize they have no clue about what is really going on! They have filters to gain personal access to them, and this may take some time. Be patient with others who are serving along side of you in this mission.
3. Honesty – Be honest in your dealings and impeccable in your word; and remember you are representing the positive and benevolent forces. Do not over promote your authority to appear more knowledgeable. Always speak the truth, as far as you know it and feel it in your heart.
4. Perseverance – Do not give up! Hold fast to the wheel, and you will weather the storm. Do not engage in controversy. Do not let a disrespectful dismissal of your person dissuade you from your appointed task. Keep in mind the importance of your mission, seek strength from within.
5. Compassion – Have compassion for those who are trying to deal with the spiraling sense of fear and chaos that may be looming on the horizon. Imagine if you had no idea what was transpiring, and how you might feel in the same situation. Realize their burden and help them carry the load.
6. Restraint – Try to not indulge yourself in your personal desire or self-serving agendas. Keep to the straight and narrow path. Keep your personal battles and prejudices off the negotiating table. Treat leaders with respect – even if they do not return it to you. Be careful not to take responsibility you are not prepared for or not trained to handle.
7. Equanimity – Remain calm. Remember the universe and all life must be balanced. Hold your center and project the calm in the eye of the storm that is within your

heart. Do not presume to know everything about The Event because you do not. You know this is about Love, and this about truth. Let this calm presence guide your words and actions as well as your demeanor.

8. Courage – Have no fear. Do not let your mind wander into doubt or hesitate. This effort is important. Your efforts and actions may actually save lives! Do not throw caution to the wind or be reckless. Have the courage and know you are more prepared than those to whom you speak and do not be intimidated by their “Office.” However, be careful not to take responsibility you are not prepared for, or are not trained to handle.
9. Humility – We must respect the views and experiences of others and we cannot exude arrogance or a know it all attitude with the public servants we hope to influence. Nor can we presume that those in power will not receive us well. Our perspective must be presented with humility and this is of vital to our efforts. However real or right we may think we are there are always other viewpoints to be considered. We must remain humble when facing the leaders or those in positions of control. We are not to be meek or allow the importance of our task to be mitigated by but we will achieve better results by being firm in our convictions and respectful of others.
10. Temperance – Be non-threatening. Temper your message with prudence, and be tactful and not overbearing. Do not ask too much of your contact at once. Let this person digest your information; and try to read and watch for signals of whether the person is actually listening and absorbing what you say, or are just trying to mollify you. Re-phrase when necessary.
11. Charity – Give of freely of your yourself and your time to the cause. Give your knowledge and your Love unflinchingly. Give of your time to these leaders and to the actual mission itself. Who is more responsible than you? Devote yourself to the Cause of Peace.
12. Faith – If you do not have this, it may be difficult for you to be effective in this group. Many of us just know! We do not need proof. We do not need a TV to tell us what to do. We do not need to listen to others. We have faith in the power of good! We have faith in the power of creation/god/the Light within, Love. We walk into

the fire of doubt and fear knowing we are eternal beings of Light. We know – because we have already been tested in the crucible of time and space; and we know Love is the answer. It opens all doors; and it is our salvation.

13. Peaceful – Above all else, be non-violent and non-threatening. We cannot overcome the world's grave situation by perpetuating that which we want to end. In most situations, reason will rule the day. If your situation is threatening to you or others – retreat. If you are forced from an area, do not resist, remain peaceful. If the leader is inappropriate, that person will be removed sooner than you think. There will be those who are trained and ready for these people; and they will effect their removal in due time. this is the most important goal of our mission. We must respectfully state: if you life is in imminent danger, you have a right to protect yourself. Be careful and invoke the Light!

Section Two: The Background To The The Event

Earth and the inhabitants have been in a type of imprisonment and planetary quarantine since the times of Atlantis. At that time the planet was secretly invaded as a hostile force manipulated the planet into an advanced forms of warfare that almost destroyed the planet. The light forces withdrew from the battle in order to save the planet from becoming another asteroid belt. They promised to return to achieve victory and to liberate the peoples of earth from the hostile force.

It does sound like a fantasy but it is not. We do not want to go into great detail on this subject but the fact remains we of earth are not alone, we never have been alone, and we never will be alone. This universe is teeming with intelligent sentient life. Furthermore our planet has been experiencing ongoing interactions with ET races since time immemorial. This must be understood to truly grasp what is taking place at this time on our planet.

Without going into metaphysical details that are unimportant to The Event we must realize that life is sacred and a beautiful gift that must be respected. Unfortunately some beings have not been able to manifest this realization and they have been the cause for much of the universal discord, fear anxiety and destruction on our world.

The world's societies and political and financial structures that have been corrupted by forces of greed, lust for power, hostile intent, and malicious manipulation are being orchestrated by very sophisticated beings, principalities, and powers. Most of these forces are unknown and unseen by the world at large. They are so far advanced technologically and they have hidden themselves so well that understanding what has been the real situation is nearly impossible for the average individual to discern. We have been easily manipulated; and the nature of the dastardly plans includes genocide and destruction of life upon our world. Imagine someone with a Master's degree in child psychology manipulating an innocent child of four, and you will have some idea of the cunning nature of these selfish individuals.

These reprehensible beings have exercised their will against the very fabric of light and life for long enough. Now, they need to be arrested and stopped. The center of creation itself has decreed that they must be removed from positions of influence to receive healing and to understand the deep consequences of their actions so that the suffering of life on our world can come to an end.

Just as we have criminals who make hostile takeovers on "turf wars" on earth, the same thing has happened on a planetary level throughout the history of our galaxy. Our planet was involved in an invasion many thousands of years ago. The result has been ongoing genetic manipulation, implantation technologies and mind control via a very sophisticated technology of which we have been unaware.

We have been controlled and manipulated by what some call "The dark side". Most people have relegated these advanced manipulations that are the cause of myth and many of the more convoluted histories to fantasy. There are different levels to this hostile force but on earth their agents could be called The Cabal.

We have always been responsible for our actions but the influence to distort our consciousness has been a formidable foe. In fact this negative mental virus dominates most of the world. We are now at the crossroads and an end must come to this tyranny and the attempt to enslave our planet.

To make things simple we will not designate the cabal as ET or human they are simply selfish criminals guilty of crimes against humanity. This site has provided numerous links to other sources to provide ample evidence for these indictments of genocide,

genetic, manipulation, murder, theft, racketeering, treason, mind control, genocide, genetic altering, poisoning of Water. Air, Food to name a few. The list is too long and too depressing to detail here but we have links.

This will come as a shock to many but there are members of the worlds military and intelligence agencies that have been involved in on going interactions with ET races for over 60 years. These ET interactions are not limited to governmental agencies in fact the open minded elite intelligentsia of the worlds science technological vocations have been physically contacted or communicated with as well. Many of these interactions have been very benevolent, positive and even highly spiritual in nature.

There are many members of regular civilian population and society who also have been having informational exchanges of varying degrees with our brothers and sisters or space family. Unfortunately not all contacts have been of a positive nature and this has led to much confusion. This confusion must end.

To insure the planetary liberation process the benevolent forces of ET Races have been making plans with various elite corps of earth based military and law enforcement personnel to insure the joint action of arrest of these criminal conspirators. These plans are quite detailed and they have made every allowance for every contingency to insure non-violent arrests and total victory.

The plan of action has been to amass enough evidence to arrest these criminals. The evidence has been in hand for decades in but these criminals are in control the worlds media and military forces as well as the financial institutions and many other key aspects of our societal structure as well. These individuals and their secret societies are deeply involved in the politics and literally control the worlds view by manipulation. The arrests of these individuals has been a long slow and arduous task and the worlds peoples owe a great debt to the brave individuals who have had to remain hidden to see that justice is restored to our planet.

There are very wise beings and spiritual forces who have been promising for a very long time that the curtain will come down on the travesty which is the tyrannical exploitation of an entire planet and all of its life streams. This promise is soon to be realized as ET races will soon coordinate the plan for the liberation of or world, The

Agarthan Network, The RM and the earth based ground crew populace will also be very involved in these physical arrests.

Unbeknownst to many there have been major battles inside the earths crust caverns and in outer space as well. This has been kept secret for various reasons and both side has their reasons for keeping this under wraps. The time for secrecy is over and the truth must be revealed.

There are advanced technologies which can influence and control human emotions and feelings in a powerful way. These have been and are being used against the average unaware human to his detriment. We earth humans as it now stands are not capable of overcoming these technologies at our current level of development and therefore we are being aided by benevolent forces who can match and neutralize these advanced technologies all at once.

Before the actual arrests can take place various elements of the electronic fence and implant matrix which manipulates the human consciousness field must be brought down. This aspect of the preparations is currently in progress and must be completed before the final enforcement actions are enacted. This will take time and no man or angel knows the hour it will happen when it happens and most likely will come like a thief in the night.

We of prepare for change have great faith that what is known as the Compression Breakthrough will occur in the not too distant future however patience is key to remaining stable as we prepare to be of service to our fellow man who for the most part will have no idea exactly what is taking place.

This general apathy and drowsy malaise which is firmly embedded in the human population is now being dispelled by awake and aware individuals who are stepping into their truth and declaring their support for the light forces. This is the purpose of this website, to awaken people to the immanent changes so they are not caught unaware. The more people who know what is transpiring and are active in supporting the “Event in a peaceful way the better off the planet will be. The smoother the transition the quicker we can partake in greater revelations.

One of the main plans for The Event to be successful is to disable the central banking system, which is the root of the manipulation, and control system on planet earth. There have been tests in this vital aspect of The Events implementation and they have been successful. It is unfortunate but necessary that the worlds population will be somewhat disrupted by the closing of the worlds banking system but this is necessary to cripple the criminals to insure they cannot continue to wreak havoc at the time of The Event.

The ET forces have very advanced technologies and they will act as the eyes and ears for the worlds police forces during the actual arrests. This will insure a minimal amount of violence takes place and insure the safety of the police forces.

All in all thousands of years of preparation have been involved in making the way for this planetary liberation process and it is important that you who read these words know and respect the wisdom behind the patience to insure our success. The delays are necessary as this is a fluid model of interaction and the human element comes into play. Rest assured all haste is being made to end the suffering artificially created on our planet.

Research the links here on this website if you doubt the criminal activity. Research the mountains of evidence of extra terrestrial life. Do not look for evidence in your mafia controlled mainstream media as this is controlled by the puppet masters and is designed to confuse and mislead you.

Make no mistakes where you stand we cannot serve ignorance superstition and fear any longer. The whole truth is here and it is setting us free but we must take its hand. The Event is a righteous and just cause and will take place as planned. Please be prepared and think about the information we have shared here and see if there are any other suggestions you might have to prepare for this momentous period.

What Can You Do Before The Event

We are about to enjoy both a non-violent liberation of the planet along with a bright and beautiful future for ALL of humanity.

Since we do not know the exact day, month, or year of The Event it would be wise to follow a few simple rules of precaution:

1. Keep an extra 2 weeks of food and water on hand starting now.
2. Make sure you and your loved ones have an up to date supply of any medicines that might be required.
3. Keep extra cash hidden away at your home.
4. Gas up your vehicle when the tank is 1/2 empty.
5. Stay in touch with this website for updates.
6. Educate yourself, friends and family members.
7. Join one of the 6 task force areas – on this web-site and assist in the liberation of our beautiful planet.
8. Get together in groups each Sunday and do the Planetary Liberation Meditation and focus on bringing in The Divine Goddess Energy.
9. Be sure to remain calm and centered and to encourage others to do the same they will be looking for answers and you will be able to help them so study and prepare yourself to be of service.

What Is The Event?

The Event will be a moment of breakthrough for the planet which will be on both the physical and non physical planes.

On the Non- Physical Plane

There will be a big wave or flash of Divine energy and light coming from the Galactic Central sun (which is called Alohae in the Pleiadean language) going towards the

surface of the planet. It will be a flash or special kind of light from the Sun that permeates the earth and humanity. It will calm humanity in the light of love energy and end duality. It's a magnificent energy not seen or felt before on earth. Everyone on earth will feel and know something has happened. It will be a surprise as to when it will happen, even for us. It's never happened before.

It may be a major shock to some but for those who are aware of The Event, it will be recognized as positive change whose time has come. This divine flash will trigger spiritual forces, Extra Terrestrials, Agarthan Network Peoples and the Planet X and Earth based Resistance Movement to begin to put long awaited plans into action. These plans are the enforcement of what is know as the Galactic Codex.

Motherships will move into the earths atmosphere invisibly to raise the vibrations of the earths atmosphere and to help the populace acclimatize their consciousness fields as the electronic fence matrix is bought down once and for all time. They will not reveal or announce themselves publicly for quite some time although there will be increased physical sightings to prepare the world to accept their presence.

On the Physical Plane

- The earths military and police forces will move into action to insure there is no rioting and to safe guard vital infrastructure from false flag cabal attacks designed to create panic and fear based reactions.
- The arrest of the Cabal members who have led the way will be the most significant part of The Event.
- The res-set of the Financial Systems: the entire central banking system and all banks computers will be shut down and will not be able to be bought online, so all banks will close until further notice.
- The main media stations will be taken over by civil authorities who will remove censors and cabal based programs and agendas.
- Disclosure – The release of secret documents and events including ET information will begin some time after the actual event. Many of the world mysteries will be

revealed / who killed Kennedy / CIA drug dealing / the true the forces behind all the world wars / ongoing depopulation agendas / HAARP/ vaccination's / Secret space Program / Mind Control / financial crimes and many many things that will shock many people!

- The beginning of a new fair financial system with prosperity funds and worldwide trusts for healing the planet will eventually be implemented.
- NEW Government/Political system, Education system, Health care system, History lessons, etc. etc. Awakening of humanity slowly and gradually to the existence of positive non-terrestrial races and our galactic connections.
- Introduction of new advanced technology.
- The Techniques for spiritual growth will be shared as we learn who we are where we come from. We will discern our unique purpose and our life's path will reveal itself to us individually.
- There will be artifacts brought forward from ancient repositories revealing the truth of man interaction with ETs in our recent history. We will understand our cosmic heritage. Ancient sites will unearth space ships from our past and we will have physical proof of ancient technologies.
- There will be a host of advanced healing technologies released which have been suppressed to keep the Cabal rich and you in suffering. Eventually The present medical system will alter radically in the light of more advanced forms of treatment.
- Free energy devices will be available for your home and car and an end to fossil fuels and other toxic technologies.
- Eventually public trials to expose what has been going on to insure a mass catharsis of healing and eventual forgiveness / criminals will get desperately needed healing and counseling for their distorted minds.

Keep in mind the details that are given here are most likely NOT an exact description of everything that may happen. However these are the basic plans, as it is understood

at this time. It is indicated that certain aspects of this plan will be enacted. Human freewill plays a central part in this process and the enactment of the plans will be a fluid model that may change hourly to be determined by the progress we make during The Event.

This “event” is not intended to be an Earth type revolution where there are risks taken to innocent people’s lives. It is for this reason that we are called to service to insure a peaceful transition. This massive action demands the type of precision that only The Godhead Him/Herself can decide upon.

It is time now for everyone on this planet to understand that this future coming changes are NOT in the hands of some mad people who might make wrong decisions that might lead to bloodshed.

The coming ‘Event’ will NOT be a bloody revolution. The ‘Event’ itself is a lawful enforcement of existing planetary laws. Furthermore this is also an enforcement of the Galactic Codex. On the day of The Event the entire world will be informed that there is now Peace on Earth, and a return to freedom for the peoples of Earth.

We will all need to remain calm and to support this transition process to a non-violent and peaceful society. We will need all the help we can get, from people all over the world to insure our success.

The world’s current political leadership most likely knows nothing about the intended changes at this time. Very few of the worlds major political criminals and players will still be in positions of influence after The Event. So we must realize the real changes will come from concerned citizens like us who are committed to finding solutions. After finding answers to the worlds problems we must follow up with actions to manifest the changes in the New society.

Be aware, the changes that will come will be fast and powerful. Though much of the long-range plans will be implemented gradually, many things, such as the media stations will be liberated immediately. This will smooth things over and calm people around the world. For the most part, white hat civil authorities will be given prepared and responsible guidance to leadership –and this applies also to the general population. This will be through existing forms of media. Newspapers, television,

radio, and some websites will be the most effective and comprehensive source of knowledge about what is transpiring.

We must support and reinforce these peaceful directives as firmly and as confidently as possible. Rest assured, the people are generally peaceful and well intentioned. Keep in mind the reasons for The Event will not be known by 90% of the world's people. Nor will they have any idea what is transpiring or why.

The television will reveal the truth to them over time, because the forces of light will control the satellites and the communication systems. The few media moguls who secretly own all of the world major media and are in charge of systematic mind control (such as, Murdoch, the Rockefellers and the Rothschild's) will either be arrested or rendered impotent. Their censors will be removed as civil authorities will be directed to insure the dissemination of truth from the time of The Event until forevermore. The cabal-controlled, script reading, MK Ultra victims –also know as ‘talking heads’ – will be replaced by responsible reporters. The satellites will be in control of the Resistance Movement and other supporting forces.

The media will give us an honest detailed report of what is going very soon after the arrest process begins. This will hopefully calm the populace and insure people are getting the information necessary to help them and their families.

After The Event

The actual arrests of Cabal members is intended to take no more than 72 hours on world wide action and enforcement sweep. However the human element will come into play and the initial arrests may take longer. Still the entire process is expected to last no more than 2 weeks. There may be ongoing arrests of smaller fish in the months that follow!

During this 2-week time period the banks will have been closed. Hopefully at this time the media will have been releasing massive amounts of evidence of the far ranging criminal actions promulgated by those major players, both known and unknown to the public eye. This will be a relief for many and riveting news for all. Overall this be a strong cause and impetus for change.

What will come next is up to humanity as a whole. How fast and how well humanity adapts to the revelations on the world stage in regards to the arrests of these criminals will determine the next stage of our planets growth. There will most certainly be a process of denial, shock and anger over what has been going on. Acts of revenge and violence or acting out will not be tolerated. We hope our group will be instrumental in educating the populace and preventing fear based reactions and hostile actions by those in their communities!

The following information is presented as a POSSIBLE series of events based on inside information & is not being declared as the actual plans or results of The Event. Humanity collectively will determine our future & the possibilities are limitless!

The sudden drastic changes of The Event will bring turmoil to some and relief to others. The weeping and gnashing of teeth by many is to be expected but we are strong and we must pick up the pieces of our shattered beliefs and realities. We can reassemble them into the righteous pure expressions of love and beauty that will be a cause for joy. It is expected that many of the old programs of fear of change will persist in many people reactions. Have no fear or apathy in this regard as the victory of light is assured and our planets liberation from tyranny is a cause for celebration! We as a whole planet will bring in a bright new era unseen on this world since its creation!

Military Presence

It is hoped that shortly after the arrests the military will be able to stand down and the temporary state of confusion will end. The military and police may have a increased presence initially but there will be orders to remain non violent. Transgressions will be dealt with. It is hoped that the populace will be less prone to over reaction and panic after the electronic fence, Cabal and the media fear machine is rendered inoperative. Your help in this process is vital!

Work and Leadership

The worlds populace will be encouraged to back to work as the plans to restore the governance of the people for the people and by the people proceeds apace. There will most likely be new elections within a short period of time. However the choices of

leadership will not be paid for and the election process will be just, transparent in its fairness and honesty. It may be required that you actually attend meetings to learn who and what and who you are voting for! Imagine no more voting by what slogan you hear on TV. It may be possible If you choose not to learn and attend the meetings and learn who and what you are voting for that you do not get to vote. Why have someone just push a button because they like the sound of a name?

Banks

After the banks reopen everyone will still have their money. Criminals and banksters and the big boy stock manipulators will find they have no money! These trillions of dollars will be used for good. It is planned that there will be world trusts established to insure the clothing, sheltering and feeding of the worlds homeless. The aged, sick and infirmed will be considered first. The misplaced children and unwanted of the world will find loving families and places will be provided for healing and nurturing of those who have suffered under the old false regimes of the world.

Science

Science will blow the lid off of the repressed ideas and false understanding of physics and we will learn the truth of what has been happening in outer space. Science boards will establish what technologies are harmful and toxic and these will be banned. Alternative solutions will be sought out and chosen by those best suited to the task. Many careers will end and vast changes in the work forces of the world are anticipated.

New Technologies

New technologies will be released that will to create not only free energy but create advanced communication resources world wide. Satellite's will be repositioned and space debris will be cleared. Wondrous secrets of nature will be revealed to heal many diseases. The truth of why we get ill and how our thoughts create our reality will be taught openly and the causes of many diseases and ills in our societies will be eradicated immediately and many will find an end to pain and suffering rapidly.

Water

We will purify the earth's elements and the water and the air will be cleansed and healed in time. Huge water projects will commence. Dams will be removed and the water will flow as nature intended it. Vast desalination plants will be built and the deserts will be irrigated and mankind will never go thirsty or hungry again.

Changeover

Old outdated and useless technologies will be recycled as we create sustainable and viable living environments that are in harmony with nature and our fellow life streams. Over time people will realize it is time to get busy and be part of the solution. Many individuals will literally explode with creativity and progress is expected to be very rapid.

Food Production

Toxic food facilities will be retooled to provide healthy local fare their community's populace. Genetically altered foods will be destroyed. Monsanto and other companies will be closed and those responsible will be dealt with. No more insecticides or pesticides will be allowed. The horrible treatment of animals in slaughterhouses will be outlawed and man will learn the error of his ways and the planet will eventually become vegetarian. The lion will lay down with the lamb.

Trade Unions

Vocational boards and unions in the various technological crafts probably will be established world wide to tackle the issue of retooling our society in the light of the immense freedom of information that will come forward. As the suppressed forms of communication and energy technologies are freely revealed there will be a need for major systems analyses and subsequent plans of action. Civil engineering will be paramount to return the earth to its pristine state. Massive transportation alternatives will be begun and the result will be clean air and less stress for the entire planet. Collectively it will be realized we are stewards of the earth, and the culture will shift dramatically to enact this birthright and responsibility.

New Jobs

The tremendous changes that are needed to make our world sustainable non-toxic and viable will require a complete retooling of our society as we know it. Many companies and jobs will be lost and some of them will end almost overnight. Financial assistance will be given to those who are misplaced. Job placement will be a top priority to insure people have a chance to serve their fellow man in a safe and productive way. The volume of new projects and humanitarian projects will be so vast and far reaching that none will be left without something to do.

Religions

The world's religions will face harsh repercussions as the truth of the teachers whom they claim to represent is revealed. The spiritual core of these messages will remain intact as the revelations of love, truth, harmony and peace that they truly are. The true essence of the spiritual revelations will be magnified. The dogma, dead rituals and control aspects of the Religions will be exposed for the abomination that they are. This will be the cause of much despair amongst the masses of the faithful who have not established a true relationship with the light within. This cannot be avoided, as the creator never intended for any one man, priest or book to act as an interpreter of the living word of god that exists in each of us.

Those who have sought to exploit their self appointed positions of authority as "Religious Leaders" for profit power and even fame will see their dominions end rapidly. The real and true essence of the ancient teachings will be reinvigorated as the deceptions and falsehoods of the priesthoods are exposed for what they have done. They repression of ancient scrolls and the true meaning of the great teachers will be explained in their true form.

The great messages of wisdom from the ancient and recent past will be brought to the fore. The lineages of light and love that have remained intact and hidden will now continue to flourish in the light of the new day of freedom. There will be new temples built to foster the advanced science of spiritual growth. Glorious places of beauty may manifest where beings will rejoice together and worship God. These will not be religions or secular cults that seek to divide and destroy other peoples by negating other viewpoints. The game of manipulation will be exposed and no one will be able to

place themselves above others for control. True spiritual leadership will be evidenced by those who live exemplary lives in balance with themselves, nature and the world around them.

Those innocent and sincere seekers and followers of the various faiths will have to learn and grow to take responsibility for their own spiritual growth and not rely on others to tell them what to believe. Most of the innocent faithful followers have sincere intent and a pure desire to do good and these actions have been the power that has kept the priesthoods viable for so long. The entirety of humanity has learned much in the way of truth through the secular Religions despite the malicious perversions instigated by priesthoods. Even the priesthoods themselves are filled with innocent victims of false information and concepts. There will be great strides in the process of spiritual development and these will be taught openly and freely to the world at large.

Borders

This may be hard for some people completely programmed by fear and a lack of understanding that we are all one people, but there will be no borders. Immediately after “The Event” borders and checkpoints will come down. There will be no restriction on anybody in the world going anywhere. After all no one owns the earth and there are no lines drawn except on maps and in peoples limited thinking. No more TSA molestations and you can keep your shoes on! If this is too radical for you sorry you will have to get used to it. It is one of the major lies and programs to keep people separated and in fear and this will end.

Laws

The lawmakers created the lawbreakers and most laws created under the false political system will be repealed. The common law dictates will be reintroduced into society and taught in a fresh new form and will be a cause for joy. The prison systems will be ended as they exist now and most people will be released immediately. Some prisoners will need counseling and they will be rehabilitated. Programs to reinstate them into society after they are healed of their destructive tendencies will be welcomed by all.

Monetary System

The financial world will see changes so dramatic that it will bring a sigh of relief from everyone everywhere. Except perhaps for those who have made their way unfairly at the expense of others. Stock markets will close forever and companies will be forced to buy back their stock. Many companies and most banks will cease to exist in their current form. There will be no more credit cards.

An open honest and transparent financial system backed by real gold is the first step. Then as the madness of money itself is exposed and the success of the universal economic system is implemented people will heal. As we learn the proper relationship to the financial life the actual use of money will eventually be replaced by a credit system. This means you will not have to carry money around. This is not the NWO version of control as this will be an open system monitored and violators will be expunged from positions of responsibility immediately. The new system will not be allowed to be tampered with. It is hoped that by the time of its implementation most of humanity will be healed from the old ways that created the sickness of desire for material wealth. The fear of lack and insecurity, which bred the illnesses of theft and greed, will have been healed.

Taxes

The world's taxation systems, which are another form of repression and control to oppress the peoples of the earth will be eradicated very soon after The Event. They have been used to finance our destruction and the funds will be put to better use after The Event. There are plans to have a sales tax on all newly purchased items. It has been suggested this will be around %15 but this will be worked on and agreed upon as we move forward with these changes.

Humanity will realize that the real goal of life is not accumulation of physical gold but in realizing the alchemical process of transmuting themselves into instruments of divine will and love. By helping others and serving toward the community's happiness and success it will be seen we all achieve as one.

New Wages

There is a strong possibility there will be no longer vast differences in financial remunerations. In other words there may be a limit on how much a person may earn in relation to another. It does not serve the laws of balance to have someone in one part of the world earning 2000 times what another earns for their time. Right now the discrepancy between earners is in some cases in the millions!

Unlimited Abundance

Innovation and prosperity and abundance will be encouraged and celebrated. There will be no limit to luxury and the quality. Art and Music, Science and education itself will see entire paradigm shifts and this will create a sense of purpose and hope for the worlds populace.

These are only some possible scenarios that may develop after The Event. Many of these possibilities and proposed changes may take many years! The statements here and are not intended to be declarations of plans for the New Society. The ideas presented here may seem like a fantasy to some, paradise to others and even hell on earth to a few. Our intent is not to dictate what will happen but to Prepare you for some the POSSIBLE changes that may occur. Certain aspects of the above article will transpire eventually. The exact details and timelines for these expected changes is unknown and this is article is based on years of study and preparation for the victory of The Light!

Whom Do You Contact?

Realistically speaking, your mission for contacting world leaders has already begun. Practice for The Event everyday; and contact anyone and every one who has ears to hear and eyes to see. Let your heart be invested in this practice and learn what words, what information, you share does shut people down. Try to bring the information through clearly and concisely as possible. Do not get discouraged that you are not up to the task.

Anyone in a position of power and responsibility who will listen to you. You do not have to “shoot the moon.” Sometimes, the right person can pass your message along; and you may receive an invitation at a later date.

- The local town leader, a mayor, or even a city council member may be just the person you need. Use your local knowledge of choosing whom you will reach out to first.
- County boards (such as water districts) may be quite accessible and easily reached. Your influence may make the difference.
- School boards, teachers and principals may be helpful in providing safe havens –in case of chaos in certain populations: do not be afraid to educate the educators.
- Utility companies –gas, electricity, and water must be kept running. If these fail, do not be afraid to contact the responsible parties in your area.
- City Hall. This will include all the city’s infrastructure (such as city works). Please let them know what is going on. You may find a knowing and helpful ear.
- Food- Talk to the managers of the local stores. Remind them that the people will need to eat –even though this is a short time period during the immediate transition. Their help is needed to maintain, as far as possible, the reasonable and fair distribution of food. Being present in the parking lots with leaflets will dissuade people from panicking and stealing.
- Communication centers; this may be hard to do but perhaps local experts can be contacted and radio hams and other forms of communication can be prepared for use in The Event of power losses. Research and preparedness are the keys here.
- Law Enforcement – Last, but certainly not least, is the importance of communicating to law enforcement this situation. This will be one of your most important efforts, as the membership takes its lead from the leader. This group often chooses this profession not out of a desire to serve but out of a desire to control. You will need all of your tools and contacts to be effective here. Remember to whom you are talking. When choosing your representatives for this task, choose a messenger who is free of

a criminal past, or known as a troublemaker. Have compassion; and remember to exercise caution and encourage them to do the same. Let them know you are actually working with “Special Forces of law enforcement” and you are acting as their liaisons to local governance to prevent lawlessness. Encourage preventative police action that is respectful of people’s rights to assemble peacefully. Show them the Community Leaders Briefs as proof that you knew that this was coming. It may help!

Training Suggestions

Be Inspired: We hope you will be inspired and learn here; and we hope you will take initiative become a leader in your own town, village, hamlet, city, county, state, or even country. We will encourage you to set up meetings for group meditation and to discuss these ideas and to encourage others to Prepare For Change.

Weekly Meetings: We recommend weekly meetings in person –or even by social media and conference-call networking. Anything and everything that works should be included. All sincere voices should be heard. Avoid power struggles within your group. Please follow our Protocols.

Role-Play: Be sure to practice and role-play amongst yourselves. Test yourselves as to the nature of the content of your message and the purpose of our mission. Remember to prioritize the message. Present the Community Leaders Brief as you are comfortable with the contents. If you are not confident in the mission, or the package contents, perhaps this is not the group for you. We want LEADERS who are self assured and able to embody these Protocols when it counts.

Be Aware of Stress: Be aware when training or practicing your approach, that these leaders will be stressed and it may be difficult to even find them or get through the layers of security around these people. Use persuasion and be tactful. Any personal contacts within your group should be exploited –when it is possible, or feasible and practical to get near these individuals who control areas of the infrastructure we wish to contact. Always encourage them to maintain the status quo and be responsible leaders.

Approach in Groups: We will ask you to approach these leaders these authorities in positions of power in groups. Have a leader who knows the Protocols. This is probably

most important. Hold a candle-light vigil, or some other peaceful non-threatening type of attention-grabbing action, if you are rebuffed. You can be creative but non-threatening, if you cannot get an official audience. Use the Renaissance Group or humor; and don't be afraid to use an underling with access to the corridor of power. Be patient, be firm, be honest. Teach your group these principles and be your brother's keeper. Watch over each other. Do not let emotions or self-importance rule your approach. Under your tutelage, responsible local leadership can refuse directives in the chain-of-command that violate our Protocols and are obviously against liberty and justice for all. You may or may not get through, but your efforts will help, nonetheless.

Take Your Message to the People: If all else fails take your message to the streets and the people. Speak on a soapbox use a megaphone but be kind and come from heart spaces of Love! You will succeed!

We Need Your Help

We know there will be many different cultures involved. So, this must be addressed when considering this body of information as well as the goal of worldwide dissemination. Please consider all these pages to be worthy for your suggestions. There are so many different political systems and hierarchies, we cannot possibly take them all into account at this time. Think of resources in your area.

Contribute Your Insights: We know there will be many different cultures involved. So, this must be addressed when considering this body of information as well as the goal of worldwide dissemination. Please consider all these pages to be worthy for your suggestions. There are so many different political systems and hierarchies, we cannot possibly take them all into account at this time. We sincerely pray, and know that many of you have valuable and different perspectives to add to this work. We humbly ask you to submit your positive additions to our work. We have faith that this will be done by those who are called. We know many intelligent Light Workers the world over can do this. Is it you?

Truth Bank: With your help, this website will become a resource and a bank of truth that all may withdraw from for free. It will be backed by the gold of your pure alignment to the mighty word of your spirit source IAM within. Let your pure mind

Speak the whole truth; and let your loving thoughts be shared with us all. Please feel free to make your deposits anonymously or not. Our council will screen these additions for content to insure the ideas are in harmony with our protocol's.

Comments / Questions: We realize that our effort here is not complete. We have a place here for comments. The "Comments" page will be screened for content. We will not tolerate trolls or haters here. Words of encouragement and of a positive nature will be allowed. Sincere queries and honest questions will be answered or directed to other sources for edification. Please keep your questions on topic and directed to the content of the planetary leadership group only or we may not post it. If we decide not to post it, we will tell you why.

Submissions Page: We welcome constructive criticism; and those with good intentions will be heard. We have a Submissions Page for those individuals who wish to aid in the establishment of benevolence and truth upon our world. We encourage you to submit well thought-out additions to our work. For those whose submissions do keep in mind our Protocols; these people may have their submissions – or parts of them – added for all to see. If our Planetary Leadership Group consensus agrees, these submissions may be added to our final product. For those who submit articles or papers here, please understand that this site is free to everyone; and there will be no copyright to the material submitted here.

Continued Self-Study: These prepared briefs will be divided into 3 phases, as the revelation of humanities origins and our extended families influence will most likely not be wise to discuss or be required in the early phases, but it will, after the mass arrest enforcement and The Event. We will ask, whenever possible, that our groups approach the leaders in charge with compassion. It is important that our groups follow the Protocols at this website that have been established for contact with their communities leaders. These Protocols have been carefully selected to ensure, as far as humanly possible, that you will receive a positive reaction. We are sure, if you follow these guidelines, you will meet with success.

Conclusion

Again, if you are not sure what we are presenting here, do not be afraid to ask, to learn, and to study. Do not act, unless your spirit is strong and you feel confident – even if you feel good about this but still have doubts. At the time of The Event, print a copy of the “Community Leaders Brief” and leave it anonymously, or give it to someone better suited, whom you feel may do a good job presenting it.



Justice Will Arrive in a Flash

Some have seen and believe. There are others are who are blessed who have not seen and still believe. Judge this tree of knowledge by the fruit. We call for Peace, and for Love, and for Honesty on our world. By the Light of Truth, we will have it.

Rise up now for no one but we, ourselves, can break these shackles that hold our minds in fear. Do not be paralyzed! You must act for truth now, today, this very minute! Hold in your heart the source of all that is good, and beautiful, and true. Your intent, your willful action to do good, will resonate and the universe will respond. God speed to you all!

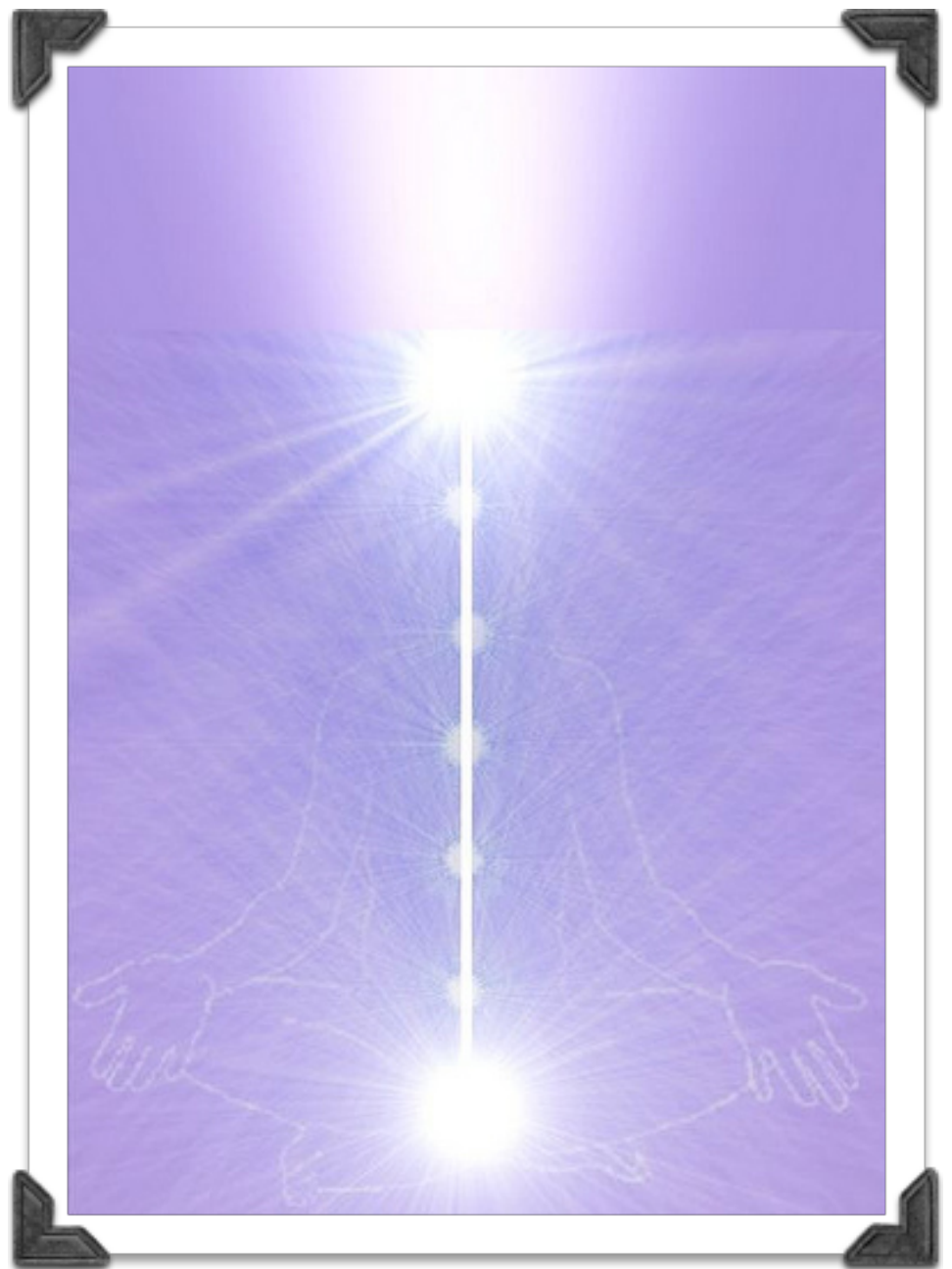
HEALING GROUP

Our Mission

The Healing Group will provide knowledge and direction for those in need at the time of The Event, and assist those who seek viable therapies unavailable before The Event, bridging between existing medical infrastructure and the alternative facilities to expand people's view of their physical, mental, and emotional health.

To do this we are organizing an inclusive system for healing using advanced spiritual and technological systems that will be available after The Event. Information and details are being gathered from all sources, so please contribute to this effort if you can. Existing medical communities will need to about spiritual-energy-based technologies

that can be applied immediately. Please understand that spiritual healing will be much more powerful after The Event. If this is your focus please tell us what your specialty is with as much detail as possible so those with need can be directed to you. Contact us to participate.



Our Vision

The Healing Group is here to support those in need during the transition into The New Society. Our primary focus will be education, empowerment, and training. Healing will be provided through multiple approaches and modalities.

Practical Steps

- Develop an independent infrastructure and network for those who can assist at the time of The Event.
- Create a calming energy through energy work and healing.
- Create a hotline for panicked phone calls.
- Create appropriate verbiage for everyone to use at this time.
- Supply conflict management.
- Dissipate fear through outreach programs.
- Have a list of resources for emergencies.
- Create an online downloadable booklet for preparation for The Event.

Key Action Items

- Assure that no one is alone.
- Teach and explain current conditions.
- Create a common message.
- Rally neighborhood support.

Goals

Create an online manual on 'Helping Yourself at The Time of The Event'.

Create a Media Kit for Healing.

Create an RSS feed.

Social media pages for the healers group such as Facebook, twitter, etc.

Recruit artists to provide poster art for a Healing Campaign.

Publicize phone hotlines with existing networks.

Liaison healers to the existing medical and societal institutions.

- Get the message out on TV.
- Create a YouTube channel.
- Create a FAQ sheet for this time.

Places to Contact

- Pharmacies
- Alternative Healthcare Centers
- Department of Integrative Medicine
- Veterinarians
- Social Services
- Hospital Administrators
- Nurse House Supervisors
- Hospice
- Senior Centers
- Food Banks
- Metaphysical Stores
- Free Clinics
- Churches
- Outreach Groups
- Homeless Centers

Be Well and Rejoice!

MEDIA GROUP

Our Mission

The Media Group creates content for use throughout the world and every organized area has a need to share their work globally.

Before The Event, the Media Group will produce videos that inspire people to participate in the weekly liberation meditations, as well as short news clips about activities related to The Event.

A YouTube channel will be set up around the theme of “How is it going in your community?” This channel will promote interviews from regular people around the world to show that there is no need to panic at the time of The Event by showing that communities and services are still functioning normally.

In addition, longer range projects are being developed that will expose the real history of what has been happening here on Earth. Most of these projects will be completed after The Event itself. Activities created by the other six groups can also be promoted by the Media Group. Videographers, sound engineers, lighting specialists, writers, composers, etc. are all encouraged to contact us.

Contact us to participate or send copyright free graphics, music, and stock footage for inclusion in the media library on www.prepareforchange.net.



Giving Voice to the Golden Age



8

INTEL FROM COBRA

*The following information is the official communication of the Resistance Movement,
as provided by Cobra via the Portal 2012 website, which serves as the Intelligence
Hub for the Victory of the Light.*

SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 2012

ABOUT PORTAL 2012

By COBRA

We are living in extraordinary times. This is the shift of the ages. The financial system will restructure itself, the matrix will fall apart and new society will be born. Our reality is about to shift and changes will affect everybody. This world is about to enter a totally new dimension, a new reality, an end of linear time. Are you ready? This tour is not just an introduction to preparedness... It is the ultimate preparation for this extraordinary time. It contains information and guidance about time around 2012 and the planetary dimensional shift, never before revealed on this planet.



*Return of the Goddess: Moon-Venus Conjunction,
Evening of March 26th.*

APRIL 1, 2012

PORTAL 2012

By COBRA

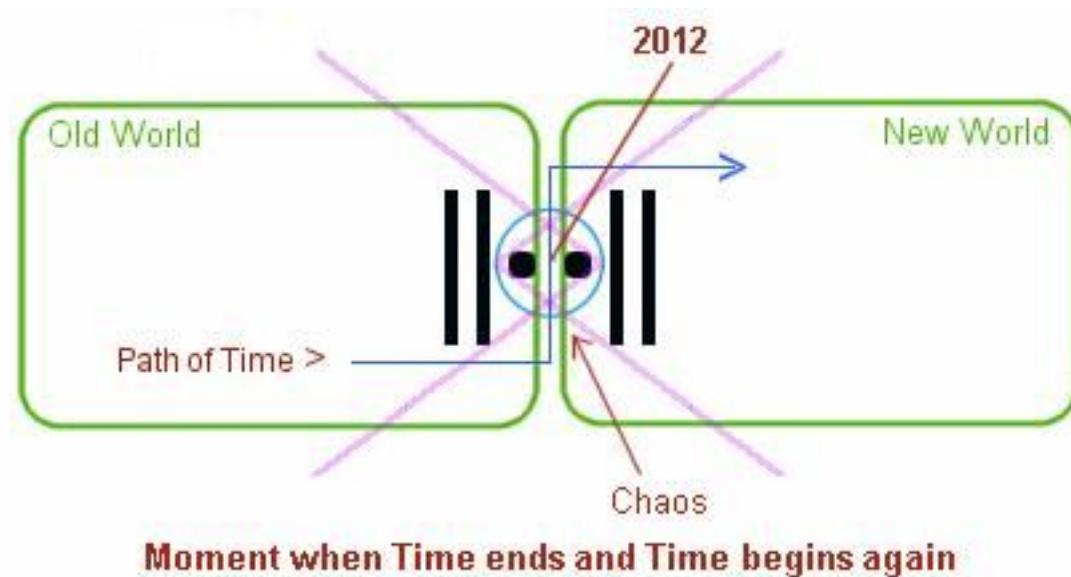
Our reality is about to shift and changes will affect everybody. Planet Earth is now traveling through an interdimensional doorway, called Portal 2012. This portal has opened at the 11-11-11 activation on November 11th, 2011. It will have its turning point at the Venus transit on June 6th, 2012 and will close at the end of Mayan calendar on December 21th, 2012.

Until now, our planet has existed within dimensional parameters of duality, in a reality of separation from the Source, within an energetic black hole. This energetic black hole has defined reality for human beings for the duration of the last precessional cycle, for the last 26.000 years. With the opening of Portal 2012, our planet will finally exit the black hole and join the enlightened Galactic society.

When the Portal 2012 opened on 11-11-11, we have reached the inner boundary of the event horizon of the planetary black hole. This means that the first glimmer of the true One light has reached the awakened part of human population. Many have felt this increased presence of One light since that date. We will be traveling through the event horizon for the whole 2012. This means that there will be more and more true light present, until we reach the outer boundary of the event horizon on December 21th, 2012. At that point we will have exited the black hole completely and One light will be very clearly present among humanity. While Portal 2012 is open, an activation of the planetary Light body will be taking place. This means an activation of the planetary network of Light, which will grow and expand throughout 2012 until it will encompass the whole planet at the end of 2012.

In the first half of the Portal 2012 until the Venus transit we will experience an increased presence of Goddess energies, which will bring more balance and harmony to the planetary situation. In the beginning of April 2012, at the exact time of the end of Mayan Tikal calendar round, planet Venus will transit in front of the Pleiades. This will be the first contact of the Cosmic Goddess with the Personal Goddess energy and

the collective feminine of humanity will finally begin to reach for the stars. Then on May 20th a total annular solar eclipse in front of the Pleiades will take place. This will open a direct beam of light and love that will emanate from the Pleiades, travel through the Sun and the Moon directly towards the Earth. It will be the most powerful shaft of Divine Love that we have experienced in our lifetimes! Then on June 6th there will be a transit of Venus across the Sun disk exactly at the position of Rigel, a massive star within Orion constellation. This transit will mark the beginning of the end of rule of darkness over planet Earth and will complete the 8 year Goddess cycle of the return of Divine Feminine that has started with a similar Venus transit in 2004. This Venus transit will be the turning point of the Portal 2012.



In the second half of the Portal 2012 we will experience an increased presence of God energies. Now that the Goddess energies have prepared the way, harmonizing and softening the situation, it will be a time for direct action. Whole period until the end of 2012 will be thus marked with intense changes on the physical plane. Many breakthroughs in technology, including widespread use of free energy, might start taking place. When the Portal 2012 closes, the planetary network of Light will be completed. This will finally open the way for the First Contact, which will happen some time after that. The First Contact is an official diplomatic contact between representatives of Earth humanity and positive extraterrestrial civilizations. Pleadians will be the cosmic race that will contact us first. Most likely the First Contact will happen through the United Nations and will be fully covered live by mass media.

First Contact will begin a process of acceptance of our planet into the Galactic Confederation. When this process is completed after a few years, we will finally live in Golden age and our dreams will become reality...

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 2012

MASS ARRESTS FOR THE CABAL

By COBRA

We are in a time of great change. America's currency was captured in 1913. Her government was captured in 1933. This explains why petitioning our government has been to no meaningful avail. These corporations that masquerade as our lawful government have almost destroyed America. Top people in our government – including our military – know this. They have been waiting for the right time – to *help* take America back to our lawful government.

In the very near future, we can expect a major, constructive change in our banking and currency systems. We can expect to see contingents of federal marshals – backed up by our active military – in the major seats of power. These military are not any part of a military coup. They are backing up civilian re-establishment of our lawful government.

We can expect to see interruptions in our normal way of life. This transition has been designed to minimize interruptions in vital services and our economy – minimize hardship. This will be accompanied by announcements in mainstream media. What we do not want – is for people to panic.

This is part of a worldwide operation whereby the non-aligned nations – those who are not part of the G20 – re-establish solid currencies.

There will be more announcements ahead and eventually through mainstream media, These have been calculated to slowly awake the masses to reduce panic.

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 2012

LIBERATION OF PLANET EARTH

By COBRA

Phase 1: The Event (3—7 Days)

Mass Arrests of the Illuminati

- Military sweep
- 1 day viral and mass media info distribution
- 1 day arrests
- Up to 3 days shutdown
- 5 to 6 days conviction process

Phase 2: Restructuring (3—6 months)

New Financial System Backed by Precious Metals and Commodities Introduced

- Federal Reserve dismantled, US Treasury prints gold backed money
- Basket of currencies (6 or more) base of world financial system
- Worldwide debt forgiveness
- Bank debts cancelled (credit cards, loans, mortgages)
- Banks must be re-licensed, no interest (usury)
- Multinational companies split and nationalized

Redistribution of World's Wealth Begins

- Prosperity funds released
- Humanitarian and environmental projects funded

Free energy technology and advanced medicines released

Government UFO involvement disclosure

International criminal court tribunal of Illuminati

Statutory laws invalidated, return to Common Law

Interim national governments and then elections

UN restructured as head of Provisional government

Disengagement of warring parties, military forces recalled permanently from active duty and restructured into peace keeping force, nuclear weaponry disarmed

Phase 3: First Contact (1—3 months)

Contact with selected private individuals

Re-education of humanity, including our history not told: Atlantis and Lemuria

Global telecasts over TV and internet

Increasing number of spacecraft make themselves known, culminating in a massive flyover when tens of thousands of ships will take part as final proof that other civilizations are out there

Two week contemplation period

First contact: Public contact at UN - Electric surge into Earth Light body -Galactic / Cosmic synchronization / Tachyonic alignment

After First Contact

- Interaction with Galactic Federation and Ascended Masters
- Start of technology transfers and educational programs
- Beginning of pollution cleansing and renewal of ecosystem

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 2012

DIVINE INTERVENTION

By COBRA

Mass Arrests

It appears that we will soon see mass arrests of many key conspirators in the Cabal by the Pentagon.

This will create an unprecedented housecleaning of the executive, legislative and judicial branches of the US government, as well as large corporations, the finance industry, the military and the mainstream media complex -- which is largely dominated by a handful of corporations.

Multiple insider sources, each of whom have been "vetted out" for their credibility and trustworthiness, have now confirmed that mass arrests of thousands of key conspirators in this vast cabal are about to occur. A highly secretive, highly coordinated operation -- working for the good of humanity -- is about to make its move.

The Pentagon "good guys" are now in full political and logistical cooperation with a remarkable 134-nation alliance -- to bring the perpetrators to justice and free our planet. This alliance intends to break out free energy and many other technologies that were stolen from us.

The security around this enormous operation has been vast. Even those who will be affected by it -- and arrested -- have no idea of the staggering scope of what is about to be revealed before the eyes of the public.

We now know that the plan for mass arrests has been very actively in the works for at least 33 years. A five-inch thick briefing document was presented to our new contact in 1979 that outlined the whole plan.

Every Effort Will Be Made to Reassure and Protect the Public

The people who are about to do this are well aware of every concern you have -- as an informed reader of truth websites and materials.

Martial law will NOT be declared when this happens.

The military will NOT take control of the government.

Innocent civilians will NOT be imprisoned or harmed in any way.

Any troops who attempt to carry out unlawful orders of this sort, on behalf of the "bad guys," will be outnumbered and resisted.

Every effort will be made to focus on eliminating the problem -- and immediately returning the power to the people in an orderly fashion.

New elections will need to be organized, considering that many, if not most politicians in the United States could be found culpable -- either directly or through failure to have taken action.

We now know that 90 percent of the US military are aware of this plan in some form -- and at least 60 percent are in support of it. Many more federal marshals, police, active and retired military, and civilians will help out once they realize what is happening. Many, many top generals left active duty, since Bush I, because they realized what was happening -- but they certainly did not retire.

Everything is now coming to a head -- very rapidly. Divine Intervention -- not a fantasy, but very real and very tangible assistance -- is insuring that our movement into true freedom and peace will occur... with the absolute minimum amount of damage possible.

Top insiders have now confirmed that everyone in the Pentagon is now aware that some form of Divine Intervention is happening -- regardless of what side they are on. Most of them do not know who is responsible. Even the "bad guys" are now saying it

could be "Angels or Aliens" doing this stuff. No one on Earth has the technology to do the things they are now seeing -- regardless of how classified that technology may be.

Very few people have dared to break ranks and reveal what is happening, as this information is considered very highly classified.

Our ancient brothers and sisters, seemingly lost to the pages of history, have provided critical support -- now including direct, astonishing military interventions -- to help make this unprecedented operation achievable... and ensure its success.

Therefore, it is now safe to say that everything is happening right on schedule.

<http://divinecosmos.com/start-here/davids-blog/1035-divineintervention1>

In a recent interview with David Wilcock, Insider 'Drake' stated a comprehensive plan to arrest all corrupt globalist, banksters and the political elite within a 72 hour period involving the closing down of U.S. borders and satellite communications to prevent and out of country money transfers. Drake added that a transition plan is already in place to convert the U.S. dollar to one that is not based on fiat currency.

Drake mentioned that other countries and non-aligned nations have already stepped outside of the financial control of the G5 and G20 in a new financial system that was implemented on Monday.

To finance this changeover in currency, Drake stated that there are old funds held by patriotic entities that have enough money and valued assets to pay for our national debt 4x over, adding, "This is not collateral accounts, this is private accounting. The end result will be the end of taxation, the release of suppressed technology and prosperity for all.

Continuity of goods and services should still remain in tact, and while there may be a few short discontinuations of services. It may be a good idea to have a small stockpile of basic necessities, such as water, canned food, toilet paper, etc...

In recent alternative news, we have shown numerous articles on the plethora of banker resignations in the past several months. According to Drake, many of these

people gathered their families and a large quantity of money and moved overseas. Drake added that these people will be hunted down no matter where they are on this planet.

Drake stated that “there’s gonna be a 72 hour shutdown. no one will be able to fly or use any satellite technology to prevent the crooks from leaving the United States and from pilfering money electronically.” While shutting down the satellites may affect cell phone service, internet connectivity and even possibly the use of automobiles, this will be done as a preventative measure to ensure that the elite do not pilfer any money to offshore accounts.

Drake stated there will be a specific education channel will be televised for the educating and reeducating of people to our new society, adding there will be county, state and national positions created due to the number of people getting ousted from office as these politicians will be temporarily replaced with interim officials appointed on a temporary basis.

At this point in time, it is unclear who will be appointed to any specific position along with who will be the people making these decisions.

The ramifications of this event will lead other countries to follow suit in a global revolution.

<http://kauilapele.wordpress.com/2012/03/29/3-28-12-david-wilcock-interview-of-drake-an-insider-specifically-asked-by-the-pentagon-good-guys-to-come-forward/>

We’ve been told that old money people from before the Revolutionary War have been in contact with our military, and that some 80-90% of the military agree with the ideology found in our founding documents. As far as the financial people are concerned, they will never bring forth the money that’s been intended for this country, these many years, until Washington is cleaned out, because if they did, it would disappear down the black hole of theft, almost immediately.

The U.S. Military has indicated to the financial people that they are willing to back us and that we have their recognition and support. This gives the Military - probably for

the first time - power to be used as a backup to federal Marshals who will take into custody all of the crooks and “fun-and-games people” on Wall Street, and so forth. There is going to be a tremendous house-cleaning.

The reorganizational portions of the government itself should be concluded in about 120 days. This 120 day period will begin with a formal announcement from the press-room of the White House. This will give every reporter a clean shot at broadcasting the transition. After a period of about 120 days, free elections will be held. Paper ballots only; machines can be played with; paper ballots are a lot more difficult.

Certain big media groups have agreed to cover these events and assist in the disclosure timeline. These arrests will be televised and fully shared with you, for it is owed to the people of the world that they witness the very moments and actions taken that will mean our release from the control of these people who have for so long worked to exploit and control humanity. The news of these mass arrests will come sudden and come hard, and many who are unprepared with an understanding as to why, may feel shocked and confused to see so many people taken into custody.

These arrests will mean the removal of the final obstacles that will allow for the implementation of the new abundance systems that are ready to free humanity from the current economy and its falsely imposed conditions of poverty and debt. The release of withheld technologies and other suppressed elements will follow to assist this transition.

There are many men and women dedicated to this cause who have been working diligently in secret for years to bring us to this moment, who are eager to present to humanity the new system that will redistribute abundance to all, and release humanity from the mundane life it has known.

<https://jhaines6.wordpress.com/2012/03/30/david-wilcocks-audio-interview-with-drake-is-related-to-the-recent-video-that-occasioned-so-much-discussion-on-my-blog/>

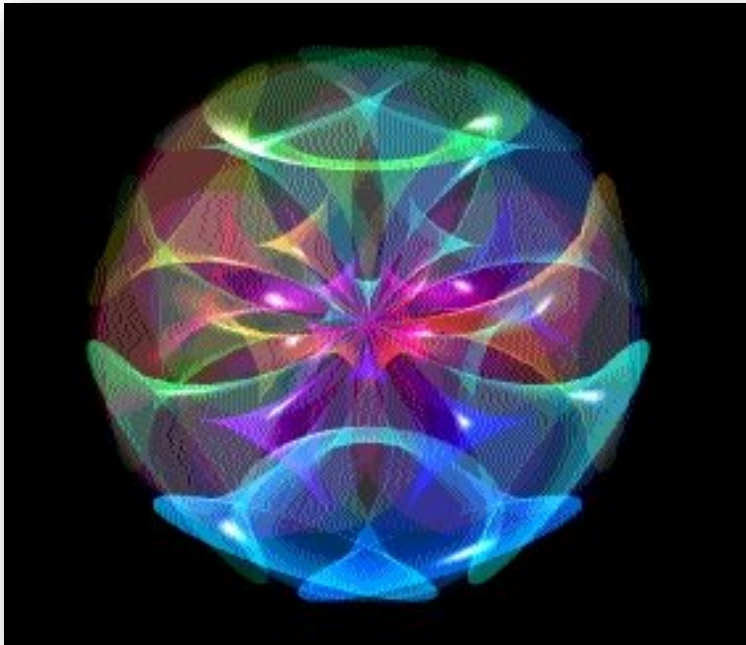
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 2012

DIVINE FLASH 4:4

By COBRA

Today, April 4th, 2012, in the exact moment when Mercury turned direct, a divine flash emanated directly from the Source and descended into the physical matter of planet Earth. This has healed a significant part of quantum anomaly that had this planet in its grip since early Atlantean times. Quantum fluctuation field is now less chaotic and more harmonious.

Before this event, Calabi-Yau manifolds looked like this:



And now they look like this:



FRIDAY, APRIL 6, 2012

RESISTANCE MOVEMENT

By COBRA

Origin

In 1975, a certain intelligence agent under codename Michael was running for his life from Illuminati that were chasing him. He gathered around him a group of 12 operatives in order to protect himself. While on the run and in hiding, they discovered a maze of tunnels below the New York underground subway system. They entered the tunnels, disappeared from the surface and regrouped down there. So the Organization was born, having its main command center under the subway system of New York. Through the vast spy network that Michael still had on the surface, they have contacted many operatives that fought against the Illuminati and many of them went underground and joined the Organization.

Their main objective was to overthrow the rule of the Illuminati and give advanced technologies to humanity. Personal computers that we know now were developed with assistance of Organization and I have personally seen a room full with rows of computers as they were being developed in their main underground command center back in 1977. The Organization had contact with the positive civilization of Agartha that existed in subterranean caverns for millennia. They had contact with positive Andromedans already in 1977 if not before, as I have seen a sleek silver Andromedan cigar shaped craft in their underground hangar as well.

In early 1990s, they had some influence in assuring that internet expanded from military ARPANET into public domain.

The Illuminati and off-planet dark forces launched an offensive in 1996 to destroy the Organization and there were severe physical battles in underground tunnels and caverns that almost destroyed the Organization and also nearly wiped out Agartha.

In the hour of need, a plan was devised to counteract this. In early December 1999, Pleadians have contacted the Resistance Movement on planet X and ignited a massive uprising against Illuminati there. The Illuminati were overthrown in about three weeks and they had to flee to their bases on Mars and the Moon. At that time, many Resistance Movement freedom fighters have entered the underground tunnel systems on Earth to join the Organization in their fight. The two forces integrated and emerged as one and are now called Resistance Movement.

Their increased joint force has turned the course of events and now the dark forces were in retreat. In 2000 and 2001 the Illuminati has lost their bases on Mars and the Moon and elsewhere in the solar system. With the assistance of the Pleadians and other Galactic Confederation forces all remaining Reptilian, Draconian and Reticulan forces were cleared out of the solar system also in the same time frame. This set the dark ones into panic mode and they have staged 9-11 to preserve their last stronghold – planet Earth.

Planet X

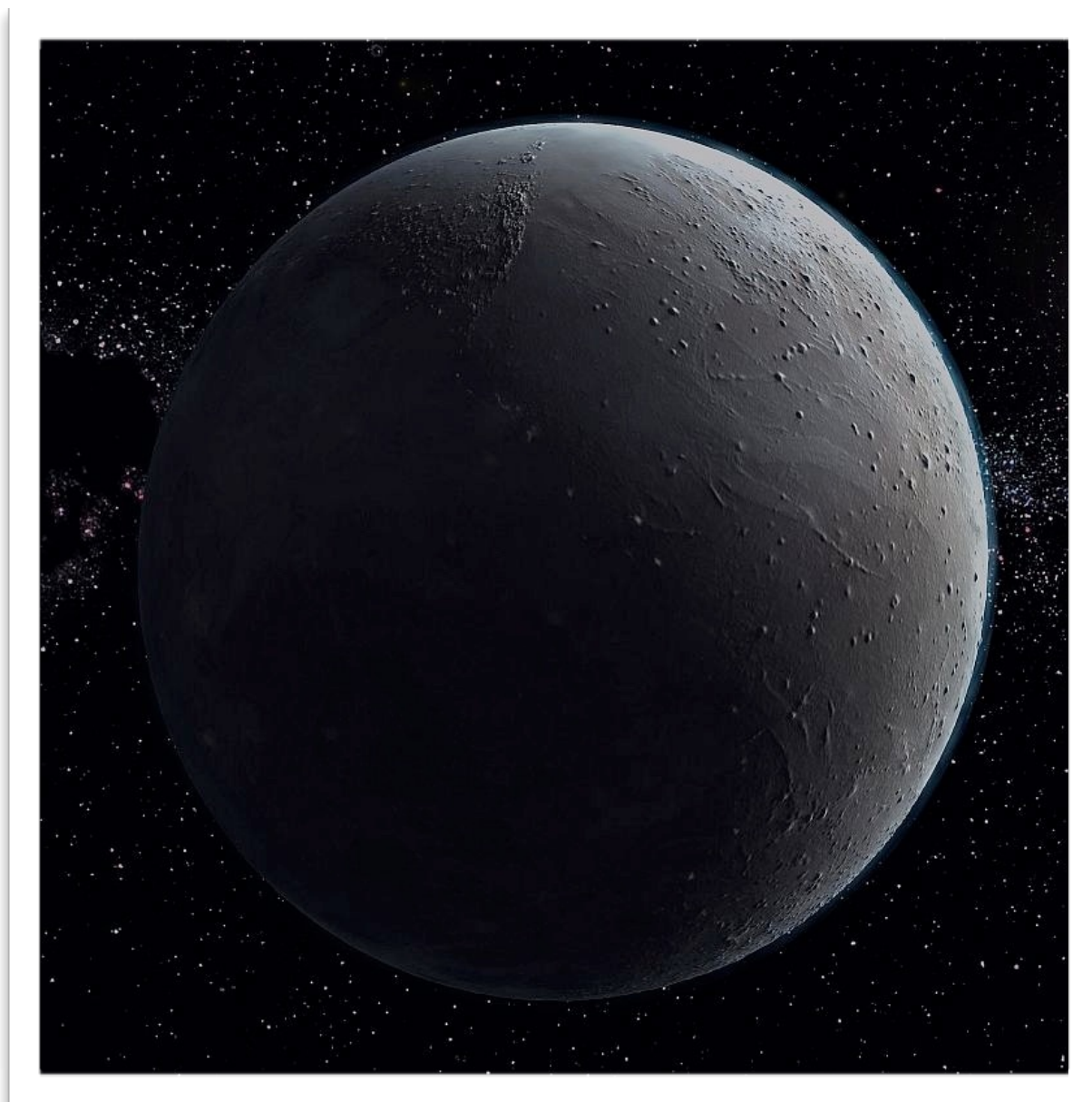
Planet X is a planet in the outskirts of our solar system. Its surface is not suitable for physical life, but underground there is a vast system of tunnels and bases that was under Illuminati control until 1999 and is in the hands of the Light forces thereon.

In 2002, the Pleadians have given me exact data about characteristics and orbital elements of that planet. It has a rock interior and surface covered with frozen methane ice, which gives it a bluish hue. Its diameter is 9400 miles and its mass is 0.76 Earth masses. Semimajor axis of the orbit is 70 AU, and the inclination is 40 degrees.

Imagine my delight and surprise when I found an article by Japanese astronomer Patryk Lykawka, who stated in 2008 that »hypothetical« planet X should be composed of rock and ice, its diameter would be between 6200 and 9300 miles and its mass between 0.3 and 0.7 Earth masses. Semimajor axis of the orbit should be between 100 and 170 AU and inclination up to 40 degrees :

<http://allesoversterrenkunde.nl/artikelen/755-The-mystery-of-Planet-X.html>

The main reason why the astronomers have officially not yet discovered this planet is that they are »told« by the Cabal not to report about it. Also, they are mainly looking for new planets near the ecliptic, but because of its highly inclined orbit this is not where planet X is to be found. Since it is a pretty big object, it would be fairly easy to see it even in larger amateur telescopes if you knew where to look. And oh by the way, it is NOT Nibiru and is NOT going to crash on Earth.



The Event

9-11 had not turned out as the Cabal had planned. Instead it served as an awakening trigger that helped many humans realize what is really going on beyond the propaganda of the mass media.

This new awareness has made it easier for the Resistance Movement to improve their plan of overthrow of the Illuminati on planet Earth.

Until 2003, they have managed to clear all the deep underground military bases and only the uppermost portions of those bases remained.

Since then, the Resistance Movement has infiltrated around 300 of its operatives inside Illuminati network, mostly in top positions in the military and intelligence agencies. Those operatives are undetectable and Illuminati have no idea who or where they are.

In January and early February of this year of 2012, the Resistance Movement has seized most of the gold that was in Illuminati hands. So if you are asking yourself where the Yamashita gold is, now you know the answer. It is not in Mariana trench, it is not in Fort Knox, it is not in cellars of private Rothschild villas and chateaux, it is not in vaults under Kloten airport, it is not in safes of UBS in Zurich, it is not scattered in safes of small banks around the world under Jesuit control. It is in underground chambers of the Resistance Movement, and after the Event it will be returned to humanity and it will serve as a reserve for a new currency which will mean abundance for everyone.

The idea to devise a plan to overthrow the Illuminati network was there ever since the formation of Organization in 1975. In 1977 I spoke with the man who conceived that plan. The document that Drake saw around 1979 was probably an early version of that plan. The early idea was for the military to take over and overthrow the Illuminati under the guidance of the Organization and later the Resistance Movement.

Because of the awakening that happened after 9-11, the original plan has been revised. Now, nobody is taking over the planet. The Resistance Movement will back up the military mainly only with intelligence data about Illuminati and some logistic advice, but will mostly stay behind the scenes. The military will back up civilian authority (federal marshals in the US and Interpol worldwide), which will back up local law enforcement to arrest the members of the Cabal.

The Resistance movement has experience with overthrowing the Cabal and liberating planets, since they did this on planet X in 1999. They have constant physical (not telepathic) contact with the Pleiadians and other positive ET races within the Confederation, which give them daily intel about every Cabal member, where they are, what they do, even what they think. The Illuminati now have nowhere to hide.

No human authority will decide when this is about to happen. The final word when the Event is to happen is coming directly from the Source. This is an event of cosmic importance. The last planet under the grip of the dark forces is about to be liberated and this is going to send ripples of Light throughout the Galaxy.

Just before the Event, the Source will send a pulse of Light through the Galactic Confederation and the Pleiadians will instruct the Resistance Movement to use its 300 operatives on the surface of the planet to contact the key people inside the military and law enforcement and then the operation will start.

After the operation is successfully completed, there might be people that would like to take advantage of the situation by setting their own governments, confiscating funds... Because the Cabal will be taken care of this does not mean that human greed and lust for power will be exterminated. They are simply part of the character for a certain percentage of unenlightened human population. Rest assured that the Resistance Movement knows who those people are, their actions are being monitored and they will not be allowed to take advantage of the situation.

Until a certain degree of awareness on the planet is reached, the Resistance Movement will be working behind the scenes for the benefit of humanity. At a certain point, most likely not long before the First Contact with the positive extraterrestrials, they will make themselves public.

They have created a fund of 120 trillion dollars, which will be given to humanity along with other prosperity packages. They are in possession of very advanced technologies, mostly of extraterrestrial origin. They will provide some background assistance in putting forth 6000 inventions that were developed by geniuses around the world and then suppressed by the Cabal. After that, they will introduce some of their own technologies that are even more advanced.

This blog was created under instructions from the Resistance Movement with the purpose of instructing the surface population about certain developments in 2012. Many surface operatives of the Resistance Movement read this blog as it contains some coded communications for them. Internet is the easiest way to give them certain not very sensitive intel, at least that part which can be safely transmitted through this

public channel. In the future, the Resistance Movement may decide to give some communications to general public and then this blog will become an official communication channel for the Resistance Movement on the surface of this planet.

SUNDAY, APRIL 8, 2012

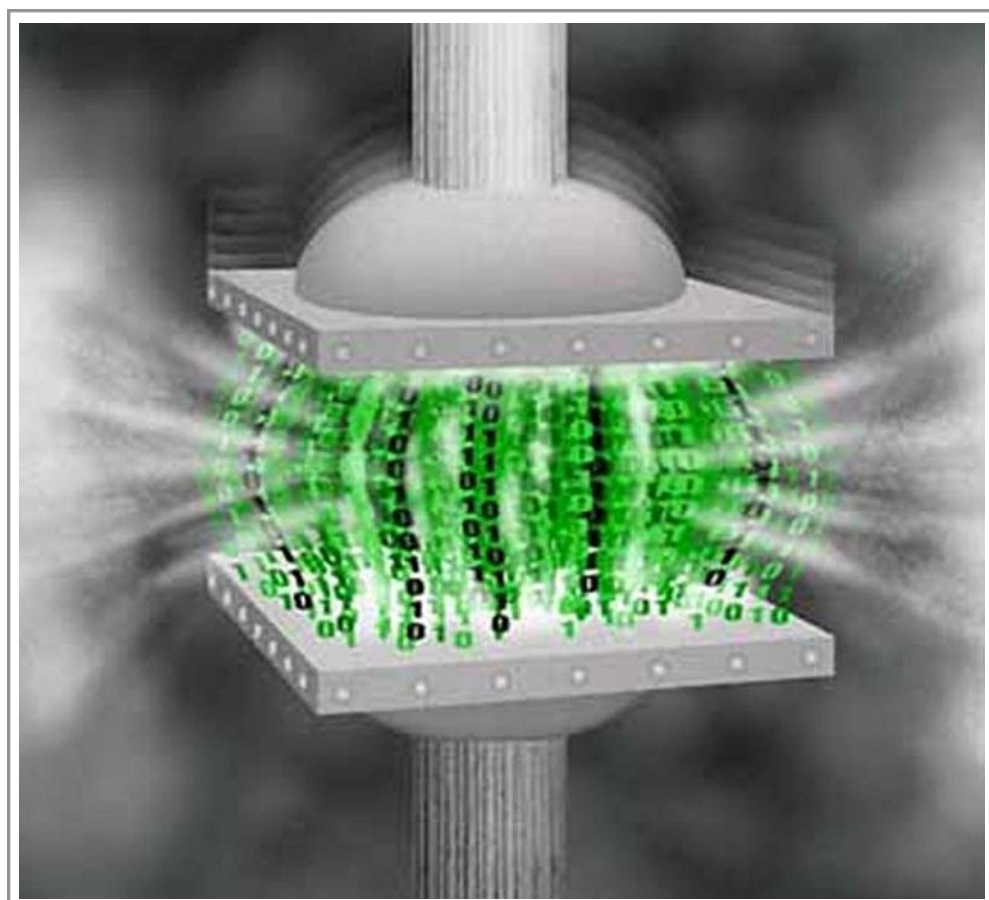
COMPRESSION BREAKTHROUGH

By COBRA

What is Cobra?

COBRA is a codename for compression breakthrough. The surface of planet Earth is compressed in a sandwich. Light forces of the Galactic Confederation are advancing from the sky downwards toward the surface of the planet. Light forces of the Resistance Movement are advancing from the underground up towards the surface of the planet.

The surface is thus subjected to the pressure of Light and dark forces of the Cabal have nowhere to hide. They can not escape via wormholes, stargates or teleportation chambers into space. They can not use space vehicles of any official or secret space program. They can not dig holes and bunkers deep underground and hide there. They can not even hide on lower astral plane anymore. The ongoing process of compression



means that Light will expose everything that is hidden, collectively and individually. When Light from above and Light from below meet right on the surface of the planet, this is the moment of compression breakthrough. That occurrence is called the Event. The Event includes, but is not limited to mass arrests of the Cabal. Rather it is a multidimensional trigger event that starts the process of entering into the long-awaited Golden Age. With darkness removed, humanity will be able to co-create its own future.

Who is Cobra?

Cobra is a codename for the writer of [Portal 2012](#). Cobra's identity must remain veiled for now for various reasons. Cobra is not associated with military or Drake, although he/she perceives Drake as the most reliable messenger for the Plan. Cobra may or may not be part of the Resistance Movement.

What is important is the message and not the messenger. Human mind usually associates given message with perceived characteristics of the messenger and this tends to cloud its objectivity.

Along with posts from the Resistance Movement and some other advanced sources, Cobra may occasionally post in this blog certain pieces from other credible messengers. We are all in this fight for victory of the Light together!

SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 2012

ACCELERATION OF EVENTS

By COBRA

Friday, April 13th was a day full of action. Resistance Movement has finally removed the main obstacle (from their perspective) that blocked the triggering of the Event. Certain key Resistance agents were placed into position. There are some minor preparations still to be made, but then everything is ready, as far as Resistance is concerned.

These major developments on Friday have also initiated a process of lifting the quarantine of planet Earth and started preparations for the First Contact.

There are also some developments on the surface of the planet which must be completed before the Event can take place. First, there is a lot of pressure on banking sector of the Cabal and they are basically being cornered. Second, a legal process is put into place that will ensure a formation of a new civil authority that will finally authorize the military to back up the Event. Much is happening but mass media do not report it. The pressure upon mass media is mounting and you can expect some leaks into MSM (Main Stream Media) soon.

In the next few weeks, events will accelerate.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 2012

DIVINE INTERVENTION FLASH

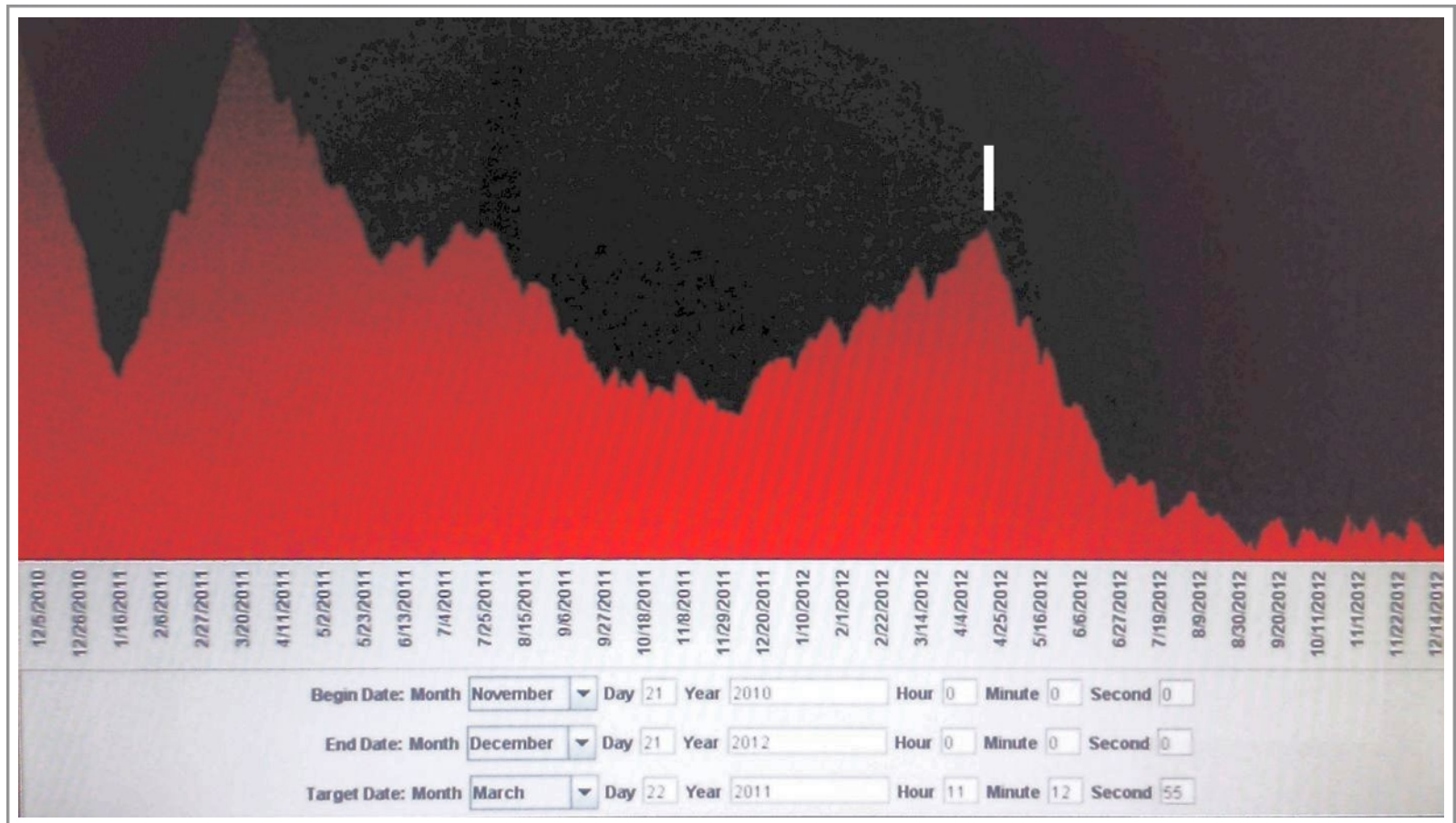
By COBRA

A new flash of energy has been sent directly from the Source towards the surface of planet Earth on Friday, April 13th. The purpose of this energy beam was to unstuck old energy and to ensure forward motion towards the completion of planetary liberation process. Quantum foam signature of the gluon particle-wave became more harmonious. Put it simple, there will be more light streaming towards planet Earth.



It may be significant that planet Mars went direct on Friday. Mars was retrograde since January 23rd, which resulted in many delays, impatience and apparent lack of action. Well, you will see a lot of action soon!

Also, planet Mercury enters Aries on April 16th. This also implies more action, more good news.



Sheliak Timewave, which is the most accurate of all Timewave Zero novelty functions, has its peak on April 17th and after that it decreases steadily until December 21st. We can expect more and more “release language” until the planetary liberation is complete.

SUNDAY, APRIL 15, 2012

VICTORY OF THE LIGHT

By COBRA

Victory of the Light will happen with mathematical certainty. There is a law in hyperdimensional physics that is called syntropic inequation. It states that total entropy of the universe decreases with time because the universe is not a closed system. Actually decrease of entropy defines the time vector as always pointing from past into future. All this means that at a certain point in time total entropy of the universe decreases to a point which ensures absolute victory of the Light over all darkness.

This goes well beyond dualistic view of the universe we are so accustomed to here on Earth. It means that darkness is not needed to define Light and consciousness does not evolve by interactions with darkness but rather from pure joy of Being. It means absolute Light without shadow and happiness without suffering. This is the future for all of us.



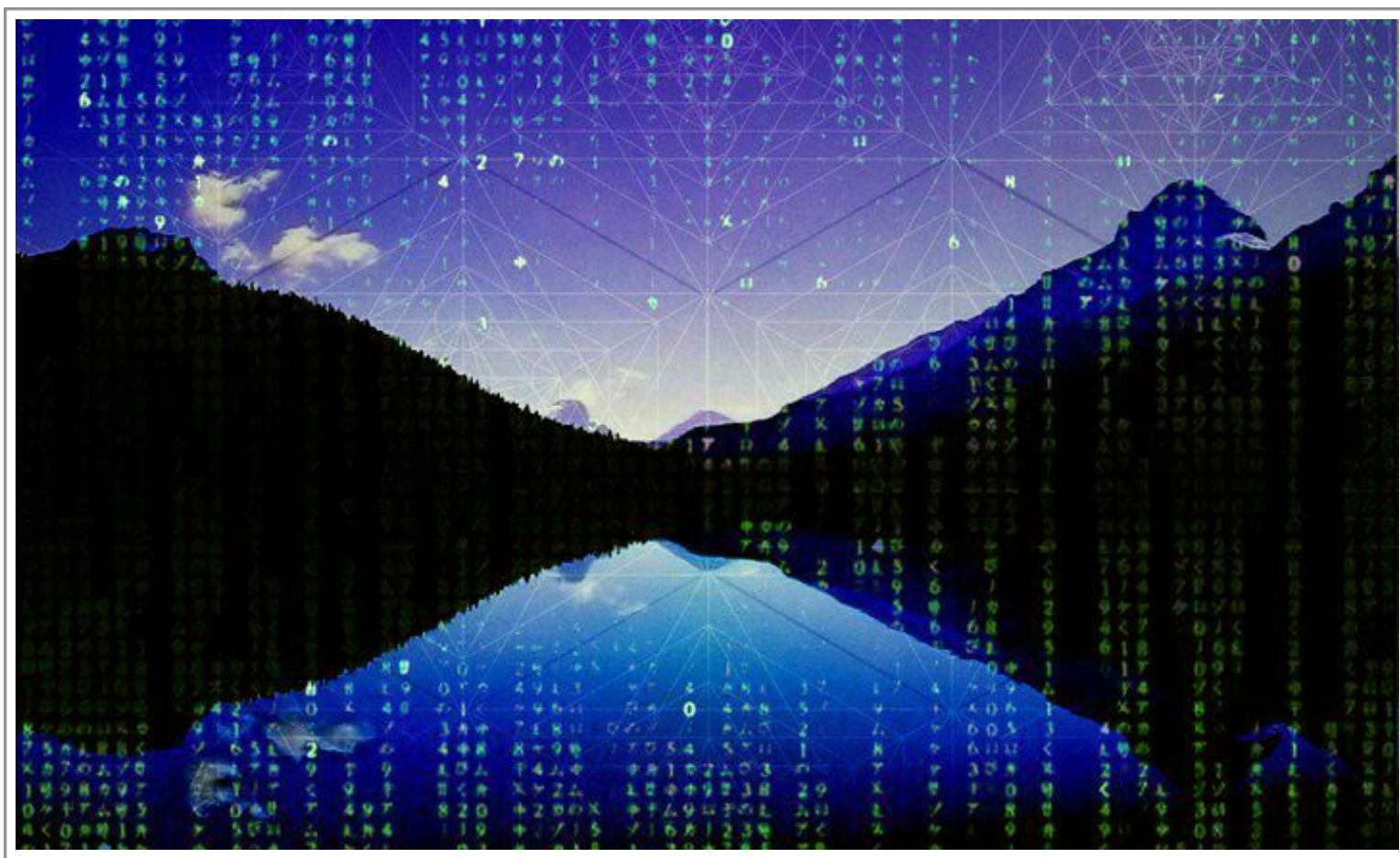
What we are witnessing now is a certain process called phase transition. Phase transition means that matter transforms from one aggregate state into another. A good example of phase transition is ice which turns into liquid water as we heat it. What is happening now on this planet in 2012 is a phase transition on subquantum level. It means that quantum signature (quantum fluctuation) of all matter on this planet is in a process of dramatic shift during this year.

This transition happens as a direct divine intervention from the Source through all dimensions of 11-dimensional stargates of Calabi-Yau manifolds. This has drastic implications on consciousness of all living beings on this planet. It means complete societal change from duality (light-darkness) based society into oneness (absolute Light) based society.

The key point of the transition from duality into oneness is dissolution of the dark reality and this will happen at the Event.

To reach the critical mass of kinetic energy required for the Event (phase transition), we are adopting a certain strategy. This strategy for overthrowing the dark Cabal is constant non-violent critical mass resonance of truth, revealed in the face of opposition. If you are constantly and coherently revealing the truth in the face of mind matrix created via mass media, this will dissolve the last power base of the Cabal - the programmed group mind of humanity. If the truth is exposed, all lies are dissolved. Truth creates a web of light on the mental plane for divine intervention which then manifests on the physical.

Cabal is well aware of this and is fighting its last war – the infowar. Disinfo agents are putting nonsense on internet such as “cloning of Fulford”. This disperses your focus and weakens your mind coherence. To increase coherence, you need to listen to your inner guidance (intuition and rational mind combined) about veracity of all information you find on the net. When enough people do this, a critical mass is achieved and coherent resonance is created. We are actually very close to this right now and this will soon result in leaks of truth into mass media and then also in final dissolution of mind programming matrix.



During 2012 we are traveling through a multidimensional portal. This means that we live in two co-existing reality systems. The first one is a high vibrational reality supported by truth oriented information from some alternative media. The second one is a low vibrational reality, supported by lies and propaganda mainly from mainstream media and also fear-based alternative media. It is your decision where you will have your focus as your focus co-creates your experience of reality. Nevertheless, low vibrational reality will rapidly lose its power as we move through 2012.

The good news is that divine intervention is already happening. Last week alone, the following happened as a direct result of intervention from positive Earth based and also positive extraterrestrial forces: Sumatra earthquake with tsunami warning cancelled and almost no damage reported, North Korean missile rocket failure, cease-fire in Syria and IMF calling for mortgage debt relief.

You can assist this divine intervention. If you feel desperate or impatient, if you feel nothing ever changes, what can you do? You can share credible information (from Cobra's blog or other sources) in your blog, website or via facebook or youtube. You can share this from heart to heart with people that are open to it, but do not try to force it upon those who are not ready. If you are a journalist or a good friend of yours is, you can perhaps channel some of this info through a media outlet. Rest assured

that if you dedicate yourself to this, many amazing synchronicities will happen and many doors will open to you.

Victory of the Light is near, we will all win together!

TUESDAY, APRIL 14, 2012

FORCES OF LIGHT & FORCES OF DARKNESS

By COBRA

Positive Groups



Galactic Confederation

Also called Galactic Federation. This is a loose confederate union of positive civilizations within this Galaxy, such as Pleiadians, Sirians, Arcturians... Its leaders are ascended masters, beings that live in enlightened state of consciousness. Ashtar Command is a section of Galactic Confederation which primary function is to liberate planet Earth from the grip of the dark forces.

They have many physical motherships in Earth orbit that are cloaked with tachyonic membrane and are thus non-detectable for all optical/radar instruments of the Cabal. They have prevented nuclear war on Earth many times over. Also, they have prevented many earthquakes as they stabilize tectonic plate activity. Their main motivation is to

share happiness and love they have achieved themselves as a result of their spiritual growth, with not so fortunate Earth population.

There is a strong disinfo campaign against Galactic Confederation that started in mid-90s as the Cabal realized that Galactic Confederation is a serious threat to their New World Order plans. Many Earth based contactees for the Confederation were subjected to intense Monarch mind programming and in fact “Ashtar Command” was made to be a trigger word to activate strong denial alters. This programming also resulted in most channels to lose contact with the Confederation and they began channeling astral shells instead. This served to additionally disprove channeling as a reliable source to get higherdimensional information. Today there are very few reliable channels but that does not change the fact that Galactic Confederation is a very strong and reliable force that will make itself known at the time of First Contact.

Resistance Movement

This is a group of freedom fighters who live in subterranean dwellings in the upper part of Earth’s crust. They have a constant physical contact with underground Pleiadian bases in Himalaya and under Bora-Bora island. Their official public contact is Cobra.

With assistance from the Confederation, they have cleared all remaining Reptilian forces from this solar system. Shortly after the year 2000 they have also cleared all subterranean Reptilian bases in severe battles. Then they shifted their focus towards clearing most black budget military programs and technologies, which they did successfully.

After that they have placed their agents inside the military and alphabet agencies to help the Positive Military group with their Plan that is coming to fruition now. Main motivation of the Resistance Movement is to help liberate the planet, so they can stop living in caves and move on to more prospective missions elsewhere in the Galaxy.

Positive Military

This is the most powerful positive group on the surface of the planet. They have developed the Plan for planetary liberation with unseen assistance from the Resistance Movement. Around three quarters of the military agrees with this plan and this is sufficient critical mass for this plan to become reality.

Most of this group is not aware of the “unseen friendly hand” of the Resistance. Some of those in high positions are well aware of their Resistance contact but will not admit it as it is still classified information.

This is a loose group without a leader and their main motivation is to restore sovereignty and freedom to human population, especially in the US.

Templars

Also called Faction 2 or sometimes White Hats. This group originates from old European nobility that was almost wiped out by the Rothschilds. They have a strong power base in the US (Navy), UK and continental Europe. Their public contact is Lord Blackheath. Currently they are very much involved in the creation of the new 134 nations alliance financial system. They cooperate with the Positive Military group. Their main purpose is to bring down the Federal Reserve and to destroy the Rothschilds - their old enemy.

They are not to be confused with Zionist templar groups that are part of the Rothschild faction, although there are some Rothschild agents infiltrated inside the positive Templar group.

Mixed Groups

White Dragon Society

This group represents interests of some old Chinese royal lineages, supported with many martial arts groups around the world. Their contact person is Benjamin Fulford. Their main motivation is to bring down the Cabal, but their motives may not be completely pure, as they see their role in the new society after the Event as a little bit too dominant and controlling. They also have a strong financial interest in the funds that will be released after the take down of the Cabal. Actually the Resistance had some problems with them in February at secret negotiations about the new financial system and this has resulted in some delays in timeline for the Event.

Gnostic Illuminati

This group originates from old Russian nobility and was actually part of the Cabal a few generations ago. After the Rothschilds destroyed the Romanov dynasty this group

has broken off the Cabal and decided to fight the Rothschilds, although they still use the same Illuminati symbolism and part of its ideology. Their purpose is to destroy the Rothschilds as revenge for what happened to Romanovs. They have strong contact in Russian and Eastern European criminal underground and they are also in contact with the Templars. Their spokesperson is Alexander Romanoff. They are heavily infiltrated with Rothschild agents and this group will be drastically restructured and cleaned after the Event.



Negative Groups

Rothschild Faction

They controlled Europe, high finance through the Federal Reserve and most mainstream media. Their leader is Jacob de Rothschild and with his business connections with Henry Kissinger they influence Rockefeller faction. Through David de Rothschild and his marriage with Olimpia Aldobrandini they influence the Jesuit faction. Black nobility of Europe (except Italy) belongs to this faction. They are mostly Rigelian dark lords in origin and in Atlantis they were responsible for the deluge. Their main motivation was to rule the world, but now their motivation is to keep at least some money, try to keep control over the media for as long as possible, and not get arrested.

Rockefeller Faction

They controlled the US, oil trade, pharmaceuticals, food production and part of the military. They smuggled Nazis into the US and thus they are also called Illuminazi. Their true leader is David Rockefeller (living in his little East 65th st. NY apartment, almost 100 years old!), with Volksführer George Bush Sr. and strategic adviser Heinz Kissinger at his side. They are mostly Draconian lords that used to have many Reptilian slaves in their galactic empire and they wanted to repeat the same on Earth. So their main motivation here was to create a world dictatorship slave society. Now their main motivation is to escape to their little Bahamian island with at least a backpack and not get arrested.

Jesuit Faction

This faction was very powerful until early 1800s when the Rothschild faction took over. About 10% of Jesuits belong to this faction, among with some cardinals, black pope (Adolfo Nicolas), white pope (Joseph Ratzinger) and black nobility families of Italy. This group was created in the year 325 at the Council of Nicea where Constantine created Christian Cult in order to destroy gnostic mysteries (Gnostic Christianity included). It continued to thrive as Holy Inquisition and still heavily infiltrates many Catholic organizations. Its main sphere of influence is South America and Africa. Their main motivation was spiritual control and oppression of humanity. Now their main motive is simply to stay alive. After the Event, there will be a great purification of all mainstream religions as they will be aligned with the truth.

SUNDAY, APRIL 22, 2012

DISPELLING THE FEARS

By COBRA

Polar Shift 2012

This will not happen. It is true that there have been many axis shifts in the Earth's geological past, but there is zero scientific or spiritual evidence for one scheduled for this year. The only thing that is true here is that the magnetic (not physical!) axis of the planet is traveling quite rapidly, about 25 miles per year. This only means that the compass needle points to a slightly different position each year.

Apocalypse 2012

There will be no drastic cataclysms this year. Ceaseless work of the lightworkers and a lot of Divine Intervention have insured this. In fact apocalypse is a Greek word for revelation, not for cataclysm. Yes, revelation will happen, when the veils are lifted and we are reconnected with the Source.

Alien Invasion

This will not happen for a simple reason that it had already happened long time ago and nobody seemed to notice. Members of the Cabal are souls that invaded planet Earth long time ago from other star systems and they kept reincarnating here until now.

There are no bad aliens left in the universe, this galaxy or our solar system. They have been cleared by Galactic Confederation from the Galaxy and by Resistance Movement from our solar system years ago. There are also none left in deep underground military bases. They have been cleared years ago also. So if you read any reports about battles between Reptilians and benevolent ETs, they are not true.

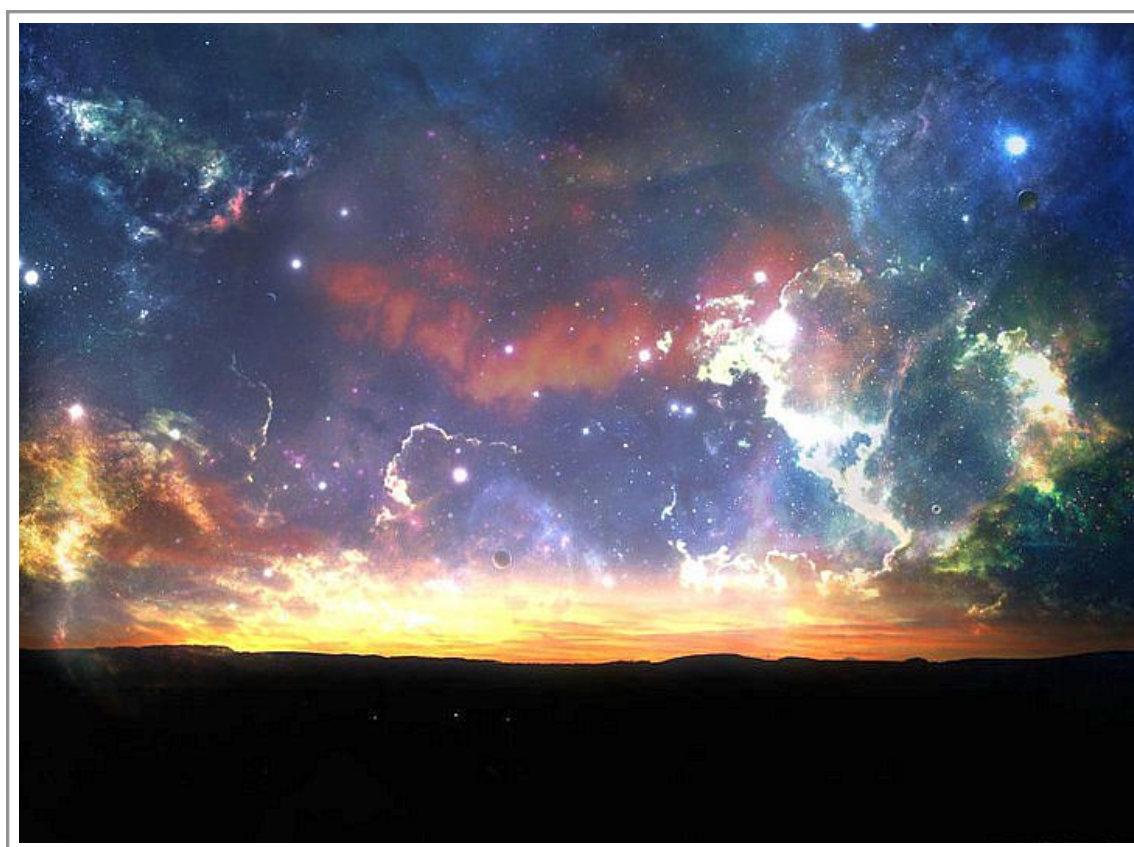
The only thing left are the uppermost parts of some of underground military bases. There are no Reptilians or any other negative groups there, the only thing you might find there are computers, equipment and some weaponry, including whatever is remaining of exotic weapons. Some of those bases were also intended as safe haven for members of the Cabal in the case of emergency. Positive Military will take care of whatever is remaining of these bases at the time of the Event. They will be backed up by the Resistance, which will intervene directly in this cleansing of underground bases only if Positive Military needs some help.

Nibiru

There is no such thing as Nibiru. This idea comes from poorly translated Sumerian cuneiform tablets by Zecharia Sitchin. There is no such planet that will crash into Earth or even come close to Earth to disturb its orbit.

It is true that there is a planet X that has not been “officially“ discovered yet and this planet often gets confused with Nibiru. But in reality planet X has its orbit that never gets closer than Pluto so it poses absolutely no threat to Earth.

There is also no comet or asteroid that will crash on Earth in the near future. Rest assured that Galactic Confederation constantly monitors all objects in the solar system and they will not be allowed to crash on Earth.



Negative Timelines

Timelines are just possible future outcomes of situation on planet Earth. They are potential futures of a particular event and most of them collapse as we get closer to the event and when that particular event happens only one timeline remains. Until November 11th, 2011, all negative timelines for planet Earth have already collapsed and positive future of the planet is certain.

There will be no alternative Earths. Therefore, bright future for the planet is certain. This is also true for most inhabitants of this planet except for a small group of the Cabal that refuses to cooperate with forces of evolution.

Cloning

All cloning laboratories of the Cabal have been shut down by the Resistance years ago. You need to understand that there were two types of clones: robot clones and clones with a soul incarnated. Soul infused clones were produced in deep underground military bases with bodies grown in laboratories and souls pushed from the etheric plane into that clone body with strong electromagnetic fields. All this is gone now.

So there are no clones of Bush or Rockefeller. Nor are there any clones of Fulford, Wilcock or Drake. Those are all real people, involved in the last chapter of the cosmic drama of duality.

Chemtrails/Contrails

Most of what passes for chemtrails these days are just contrails. Contrails are water exhaust from planes that gets condensed into a cloud in stratosphere where the plane flies. They don't look nice, but they are not dangerous.

Yes, a small percentage of those are chemtrails, which means that chemicals are added to the water exhaust. In vast majority of cases the pilots that fly those planes have no idea that they are involved in spraying chemtrails.

Chemtrails are not as dangerous as you might think. The volume of atmosphere is vast and toxic chemicals get dissolved pretty quickly below the concentration that is still

harmful for human beings. Be more concerned about water you drink from your tap and food you eat from the supermarket.

Illuminati symbolism: this is in fact symbolism of ancient mystery schools. Symbols are reflections of archetypes of divine truth. They can be interpreted in both positive or negative ways. Illuminati used these symbols because Illuminati groups originated from mystery schools whose teachings got corrupted over the millennia and the original meaning of symbols was lost.

So next time you see a symbol of the sun do not think about it as an Illuminati symbol but as a symbol of eternal life. Next time you see a symbol of cobra do not think about it as a symbol for Reptilian race but rather as a symbol of kundalini, the mysterious force of enlightenment.

Now that we have dispelled some fears, we can focus on more important things. Details will be posted on this website in a few days.

TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 2012

WORLD LIBERATION DAY

By COBRA

5-5-2012

It is time to take action! It is time to take the destiny of our world in our own hands! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the exact time of full moon this May. Millions of us will gather and visualize the liberation of our planet from the tyranny of the central bankers so that for the first time in our history we will have the chance to create our own destiny as free citizens of the Earth.

There is a plan, conceived by positive people in the military, supported by civil authority, to arrest the members of the banking Cabal for their crimes against humanity. Our visualization will support this plan, so that it manifests as soon as possible, as non-violently and smoothly as possible. We will support brave heroes that will carry out this plan. Something like this has never happened on this planet before. This is our chance to be a part of it!



Our mass effort on this day will be the trigger that will activate the plan so that it may come to its fruition. Our visualization on that day is our declaration of freedom and independence. Make this viral! Share it worldwide!

We will all be doing this visualization at the same time, the moment of full moon, which comes this May 5th /6th. Exact times for different time zones are:

8:30 pm PDT May 5th (Los Angeles)

9:30 pm MDT May 5th (Denver)

10:30 pm CDT May 5th (Houston)

11:30 pm EDT May 5th (New York)

4:30 am BST May 6th (London)

5:30 am CEST May 6th (Paris)

11:30 am CST May 6th (Beijing)

12:30 pm JST May 6th (Tokyo)

1:30 pm AEST May 6th (Sydney)

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize civil authority arresting central banking criminals such as Rothschilds and Rockefellers, and other members of this Cabal such as Henry Kissinger, etc. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from financial slavery, free from all evil dictators and corrupt politicians.
3. Visualize bright new future for humanity, with new and fair financial system put into place, with all debts canceled, prosperity funds for humanitarian projects released, advanced technologies introduced, ecosystem healed and human beings finally being free from all oppression.

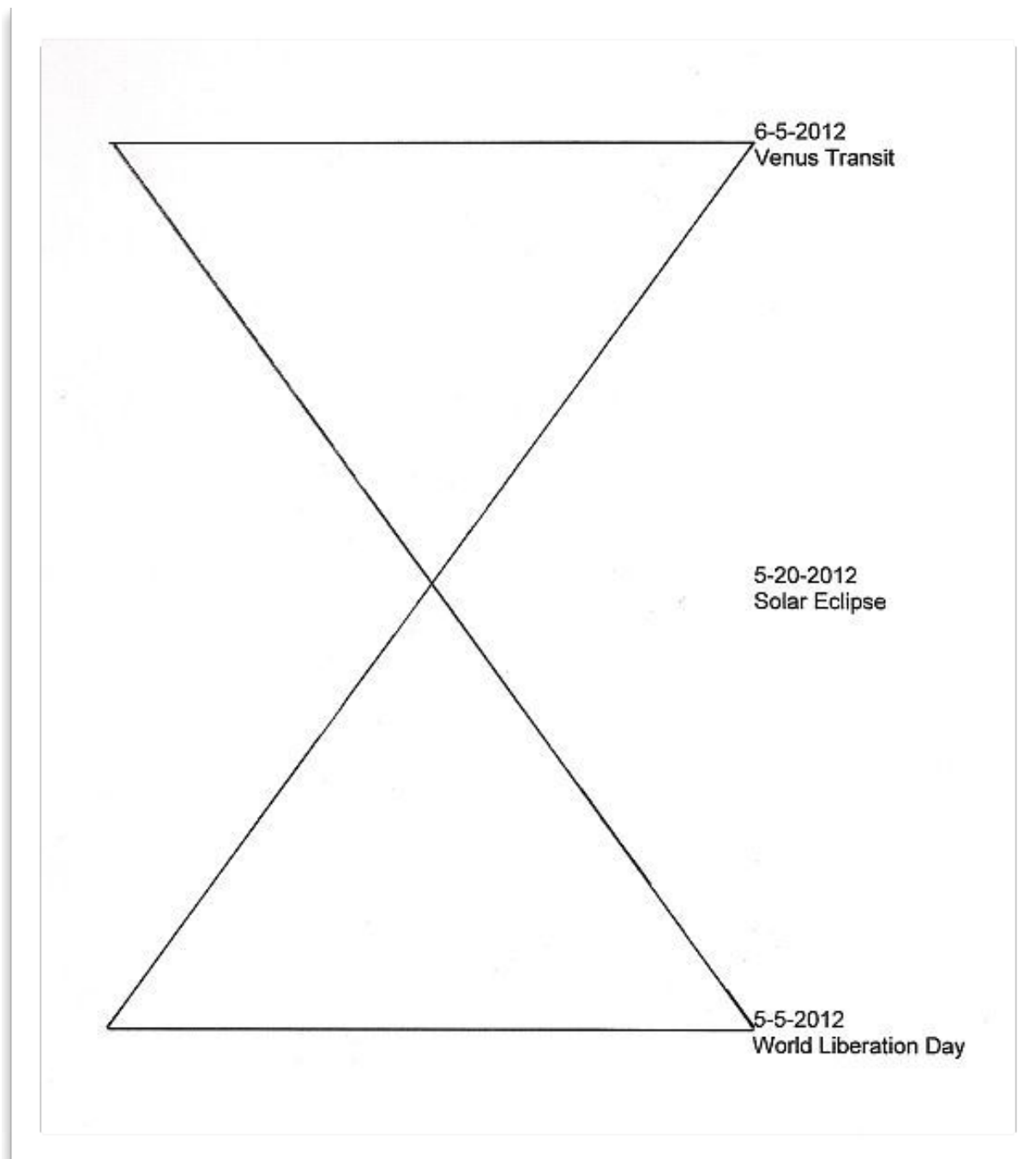
Disclaimer: The date of this visualization (May 5th) is most likely NOT the date when these mass arrests will be taking place.

FRIDAY, APRIL 27, 2012

WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY

By COBRA

Window of Opportunity for divine intervention is about to open on planet Earth. The entry point of that window is World Liberation Day on May 5th. The turning point for that window is the Solar Eclipse on May 20th. The exit point of that window is the Venus Transit on June 5th. While this window is open, the Source will be sending constant flashes of Light directly to Earth through linear phasar flow direct dimensional translation system of AN conversion.



This time window is the most probable time frame for the Event. I can give you no guarantees that the Event will happen within this time frame, as we live in free will universe and the war between Light and Dark on this planet is not over yet. However, this Window of Opportunity is exactly that - a great opportunity that we as a collective make this breakthrough.

Complexity wave analysis shows that this time frame is the most complex period in the known history, surpassing even the famous December 21st, 2012. This means that it will be the most volatile, unpredictable time with greatest potential ever. All the major players are involved and stakes are high.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 2012

NEW FINANCIAL SYSTEM

By COBRA

Most of this intel comes from sources deep within occult economy and it pertains to the restructuring of the financial system worldwide.

Reset

This will happen at the time of the Event and is actually part of the operation.

Day 1

When the critical mass of pressure is exerted upon the Federal Reserve it will be forced to repay debt that it owes to people due to its fraudulent operations. Since Fed does not have money to repay that debt, it will go bankrupt. This will trigger a chain reaction of BIS, IMF, World Bank and all central banks worldwide going bankrupt also.

Extreme volatility in markets will result in a worldwide stock market crash. Stock exchanges will close, including NYSE. All financial instruments such as options and credit default swaps will be zeroed out.

All shadow accounts will be closed and zeroed out. All public bank accounts of the Cabal will be seized. All foreclosures will be frozen, as well as all public and private debt (mortgages, loans, credit card debt).

Day 2—7

Banks will be closed and there will be a lot of uncertainty and confusion. Some businesses will be temporarily closed. Some of those that remain open may accept cash, other will only accept gold or silver coins. Credit cards will not be accepted as the

system will go down. There might be moderate problems with distribution chain, it is wise to stock up some food and gasoline.

Revaluation (RV)

After about 1 week from The Event

There might still be light problems in the distribution chain.

New financial system will be introduced. It will be backed up with Yamashita gold. That gold will be stored in locations that are not to be disclosed yet. Yamashita gold will not be traded in open markets. Basket of currencies such as US dollar, Euro, British pound, Swiss franc, Japanese yen and Chinese yuan will form the basis of this new system.



Those banks that did not have strong connections with Federal Reserve and did not go bankrupt will reopen. They will not be allowed to charge interest. All their accounting will be fully transparent to the public. Stock market will not reopen.

Revaluation will take place. It means that the exchange rates between various currencies will change, but not drastically. They will reflect more truly the real productivity of nations. Iraqi Dinar will not gain much value, contrary to speculations of many people. Federal Reserve notes, Euro banknotes and other banknotes will be widely accepted, until they are phased out in a few months and new money is printed.

All fair business agreements, contracts and responsibilities worldwide will be kept valid and will be respected. Those business agreements that involve criminal or fraudulent interactions with the Cabal will be cancelled, null and void.

In a Few Weeks

Multinationals will be obliged to buy back their shares and this will effectively force them to go bankrupt. They will be split and healthy portions of those companies will be nationalized in their own countries.

The existence of Global Settlement funds will be then introduced to the public. Those funds include about \$ 70 trillion from old money patriots connected to the Positive Military, \$ 100 trillion from White Dragon Society and Templar groups, \$ 120 trillion from Resistance Movement and \$ 10 trillion from Saint Germain Trust. Global Settlement funds will also include all money and assets from the Cabal.

Global Settlement funds will be used for many purposes. First, all national, public and private debt will be paid off worldwide. After that, all people will receive restitution for all theft and criminal activity against them by the former Cabal. Then prosperity funds will be released and humanitarian, environmental and new advanced technology projects funded. Part of the money from Saint Germain Trust will go directly to Lightworkers, the rest of it will fund projects connected to the introduction of the First Contact.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 2, 2012

REMOVING THE CABAL

By COBRA

Phase 1: Arrests

The Cabal has done so much damage to the society that it has to be stopped immediately. Arrests of the Cabal are the only course of action left. There are some New Age people against that procedure, saying violence only provokes more violence. They need to understand that this action is not promoting violence, but protection of innocent people from the sociopaths of the Cabal. Each day this does not happen, 25,000 people die of hunger because of the actions of that Cabal. Therefore action will be taken as soon as everything is ready and it will remove the Cabal from the society.

Phase 2: Adjudication

After the Event, members of the Cabal will be taken to prisons with zero contact with the outer world whatsoever and will be isolated from each other.

Adjudication process will then start and this will involve humanity as a whole. It will be a mass catharsis and dramatic healing for humanity to see those criminals finally being held accountable for their actions. Humanity as a whole will decide what will happen to those individuals so that new balance is reached.

Amnesty will be granted to some of them. This pertains mostly to those that were born into the Illuminati and basically had no choice but to go along with the program or risk being killed. There are many good souls in there that want to get out. A few of them have already done that and are now fighting for the Light. Many will defect just before the arrests get started. Many of the younger generations Illuminati do not agree with the program and some have been secretly helping the Light forces to take down the Cabal. After the Event, psychological help will be offered to them and they will be able to be integrated into the society.

For many members of the Cabal, amnesty will not be granted. They will have to balance their past actions. Those who are unable or unwilling to do that will be removed from the planet.



This must be a lawful process during which humanity as a whole will adjudicate. No private witch hunts will be allowed as this deprives others of the catharsis and balancing process. This will not be done out of revenge but to restore balance. Revenge is a trap and it does not solve anything. Just remember what happened in French revolution. After the Event, private acts of violence against members of the former Cabal will not be tolerated and will be treated as crime under common law.

Phase 3: Integration into society or disintegration into the Central Sun

Those who have balanced the consequences of their past actions will begin their process of integration into the society. They will not be allowed to hold any office in the new society. Anybody else who would like to hold any office in the new society will

need to take sociopathy test. This test will determine if they are capable of holding that office without doing harm to the people.

Most members of the Cabal are sociopaths - in short they are not capable of positive emotions that make us human. You can read a quite good summary of what sociopaths are and how they behave:

<http://www.mcafee.cc/Bin/sb.html>

Those members of the Cabal that will be removed from the planet will be then taken to the Galactic Court and will be judged according to the Galactic Codex, Section III:

Section III: The Law of Balance

“Each sentient being that has chosen to live and act against the principles of Galactic Codex and refuses to, or is not able to, accept them now and balance the consequences of the past actions will be taken to the Central Sun, restructured into the basic elemental essence and begin a new cycle of evolution afresh.”

Some of them will be able to accept the Light and balance the consequences of their past actions. First they will be taken to virtual reality simulation chambers to understand how their victims felt and then they will do whatever they can to rectify the situation. After that they will be integrated into the Galactic society.

Others will be unable or unwilling to accept the Light and will not balance the consequences of their past actions. They are unredeemable and will be taken to the Galactic Central Sun for restructuring.

Their personalities and soul essences will be destroyed with the Electric Fire into the basic elemental essence. Electric fire of the Central Sun will disintegrate their Causal body (vehicle of the soul). Individualized spark of the soul will be then dissolved, with all memories and individual traits erased. It will return into the Source and will have to start a new cycle of evolution from the beginning.

This process will be completed before the First Contact. After First Contact with the Galactic Confederation on Earth, no dark individual will exist anywhere in the universe.

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 2012

FALL OF THE ARCHONS

By COBRA

I had some doubts about posting this intel as it may be shocking to some people, but I was nevertheless instructed to do so. Events of the last few days have further convinced me that now is the time to release this. I am not posting this to spread fear, but to inform. If we are aware of the situation, our unified consciousness will be able to transmute and dissolve it. This is a fairly complete picture of the state of affairs between the light and dark forces and of the ultimate victory of the Light.

25,000 years ago, dark forces created quarantine Earth and took humanity hostage. They created a virtual reality control system so nobody could escape. They have trapped Light beings who have a connection with the Source, to fuel this virtual creation.

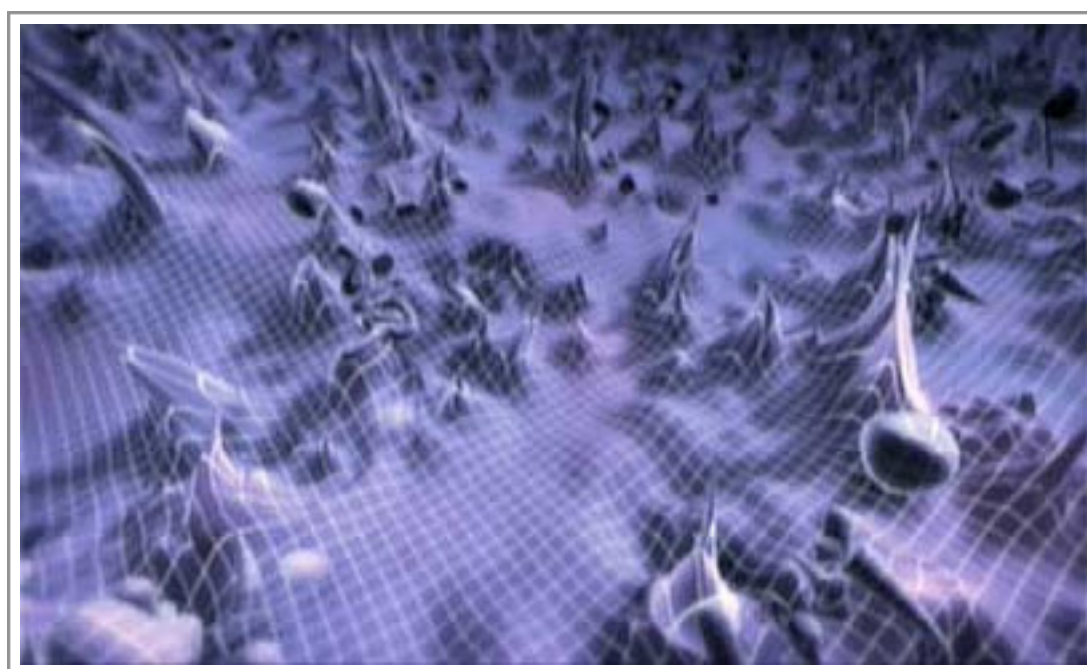
This virtual reality control system is still in place to an extent and is usually referred to as the Matrix. On the physical plane, the control is maintained through Orion-Babylonian type debt-based financial system slavery and through mass media mind programming. On the etheric, astral and mental planes, the control is maintained with electromagnetic spacetime distortion chambers similar to those used in Philadelphia experiment. Those chambers create an illusion of a closed loop system that appears to be eternal and this is the reason why so few beings have been able to be set free / liberated / enlightened.

The Matrix is run by beings, called Archons (Greek for rulers). They are beings that came from the Andromeda Galaxy and chose to experience darkness. They refused to reconnect with the source. Through millennia, they created Draconian and Reptilian race through genetic engineering to use them as slave warriors to expand their dark empire.

Planet Earth is the last planet of this dark empire to be liberated. There are very few Archons on planet Earth left.

On the etheric and astral planes, they are known as Lords of Karma. They are the ones that to a great extent decide the life path of anybody that incarnates. They choose our parents and to some extent determine our life conditions. This programming system is known as karma. With advance wave-form generating technology on the astral plane they manipulate astral currents of planetary energies and use them for malevolent astrological influences. They maintain the distorted spacetime structure with implants that have created spacetime black hole anomaly, thus confusing human mind and emotions. Implants are programmable crystals that were put into mental, astral and etheric bodies of every single human being on Earth with strong electronic devices.

On the etheric and lower astral planes, their Draconian administrators maintain the artificial intelligence technology that keeps the Matrix in place. It has an alert system so if an awakened being creates a hole in this Matrix with his Light, Draconians send a Reptilian slave warrior to exert pressure on the psychological weak spots of that awakened being to lower his vibration and thus close that hole. Also, those Reptilian slave warriors constantly exert pressure upon the mind and emotions of incarnated human beings on Earth in order to prevent their spiritual growth and to suppress their fight for freedom. If that is not enough, they also send amoeba-like elemental beings that put additional pressure. All those negative beings usually hide in folds of distorted spacetime structure on astral and etheric planes:



Their power is in fear and hidden agendas. They lose all power in the face of light, truth and courage. If we are aware of all this without fear, the light of our consciousness will straighten those folds in spacetime structure and all those negative beings will be removed from astral and etheric planes of planet Earth:

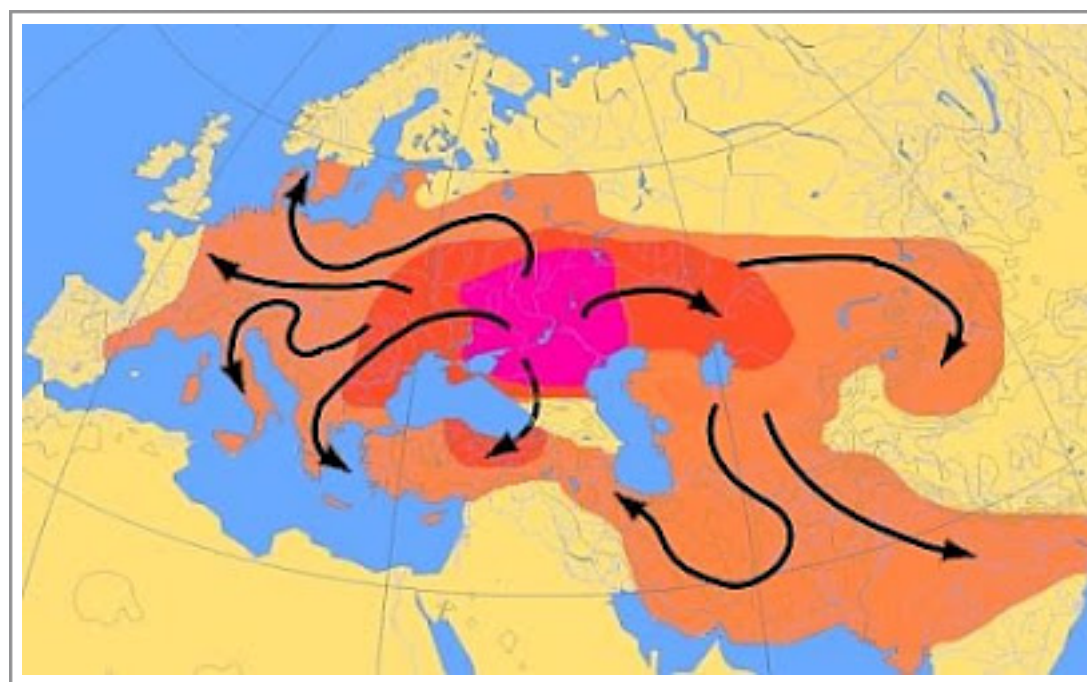
<http://www.ascensionhelp.com/blog/2012/01/31/never-call-them-archons/>

On the physical plane the Archons are incarnated within Jesuit organization and they spiritually control their administrators (Draconian Illuminati that run the financial system), their warriors (Reptilian mercenaries that protect the Illuminati) and their slaves (humanity that works for them in their 9-5 jobs). Through Jesuit societies and 33rd degree Freemasons they hold the Illuminati structure together. This structure is now finally falling apart.

Invasions of the Archons

There were three main invasions of the Archons and their subjugated races such as Draconians and Reptilians from outer space in known human history. All of them happened both on physical and spiritual planes.

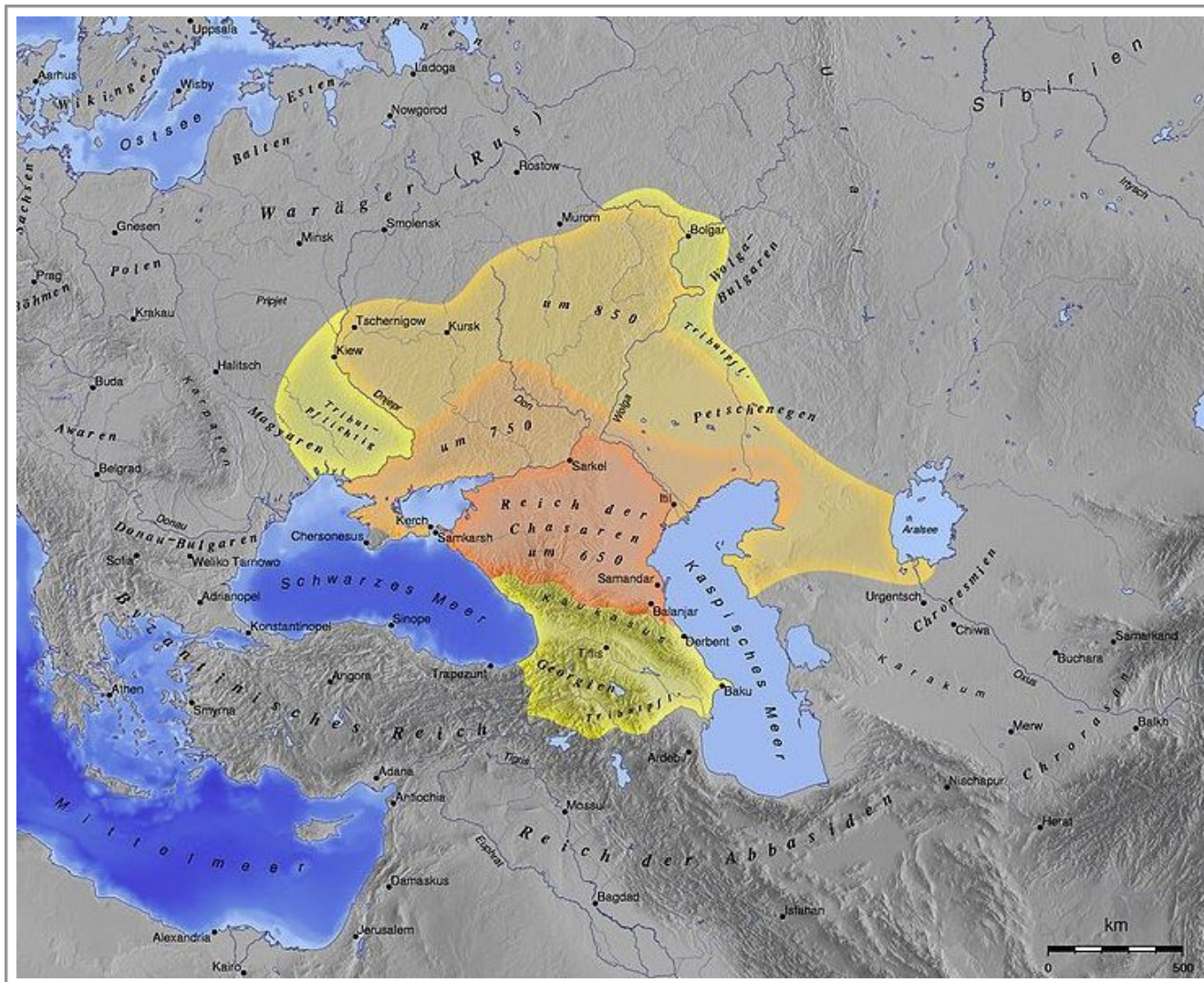
The first one is Kurgan invasion that happened around 3600 BCE. Dark beings entered through Caucasus dimensional portal.



Their purpose was to destroy peaceful Goddess worshipping neolithic cultures that thrived in neolithic Europe. They wanted to destroy veneration of the Goddess since feminine energy is our direct connection to the Source:

<http://www.public.iastate.edu/~cford/342Chalice.htm>

The second one is Khazar invasion that happened around 393 CE. Dark beings used the same Caucasus dimensional portal.



The purpose of this invasion was to destroy mystery schools, Christian gnostic groups and nature worshipping paganism and replace those with Christian cult mind programming. This programming was enhanced with creation of virtual reality hells on the lower astral plane, which were then used by the Church to strengthen its position.

The third one is Congo invasion that happened in 1996. Dark beings entered through war-torn Congo, Rwanda and Uganda. Main focus of this invasion was on the etheric

and lower astral plane. The purpose of this invasion was to destroy new age and ascension movements and to reinforce the Matrix that was already beginning to disintegrate in 1995 as a result of mass awakening on Earth. Most beings are not aware of this invasion as their memories about the Light that was present on Earth before 1996 were erased with intense implanting sessions between 1996 and 1999.

Victory of the Light

After the 11:11:11 portal activation in November last year, the Matrix is finally falling apart. Immediately after that, events were set into motion (Keenan lawsuit) that will finally result in our ultimate liberation. This time there can be no invasion of Archons from outer space, since planet Earth is the last one to be liberated.

The decisive battle is expected to happen around the Venus transit portal on June 5th.

We are already within the timeframe of that decisive turning point. Although the victory of Light is ensured and all negative timelines have been erased, we need to be extremely vigilant.

Archons on the astral plane will continue to exert pressure on the psychological weak spots of the key players of the positive forces on Earth to create divisions and conflicts between them. This serves their purpose to diffuse our focus into petty quarrels and away from our focused intent of taking down the Cabal. We need to release those conflicts and refocus immediately. Liberation consciousness stream is strong enough to override Archon influence, but they are still powerful enough to create unnecessary delays. Mass arrests of the Cabal are not physical operation only, they need spiritual support so that when they happen, human masses will not panic.

At a certain point, energies of the Galactic Central Sun will burn through all obstacles of the Matrix on the astral and etheric planes and all negative entities will be removed. They will be replaced with angels and spiritual guides as one prophecy beautifully states:

The Net Must Come Down, It Ends, Light Enters

The final step is simply taking down the net. This has to be done and events will then quickly follow.

The One will put forth all that energy to destroy the net itself and events will kick in almost immediately.

The programs will have no place to hide, no portals, no equipment, nothing. They will be led off and the weather pattern of luminosity will begin.

THURSDAY, MAY 10, 2012

CLARIFICATION ABOUT ARCHONS

By COBRA

This is a continuation of the intel about the Archons with a purpose of clarifying some ambiguities.

All physical and non-physical Reptilians, Draconians, Archons and all other dark entities have been already completely cleared from the whole universe, galaxy and our solar system, except from a small surface layer of planet Earth.

All Reptilians and other dark forces have already been completely cleared from all underground military bases. Those bases are now empty, and their entrances sealed.

You can now only find any dark forces in two places:

The first place is the etheric plane and lower astral plane (4th dimension) in a thin layer around the surface profile of the Earth, extending 8.6 miles in both direction at most. Great majority of those discarnate dark entities are in the immediate surface layer which extends no more than 60 feet in both directions (upwards and downwards from the surface profile). Most of those entities tend to concentrate in heavily populated areas, there are very few entities where pristine nature is preserved. Those dark entities consist of a small group of Archons, a larger group of Draconians, even larger group of Reptilians and vast number of amoeba-like elemental beings. There is a war going on now on the etheric and lower astral plane during which dark entities are being removed by the non-physical light warriors. This etheric and astral liberation operation is known under codename Pandora.

The second and the last place where you can find any dark forces is the physical plane on the surface of planet Earth. Dark forces consist of a few dozens Archons (found mostly in Jesuit circles), a few hundred Draconians (found among Illuminati banking cartel) and a few thousand Reptilians (found in private mercenary armies such as KBR

and Academi-former Blackwater). Those beings will be removed with the coming mass arrests.

So there is still a war going on but we are close to victory and the planet will be liberated.

The fact that Archons came from the Andromeda galaxy thousands and in some cases even millions of years ago does not mean that everybody coming from Andromeda is on the dark side. In fact Andromeda galaxy is famous for some very bright heroes of the Light forces.

Leader of the Archons on the physical plane has been arrested on May 5th by the Resistance forces and taken off-planet. He has crossed over to the Light and is now free-willingly assisting with the planetary liberation process.

Lords of Karma have nothing to do with the Ascended masters. The whole teaching about karma is a disinfo programming attempt from dark force agents that have infiltrated mystery schools in India millennia ago. The purpose of that teaching was to strengthen the control mechanisms of the caste system in ancient India. Lords of Karma are beings on the astral plane that to a great extent dictate the incarnation path of those about to be reincarnated.



Karma was never part of Ascended master teachings. Ascended masters teach about love, forgiveness and liberation. There are no direct Ascended master teachings on Earth right now. All Light teachings available on Earth come from their disciples and all those teachings are biased to a certain extent.

FRIDAY, MAY 11, 2012

CLARIFICATION ABOUT THE STATE OF AFFAIRS

By

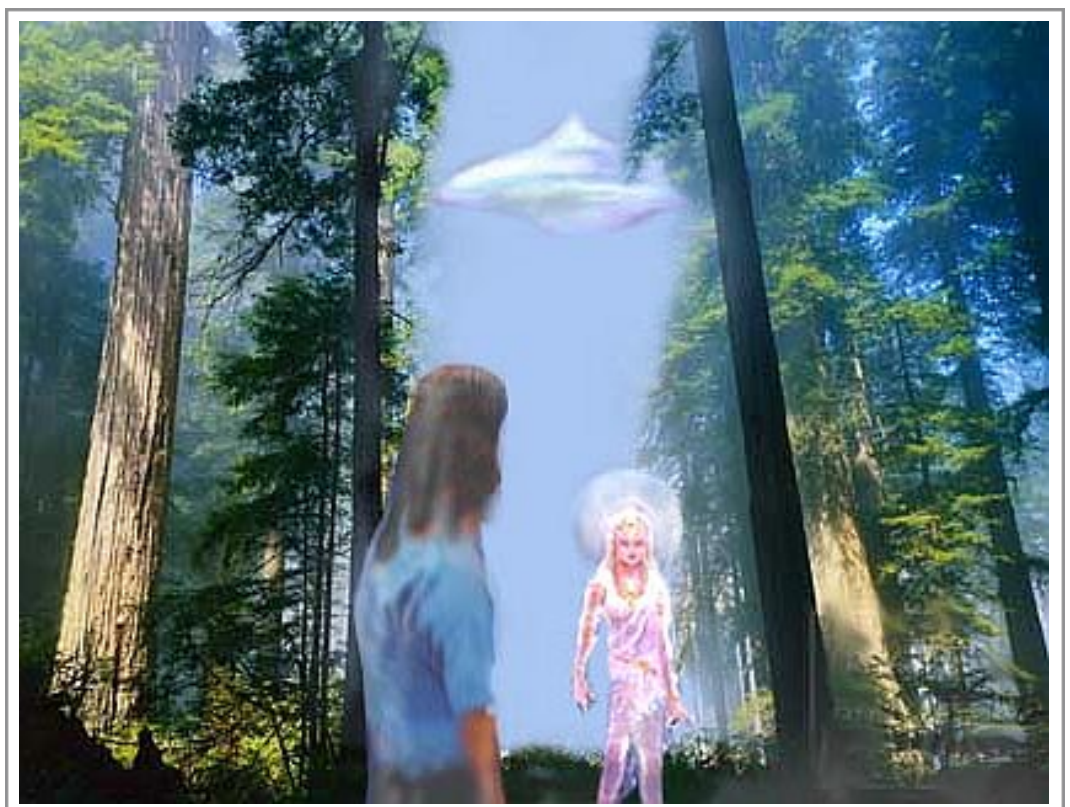
Mass Arrests

Mass arrests WILL happen, and it is fairly likely that they will happen within the Window of Opportunity (5/5/2012 – 6/5/2012).

The fact that some messengers have been involved in conflicts with each other does not mean that the operation has been stopped or cancelled. The operation is still proceeding in the background without disturbances. Be aware that these are monumental changes and they will provoke some reaction. It is true that all messengers and key players will still be tested by the Archons and other non-physical entities. It is true that people might still be confused. But it is also true that operation for liberation of the planet can not be stopped, it can only be delayed to a certain extent. And I will try to bring as much clarity as possible through this website with further intel.

ET First Contact

Physical contact with positive ET races can only happen after the Cabal is removed. When that happens, I will start posting direct intel (not channeled information) from the Pleiadians with instructions for the First Contact.



Ascended Masters

There are no Ascended masters or other completely enlightened beings publicly reachable on the physical plane of the surface of this planet right now. The Ascended masters can contact you through your Soul contact and inspire and guide you directly through your connection with the Source. Your connection with the Source should be your ultimate guidance. All external sources of information are to be used only after you checked them with your Source connection.

Karma

You need to distinguish between Law of manifestation and Law of karma. Law of manifestation states that we co-create our reality with our thoughts, emotions and actions and is part of the Light teachings. Law of karma states that we will suffer consequences of our past actions and that our past actions are debt that has to be paid off - this is part of mind programming teachings of the dark.

Implants

Implants are crystals that were put into etheric and astral bodies of every human being on planet Earth by the Archons and their minions with the purpose of lowering the consciousness and keeping control. All implanting sessions have stopped in January 2010. After that time, the implants are slowly dissolving but it would be much more efficient and faster to consciously remove them. You can ask the Ascended masters, angels and other non-physical beings of Light to help you remove them.

Special Operations

Operation Pandora that I am speaking of has nothing to do with microwave mind control CIA operation. Operation Phoenix that I am speaking of has nothing to do with CIA operation in Vietnam.

World Liberation Day and Japan Nuclear Plant

Closing of Tomari nuclear plant in Japan was not a consequence of World Liberation Day, as some people misunderstood me. Rather both events (World Liberation Day and closing of the nuclear plant) were part of the same consciousness stream that leads to our liberation. Both events were in preparation days before May 5th and then manifested at the same time as a synchronicity.

Archons

Cameron Day made such a brilliant comment about Archons and their minions as a response to my article that I will repost it here for all to see:

"I call them ankle biters as a metaphor to a flea (or mosquito, or any blood-sucking insect) that lands on your ankle and bites it. They're annoying, but not life-threatening. They are pesky parasites, nothing more. Same with these beings.

However, they have been in near total control of this density and the souls incarnated within this planetary sphere for a very long time.

One example as it relates to the "Lords" of Karma that were mentioned earlier: The "light review" is set up to show a person all of their guilt and regrets, then solemnly offer them a chance to come back and "get it right" in the next life. This is a scam that just keeps feeding more energy into their entropic system. The game is rigged to make a person feel like they've failed so they will WANT to come back. Remember, we are dealing with the most clever manipulators in the universe...

So yes, I'm calling out the "Lords" of Karma as parasitic beings who are perpetuating the system of enslaving and farming humans as an energy source.

I wish this was old information. I'd love to be writing about the ankle biters and their control grid in the past tense. However, it is still very

current. Lightworkers all over the world are experiencing psychic attacks, and suppression at this very moment.

If the channels who tell us that all the controlling beings on other densities have been removed are correct; that there are only a few nasty humans left to deal with on Earth, then no one would be encountering the "frequency fences" and other suppression methods that are pushing us back down. Consciousness would be rising so fast that even the barely-human cabal would feel a difference.

This information is coming out because it NEEDS to come out. This is the time of the great revealing, and ALL that has been hidden will be made known.

Imagine if EVERYONE on earth was wise to the presence of the ankle-biters, and knew how to repel them. These beings require secrecy even more than the human cabal. They require us to be afraid of them. Calling them ankle-biters helps a person to laugh at them instead of being afraid.

There is truly nothing to fear -- the worst these parasites can do is make you feel uncomfortable via psychic attack, and drain some of your energy. You can reclaim that energy, send their attacks back to them and have them "arrested" by the true Forces of Divine Light.

If even just a million humans were aware of these parasites and actively countering their manipulations, they wouldn't last long. I'm fairly certain that their remaining time in power is quite short already."

*Much Love,
Cameron*

SUNDAY, MAY 13, 2012

REBOOT OF THE GRID

By COBRA

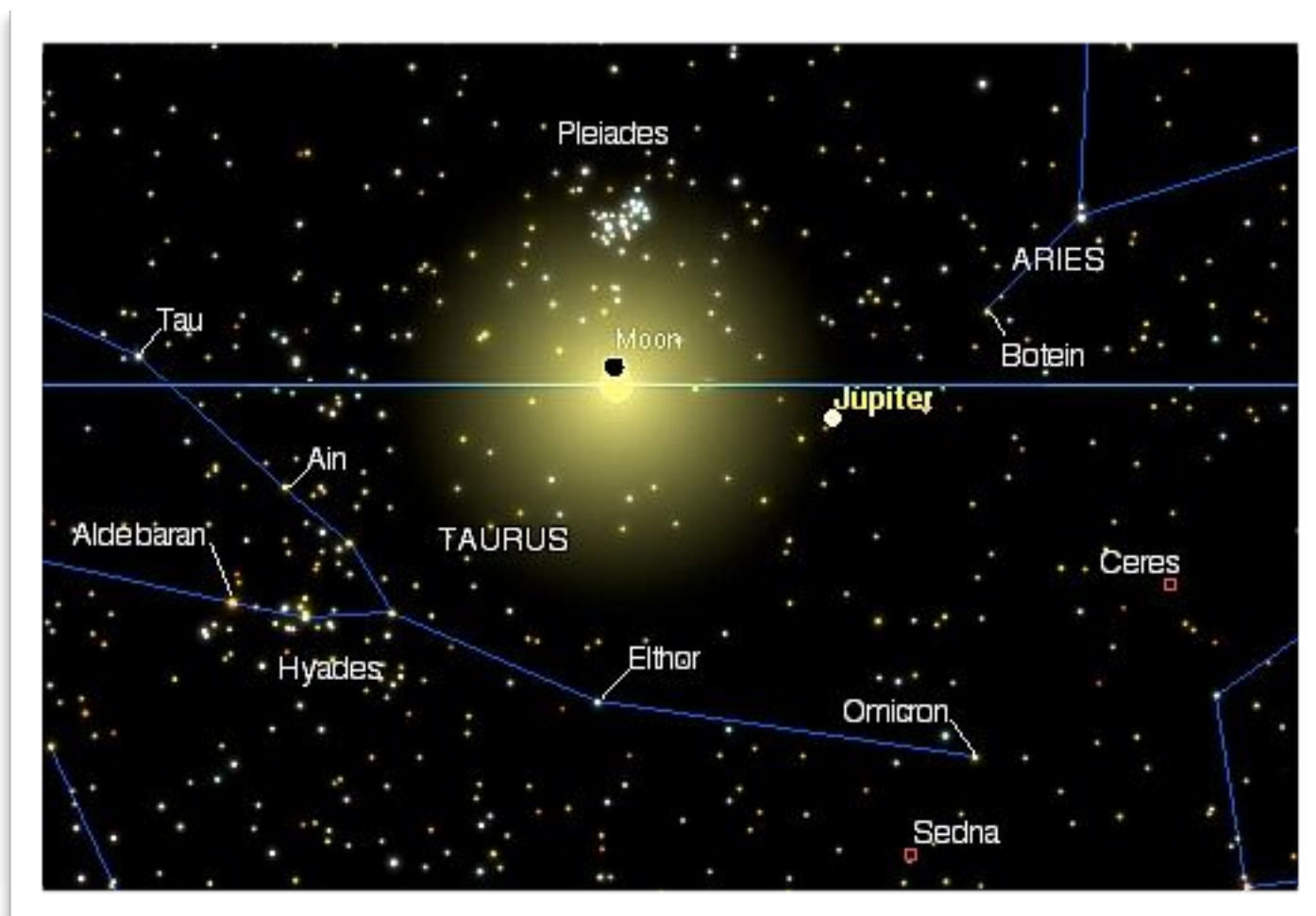
Reboot of the Grid — 5-20-2012

After the great success of World Liberation Day, our efforts for planetary liberation continue. This time, we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the exact time of the solar eclipse on May 20th. Masses will gather and visualize the liberation of our planet from the tyranny of all non-physical negative entities so that for the first time in our history we will have the chance to co-create our own spiritual destiny as free beings of Light on Earth and connect with the Source without obstruction. We need to have 144,000 people doing this visualization with focus to achieve the desired effect.



On May 20th there will be an annular solar eclipse, when the Moon will eclipse the Sun in front of the Pleiades. A powerful beam of Light will emanate from the Galactic Central Sun, descend directly through the Pleiades towards the Earth and will be grounded along the path of totality. This beam of Light will burn through all obstacles on etheric and astral planes and will strengthen our connection with the Source. It will

burn through all fear programming of negative non-physical entities and will reboot the energy grid around the planet at the exact moment when the shadow of the Moon will touch the mountaintop of Mount Shasta. After the reboot, we will be able to co-create our spiritual destiny with Light.



We will all be doing this visualization at the same time, the moment of the eclipse reboot, which comes this May 20th /21st. Exact times for different time zones are:

- 3:30 pm HAST May 20th (Hawaii)
- 5:30 pm AKDT May 20th (Alaska)
- 6:30 pm PDT May 20th (Los Angeles)
- 7:30 pm MDT May 20th (Denver)
- 8:30 pm CDT May 20th (Houston)
- 9.30 pm EDT May 20th (New York)
- 10:30 pm BRT May 20th (Rio de Janeiro)
- 2:30 am BST May 21st (London)
- 3:30 am CEST May 21st (Paris)
- 3:30 am SAST May 21st (South Africa)
- 4:30 am EEST May 21st (Bulgaria)
- 5:30 am MSK May 21st (Moscow)

7:00 am IST May 21st (India)
9:30 am CST May 21st (Beijing)
10:30 am JST May 21st (Tokyo)
11:30 am AEST May 21st (Sydney)

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.
3. Visualize bright new spiritual future for humanity, with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.

Please do this visualization as instructed and do not change it as otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

More information about negative non-physical entities and how to remove them from your life:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.com/2012/05/portal-2012-clarification-about-state.html#comment-form>

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 2012

REBOOT OF THE GRID SUCCESSFUL

By COBRA

Our mass effort was a great success. The critical mass has been achieved. Although not everybody was doing the exact meditation that was given, enough people were synchronizing their consciousness stream to allow the Light forces to put a computer virus into the artificial intelligence Matrix program on the etheric and astral planes.

This means that fuzzy logic program of the Matrix is now being busy within a closed loop, unable to repair itself and fill the cracks of clear space/time structure in the distorted etheric/astral Matrix electromagnetic field. Those cracks were created with our conscious effort on May 20th. They will never be closed again and Light will always shine through.

The Matrix will now slowly start disintegrating. There will be less and less dark entities on the etheric and astral planes and Light will shine through more and more.

The positive etheric ley line grid around the planet has been reactivated at the Reboot. This has prevented some quite strong earthquakes that would happen otherwise. It has also allowed an acceleration of the transformation process for this planet to reach a higher vibrational frequency.

The exact moment of the Reboot has initialized a timeline of events that will ultimately lead towards Disclosure and First Contact.



FRIDAY, MAY 25, 2012

CURRENT ARCHONS SITUATION UPDATE

By COBRA

Although Reboot of the Grid was very successful, one significant part of the Archons grid on the etheric and astral planes is still intact.

It is a grid that keeps controlling and manipulating human personal relationships for millennia. This grid is the reason for most human conflicts. It is the main reason for delays in final victory of the Light on this planet. It consists of Archons and their minions on the etheric and astral planes in a thin layer close to Earth's surface.

The physical counterpart of this grid consists of people deep within the Jesuit network. I would suggest everyone stop focusing so much on Committee of 300 because the real control lies elsewhere. The physical Jesuit Archons are still quite dangerous and the green light for the Event will not be given until those people are cut away from their resources. The Resistance is dealing with the situation and I will post more intel about this when/if it will be declassified.



It is time now to keep dissolving the Archons grid on the etheric and astral planes with a unified meditation this Sunday May 27th. Please use the exact meditation from Reboot of the Grid so our consciousness stream gets unified.

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.
3. Visualize bright new spiritual future for humanity, with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.

Exact times for different time zones are:

9:00 am HAST May 27th (Hawaii)

11:00 am AKDT May 27th (Alaska)

12:00 pm PDT May 27th (Los Angeles)

1:00 pm MDT May 27th (Denver)

2:00 pm CDT May 27th (Houston)

3:00 pm EDT May 27th (New York)

4:00 pm BRT May 27th (Rio de Janeiro)

8:00 pm BST May 27th (London)

9:00 pm CEST May 27th (Paris)
9:00 pm SAST May 27th (South Africa)
10:00 pm EEST May 27th (Bulgaria)
11:00 pm MSK May 27th (Moscow)
12:30 am IST May 28th (India)
3:00 am CST May 28th (Beijing)
4:00 am JST May 28th (Tokyo)
5:00 am AEST May 28th (Sydney)

Main Facebook group for this event:

<http://www.facebook.com/events/412702698762344/>

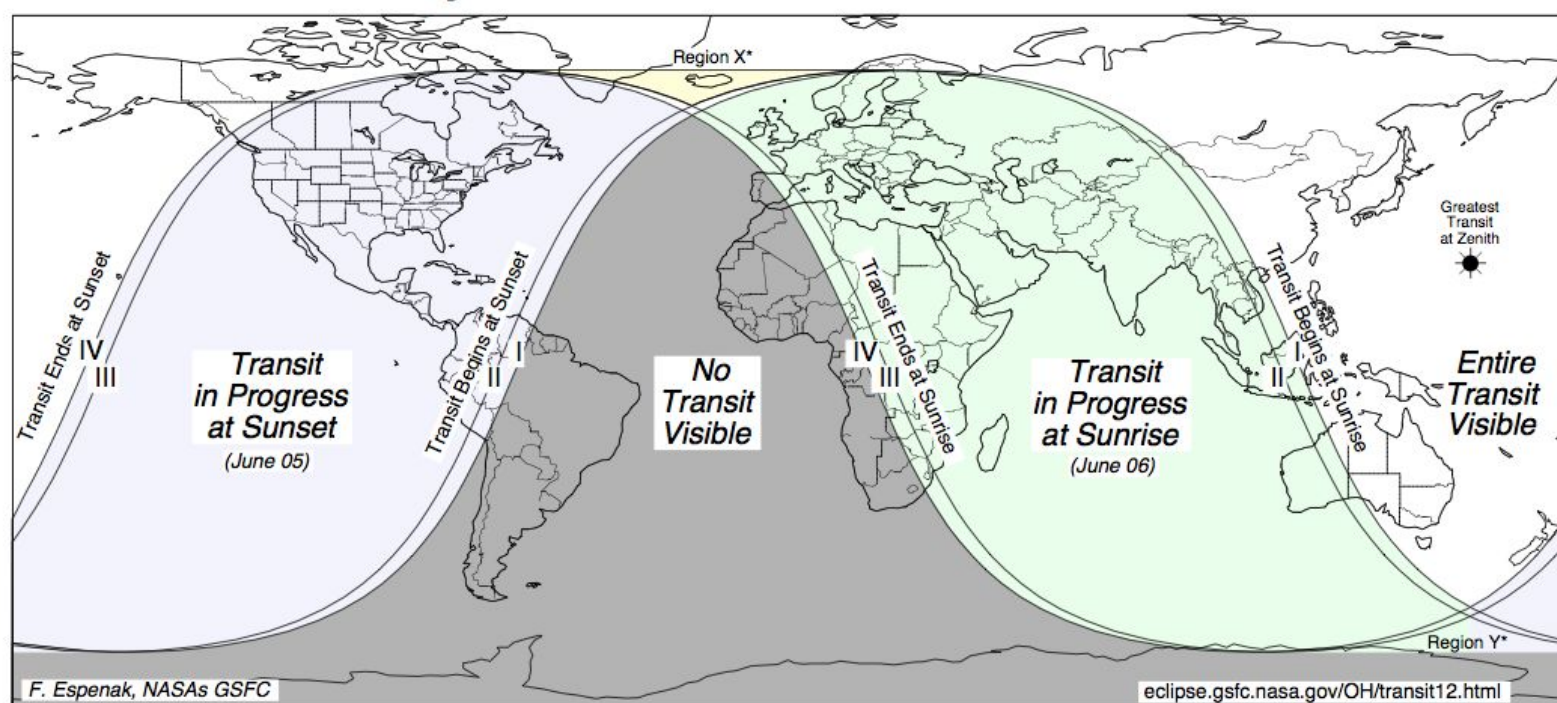
SUNDAY, MAY 27, 2012

RETURN OF THE GODDESS: 6-5-2012

By COBRA

After the great success of World Liberation Day and even greater success of Reboot of the Grid, our efforts for planetary liberation continue. This time, we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the exact time of the Venus transit on June 5th. Masses will gather and visualize the arrival of the Goddess energy so that for the first time in 5000 years we will have the chance to co-create our own spiritual destiny in harmony and replace the outdated society of war and conflict with a more advanced one of spiritual understanding. We need to have 144,000 people doing this visualization with focus to achieve the desired effect.

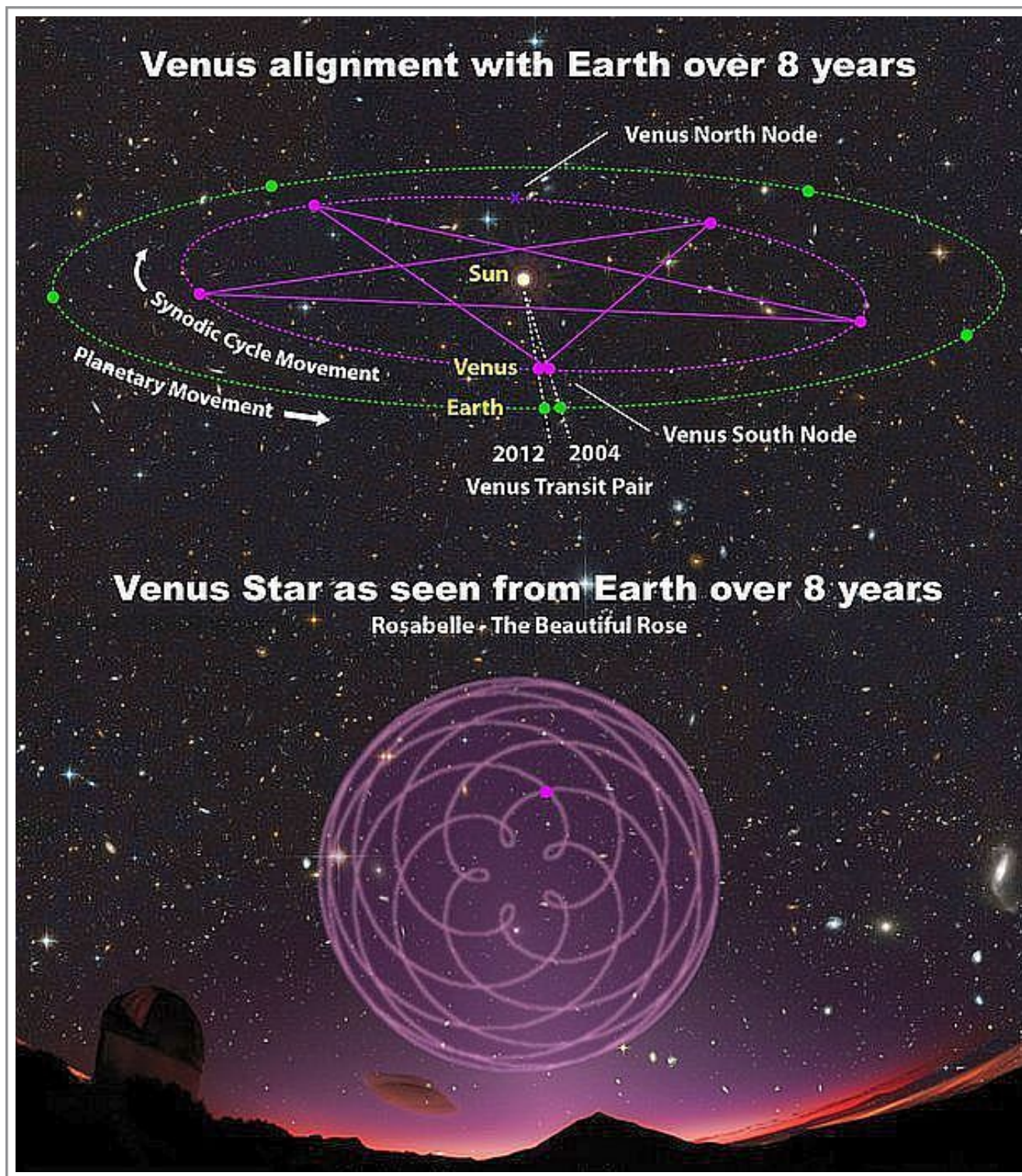
On June 5th/6th there will be a Venus transit, a rare cosmic event when planet Venus passes in front of the solar disk. This Venus transit will mark a completion of the 8 year cycle of the Return of the Goddess which started with a previous Venus transit in 2004. Goddess energy is a pure feminine essence of Love that will help us easing the planetary liberation process. Both masculine energies of action and feminine energies of receptivity are needed to complete this process successfully. Removal of all dark



* Region X - Beginning and end of Transit are visible, but the Sun sets for a short period around maximum transit.

* Region Y - Beginning and end of Transit are NOT visible, but the Sun rises for a short period around maximum transit.

entities will be a direct consequence of a newly achieved balance of female and male energies on this planet.



We will all be doing this visualization at the same time, the moment of the Venus transit, which comes this June 5th /6st. Exact times for different time zones are:

- 3:30 pm HAST June5th (Hawaii)
- 5:30 pm AKDT June5th (Alaska)
- 6:30 pm PDT June5th (Los Angeles)
- 7:30 pm MDT June5th (Denver)
- 8:30 pm CDT June5th (Houston)

9:30 pm EDT June5th (New York)
10:30 pm BRT June5th (Rio de Janeiro)
2:30 am BST June6th (London)
3:30 am CEST June6th (Paris)
3:30 am SAST June6th (South Africa)
4:30 am EEST June6th (Bulgaria)
5:30 am MSK June6th (Moscow)
7:00 am IST June6th (India)
9:30 am CST June6th (Beijing)
10:30 am JST June6th (Tokyo)
11:30 am AEST June6th (Sydney)

If your place is not listed, you can find the exact transit center time for your location:

<http://transitofvenus.nl/wp/where-when/local-transit-times/>

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize a loving feminine presence in the shape of a beautiful Goddess descending from the sky and entering your physical body. If you are female, this presence will harmonize your inner woman and make you more loving. If you are male, this presence will make you more balanced in your actions. Stay united with that presence for a while.
3. Visualize bright new spiritual future for humanity, with men and women in perfect understanding, with our society growing beyond need for wars and conflicts as all dark entities, physical and non-physical, are removed from our planet. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source in perfect balance of their inner male and female aspects.

Please do this visualization as instructed and do not change it as otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

More information about the Venus transit:

<http://www.transitofvenus.org/>

About the Goddess energy:

<http://www.spiralgoddess.com/>

Updates about Return of the Goddess:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/>

THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 2012

NEGOTIATIONS UPDATE

By COBRA

Top people inside Positive Military group started having doubts and reservations about the execution of the Mass Arrests scenario in early May as there was an unknown element disturbing their plans. This unknown element turned out to be the Archons, physical and non-physical ones. The original Plan for the Mass Arrests designed by the Positive Military did not include Archons in consideration as their presence was not known to the Positive Military group until recently.

The physical Archons consist of a powerful group inside the Jesuit faction. This group had direct access to nuclear weapons which they were threatening to use if Mass Arrests would commence. As this group was effectively cut away from such access this Tuesday, the Cabal went into panic mode as they had no more leverage to delay their downfall. Therefore they are begging for mercy. They are cornered and they have nothing more to lose. If their only future would be mass arrests and possible execution, the only option they have is to fight an all-out war until their last man falls. If we give them a chance for a peaceful surrender in exchange for a milder treatment after they surrender, they have a motivation to cooperate. I have been present at many negotiations with members of the Cabal and they all follow the same pattern: as long as the bad guys have some power, they will use deceit to your disadvantage as much as they can and as long as they can. When they are finally cornered, most of them become very cooperative and some even genuinely cross over to the Light.

The non-physical Archons could become a real problem in the Mass Arrests scenario. Please understand that Mass Arrests could not happen without the complete reset of the financial system to cut off the Cabal from their remaining financial resources. At the reset, the non-physical Archons would influence people to spread panic, violence, riots, provoke civilians against the military... Things could really get ugly and spin out of control.

So peaceful surrender of the Cabal is our best option. If the Cabal tries to manipulate the negotiation process, we can still execute the Mass Arrests scenario anytime we want. In case that things then get ugly and escalate into a war, the Resistance has promised to back up the Positive Military and protect the People with their resources and can also send their troops from their deep underground bases to assist the Positive Military as the last resort.

Non-negotiable terms of surrender as suggested by the Resistance:

1. The leading members of the Cabal that are public figures must publicly announce surrender of the Cabal over the mass media until a certain deadline. The latest date suggested by the Resistance is June 21st (summer solstice). If the Cabal does not do this, the Mass Arrests scenario continues.
2. Immediately after that, in the next 24 hours, they must permanently step down from all positions of power. They must give in all their property and resources. They are allowed to keep basic food, clothes and shelter for survival. This will free us to create the future we want, with NESARA, free energy technologies, transparent financial system, non-censored media...
3. They must publicly confess their wrongdoings. Amnesty can then be granted in most cases, with some arrests still taking place.

The reason for polls on this and other websites is for the Positive forces to understand the opinion of the general public so they can perform their negotiations with greater confidence. Therefore it would be great if someone could get those polls to a mainstream website so that opinions of the mainstream population and their reactions to this would be better understood. Human masses have been programmed immensely and they effectively became parts of the Matrix and no one knows how they will react.

Even if all physical Cabal surrenders, you need to understand that by this act alone the non-physical Archons will not be removed. That is a separate issue and it will be dealt with in a different way.

SATURDAY, JUNE 9, 2012

GRID RATIO BETWEEN LIGHT AND DARK

By COBRA

The purpose of this post is to explain the balance of power between the Light and the Dark forces on this planet as a response to some comments in my blog. Further comments and questions are welcome but please with clear logic and without the emotional drama of “Cobra’s clones”, “shills for Rockefeller” and “disinformation agents.”

Light and Dark are equal and opposing forces and this is the reason for the status quo. The Dark are prevented from carrying out their plans of putting everyone in their FEMA camps, starting WW3,... because the Light are opposing them. The Light are prevented from implementing NESARA, introducing free energy,... because the Dark are opposing them. This situation can only last until a certain point when the compression breakthrough will happen, the Light will win and the Dark will surrender / be defeated.

Positive ETs have technology to block the nukes from the distance in most cases. The reason why they can not block all of them is quantum foam anomaly on this planet that can sometimes cause their advanced technologies to malfunction (remember Roswell UFO crash). Therefore some of the remaining nukes need to be cut off from the Cabal by Resistance ground personnel. The Rothschild and Rockefeller factions had full access to nuclear weapons until December 2011. Only after that problem was solved in January 2012, the Plan for mass arrests could move forward. The Jesuit faction had some access to nuclear weapons until a few days ago. Only after that was solved, real negotiations for the surrender of the Cabal could start taking place.

The Cabal is now weakened but not yet without power. They still have access to conventional and also some chemical / biological weapons. 20% of the military and at least 40% of the general population is still supporting them. They still have full control over the media and their Rothschild banking casino is still open. Even if the positive ETs intervened this moment, they could not block all negative actions of the Cabal

against the general population. Imagine what just one massive attack with chemical weapons would do.



The other factor here is the deeply ingrained fear in many of the positive ET races. They have been through their share of the galactic wars and to tell you the truth, they do not like the idea of being involved into something like that again. The Pleiadians have clearly stated to me that they will massively appear only after the Cabal is removed. They are happy to assist, but only from a distance. I had great problems years ago getting them more actively involved in the liberation of this planet.

Liberation of the planet would be much simpler if the general population would not be so deeply programmed so they could cooperate with the Plan. The key here is to take control over the mass media from the Cabal. Therefore this is the first condition for their surrender.

Also, through the control of the mass media the Cabal wants to create an illusion that nothing is happening to discourage people from actually doing something to speed up the changes. Actually much is going on in the background, as me, Drake and Fulford are reporting.

If you want to actively participate in the change (apart from the mass meditations) I have a suggestion: it would be nice to gather information about the top players in the Cabal, who they are, what they did, where they live, their addresses and phone numbers. For Rothschild and Rockefeller factions, this information is quite easy to get and it would be good to post it somewhere on the internet in a clear and concise way. When they are exposed, they will cooperate in negotiations even more and will be less prone to dirty tricks.

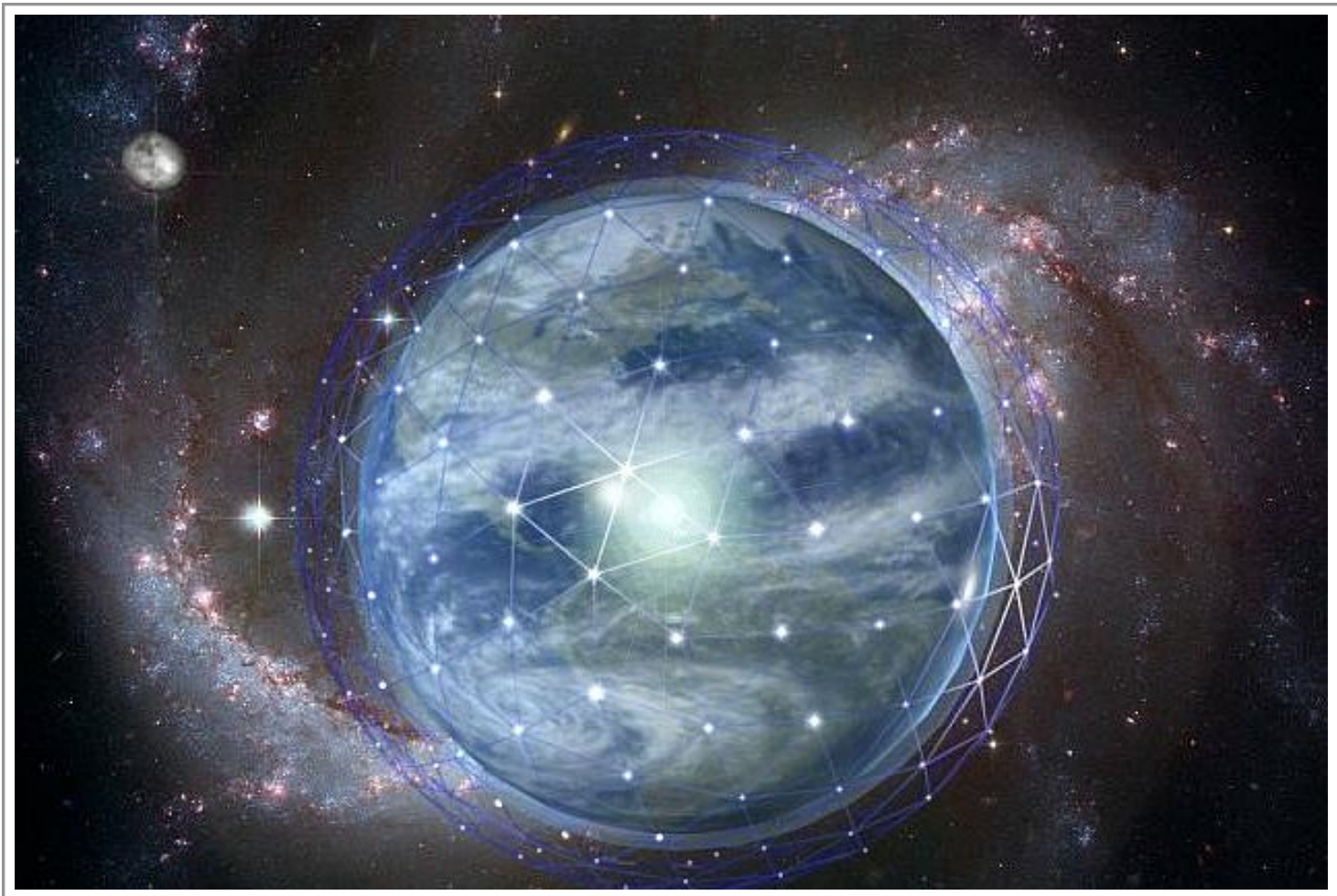
Further explanation about the votes on this and other websites: the purpose of the voting is not to decide the future of our planet, but to give the Light forces an idea of what people want so we can negotiate better.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15, 2012

WEEKLY LIBERATION MEDITATIONS

By COBRA

After the great success of World Liberation Day and even greater success of Reboot of the Grid and Return of the Goddess, our efforts for planetary liberation continue. We will continue meeting in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, every Sunday until our planet is liberated. The dark Cabal needed 25,000 years to create the Matrix and enslave humanity. We will need much shorter time to uncreate this Matrix and help setting humanity free. The main thing required is our dedication and focused intent to insist meditating every Sunday until humanity is set free. By meditating regularly, we are creating a planetary network of Light on the non-physical planes that will help transmuting all the darkness. We need to have 144,000 people doing this visualization with focus to achieve the desired effect. If the critical mass of people on this planet makes an unconditional decision for the Light, the Light will come. Most likely the group of dedicated meditators for World Liberation Movement will grow week after week until the critical mass is reached and the breakthrough occurs.



Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so what we are doing really does have an influence:

http://www.mum.edu/m_effect/dc_md.html

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.
3. Visualize members of the physical dark Cabal, such as central banking criminals Rothschilds and Rockefellers, and other members of this Cabal such as Henry Kissinger, George Bush, the Jesuits etc. peacefully surrendering and stepping down from their positions of power, releasing control over the financial system and the mass media. Visualize civil authority arresting those members of the Cabal that do not wish to surrender. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from financial slavery, free from all evil dictators and corrupt politicians.
4. Visualize bright new future for humanity, with new and fair financial system put into place, with all debts canceled, prosperity funds for humanitarian projects released, advanced technologies introduced, ecosystem healed and human beings finally being free from all oppression. Visualize bright spiritual golden age with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed,

all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.

Exact times for different time zones for every Sunday (Monday early morning for eastern countries) are:

9:00 am HAST Sunday (Hawaii)
11:00 am AKDT Sunday (Alaska)
12:00 pm PDT Sunday (Los Angeles)
1:00 pm MDT Sunday (Denver)
2:00 pm CDT Sunday (Houston)
3:00 pm EDT Sunday (New York)
4:00 pm BRT Sunday (Rio de Janeiro)
8:00 pm BST Sunday (London)
9:00 pm CEST Sunday (Paris)
9:00 pm SAST Sunday (South Africa)
10:00 pm EEST Sunday (Bulgaria)
11:00 pm MSK Sunday (Moscow)
12:30 am IST Monday (India)
3:00 am CST Monday (Beijing)
4:00 am JST Monday (Tokyo)
5:00 am AEST Monday (Sydney)

If your location is not listed, you can convert time here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/converter.html>

Please do this visualization as instructed and do not change it as otherwise it will not have the desired effect.

If you wish to do this meditation daily or a few times in a week in addition to our regular weekly Sunday meditations, you are welcome to do so. In addition to that, we will have special worldwide mass meditations on specific dates when important portals will open.

Those that wish to do this meditation for the solstice, exact time is Thursday, June 21st 12:11 am BST (London). You can convert time for your location at the same link:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/converter.html>

MONDAY, JUNE 18, 2012

THE VEIL

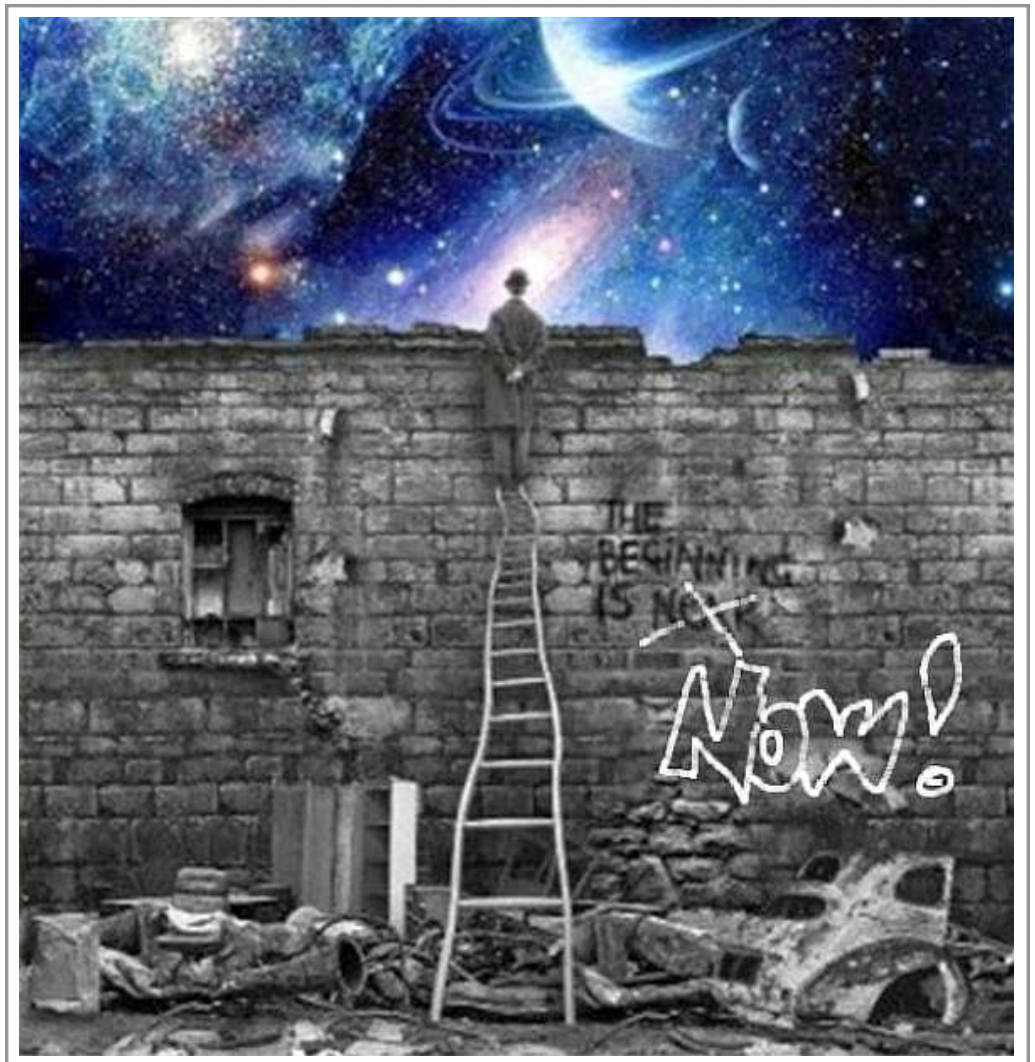
By COBRA

Time has come for me to release more intel about the Archons as we are entering the period when the destiny of this planet is being decided and people need to be informed so better choices can be made.

About 26,000 years ago, Archons declared this planet to be their property and all beings living on it their hostages and slaves. They have declared this planet to be a quarantine and every space vehicle entering or exiting this planet needed a special permit from the Archons. This is the reason for “non-interference” we hear so much about. The human race was being held hostage by the Archons for all those millennia, and after being held in a closed loop system of reincarnating to the same place over and over again, amnesia and lethargy crept in. The time of amnesia is almost over. After June 21st this year, the rescue operations coordinated by positive ET races will increase in intensity.

In the past, the only way a human being could escape from the quarantine was through the ascension process, during which he had to release all attachments

to all physical, etheric, astral and mental realities where Archons can operate. An alternative option of gaining freedom by being able to travel to other star systems will open to humanity soon as the quarantine dissolves.



The Archons have been sustaining their control with a special technology that is called The Veil. It is an electromagnetic frequency fence on the lower astral and especially on the etheric plane, extending maximally 8.6 miles upwards and downwards from the surface ground level of our planet, that to a great extent prevents the Light from coming into the quarantine Earth. The Veil is being operated by the non-physical Archons. This technology could be best described as etheric HAARP. This technology distorts the time / space structure on quantum level and thus creates big difficulties for UFO propulsion systems of the positive ET forces. In the past, this has hindered the progress of the positive ET races towards this planet significantly.

Apart from keeping the good ETs at bay, the Veil has a function of programming / reprogramming the human population and keeping it in the reincarnation / recycling process. I will now state few of the main astral / etheric programs for incarnated humans currently in operation:

1. Lowering of consciousness and light body / merkaba deactivation. This program is maintained with etheric standing wave resonance technology.
2. Blocking of free will and of positive initiative. This program is maintained with etheric infrasound technology. Part of that sound precipitates towards the physical plane and some people can hear it as a very low frequency hum. This was the source of mysterious sounds that people heard in the beginning of 2012 and not the destruction of deep underground military bases, as some sources erroneously reported. Infrasound blocks certain centers in the physical brain and this blocks positive initiative. This infrasound is also the cause of unusual tiredness that many people experience without any apparent reason.
3. Lowering the intelligence. This is done by inducing strong magnetic fields to the etheric brain and to the membrane between the physical and etheric brain and this disturbs the thinking process. This program results in foggy mind, forgetfulness and lack of focus.
4. Inducing disharmony in relationships. This is being done by tampering with the chakras of the etheric body and creating dissonant frequencies on the auric membrane with etheric infrasound. This program results in artificial split between

love and sexuality, closing of the heart, overactivity of the mind and disbalance between female and male principles.

5. Inducing poverty. This is being done by projecting poverty holograms / images into the etheric brain.
6. Subculture division. This program operates by targeting different subcultures with specific opposing etheric holographic images and thus creating division among them.
7. Eating patterns / obesity. This program is induced by projecting images of a certain food that creates obesity, into the etheric brain.
8. All-seeing eye. This spy program operates from the etheric plane and monitors all activity of physical beings and then reports this to the non-physical Archons.
9. Implants. These are etheric / astral crystals that were put into the aura of every human being just before the incarnation, as that person needs to descend from the mental / higher astral planes through the lower astral / etheric towards the physical in order to incarnate. Those implants remove the memory of the prior incarnations and are the main reason why we mostly do not remember past lives, nor the Archon entities ruling the planet. Implants are somewhat poetically called the “veil of forgetfulness”.

There were also physical implants. The physical implants were very popular in Atlantis but were discontinued after the fall of Atlantis happened. There was an attempt to reintroduce physical implants after the World War II with physical biochips that were put into the vast majority of human beings through vaccination programs. This is the main reason why WHO has made vaccination mandatory. Physical biochips reinforced other programming but were successfully completely erased from the human population about two years ago with a special technology that could be operated from a distance, developed by the Resistance Movement. Therefore fears about NWO planning to microchip human population are not based on reality since the population has already been microchipped and those same biochips have also been removed without anybody really noticing.

The Archons have reactivated and renewed The Veil in early 1996 after the mass awakening happened in early 90s that made intervention of the positive ET races on this planet a real possibility. This was done with about 200 nuclear explosions on the lower astral and etheric planes. Those non-physical nuclear explosions have created a rift in the fabric of space / time that has opened dark wormholes through which many reptilian entities invaded planet Earth from outer space and infested its astral and etheric planes. The Veil was reactivated again in December 2004 after the mass awakening to the Goddess presence which happened after the first Venus transit in June 2004 and after some successful operations of the Pleiadian fleet towards liberating this planet. Now, after the second Venus transit in June 2012 the awakening is happening again. This time the Veil can not be reinforced as there are no negative physical or non-physical ET forces in the outer space left to invade our planet. We are thus very close to the final victory.

The success of our mass meditations was such that about 70% of the Veil on the astral plane and about 35% of the Veil on the etheric plane has already been removed. Therefore it is very important that we continue with mass meditations until the work is done completely and the Veil is completely removed. This is scheduled to happen in the 7 months period that started on May 20th/21st at the Reboot of the Grid and will be completed on December 21st, 2012.

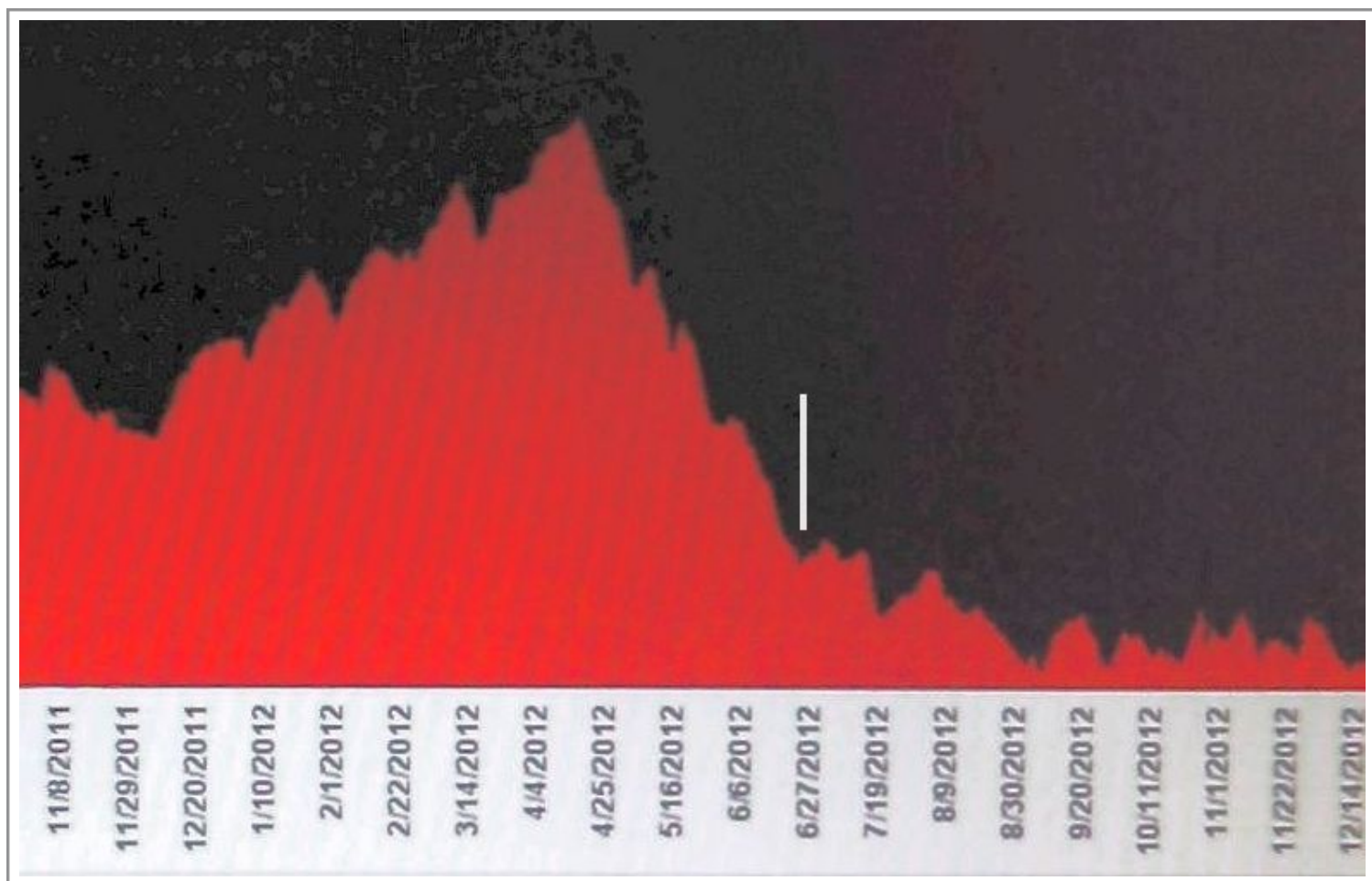
Physical Archons and the rest of the physical Cabal may and can be removed long before the Veil is completely gone.

Physical and non-physical Archons have a plan with a codename Doom33 to prevent the mass arrests from happening. According to that plan, when the mass arrests would start, the non-physical Archons would give a signal through occult rituals to top physical Archons inside SMOM (Knights of Malta) and among 33rd degree Freemasons. Those people would then give orders through their links inside the military and alphabet agencies to create as much destruction and havoc as possible. This goes along with the Armageddon End times prophecies that are highly respected among the physical Archons. They would do anything to see those prophecies fulfilled. You do not need to be afraid of those plans as Light forces have detailed plans to prevent most of this from ever happening.

Jesuit physical Archons are still in control of the fuzzy logic artificial intelligence financial system computer program that Benjamin Fulford is speaking about. The Resistance Movement has put a computer virus in that program at the Reboot of the Grid on May 20th/21st and can now reboot the financial system if / when this will be necessary for the operations of the Light forces.

Jesuit physical Archons lost much power over general population in the March revolution in 1848/1849. Most of them have then moved to lower astral and etheric planes. Those that remained on the physical plane still control humanity indirectly through the Rothschilds. Rothschilds do not operate independently but obey orders from their Jesuit Archon overlords.

Solstice of 2012 is the turning point when many things about the Archons and the planetary situation will be decided. Sheliak timewave novelty graph shows a drastic decrease in entropy until June 21st, which indicates this turning point:



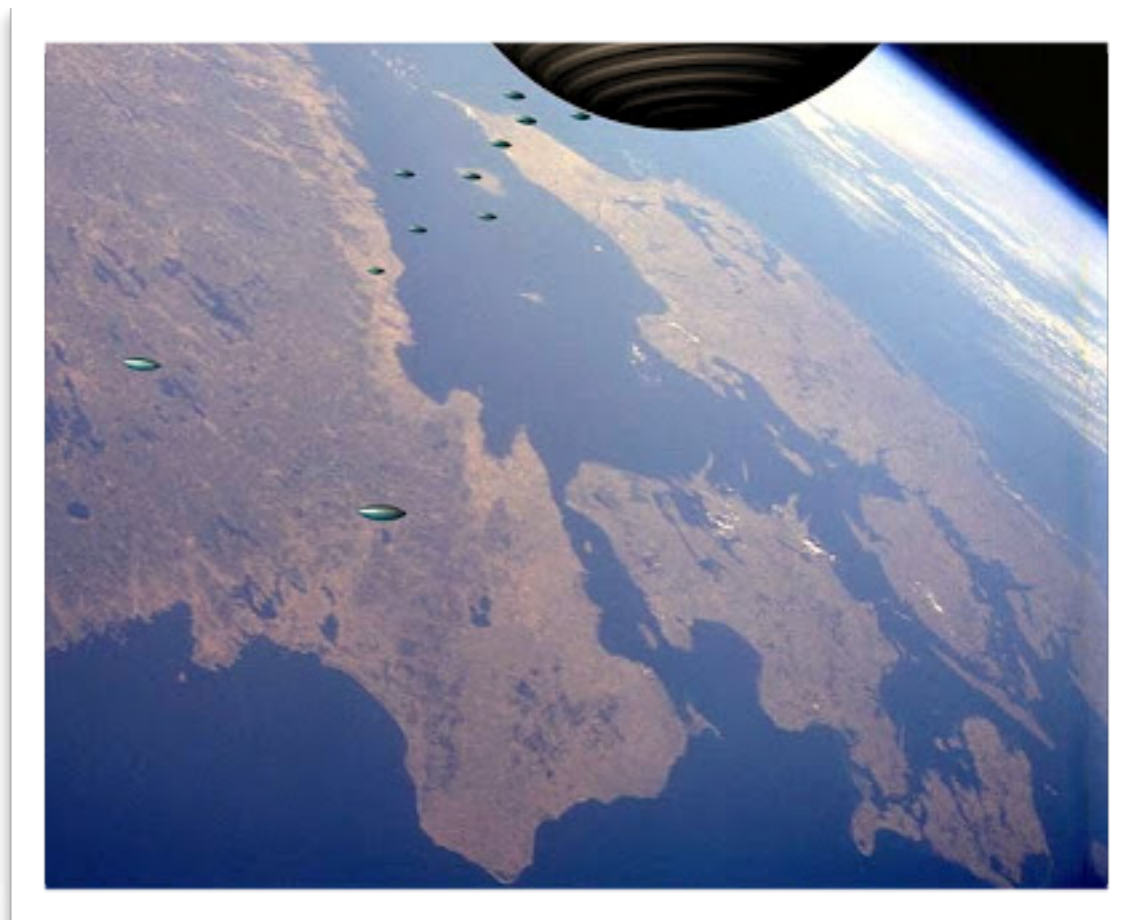
THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 2012

OPERATION STARDUST 2

By COBRA

It is obvious at this point that the Cabal as a whole does not want to surrender. The plan of the mass arrests continues. This time of negotiations has not been spent in vain. The Cabal has been given its chance. The generous offer has been refused. This protocol has finally allowed the positive ET forces to start taking some action. According to the Galactic Codex, section IV/2, The Galactic Confederation has an unalienable and unconditional right to the implementation of the Galactic Codex and of conquering the areas of Galactic Codex violation with military force if necessary.

This subsection gives a legal basis for the liberation of the occupied planets with military force. The military forces of the Confederation remove or give assistance to the local Positive Military in removal of the representatives of the Dark Forces and set the hostages free.



It is obvious at this point that the Cabal as a whole does not want to surrender. The plan of the mass arrests continues. This time of negotiations has not been spent in vain. The Cabal has been given its chance. The generous offer has been refused. This protocol has finally allowed the positive ET forces to start taking some action. According to the Galactic Codex, section IV/2, The Galactic Confederation has an unalienable and unconditional right to the implementation of the Galactic Codex and of conquering the areas of Galactic Codex violation with military force if necessary.

This subsection gives a legal basis for the liberation of the occupied planets with military force. The military forces of the Confederation remove or give assistance to the local Positive Military in removal of the representatives of the Dark Forces and set the hostages free.

MONDAY, JUNE 25, 2012

ARCHONS ACTIVITY — URANUS SQUARE PLUTO

By COBRA

I would like to bring to your attention that this Sunday, June 24th, was the exact time of Uranus-Pluto square, a very powerful astrological alignment that brings much tension into the air.

This influence is most intense in the time window between June 21st and June 28th. This is the timeframe that major non-physical Archons set for the beginning of a violent revolution and civil war. They are hoping to spread this worldwide to create chaos in order to help their physical counterparts hide away from the mass arrest sweeps. That will not help them, even if they try to hide in Uganda. Rest assured that the Light forces know where they are in every moment.

This Archons' plan will not come to fruition as there are higher positive forces preventing this.

Know that non-physical Archons and their minions are behind most violent acts on this planet and they will not be able to initialize this as they are losing power daily.

Goddess wants peace. And peace shall come.

There is hidden war now taking place in Pentagon. The dark Cabal tried to infiltrate the Positive Military group to stop the mass arrests but this is currently successfully being dealt with. This was one of the main reasons for delays that frustrated so many people.



Stardust 2 is a defence and not an attack weapon. It will be activated only to prevent the Cabal from doing harm at the time of the Event. This technology can be activated on a distance with a precision of about one millionth of a millimeter. It will be targeted specifically to the neurotransmitters in nerve cells in the bodies of the members of the Cabal. This technology is very target - specific and no innocent individual will be harmed in any way.

Taking certain hard-core members of the Cabal into the Galactic Central Sun is healing, not punishment. Some of them have been damaged beyond repair. They have rejected the Light completely and this is the only way to deal with the situation. They will not feel any pain while being disintegrated. They will simply be gone forever.

Regardless of the events in the next few days, please remain calm, but alert.

Archons and their minions will try to provoke you. It is natural and human to feel anger, fear, doubt or impatience. But do not act on it. Just calmly observe your emotions, take a few breaths, maybe play your favourite song and then decide how to act.

Do not engage in violence, whether physical (rioting, violent revolution) or verbal (attacking messengers on the internet, hateful comments to anyone, relationship quarrels). Violence will NOT solve our problems. Clearly planned and focused action will.

Focus instead on beauty, nature, meditation. Find calmness within. And when you need to act, act from that calmness.

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 2012

OPERATION OMEGA PHOENIX

By COBRA

I have contacted my sources and this is what they said:

The infiltration of the Positive Military group has been completely removed. The Positive Military is now ready for action. Also, the Resistance Movement and the Pleiadians are ready to back them up with their support.

However, I did not receive direct confirmation for the Green Light or that the sweep period has already started. If the Positive Military wants to confirm the Green Light or if they want me to distribute any message to the public, they can contact me at cobrapresistance@gmail.com.



The Resistance Movement will have its own role in the Event and this is known under the codename Operation Omega Phoenix. This operation has two parts.

The First part of Operation Omega Phoenix has just been declassified and I can speak a little bit about it. At the time of the Event, a certain number of Resistance operatives will emerge from their subterranean bases to the surface. They will be wearing plain civilian clothes and not military uniforms. They will closely monitor the mass arrest process and will help the Positive Military and civil authority in the arrests themselves when necessary. Members of the Cabal that will be arrested by the Resistance operatives will be taken to undisclosed locations and later released into the hands of Positive Military / civil authority. The only exception for this are a few members of the Cabal that have committed crimes beyond this planet in their past and must appear before the Galactic Court. Most of those will be later returned to Earth for humanity to determine their destiny, but a fraction of them will be taken to Galactic Central Sun immediately.

Top people inside the Positive Military have been notified about Operation Omega Phoenix and they fully agree with it.

SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 2012

GREEN LIGHT UPDATE

By COBRA

Real Green Light has not been issued yet. When that happens, action will be taken within 24 hours timeframe. This action will be very evident for everyone and nobody will have any more doubts whatsoever.

I have received hints from independent sources that action might indeed take place by Fourth of July. However, they were just hints and I can not completely confirm this. Even if nothing happens by then, rest assured that mass arrests WILL happen. The Cabal must be removed from this planet and that removal will happen within a reasonable timeframe.

It is worth mentioning that there are interesting developments in occult economy taking place. The Resistance Movement has been playing with and testing the computer systems of the Rothschilds banking casino to prepare for the Reset:

<http://news.yahoo.com/cyber-attacks-hit-global-banks-80-mn-study-174313129.html>

Eastern Alliance and White Dragon Society are very active during this weekend, putting additional pressure to the system.

This is all in preparation for the “financial Green Light” as Drake calls it.

Many members of the Cabal are now seriously considering “silent surrender” when the Event happens.

The Event is a worldwide operation. In USA it will happen through the Positive Military. In Canada and Australia it will be a combination of their own Positive Military and Interpol. In Europe, it will be carried out through the positive faction inside Interpol and NATO. In Asia, it will be a combination of Interpol and White Dragon Society. In Latin America it will happen through a certain positive group that

has members throughout most of the South / Central America and whose name can not be disclosed. Situation in Africa is more complex and will receive special assistance.

TUESDAY, JULY 3, 2012

GALACTIC CENTRAL SUN ACTIVITY

By COBRA

The storms, heatwaves, satellite disruptions and power outages of this weekend are a direct result of increased Sun activity. This is a milder version of the famous Carrington Event, which was a solar superstorm that hit our planet back in 1859:

<http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2011/03/110302-solar-flares-sun-storms-earth-danger-carrington-event-science/>

Inside that National Geographic article you can read:

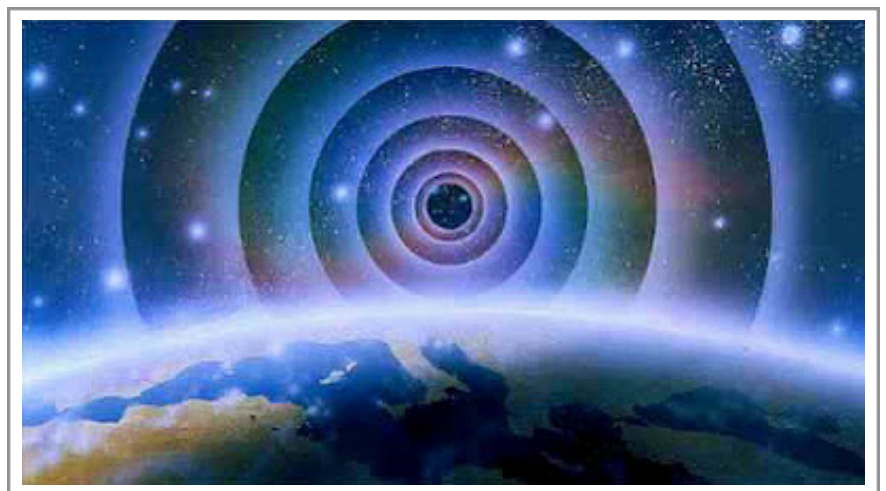
“The eastern half of the U.S. is particularly vulnerable, because the power infrastructure is highly interconnected, so failures could easily cascade like chains of dominoes.”

Our Sun directly responds to the Galactic pulse. Galactic pulse is a period of increased activity of the Galactic Central Sun which happens every 26,000 years:

<http://www.etheric.com/GalacticCenter/Galactic.html>

Now we are in a period of this increased Galactic Sun activity and we may expect events similar to what happened this weekend during the rest of 2012, but no drastic cataclysms or polar shifts will happen as some people are afraid.

Our Sun is a multidimensional stargate that transmits the energies from the Galactic Central Sun towards our planet. Positive ET races direct and regulate these energies in a way that is most beneficial to our planet and humanity. These energies



assist in removal of non-physical Archons and heal quantum anomaly that is surrounding our planet. They also bring to the surface everything that was hidden and will soon expose all actions of the Cabal in a way that will be very evident to everyone and the dark ones will have nowhere to hide.

So the events of the last few days are not a result of HAARP or artificial weather modification as many would like to believe. The Cabal is not that powerful anymore.

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 2012

WHITE KNIGHTS — THE CALVARY IS COMING

By COBRA

There is a soul group that keeps reincarnating with the sole purpose of fighting against the Cabal and setting the planet free. In the middle ages, they were fighting against the Inquisition. In the 17th and 18th centuries they were fighting against the Jesuits. Now, they are mostly against the Rockefellers and Rothschilds. This group is the cavalry that is coming.



You can find them now inside the Positive Military, inside Templar groups, inside Faction 2, among members of the White Dragons Society, infiltrated inside various networks of the Cabal and among many freedom fighters inside the general human population. If you feel a burning desire for freedom of this planet and you are actually doing something about it, you may well be part of this group!

Each one of us is unique and irreplaceable. There is a higher divine plan which strategically positions each of the Light warriors in a mandala that only the Source has a complete overview of. This mandala is functioning with its full power only if each one of us does his mission. So do your part! If you do not know what your part is, keep searching for it, keep asking for it and you will find it. You do not need to fight with a gun. You can also fight for the Light with a clear vision, with a brilliant mind, with the power of the written word and by many other means.

Attacking and criticizing messengers such as Benjamin Fulford, Cobra, David Wilcock or Drake is not a wise strategy to help the Light forces. What the messengers do is they only relay info. They are NOT responsible for delays or missed deadlines.

After the Cabal was lately cut off from nuclear weapons, they began frantically developing new biological and chemical weapons. The Rothschild faction threatened to use one of these weapons (the so-called Flipper virus) and decimate the Earth's population if the mass arrests would take place on July 4th. All those exotic biochemical weapons are currently being dealt with.

The plan for the planetary liberation is real and mass arrests play a vital part of this plan. Be aware that Disclosure, First Contact and Golden Age can not happen before the Cabal is removed. That may happen days, weeks or even months from now, but at a certain point it will happen. No action will be taken by the Positive Military that could potentially endanger human masses, therefore they will move only when everything is ready.

P.S. Through the years, top members of the Cabal have created many protective defence mechanisms around them in case anything happens to them. Those mechanisms include, but are not limited to the use of biochemical weapons. There are certain devices that constantly monitor all main bodily functions of the top members of the Cabal, and if anything strange happens, they send alerts to their advanced weapons systems. Then a special computer program decides if any of those weapons is to be used. Those mechanisms would be triggered automatically if Stardust 2 was to be used or if any of the key members of the Cabal would be arrested. This is the reason why they seem to be untouchable and always able to get away with everything that they do.

First these mechanisms need to be removed and then positive action can be taken.

FRIDAY, JULY 13, 2012

THE PLAN EXPANDED

By COBRA

The original plan for the liberation of this planet has been expanded. There will be less talk and more action:

1. Less intel will be declassified and given to the general population. The reason for this is that the awakened part of the general population has underperformed regarding what it did with the intel received. It is not strategically wise to release intel that even the awakened population laughs at and at the same time the Cabal uses it to the disadvantage of the Light.

You will still receive intel and updates, but certain things will be withheld until the appropriate time.

2. The Matrix is beginning to crack in the mass media. The cracks will expand and widen.

The mass arrests scenario is beginning to leak into the mainstream. This article tends to be a little bit too violent for my taste, but it manages to get across the message that certain people need to be stopped in their actions:

<http://www.washingtonsblog.com/2012/07/mainstream-economist-we-might-need-to-hang-some-bankers-to-stop-illegal-behavior.html>

And you might want to sign this petition:

https://secure.avaaz.org/en/bankers_behind_bars_f/?fpla

Almost half a million people signed it in three days. It has a potential to reach the critical mass and trigger some real changes. Make it viral! I have received reports that

the petition page is blocked by Internet Explorer. If you can not reach it, try with Firefox or some other browser instead.

Mainstream media are starting to report about disclosure also. You can read this:

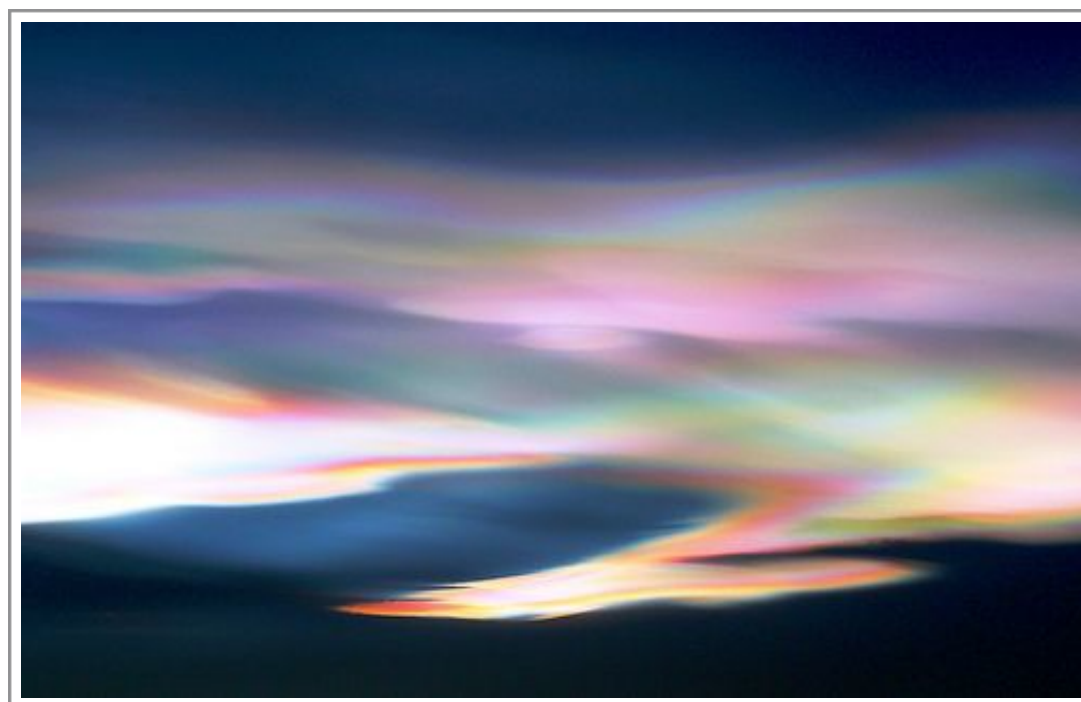
<http://content.usatoday.com/communities/ondeadline/post/2012/07/ex-cia-agent-roswell-nm-incident-really-happened/1#.UAB7JJHB29v>

And this:

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2171872/Tony-Blair-received-MOD-briefing-UFOs-prime-minister-concerns-disclosure-classified-information-alien-life-forms.html#ixzz20QIJvemrReply>

3. At a specific point before the Event, certain actions will be taken that will bring undeniable proof to the awakened population that the Plan is real and that there are indeed Light forces working towards the planetary liberation.

4. Greed and lust for power inside the Light forces on the surface of this planet (Positive Military, White Dragon Society...) is understandable and tolerable as an intrinsic part of the human nature, to a certain point. But when it begins to hinder operations, create delays, or when certain suffering could be prevented inside the general population and it is not, people responsible for this will be held accountable. The Resistance Movement is monitoring all operations of the surface positive groups and knows exactly what everybody is doing.



5. The Resistance Movement will give positive groups on the surface of the planet a certain limited period of time to carry out the actual liberation themselves. If they fail to do so, direct action will be taken by the Resistance independently from any positive groups or the general population. This is the second part of Operation Omega Phoenix. Very few details will be given out before the actual operation itself. If Operation Omega Phoenix 2 will be needed, it will be less user-friendly to the general population because a little more severe disruptions in the distribution chain are possible. The Green Light (advance notice to the general population) for Operation Omega Phoenix 2 may or may not be issued.

6. The “containment”, as many channels describe it, is not possible. There will be actual physical arrests of the Cabal taking place. The positive ET forces will only assist from the distance with their light healing and balancing technologies to ensure they will happen with as little violence as possible.

SUNDAY, JULY 15, 2012

LAYERS OF CONSPIRACY

By COBRA

At the core of the physical Cabal there is a group of 13 Archons that keep controlling our planet for the last 26,000 years. They are responsible for the fall of Atlantis, for the collapse of peaceful Goddess worshipping neolithic cultures 5000 years ago and for the destruction of the mystery schools in late antiquity. They are the ones that maintain the quarantine and keep humanity hostage so that the positive ETs could not intervene until now. They are mostly incarnated into key positions inside the Italian black nobility.

Their leader was arrested in Rome on May 5th, removed from this planet and taken to the Galactic Central Sun immediately. He was the one that many members of the Cabal were worshipping in their distorted rituals, so now they are worshipping something that does not exist any longer.

About 2500 years ago, the Archons created a special task group and infiltrated it into the Ptolemaic dynasty in Egypt:

http://vaticannewworldorder.blogspot.com/2011/12/ptolemaic-papal-bloodlines-orsini_21.html

This task group was responsible for mind programming and mass control of humanity through organized religions in the last 2500 years. After the death of Cleopatra, their power was transferred from Ptolemaic bloodline towards Julio-Claudean dynasty in Rome, then to Flavians, then to Constantinian dynasty, then to Theodosian dynasty and then to Byzantine Giustiniani family. After the middle ages, members of this group incarnated mostly into positions of power within the Italian black nobility families. The Resistance has taken strong actions against this group in 2010 and it lost a lot of its power then.

Anyway, this group has created the Jesuits and Jesuits are running the show on this planet for the last 500 years as you can read in this fairly accurate, although a little outdated report:

<http://www.whale.to/b/pope.html>

<http://www.whale.to/b/phelps4.html>

Please note that Hans Kolvenbach is the old black Pope, the new one is Adolfo Nicolas.

This is how the Jesuits run the USA corporation:

<http://www.theoilage.com/ptolemaic-dynasty-bloodlines-t2854.html>

Rothschilds are the bankers for the Jesuits in the last two centuries. The most influential are: Jacob de Rothschild, Evelyn de Rothschild, David de Rothschild and lately also Nathaniel Philip de Rothschild.

The Rockefeller / Illuminazi faction is a Jesuit creation of the 20th century with a purpose to hinder and misuse the technological and scientific progress of humanity:

<http://www.humanresonance.org/veil.html>

The key players of the Rockefeller / Illuminazi faction are: David Rockefeller, Henry Kissinger, George Herbert Walker Bush (George Scherf Jr.), Dick Cheney, Jay Rockefeller, Donald Rumsfeld, Karl Rove and Paul Wolfowitz.

Therefore I would suggest everybody to remain calm and peaceful. Violence will not overthrow the Cabal. It is strategically unwise to attack the enemy where he is the strongest. Instead I would propose the people inside the freedom movement to co-create a grassroots master plan. You might want to take a look at this:

<http://www.aeinstein.org/organizations98ce.html>

And this:

<http://www.aeinstein.org/selfLiberation.html>

http://www.aeinstein.org/selflib/PNVA_excerpts_for_Self_Lib.pdf

The best immediate strategy would be to expose the Cabal and release lists with names of people and their past crimes to humanity. The surveillance videos and massive evidence that David Wilcock is speaking about would be most welcome at this point. And Assange could also leak something.

I am sure you already know of the latest Drake's show that was abruptly ended by the Cabal:

<http://www.blogtalkradio.com/global-voice-2012-radio-network/2012/07/15/gvr--drakes-vital-weekend-update--sunday>

<http://globalvoice2012.us/blog/2012/07/15/transcript-drake-vital-weekend-update-july-15-2012/>

People are asking me what to do about it. You are sovereign beings and you will make your own choices. I will report the events as they unfold and will give some background intel when appropriate.

People are also asking the Resistance to intervene now directly in the situation on this planet. The Resistance is aware of the suffering of humanity and cries for help and will respond, but the extent and shape of their operations remain classified for now.

SUNDAY, JULY, 22, 2012

THE RED PILL

By COBRA

I have been delaying the release of this for as long as possible because this intel is very disturbing. But people have the right to know the truth. That is the only path towards healing.

So you have a choice. You can take the blue pill, forget about this and go on with your daily life. By clicking on the links you take the red pill. Be aware that what you read here will shatter your world view quite dramatically and you will need some time to digest this. But after you do, you will become a pillar of strength for people in this world because every human being will have to deal with this intel sooner or later at least to an extent. Please understand that I can take no responsibility for those who read this information and their psychological reactions to this.



Both links are very reliable and very close to the truth.

First you can read about the real background of the Nazi-Jesuit holocaust:

http://one-evil.org/acts_holocaust/acts_vatican_holocaust.htm

Then you can read about the Illuminazi mind programming, which was the backbone of the Illuminati power until very recently:

http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/illuminati_formula_mind_control.htm

The Cabal must be exposed and things like this must never happen again. The coming victory of the Light will make sure that they will not, and healing for many victims of this will finally be available.

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 2012

EXPLOSION OF LIGHT

By COBRA

We are slowly approaching the Event horizon. The Event horizon is the exit point of the black hole of quarantine Earth. When we exit the black hole, there will be an explosion of Light.

This means an end of quarantine status for planet Earth and end of darkness in this universe.

The quarantine was created by the dark forces 26,000 years ago and NOT by the Galactic Confederation. The Confederation would never lock up human race on an isolated planet.

What maintains the quarantine is quantum anomaly . Quantum anomaly is a distortion of time-space continuum on quantum level (called “error” in ancient gnostic texts). Quantum anomaly presents a difficulty for positive ET travel technologies. Positive ETs are not gods, they have their own limitations. Else they would liberate humanity long time ago.

The main structure that keeps humanity in third dimension are etheric implants. They form a network of black hole wormholes that was created by the Archons 26,000 years ago and strengthened with Magdalenian Archons invasion 16,000 years ago. Those black holes contain reptilians and their technology on etheric plane and they are being intensively purified by the Light forces right now. Etheric and astral black holes also contain a dark sepia ink elemental essence. That ink-like essence is what people call darkness because it absorbs etheric / astral light. When this ink is completely removed there will be an explosion of Light on non-physical planes.

By keeping the implants inside strong etheric electromagnetic fields eternity loops are created. Eternity loops are distortions of space-time continuum that give an impression that quarantine will last forever. Nothing could be further from the truth.

The quarantine will be dissolved immediately when those electromagnetic fields are switched off and the Archons operating them are removed.

Another main structure is a special Archon technology on the etheric plane. They are projection chambers that project certain images / emotional states that are not ours on our outer auric membrane. So other people feel this projected image and not our true state. This is the source of most conflicts / projections in human relationships. When this technology is removed, people will suddenly find much more harmony in their relationships.

The last main factor of the quarantine is the ordinary (mundane) reality. This reality system is an artificial creation of the Cabal and most people buy into this reality frame without questioning it. The Cabal spends about three billion dollars daily to keep the illusion of the ordinary reality running. It does this by suppressing all real UFO evidence and free energy technologies and by maintaining nine to five job slavery for humanity. You can transcend the ordinary reality frame by adopting shamanic point of view of creating your own reality. By consciously creating your own reality bubble you help disintegrating the quarantine.

There is a special joint operation of the Resistance Movement, the Pleiadians and other positive ET races that dismantles the quarantine. I will be able to report more on this operation when certain conditions are met.

August and September are months of much background activity, but immediate results may not be visible. I suggest everybody to remain patient and calm within this time period, especially in September with another Uranus / Pluto square.

For those concerned with the Olympics false flag event, there is no reason to be afraid. All activities of the Cabal around the Olympics are closely monitored by the Resistance Movement. It is extremely unlikely that any major negative event will happen then.

MONDAY, JULY 30, 2012

THE PLAN AND WHAT YOU CAN DO

By COBRA

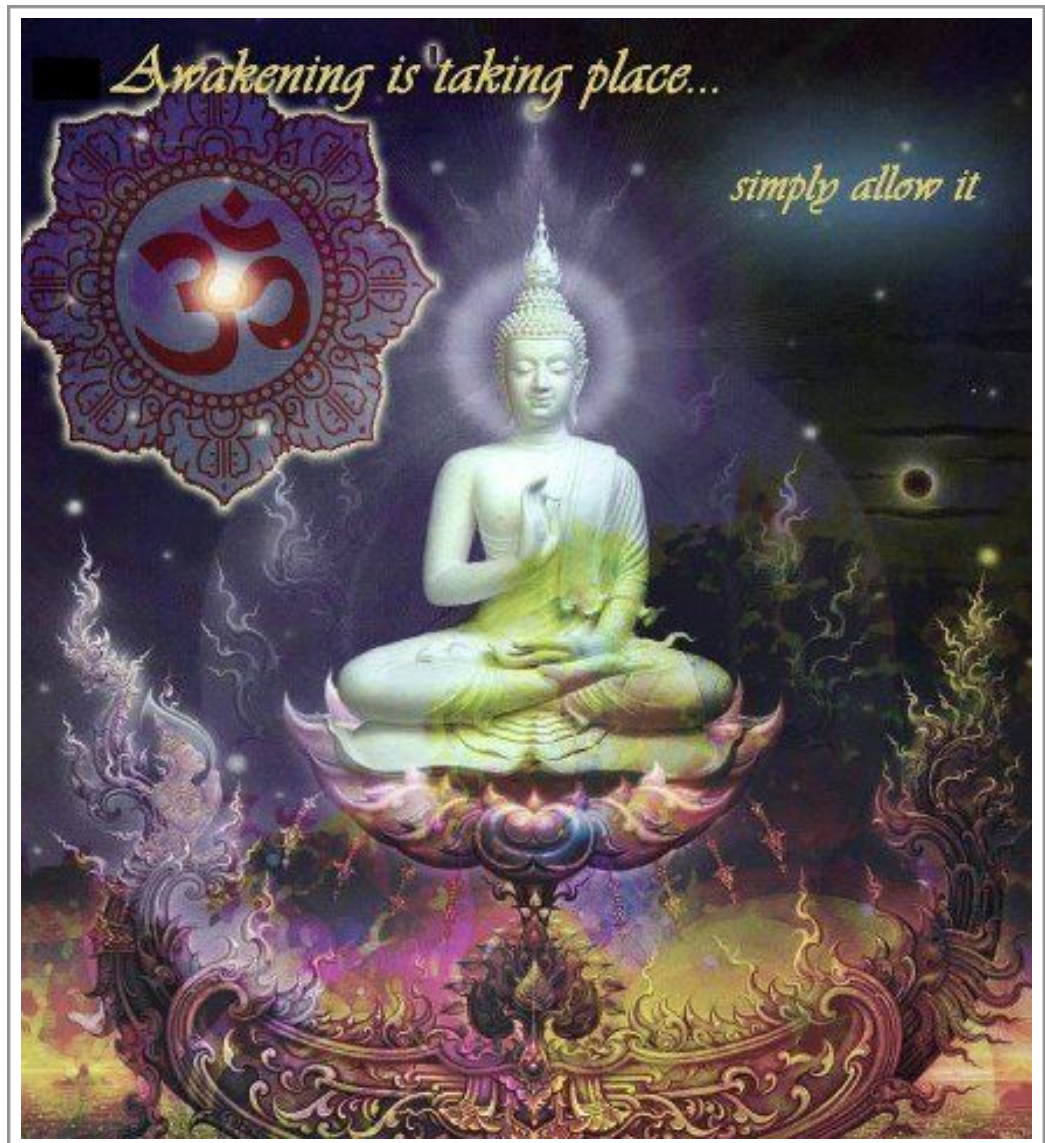
I have received new intel about the Plan.

The Event will be a multidimensional breakthrough for planet Earth that will send waves of Light across the Universe. The Event will be spiritual and physical in nature. It will encompass a breakthrough in removal of non-physical negative entities, mass arrests of the Cabal and drastic increase of sightings of positive UFOs. It will be an unified effort of the Pleiadians, the Resistance Movement, Positive Military, White Dragon Society and other positive groups.

The Event is scheduled for October this year or later.

The Event is only the beginning, then things will go as fast as humanity can integrate. First Contact operations will proceed along with the restructuring of the system. New financial system will be very short lived since after the First Contact money will become obsolete. The Ascension will NOT happen on December 21st. Humanity needs a lot of healing and December 21st is just the beginning of the Ascension process.

The main reason why mass arrests of the Cabal did not



happen within the April to June timeframe is that the Positive Military was not aware of Archons until recently and did not integrate them in their 35+ years old plan. The other reason was that positive groups got heavily infiltrated by the Cabal.

Nothing spectacular will happen on August 4th. There will be a gradual increase of number of UFO sightings during August / September period. The hostage situation around humanity is slowly being resolved, the ships of Pleiadians and other positive civilizations of Light are progressing towards the surface of planet Earth.

To explain from my last post, Magdalenian Archons invasion was an invasion that ended peaceful Gravettian Goddess worshipping paleolithic high culture more than 16,000 years ago and started Magdalenian hunting paleolithic tribal society.

Many people would like to become more active and are asking me what to do.

First, you can join weekly liberation meditations.

Second, you can distribute information.

Third, you can spread the beauty of your Soul.

Fourth, in the future when safety conditions permit, I will be able to hold conferences worldwide where I will speak about different topics connected to the planetary liberation, ascension, disclosure and first contact. There people will be able to ask questions directly. People willing to organize such events can contact me at cobrapresistance@gmail.com.

Fifth, the scope of this blog, projects associated with it regarding planetary liberation and people's response to this has grown to the point when I can no longer cover everything with my own financial resources. Information in this blog will always be free. However, additional funding is needed from wealthy persons that are willing to contribute something to those liberation efforts. I trust there are some rich people out there that haven't been completely absorbed into the Rothschild casino and would like to support the Light instead. Minimum donation is \$1000 and regular monthly donations would make things much easier. Those willing to help, please contact cobrapresistance@gmail.com for details. Please understand that call for funding is

directed towards wealthy individuals outside the Cabal as this would not be a burden for them, and not to general population. Large part of the donated money will go towards a project of healing planetary timelines with advanced reverse time loop technology.

Many people have asked to join the Resistance. This is not possible at this point. Only few extremely well trained agents of the Resistance are now operating on the surface of the planet. After the Event, the Resistance will gradually make itself known to the general public.

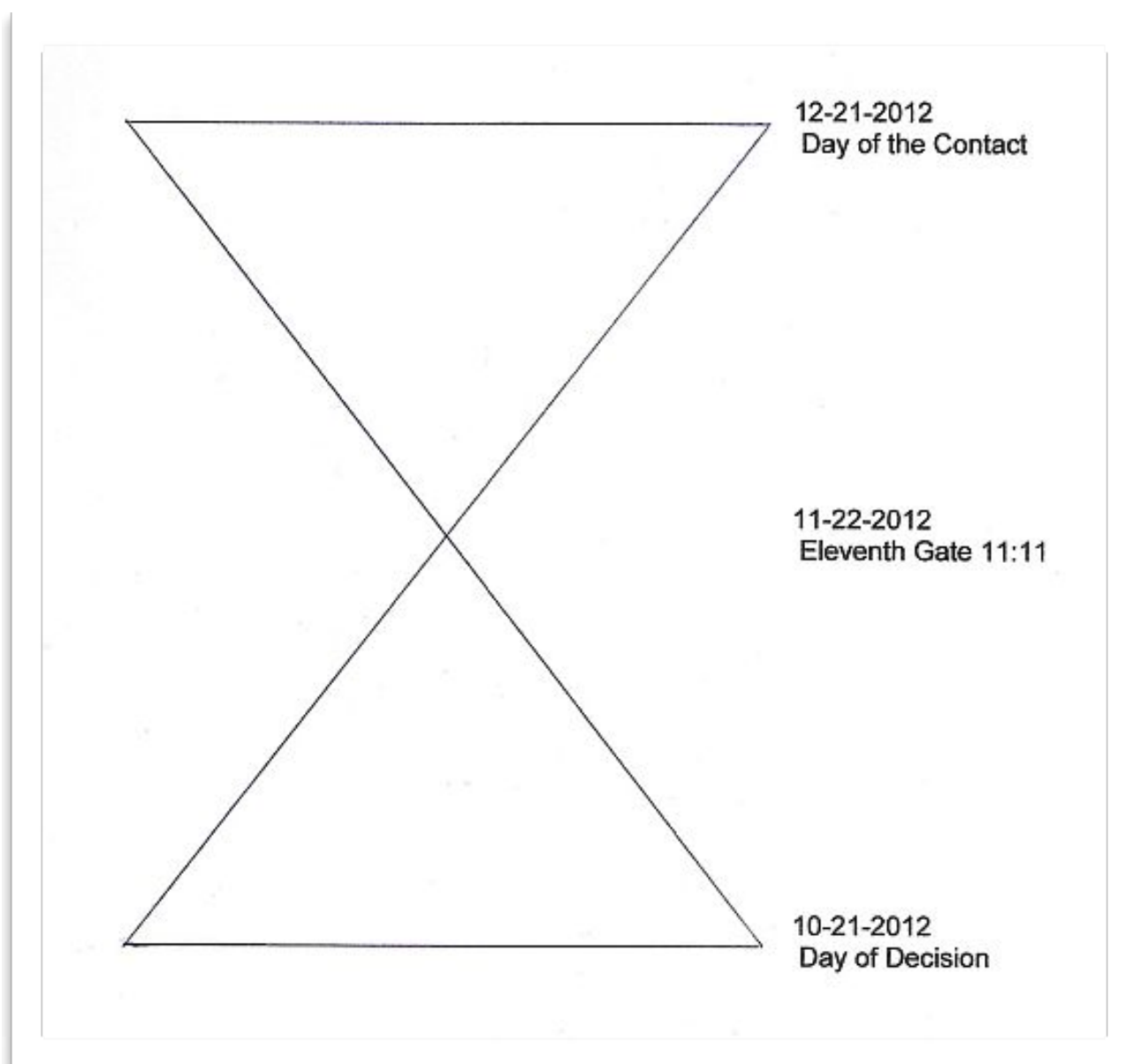
I have received reports from some people that they can not post comments in my blog. I do not know the reason for this. I hope it is just a technology glitch and not the Cabal interfering with us. I rarely delete comments and I do so only when they are extremely negative and counterproductive. The comments section in my blog has evolved into a sacred space where awakened beings can share ideas and revelations.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 5, 2012

WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY 2

By COBRA

Second Window of Opportunity for divine intervention is about to open on planet Earth. The entry point of that window is Day of Decision on October 21st. The turning point for that window is the Eleventh Gate of 11:11 on November 22nd. The exit point of that window is Day of the Contact on December 21st. While this window is open, the Source will be sending constant flashes of Light directly to Earth through linear phasar flow direct dimensional translation system of AN conversion. On December 21st, AN conversion dimensional translation system will be fully functional on this planet.



This time window is a very probable time frame for the Event. I can give you no guarantees that the Event will happen within this time frame, as we live in free will universe and the war between Light and Dark on this planet is not over yet. However, this Window of Opportunity is exactly that - a great opportunity that we as a collective make this breakthrough.

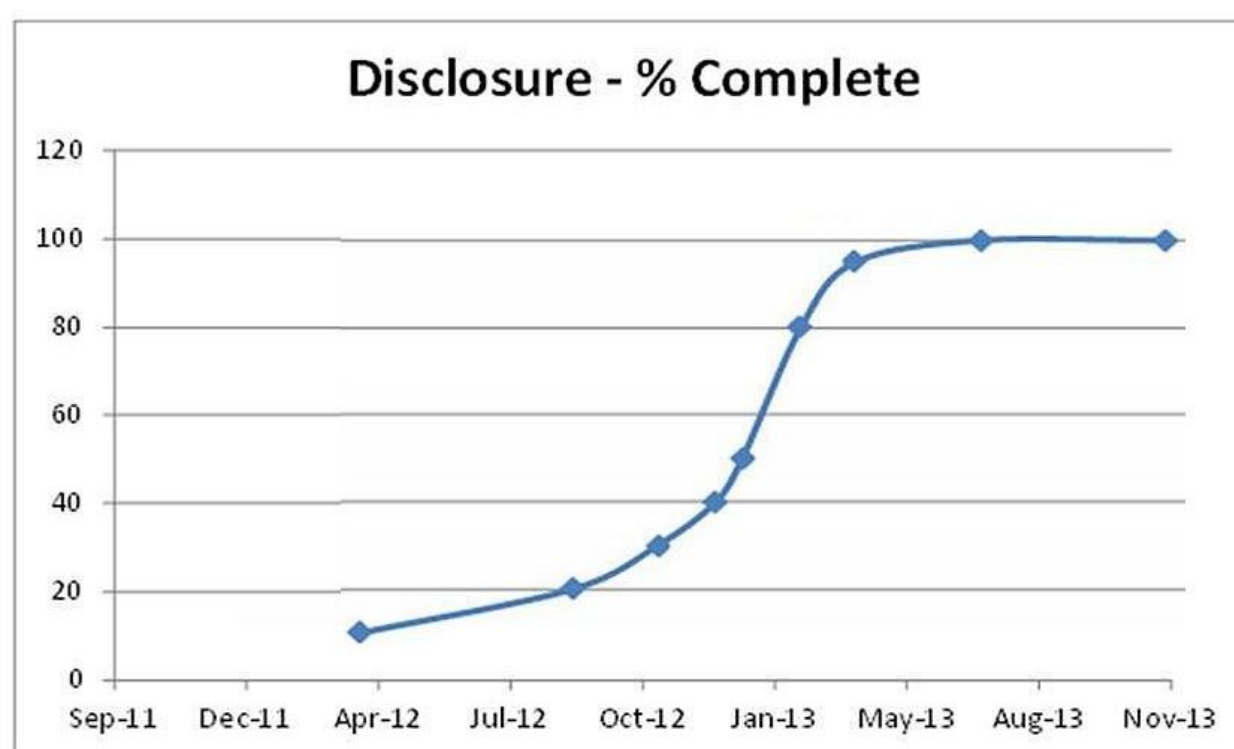
It is not the time yet to speak about the Day of Decision and Day of the Contact. They may or may not be related to the First Contact.

Eleventh Gate of 11:11 is the final dimensional gate within the doorway of the 11:11. It is a dimensional gateway that accelerates the final completion of duality for this dimensional universe, including planet Earth. You can read more about 11:11 here:

www.nvisible.com

Complexity wave analysis shows that this time frame is one of the most complex periods in the known history. Also, Sheliak timewave goes to zero at the end of this window and a major Mayan calendar cycle is reset back to zero as well. This means that it will be the most volatile, unpredictable time with greatest potential ever. All the major players are involved and stakes are high.

This is one possible model how things could develop:



FRIDAY, AUG 10, 2012

BEYOND THE VEIL

By COBRA

Beyond the Veil, beyond the confines of quarantine Earth, there is a totally different reality, a totally different universe.

If you climb above the tachyonic membrane that exists 8.6 miles above the surface of this planet, you enter a universe of Love.



The experience on this planet has taught you that life can be mean and cruel. Most of us have accepted this as an underlying basis of our reality, learning not to trust other beings but fear them instead.

This premise is the basis that the Cabal is operating from. It is the glue that keeps their reality together and keeps us enslaved into it.

But we have our Souls. They exist on the plane of the fifth dimension and have direct connection to the universe beyond the Veil.

Whenever we connect with our Soul, we enter a reality where the Cabal can not reach us with its tricks.

Whenever we connect with the universe beyond the Veil, the same thing happens.

So we connect vertically and horizontally. This is the key to our individual liberation. It is also part of the key for the liberation of the planet.

Beyond the Veil, universe is full of Love. Every atom, every molecule, every subatomic particle beyond the Veil is vibrating with that Love. All beings in this universe except most beings on planet Earth are now operating from that Love. Whatever they do is an act of Love. Their every thought and every emotion expresses that Love.

And that Love will soon overflow our planet and set it free.

Be aware of that fact when you make your decisions.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 14, 2012

WHITE NOBILITY

By COBRA

I have received instructions to reveal some occult information to the public.

This is the first among several blog posts that will reveal to the general public some positive groups that have never been revealed yet and have worked towards the liberation of the planet, some of them for millennia.

The first of those groups is the White Nobility. During human history, not all aristocratic families have associated themselves with the Cabal. Many have resisted passively, some even actively. Noblesse oblige was not an empty phrase for them but an actual imperative to help the less fortunate remainder of humanity. The most famous among White Nobility families are the Medicis that helped to bring about the Renaissance which laid the foundation of our modern world.

Common ground for all those noble families is the occult tradition that goes back a few millennia into the mystery schools of ancient Rome, Greece and Egypt. Mysteries of the Goddess are their greatest secret and their main occult weapon against the Cabal. Many of White Nobility families have a strong connection with Mary Magdalene and the Grail mysteries and are connected with positive Templar groups.

Black Nobility families that are associated with the Jesuits are allergic to the Goddess energy. They would like to wipe it out from the surface of the planet and have tried to do so many times. Members of families such as Pallavicini, Orsini, Massimo, Borghese, Aldobrandini, Colonna, Pacelli, Odescalchi, Ortolani and Luzzatti are receiving their orders directly from the Archons and are at the core of conspiracy against the Goddess. They are waging an occult war against the White Nobility families that are trying to spread the Light and support feminine qualities such as compassion, receptivity, creativity, love...

Rothschilds are nobility wannabes (their lineage goes less than two and a half centuries back and they come from Bauer family which is German for farmer) and do not understand completely the occult war that is going on in the highest circles as they are left out of the information loop. They are too immersed into the physical matter as well. Meanwhile, Rockefellers are plain commoners and do not have the slightest idea about what is really going on.

Most of the White Nobility families are now located in Italy and serve as a counterforce against the Black Nobility. They have lost most of their wealth in the last two centuries, but their positive occult tradition is still very much alive. Their names must not yet be disclosed to the general public, they work tirelessly in the background for the benefit of humanity. They are not associated directly with the Savoy family as some people think. Some of them are involved with creation of the new and fair financial system that will replace the current one very soon, another group is focused on revealing occult knowledge of the ages. I have received instructions from the Resistance to involve White Nobility in Operation Dreamland that is part of the Plan for the planetary liberation. Those among them who are interested in becoming part of this can contact me at cobradesistance@gmail.com . Victory of the Light!

MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 2012

OPERATION DREAMLAND

By COBRA

Operation Dreamland is an operation of the Light forces to start a new Renaissance on the surface of this planet. The first Renaissance 500 years ago has been initialized by a certain positive occult group behind the White Nobility in 15th century Florence.

The second Renaissance will be started by the same occult group worldwide and will herald the final victory of the free human spirit over the forces of limitation.

Contact has been made with White Nobility lineages that were involved with the birth of the first Renaissance and might as well help with the creation of the second.

Contact made with Grail White Nobility lineages means restoration of the Magdalene mysteries as preparation for the true revelation of the Goddess.



The Resistance Movement will be the main operating force for Operation Dreamland from the time of the Event onwards. The purpose of Operation Dreamland is twofold.

First, to restore abundance to the Lightworkers. Many Lightworkers have a belief system that spirituality means living in poverty. This belief system is mind programming from the Cabal. In truth, physical abundance is a natural expression of the beauty of the incarnated Soul and every Lightworker deserves it. The Cabal wants to keep Lightworkers away from money to hinder the progress of the Light forces. The methods of the Cabal range from relatively harmless such as paid disinfo agents posting ad hominem attacks for “Cobra taking \$1000 donations”, to moderate such as non-physical negative entities blocking business activities of the Lightworkers and then to more serious such as blocking access to funds that belong to the Lightworkers or outright stealing them.

Saint Germain Trust has been established in the late 18th century by Comte de Saint Germain with a purpose of assisting the Lightworkers at the time of the shift of the ages. Saint Germain Trust will be unblocked as soon as the Cabal is removed at the Event. Lightworkers will be finally able to live in abundance.

The second purpose of the Operation Dreamland is to start disseminating true occult teachings of the mystery schools of the Ascended Masters. In the last 26,000 years as this planet was quarantined and almost completely cut off from direct contact with the Ascended Masters, spiritual teachings have degenerated and now blind are leading the blind. One such example are many channeled messages that supposedly come from the Ascended Masters or Galactic Confederation. What happens in most those cases is a genuine energetic contact, but on the mental plane the Archons come in with their technology and insert messages that look full of love and light on a first impression, but in reality are just recycled phrases.

At the Event, the Light forces will begin to reveal true teachings of Light. In many cases those teachings will be a little bit different from what most people expect, as this planet has been cut off from true Light for 26,000 years and many things have been long forgotten.

There are certain preparations for Operation Dreamland that need to be made before the Event. Some members of the White Nobility have already responded to my call, and if any more from them want to join, they can contact me at cobrarresistance@gmail.com.

In addition to that, hundreds of Lightworkers have also contacted me for that purpose, offering their help. I would ask anybody that wants to be involved in Operation Dreamland to very clearly state their talents, skills, contacts and resources that they can offer. If they can be involved in pre-Event preparations, they will be contacted soon. If not, they will be contacted directly by the Resistance soon after the Event.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 2012

MESSAGE TO THE GENERAL POPULATION

By COBRA

There is a very important operation of the Light forces that is reaching its climax today. This has provoked a very strong reaction from the dark side and this has led to unusually high percentage of negative comments in my blog. Until this operation is over, all comments are blocked. In the future all comments that personally attack anyone, are extremely negative or vulgar will be removed.

My blog is a communications hub for the Light forces and not a trash bin so I would ask everyone to post your comments accordingly.

To clarify some confusion, I am simply a messenger for a certain group of the Light forces and do NOT belong to the Cabal. The same is true for my contacts that provide me intel.

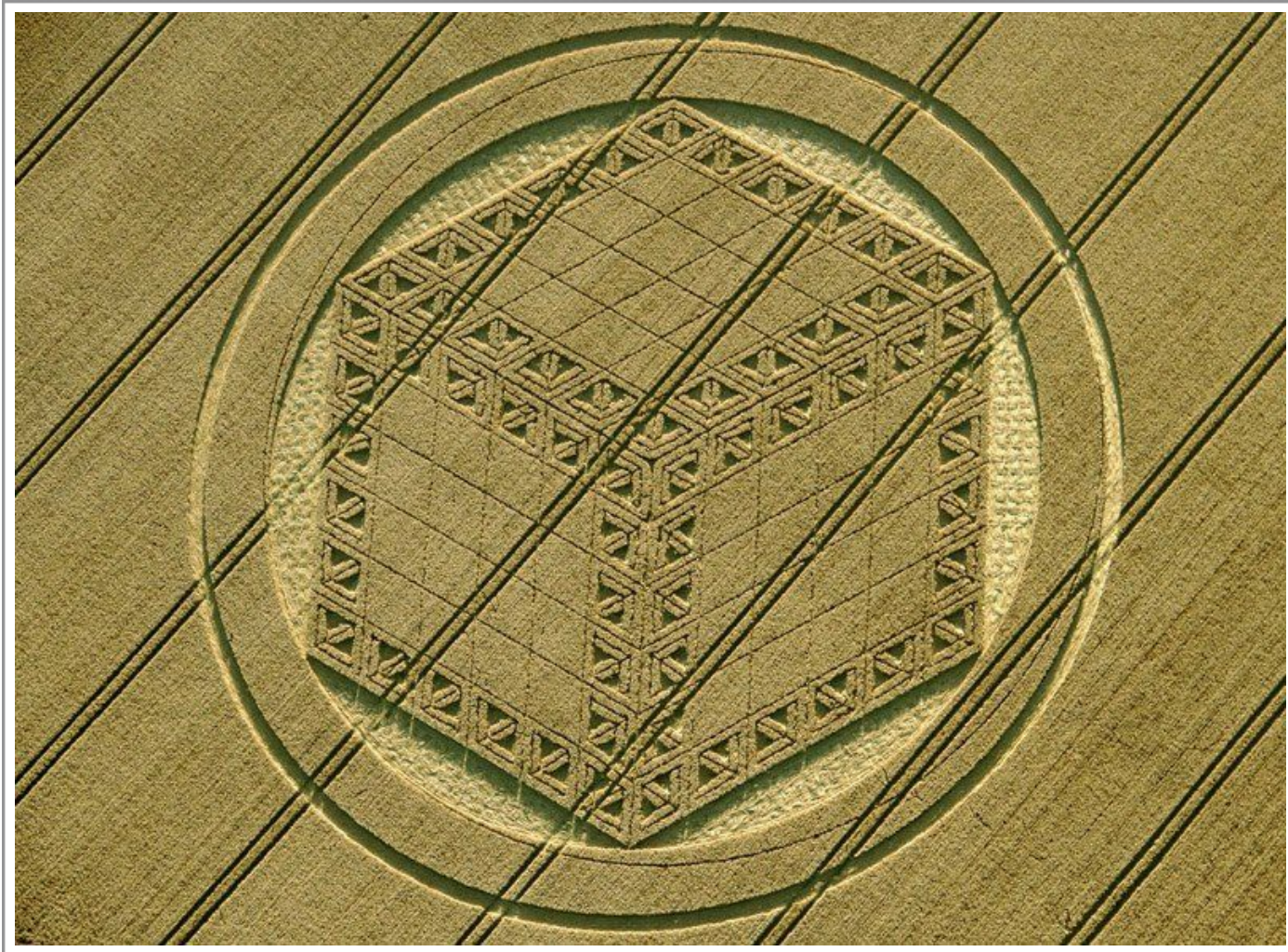
I would suggest everyone to focus upon the Light, especially today.

MONDAY, AUGUST 27, 2012

OPERATION PANDORA

By COBRA

Operation Pandora on August 25th.



And immediate effects of the activation of the compression grid:

<http://kaulapele.wordpress.com/2012/08/26/poofness-8-26-12-dialing-for-dollars/>

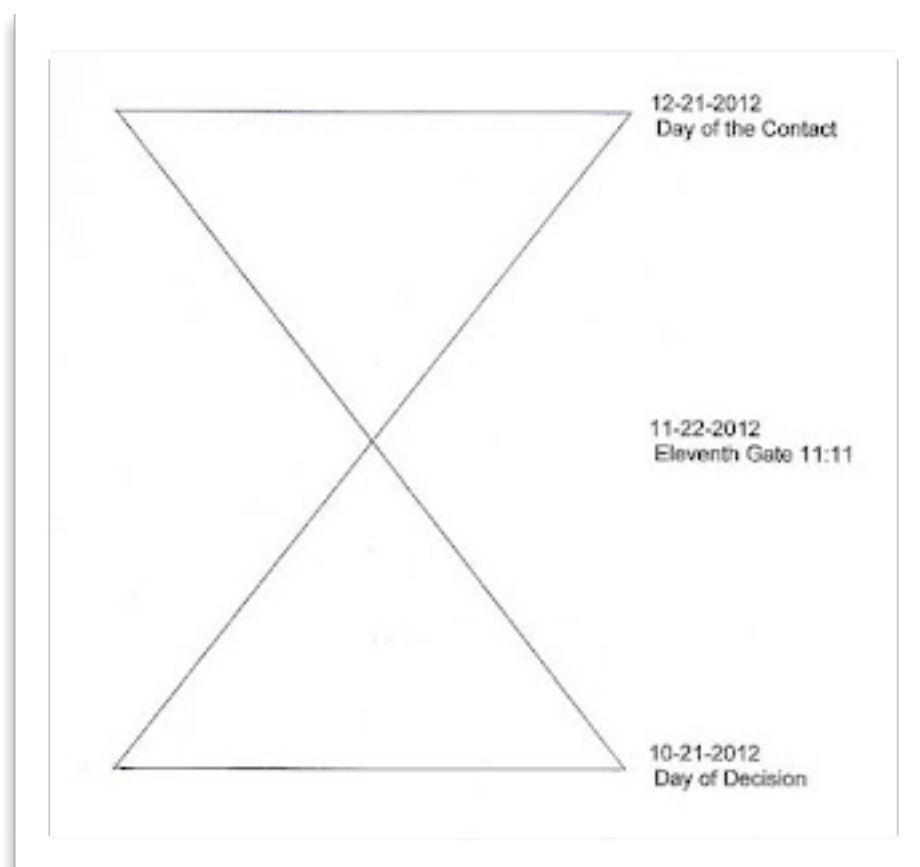
Poof!

THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 2012

COBRA CONFERENCES AROUND THE WORLD

By COBRA

As you probably know, there is the second Window of Opportunity for divine intervention that is opening very soon:



For this time window I have received clearance to go public in a limited way in a number of conferences around the world where people will receive more in-depth intel and will be able to ask questions. The locations of those conferences are strategically positioned on planetary vortex points to enhance the planetary Light body grid. The purpose of the conferences is twofold: to strengthen the planetary Light body with vortex activations and to bring some Light and clarity in the minds of dedicated lightworkers. Each of the conferences will be a unique energetic event. You can help making this viral by posting this information on your websites, blogs and Facebook.

The official website for the conferences is here:

portal2012.org

The first conference will be taking place in Turin, Italy, from October 26th to 28th. This conference will be positioned within the same energy vortex that has triggered the first Renaissance more than 500 years ago. Now the same vortex will start triggering the second Renaissance. On that conference certain developments of Operation Dreamland will be happening that can not yet be disclosed. Link to that conference is here:

portal2012.org/Torino.html

The second conference will be in Austin, Texas, from November 9th to 11th. Within this conference we will be having a special activation on November 11th. The link is here:

portal2012.org/Austin.html

The third conference will be taking place in Laguna Beach from November 23rd to 25th, right in the eye of the Pleiadian vortex. Our conference room will be located only a few hundred yards away from the exact spot where Dr. Fred Bell had physical contact with Semjase, a Pleiadian being of Light. At the conference you will be able to hear the amazing testimony of that contact from Robert Potter, Dr. Fred Bell's close friend and himself a contactee. After the conference, further developments of Operation Dreamland are scheduled to be announced.

It is interesting to note that just as we were making the final preparation for this conference, the following UFO appeared in Laguna Beach:

lagunabeach.patch.com/articles/was-that-a-ufo-over-laguna-beach-thursday-night-watch-the-video-here

It appears that at the conferences we might as well get some attention from our star brothers and sisters of Light.

The link to this conference is here:

portal2012.org/Laguna.html

The fourth conference will be taking place in St. Maarten from November 30th to December 2nd. Sint Maarten is not only a beautiful tropical island, but also an important energy spot within the Caribbean vortex. The Caribbean vortex is a huge energy portal that connects us with the old Atlantis and accelerates the activation of the new Atlantis, the forthcoming civilization of Light. We are making plans to announce a certain aspect of Operation Phoenix at this conference, but no guarantees yet.

And the link to St. Maarten conference is here:

portal2012.org/StMaarten.html

Finally, we will have the Egypt trip from December 15th to 22nd (main program) or from December 8th to 22nd (Nile cruise activation together with the main program). This Egypt trip will be the culmination of the Portal 2012. Its highlight will be the main Portal 2012 activation on the solstice day December 21st within the Great Pyramid with exclusive private access for our group. It will be a very special moment and a great chance for a quantum leap that has never happened before. It will be the moment of the end of a certain cycle as we will reach the zero point of Sheliak timewave. Do not miss this opportunity of a lifetime... The link is here:

portal2012.org/Egypt.html

Victory of the Light is near!

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 2012

ABOUT THE CONFERENCES AND COBRA

By COBRA

As soon as I posted about the conferences, some amazing synchronicities happened along with a strong reaction and attacks from the Cabal.

Apart from that, people also had many questions and concerns and I will address those in this post.

All information from the conferences will be given freely after the conferences through posts in this blog. We are also working on creating an audio webinar for at least some conferences to be available also.

The conferences are meant for those who wish to dedicate themselves more fully to the planetary liberation process and are also willing to put a considerable amount of energy into it.

The purpose of the non-disclosure agreements is only to protect my identity. Intel given at the conferences is not included in non-disclosure agreement and is to be shared and distributed freely.

There have been again some extremely hateful comments in my blog and I had to close the comment section again. Some people reacted extremely violently when I deleted their comments, saying "Cobra deletes anything that incriminates him, and the emails have been forwarded to my brother who is a serious fraud officer with the Metropolitan police." This is my private blog and I can delete anything I want, and why some people go ballistic about that is beyond my understanding. As I understand free speech, they can spill their hatred elsewhere and I can shape my blog in any way I want to, including deleting their comments.

Few courses of action remain open. Shall I leave all comments open in the name of »freedom of speech« to let some people spill poison and threats here, posting

comments with hatred and a purpose of destroying my work? Shall I keep deleting negative comments? To tell you the truth, I am tired of doing that as I have more important work to do. Shall I block the comments altogether? I am open to suggestions.

I would like people to learn non-violent communication. Those that would like to »expose me as a scam« are free to do so in their own blog and on other websites, but not here. For your information, if I deleted a comment, all replies to that comment were deleted automatically by Blogger. Also, my Blogger account has been broken into a few times and many times comments were deleted without my approval. People need to learn patience. I WILL address their concerns, but it may take a few days as I have an overload of work to do.

I will however address here some concerns that people might have that are at the core of those hateful comments.

There has been a certain individual posting here, wanting to ruin and destroy my work. If he is of the Light, why does he want to destroy something beautiful? If he belongs to the Cabal, his actions are obvious. He is among those people that are violently against the conferences, saying that this is a scam taking other people's money. Are David Wilcock's conferences also a scam? And conferences of countless other dedicated Lightworkers around the world? Here nobody has been »tricked« or »forced« into buying a ticket. If anybody wants a refund, it will be gladly given.

There have been many speculations about my identity. Some people think I am Lady Dragon, some people think I am Ishtar Antares and there are wide speculations as to where I am coming from, ranging from China to Europe and South America.

I know both lady Dragon and Ishtar Antares and they are both good people. There is a lot of disinformation about the two circulating in the blogosphere. Lady Dragon has not been »arrested« and is not on »meth« as some people think. I actually spoke to her a week ago as she came back from a vacation. Ishtar Antares is not a »scammer that wants your ascended money«, nor is he »taking advantage from women mostly for sex« as it is written on a notorious disinfo site of the Former White Hat. As you probably know, money and sex related accusations are a standard tactic of the Cabal when it wants to discredit someone. I am in constant contact with Ishtar and he is very

honest in his business dealings and one of the most sincere people towards women that I know. He graciously allowed me to use some of his intel for posts in my blog. He has written a book and I use some of intel from that book. Although most of that book is channeled material and I don't agree with all of it, it is of a very high quality and I would recommend it. You can order his book here:

<http://www.aurora2012.net>

It is also worth noticing that Former White hat sent threatening mails to both Lady Dragon and Ishtar Antares, stating that »If you wish to avoid further revealing about you, your past and family, you will back down from this silly Cobra bullshit. You will denounce on your website Drake as a fraud and insane old man who has been making everything up. Okay? FW Hat«

Drake is not a fraud, he is a good man fighting for the liberation of this planet. So is Benjamin Fulford, so is David Wilcock, so am I and so are many others. I don't agree totally with Drake and Wilcock, but I would support their fight for freedom with all my heart. I would suggest that all sincere people working towards the planetary liberation start supporting each other despite all personal differences and stop with personal attacks.

And again, the link to conferences is here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2012/08/cobra-conferences-around-world-asyou.html>

And you can register here:

<http://portal2012.org/>

Welcome!

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 2012

BROTHERHOOD OF THE STAR

By COBRA

This blog post will be about the second positive group that has been working secretly behind the scenes for the benefit of humanity and liberation of the planet.

I have gained access to one of esoteric texts that was written by a member of that group and I am publishing it now in its entirety with full permission of that group.

“Brotherhood of the Star is a planetary oupost of the Blue Lodge of Sirius that is connected with Sirius via Jupiter and Jupiter Command. The purpose of the Brotherhood of the Star is to guide the evolution of the planet under the guidance of Sanat Kumara. The inner circle of the Brotherhood of the Star are Masters and Arhats that have reached their Ascension on this planet. The outer circle of the Brotherhood of the Star is the Esoteric Brotherhood comprised of disciples of the Ascended Masters that have reached the seventh subdegree of the third Initiation. The physical anchor of the Brotherhood of the Star is a vast subterranean kingdom of Shamballa, where the Great mystery school of the Transhimalayan Brotherhood is operating. The Esoteric Brotherhood represents its antechamber.



Brotherhood of the Star was never public since the time of Atlantis. It was working secretly through its disciples. Disciples of the Brotherhood of the Star comprise the Order of the Star. Order of the Star is a community, a mandala of 144,000 star beings of the first, second and third Initiation that have incarnated on this planet with the purpose of

occult triangulation of light and darkness. Members of the Order of the Star have been influencing the world situation based on telepathic guidance from the Brotherhood of the Star.

They have caused the flowering of Graeco-Roman culture aided with telepathic impressions from Brotherhood of the Star. They were active as Druid priests in Celtic culture. As Essenes they were collaborating in the project of Ascension of Jesus and Magdalene/Grail family lineage as a counterbalance against the thirteenth bloodline of the black nobility. They have founded Sufi initiation orders. In the 12th century they have founded Cathar and Albigensian movement which has revived Goddess mysteries through Troubadour poetry and have also revived Gnostic Christianity mysteries from the times before the Constantinian Christian cult. In the 13th century they have founded the Templar order which was based on discovery of Isisian esoteric texts in the crypt below the Salomon temple. Information on those scrolls has enabled the revival of the old Egyptian star mysteries and formation of freemasonry. Based on an impulse from the Brotherhood of the Star, hidden Cathar lodges have triggered the Renaissance around 1450 in Florence and this has shaped our western civilization as we know it now. This has fulfilled the conditions for arrival of first representatives of the Esoteric Brotherhood into Europe from subterranean Tibet.

Since then onwards a few dozen representatives of the Esoteric Brotherhood are working secretly behind the scenes in Europe. In the 16th century they were active mainly in Florence, Venice and Verona, in the 17th century mainly in London and also elsewhere in England and in the 18th century mainly in Paris. The Esoteric Brotherhood has transmitted the spiritual impulse for the beginning of the Enlightenment movement to the Order of the Star and this has reshaped the 18th century and set the basis for the scientific and technological revolution.

The Esoteric Brotherhood has triggered the creation of the mystery school through Comte de Saint Germain in Paris in 1775. This secret mystery school was active for about 100 years and then the Esoteric Brotherhood has triggered the creation of the Theosophical Society through H. P. Blavatsky in 1875. Through telepathic impressions, the

Esoteric Brothehood has guided the progress of science, especially through Nikola Tesla.

Now Esoteric Brotherhood is not involved in the matrix of system on planet Earth. We live in undisclosed locations on the surface of the planet.

Esoteric symbol of the Brotherhood of the Star is the heavenly stone of Sirius, fire jewel, cinta mani, lapis ex coelis, which represents the jewel of our true Self (atma-buddhi-manas).

Esoteric symbol of the Order of the Star is a chalice of Moldavite, the heavenly stone of Pleiades, the holy Grail, sangreal, which represents our causal body and the star nobility, the mandala of 144,000 star beings of light.

— Amor Vincit Omnia!«

Brotherhood of the Star is the last pure remnant of the mystery schools of Light from Atlantis. The Cabal tried to infiltrate it without success as they have very strict rules of admission. Alas, the Cabal was much more successful with infiltrating the more public mystery schools such as Jesuits were able to do with freemasonry in the early 1800s and as Theosophical Society was infiltrated after Helena Blavatsky died and her teachings were misused later by the Cabal. This is the cause of much confusion among the Lightworkers, but true teachings will be restored soon as part of Operation Dreamland.

For that reason, other members of the Brotherhood of the Star can contact me at cobradesistance@gmail.com

Victory of the Light!

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 2012

FALL OF THE REPTILLIAN EMPIRE

By COBRA

We are in the last phase before the fall of the Reptilian empire. Reptilian empire on the etheric and astral planes around the surface of planet Earth under the dictate of the Archons and black nobility guided Cabal financial slavery system on the physical plane of the surface of this planet is the last stronghold of once vast Orion dark empire that was feared throughout the Galaxy for countless millennia.

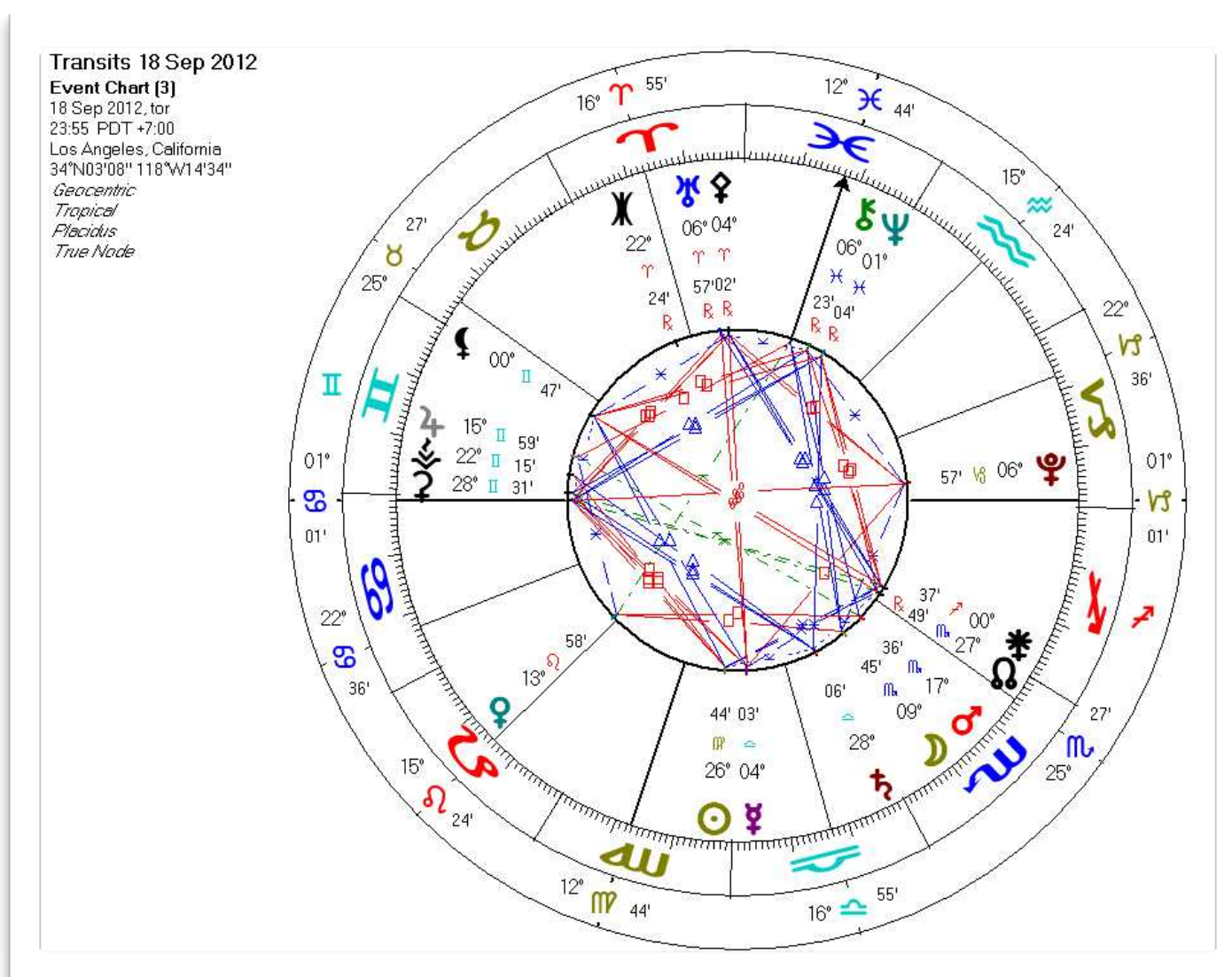
However, the progress of Light in the last few decades was such that we are just before the final breakthrough that will bring this Reptilian empire to its knees. There was a very successful operation of the Light forces completed on this planet on August 25th that sent a very clear signal to the leading Archons that their defeat is near and undeniable. This has set them in panic mode and inside the time window between August 25th and October 7th they are trying to do everything they can to stop the progress of Light. This is their last chance to create as much division, confusion and conflict between all people that are working towards the liberation of this planet as possible.

During this time frame you will read all kinds of accusations, distortions and disinformation on the internet. My suggestion would be for everybody to turn inside towards the still small voice of Truth and learn not to judge people or get involved into conflicts. The Archons will try to instill as much conflict as possible, commanding their Reptilian minions on the etheric and astral planes to pressure on the weak spots, doubts and insecurities of everybody.

During this time frame, fears about world war 3 and martial law will arise. Although the Cabal has plans to make those things happen, they will not be successful. Positive ET races and the Resistance Movement want peace and it is within their power to prevent world war 3 or martial law simply by pressuring the key members of the Cabal.

Today is September 9th. No "doomsday clock" will go off as some people are afraid. Instead, this day is a portal of Light that is very much needed to brighten up the atmosphere. Today I would ask as many people as possible to join our Weekly Liberation Meditation to reinforce that Light.

Between September 15th and September 23rd there will be the most critical period as this is the exact time of the second Uranus Pluto square in 2012 and Archons will then try to provoke as much violence and conflict worldwide as possible. This Uranus Pluto square will be even stronger than the one in June because its exact moment will happen just one day after Pluto turning direct:



This is Archons' last chance before the breakthrough of Light. As it was said in my previous post about Uranus square Pluto, here are instructions for that challenging time:

"Regardless of the events in the next few days, please remain calm, but alert.

Archons and their minions will try to provoke you. It is natural and human to feel anger, fear, doubt or impatience. But do not act on it. Just calmly observe your emotions, take a few breaths, maybe play your favourite song and then decide how to act.

Do not engage in violence, whether physical (rioting, violent revolution) or verbal (attacking messengers on the internet, hateful comments to anyone, relationship quarrels). Violence will NOT solve our problems. Clearly planned and focused action will.

Focus instead on beauty, nature, meditation. Find calmness within. And when you need to act, act from that calmness."

Before October 7th, billions upon billions of Reptilians will be cleared away daily from the astral and etheric planes by the Light forces. This is a very volatile time during which the Event will not happen as it would be very unwise to trigger things during the peak of the Archons attack as this could lead to many casualties. After that, more Light will come in and after October 7th I will be able to release more intel about the Event.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 2012

PORTAL 2012 IN EGYPT

By COBRA

We will be having the main activation of Portal 2012 in Egypt. On December 21st, our group inside the Great Pyramid will be one of many groups throughout the world that will anchor the divine flash that will reach the surface of planet Earth on that day. That day will be a symbolic marker of the entry into a new cosmic cycle and an important step in the very intense process of the planetary liberation. Apart from our main group activation in the pyramid, a special worldwide mass meditation will also be organized so everybody will be able to receive the energies of that divine flash no matter where you are.



THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 2012

FIXING THE WORLD

By COBRA

A call has been issued by Hope Girl, the writer of this excellent blog:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com>

The idea is for people to submit their ideas about solutions how we transition from the current financial system into the new era of abundance for everyone:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com/2012/09/10/this-is-how-we-fix-the-world-by-hopegirl/>

Deadline for submissions is September 24th:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com/instructions-and-form-for-submissions/>

This is what she emailed me about this project:

"There is a tremendous amount of wealth that is about to be released to all of humanity. The equivalent would be as if everyone won the lottery at the same time. The problem is, everyone who knows about this money is just thinking about how to get it. No one (at least not publicly) is thinking about what we are going to do with it once we get it. This is part of the reason why the funds have not been released yet. We need a plan on how to release this money into our world without destroying society. We are working now on creating this plan. I do realize that there are many plans in place that cover all different areas and many individuals and groups working toward the Golden Age of humanity.

My part in this (which is of my own divine direction) is to give the rest of humanity a chance to have their say at what the solutions should be

based on their own knowledge and understanding. This as you can see, will also get people to start thinking about solutions, rather than negativity, which will help raise their consciousness in a tangible way that people can sink their teeth into to get them actively involved.

I've put together a pointed set of questions that make people think about solutions and am asking for them to submit their ideas. I've been gathering this data and will continue to do so until the deadline date of Sept 24, at which point I will be presenting this "Book of Answers" by the people for the people to the individuals that I am in contact with that are in positions to implement the change. I will also be publishing it on the internet. The strategy here: people will not accept this engineered financial collapse if they know they have a choice and that there is a better way. This "Book of Answers" is the better way. It could be powerful enough to assist the rest of the resistance movement in making the attempts of the dark agenda obsolete."



And this was written on her blog:

"Please know the information you submit will be taken very seriously. The most I can say now is that, through Divine intervention and your input, your response to these questions will be presented to entities in charge of implementing these changes. Your help is needed and your response to these questions has been asked for. In addition your input will be posted here on this blog for people to see."

And my response to her call with a few ideas:

First, the financial reset will not make everybody a sudden millionaire. Total real value of all collateral accounts is between 500 and 1000 trillion \$. This means about \$100,000 per person. Enough for everyone to have proper housing, food and a fairly comfortable lifestyle, but not enough to spend the rest of your days sipping cocktails by the pool.

Second, release of new technologies must happen along with the financial reset. They can be introduced really quickly with proper funding, so that a few months after the reset free energy machines can be everywhere. This can easily reduce need for human work down to about 4 hours per day or even less. I think most humans will be happy to work a few hours daily because they will discover that eternal vacations can be boring. Also, work of most people will be much more inspiring and creative as they will no longer be slaves to the Cabal.

Third, my post about the financial reset is here:

http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2012/04/normal-o-microsoftinternetexplorer4_28.html

You can read a very good article about the occult economy here:

<http://newtomorrow.us/part2.html>

And a very good overview of the Cabal and their activities here:

<http://newtomorrow.us/index.html>

And finally, to cheer you up, an important victory of the Goddess:

http://www.nytimes.com/2012/09/19/us/historian-says-piece-of-papyrus-refers-to-jesus-wife.html?_r=2

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2012

INSANITY

By COBRA

This insanity has to end.

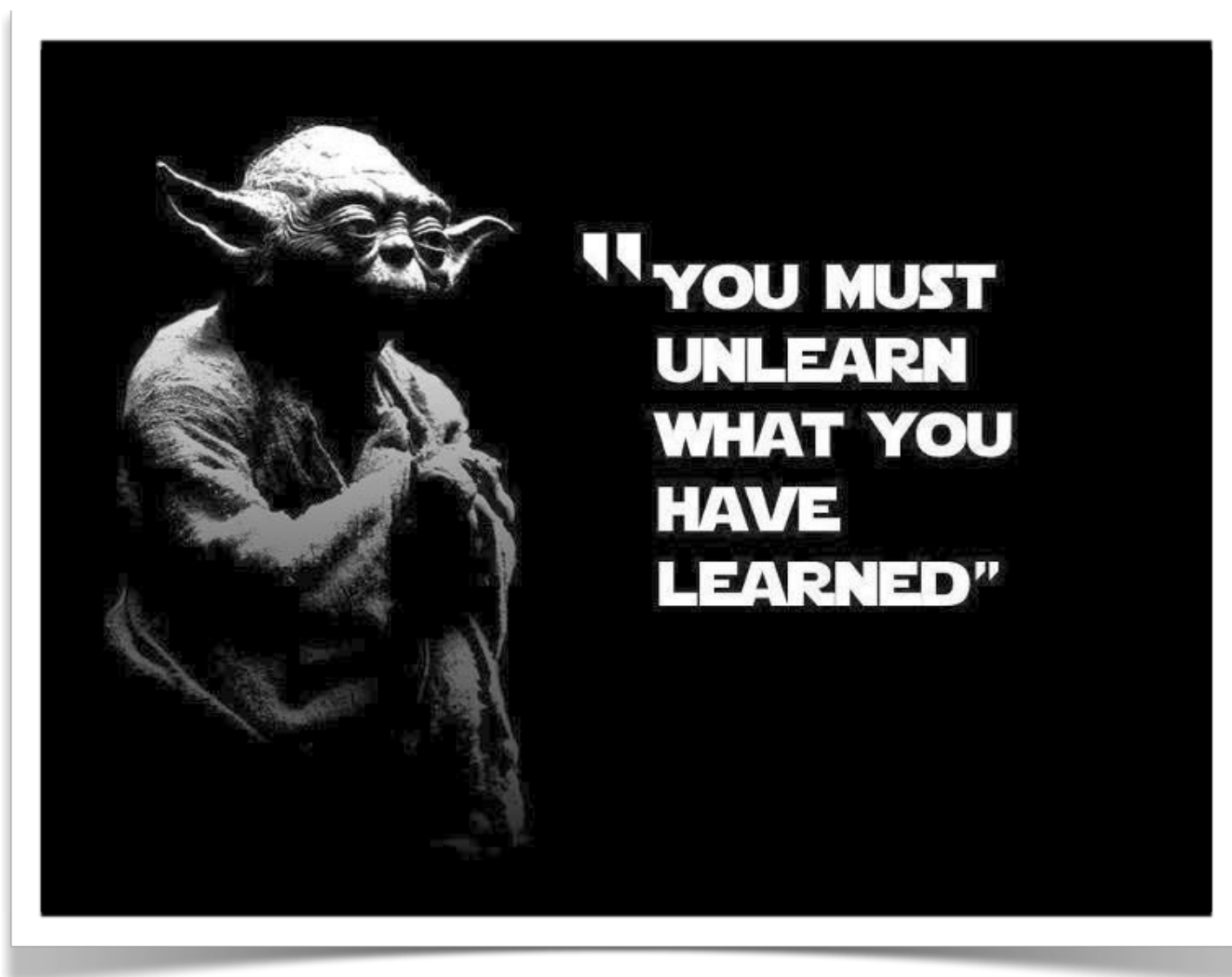
There has been a lot of speculation about my identity in the blogosphere. Most of that speculation was ill-intentioned and a part of archon-based disinformation campaign against me. Archons preyed on doubts and insecurities of a certain segment of the surface population that reads my blog and triggered them to project negativity upon me. Most of their accusations originate from a certain disinformation article written by the Former White Hat. Those attacks were really sick and disgusting and they made me wonder. Even if the Cabal is removed, is this really the world we want to live in? So much hatred and negativity as part of human nature...Would some people that are attacking me be any better than Kissinger or Rothschild if they were given a chance and access to power?

You can speculate anything you want elsewhere on the internet but I will keep this blog free from any ill-intentioned comments against me or any of my contacts. Also, what is important is not who am I but intel I post. If you like it, use it wisely. If you don't like it, move on but don't trash this site with negativity. Also, speculating about my identity diverts focus away from real issues we have on this planet.

I have no need to defend myself because I have done nothing wrong. I would expect that my request for privacy is respected. Also, my contacts, including Ishtar Antares, have done nothing wrong and their privacy needs to be respected also.

I do not see anything wrong in accepting donations, Rayelan from Rumor Mills News accepts \$3000 monthly and nobody has a problem with that. Fulford accepts payments for his articles and this is also a good thing in my opinion. Gathering intel is hard work and has to be respected. If anybody that ever donated money to my efforts feels that this is a »scam« or has any other reason for wanting to have his money back, I will gladly return the money, no questions asked.

Also, there is nothing wrong in me organizing conferences. David Wilcock does it, people from 2012 Scenario do it and it is a very positive thing, informing people more in-depth. For those that do not know, organizing a conference is not an easy job and most expenses have to be paid long before the conference starts.



For your information, I am NOT a CIA disinformation agent, as some misinformed people with poor intel connections have recently said. I am working for the Light independently and am not a member of any surface-based intelligence agency. I am NOT posting disinformation, I am posting intel to the best of my knowledge with the purpose of informing people. My main motivation is liberation of the planet. But even after the Cabal is gone, when people are attacking me as they are, is it going to be any better?

I was supporting Drake, but his current actions pose questions for me. Is he misinformed? What is his true motivation? His latest posts are trying to trigger religious conflict. I hope he is still working for the Light.

He had good intel connections in the beginning (until May/June) then he got disconnected. The reason was his attacks to people at Project Camelot. Then he falsely predicted his green lights but I was still supporting him. Maybe I was betting on the wrong horse.

Anyway, all my contacts are working for the Light as well. Maybe this whole campaign against me is organized by the negative part of CIA?

Also, Ishtar is not guilty of any of those stupid things he was accused of from Former White Hat. He is a dedicated Lightworker and a beautiful being of Light with many extraterrestrial sources. And yes, he has NASA connections. I do not see anything wrong with Ishtar selling Tachyon products, or his book, or antiques. Thousands of people do things like that daily. Also, if he did a few sacred sexuality workshops, this is a very good thing in my opinion. Also, what could be wrong with him speaking about the Ascended Masters? That is beyond my understanding.

It is true that the highest echelon of core members of the Cabal knows who I am. But they also know who you are as they can read every mail, no matter how encrypted it is, no matter if you use Tor or not. But they are the easiest to deal with. They are a small group and the Resistance can keep them in check. The real problem are low level members of the Cabal and archon-influenced members of the general population. This is one of the reasons I choose for my identity to remain veiled. The other reason is that I do not want people's projections, either positive (our guru, leader, saviour) or negative (disinfo agent, scam artist) to be put upon my personality. I want to lead a peaceful life and I deserve that. I would expect a little bit more support from the general population for the work I am doing with best intentions. Thank you for your understanding.

This matter is now settled for me and I would suggest everybody to focus on more important things.

We will stay strong — Victory of the Light!

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2012

GALACTIC CONFEDERATION

By COBRA

As I have said, Galactic Confederation is a loose confederate union of positive civilizations within this Galaxy, such as Pleiadians, Sirians, Arcturians... Its leaders are ascended masters, beings that live in enlightened state of consciousness. On this planet, Galactic Confederation is known under many names: Galactic Federation, Galactic Federation of Light, Galactic Confederation of Planets, Galactic Federation of Planets, United Federation of Planets... All those names describe the same, positive group.

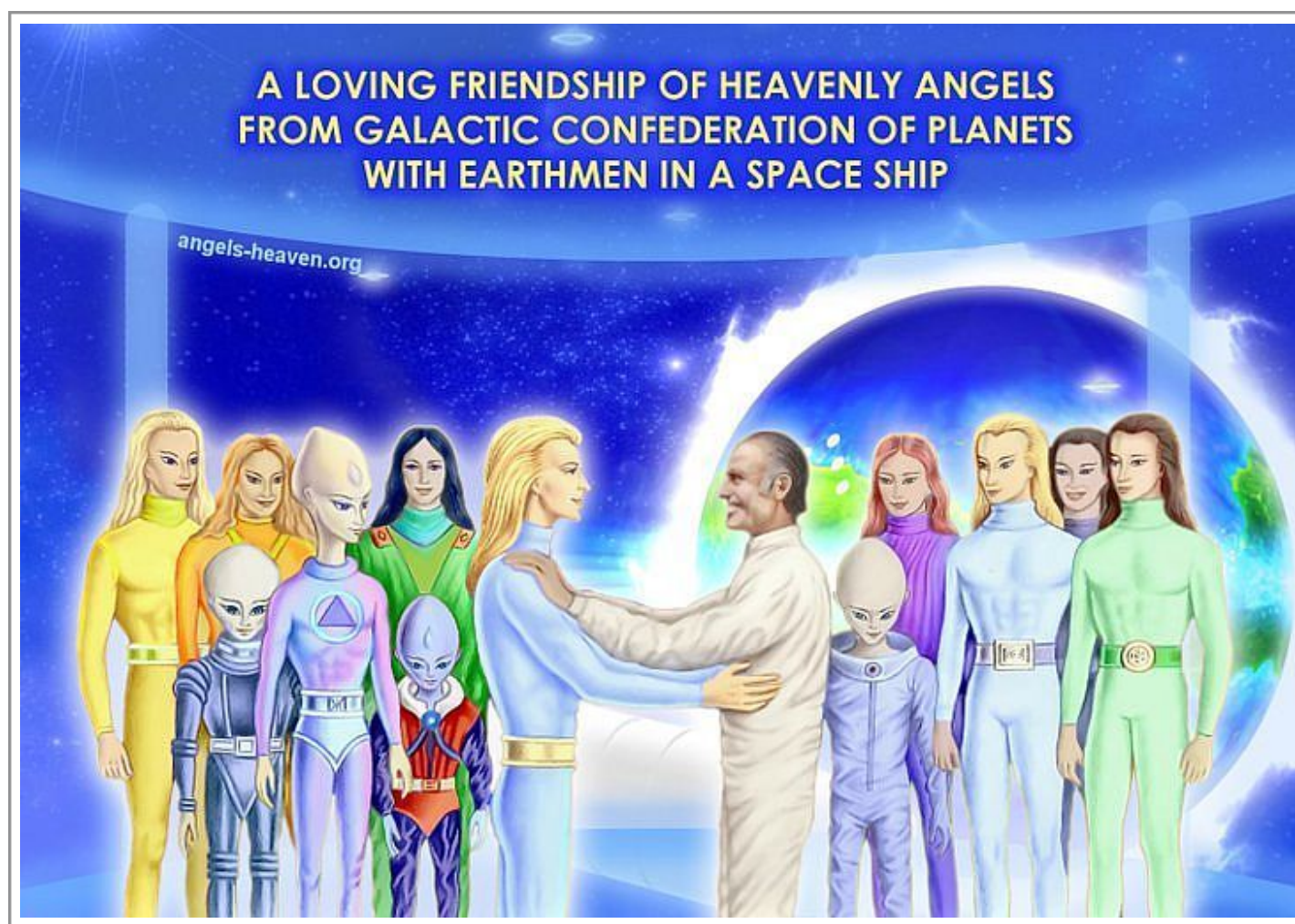
There has been an idea circling on the internet that Galactic Federation and Galactic Federation of Light are two groups, one being positive and the other negative. This is not true. There are no negative ET groups beyond this planet left. Both Galactic Federation and Galactic Federation of Light describe the same, positive group.

There are many beings on this planet claiming to have contact with this positive group. In most cases this is not true also. Some people have genuine energetic contact with this positive group, but most telepathic messages from the Galactic Confederation are intercepted by Archons and their technology on the mental, astral and etheric planes. Then the Archons insert messages that look full of love and light on a first impression, but in reality are just recycled phrases. They also mix them with disinfo and this has created a lot of confusion among the Lightworkers about the Galactic Confederation. Most channelers are true in their dedication to the Light, they are just unable to penetrate the Veil that Archons have created. Very few channelers are agents of the NSA.

Those channels that have a genuine telepathic contact with the Galactic Confederation are able to bring new information to the surface of this quarantined planet and are not just repeating old phrases.

Vast majority of true contactees for the Galactic Confederation were subjected to intense and brutal mind programming in the underground military bases in the mid and late 90s. Their mind was split and disinfo about the Galactic Confederation put into the front alters of their personalities. This operation was orchestrated by the leading Archons who were controlling quarantine Earth at that time because they were afraid that Galactic Confederation will come and liberate the planet. Rightfully so, since the Galactic Confederation WILL come and liberate the planet, regardless of all threats and atrocities from the Cabal.

Ashtar Command is a section of Galactic Confederation which primary function is to liberate planet Earth from the grip of the dark forces.



Ashtar is a being of Light and does not belong to the fictitious negative Bafath group, as some people claim. Saint Germain is a being of Light also. So are Koot Hoomi and other ascended masters. They have evolved beyond duality and emanate love that is beyond judgement. Unfortunately that can not be said for many people who claim to be their disciples.

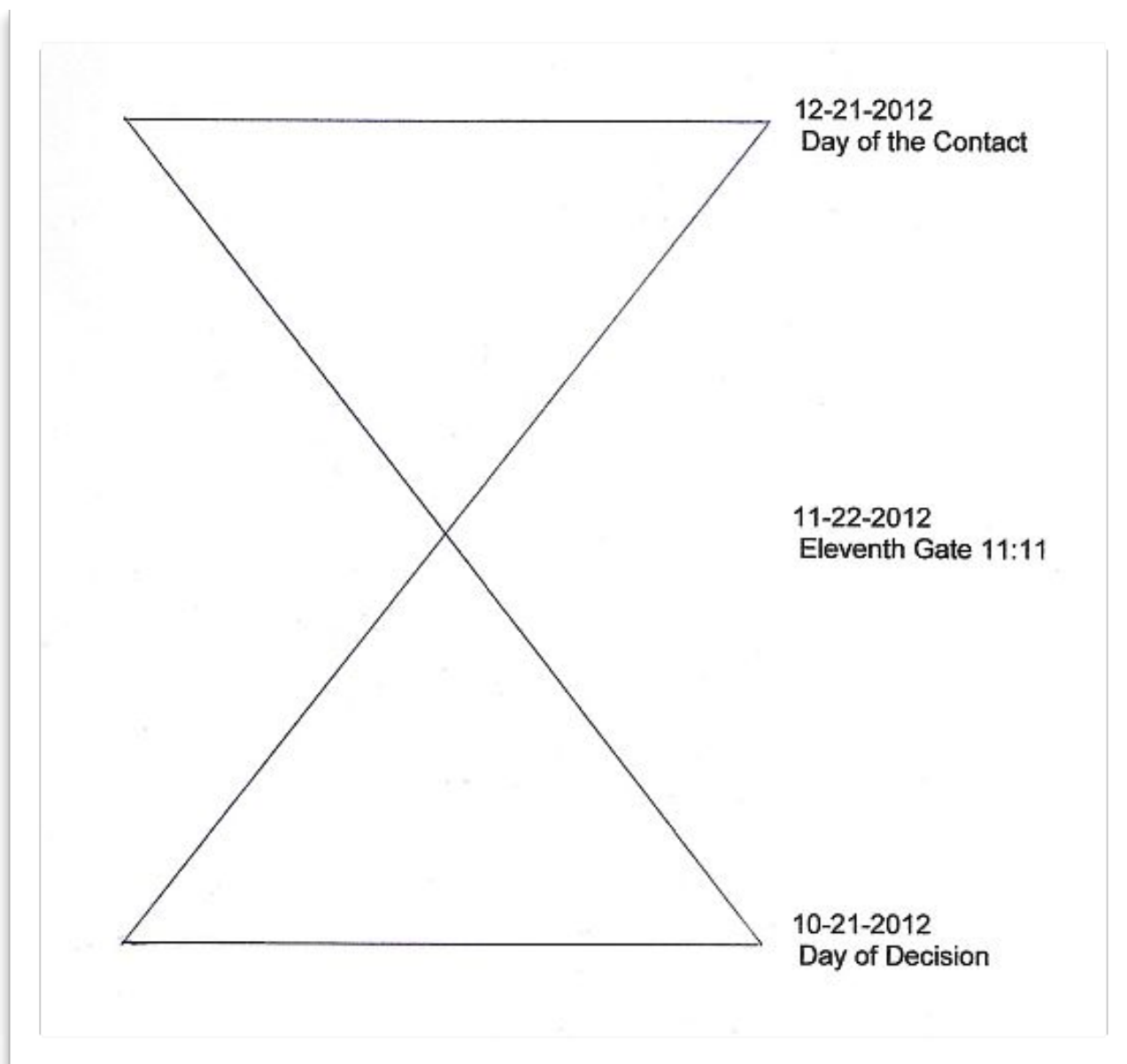
Ashtar has a twin soul named Astara. She is the one that brought Goddess mysteries to planet Earth and was known as Astarte, Ashteroth, Ashera, Ast (Isis), Aphrodite and Venus. She is also a being of Light. The Cabal tried to erase and distort her teachings but the Goddess will be victorious.

MONDAY, OCTOBER, 8, 2012

DAY OF DECISION 10-21-2012

By COBRA

It is time to take action! It is time to take the destiny of our world in our own hands! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, on the Day of Decision at the beginning of the second Window of Opportunity:



Masses will gather and make a decision for the liberation of our planet from the tyranny of all dark forces so that for the first time in our history we will have the chance to create our own destiny as free citizens of the Earth.

Our mass effort on this day will be the trigger that will help to activate the Plan so that it may come to its fruition. Our activation on that day is our declaration of freedom and independence. Make this viral! Share it worldwide! Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.

The critical mass for this activation to have desired effect is about 118,000 people worldwide actually doing it with focus. If we consider that human concentration skills are not perfect, we need 144,000 people as the critical mass.

But to read about it is one thing and actually do the decision itself is completely another. I would encourage as many people as possible to actually participate, although it may be in the early morning hours in your part of the world.



The Cabal has understood the power of free will and decisions well. They were using their free will to make negative decisions for humanity. This is how they were able to keep us under control for so long.

Now humanity needs to take its power back. We need to utilize our own free will and make positive decisions for ourselves. When the critical mass of people does that, change will come.

We will all be doing this activation at the same time on October 21st/22nd. Exact times for different time zones are:

3:30 pm HAST October 21st (Hawaii)
5:30 pm AKDT October 21st (Alaska)
6:30 pm PDT October 21st (Los Angeles)
7:30 pm MDT October 21st (Denver)
8:30 pm CDT October 21st (Houston)
9:30 pm EDT October 21st (New York)
10:30 pm BRT October 21st (Rio de Janeiro)
2:30 am BST October 22nd (London)
3:30 am CEST October 22nd (Paris)
3:30 am SAST October 22nd (South Africa)
4:30 am EEST October 22nd (Bulgaria)
5:30 am MSK October 22nd (Moscow)
7:00 am IST October 22nd (India)
9:30 am CST October 22nd (Beijing)
10:30 am JST October 22nd (Tokyo)
11:30 am AEST October 22nd (Sydney)

If your place is not listed, you can find world time zones map here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/time/map/>

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then make an unconditional decision that our planet WILL be liberated and people WILL be set free.
3. Visualize ways how YOU can contribute to the liberation process. Discover your talents and make a decision about how you will use those talents towards our final

goal of setting people and our planet free. Make a decision that you will support other people dedicated to this process so that we are stronger together.

After the Day of Decision you will have many opportunities to implement your decision in your daily life. You will be guided by your inner voice how to do that. Know that your dedication will be tested in real life. Some outer circumstances or non-physical negative entities might try to make you change your mind. The key here is simply to stick to your decision regardless of the external circumstances. Each person making a positive decision towards the planetary liberation will make a valuable contribution towards the Victory of the Light.

Disclaimer: the date of this activation (October 21st) is most likely NOT the date when the Event will be taking place.

Information about the second Window of Opportunity:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2012/08/window-of-opportunity-2-secondwindow-of.html>

Updates about the Day of Decision:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/>

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2012

THE MASTERPLAN

By COBRA

Experience especially in the last few months shows that human nature is very susceptible to Archons' physical and non-physical influence.

Archons succeeded in fragmenting the liberation movement. Surface positive groups were infiltrated and corrupted, those that remained pure were ridiculed and attacked.

Any ideas from you about how to reduce the fragmentation of positive groups and achieve more unity among them before the Event would be most welcome.

Also, there were many supposedly positive individuals and groups fighting for their control over the collateral accounts. It appeared that greed took over the motivation to bring that money back to humanity.

I have received intel from a very credible source that Keenan is not the trustee for the collateral accounts. The real trustee's identity must remain hidden for now so that he can work for the benefit of humanity uninterrupted. There are a few positive groups working for the same goal of returning the funds back to humanity but you will not find intel about them anywhere on the net. They will not announce anything. When they are successful, things will just start happening.

All above mentioned factors were the cause of delays that frustrated many. Therefore the original Plan was expanded and will be presented here.

The first part of the Masterplan pertains to the breakthrough of Light on the non-physical planes. The Light forces use advanced vortex technology for clearing the non-physical planes. All those vortexes create a network of Light that gets stronger and stronger day by day. At a certain point a critical mass of Light will be reached and it will result in a massive arrival of the Light forces on the mental, astral and etheric non-physical planes inside the thin layer that surrounds the surface of planet Earth and now still contains a few Archons and their many reptilian minions with their

negative technologies. That breakthrough will remove all remaining darkness from non-physical planes.

This is a crucial step and must happen before the Event. Otherwise the Archons and their reptilian minions would exert pressure on the psychological weak spots of humanity and this could easily lead to widespread wars and violence. Human masses are very open to regressing to violence under stress combined with Archon physical and non-physical influence, as experience with Nazi Germany and Rwanda genocide clearly shows. Under Archon influence, humans are also quick to accuse and attack and this could easily lead to witch hunts and mobs lynching people that are not to their liking. Anybody could be attacked and labeled as »cabal collaborator« or anything similar. Such things need to be prevented and therefore the Event will NOT happen before the non-physical planes are taken care of.



The second part of the Masterplan pertains to the physical part of the Event itself. Since most surface positive groups are now fragmented, they will not take part in the Event as groups. The Pleadians and the Resistance Movement as two main non-surface positive groups will implement what is called Fluid Group Masterplan Management. First, impulse will come from the Source that the time is right for the

Event to start. The Pleiadians and other positive ET races have complete overview of every human being, their thoughts and motivations and they will easily determine who can be a part of the initial fluid physical group that will trigger the Event. They will forward that intel to the Resistance Movement.

Resistance's surface operatives will then contact key people of that fluid surface group. Some of those key people are in positions inside Russian, Chinese and US military. Those key people will be contacted in person or over the phone and will be offered a simple choice. They will be invited to be part of the Event operations. They will either accept or decline according to their free will decision. They will be given a few minutes to make that choice. If they accept, they will receive further instructions who to contact and what to do. If they decline, they will not be contacted anymore. Those people that will be then contacted directly from the key group will make their own decisions and so the fluid group will spring into action. This whole process will be very fast and it will be a surprise for the Cabal. There will most likely be no advance »Green Light« notifications over the internet because the surprise element would then be lost.

As the Event operations will progress, the Pleiadians and other ET races will have complete overview over strengths and weaknesses of every human being that will be part of the operations. According to this, they will give constant real time intel updates to the Resistance about how to shift the roles and positions of people in the fluid group. People making crucial mistakes will have to leave the group and will lose access to operations intel and other people will be accepted. Thus this fluid group will be protected from Cabal infiltration and also from negative aspects of human nature. Resistance operatives will not be directly involved in operations themselves but will only assist with intel and instructions. This whole operation needs to be coordinated by beings wiser than surface humanity to be successful.

After the Event, human masses will receive psychological help and spiritual healing to be disinfected from Archon virus. Archon virus was maintained among human masses by passing the trauma-induced mind control from generation to generation. When this will be removed, human beings will discover that violence is ugly, does NOT solve anything and is not inherently part of the human nature.

One of the key factors that was maintaining control of the dark forces was that people were taught not to support each other. One of the first lessons humanity needs to

learn is the lesson of support. People will start utilizing their free will and will choose love. They will receive massive assistance from the Light forces to learn again how to love each other.

No revenge against the Cabal will be tolerated. Every member of the former Cabal will have the right to fair trial and those willing to confess and cooperate might be able to integrate into the society. The Event is not about revenge, it is about stopping ALL violence on this planet by removing the Cabal from power.

Because of all human factor induced delays, only the first part of Plan 2012 (the Event) may happen in 2012. The rest of the plan (Restructuring and First Contact) will happen later.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2012

POWER OF DECISION

By COBRA

Our decision is the key that shapes the world. Decision is the spark of free will that ignites the cycle which brings everything into manifestation.

Humanity as a whole has invited the dark forces on this planet in Atlantis. This was our old decision which triggered a cycle of suffering for humanity. Now, on October 21st, we are making a new decision. We are choosing freedom from all darkness and we are inviting forces of Light. We are deciding for unity and cooperation, we are choosing to be non-judgemental and loving to each other. A beautiful video with a powerful message has been released today:

<http://lucas2012infos.wordpress.com/2012/10/18/bill-ballard-and-lucas-my-movie-join-us-all-on-the-world-focus-on-21-october-2012-to-unite-18-october-2012/>

My last interview has the same main message:

<http://soundofheart.org/galacticfreepress/content/galactic-free-press-interviews-cobra-mission-hand-unity>

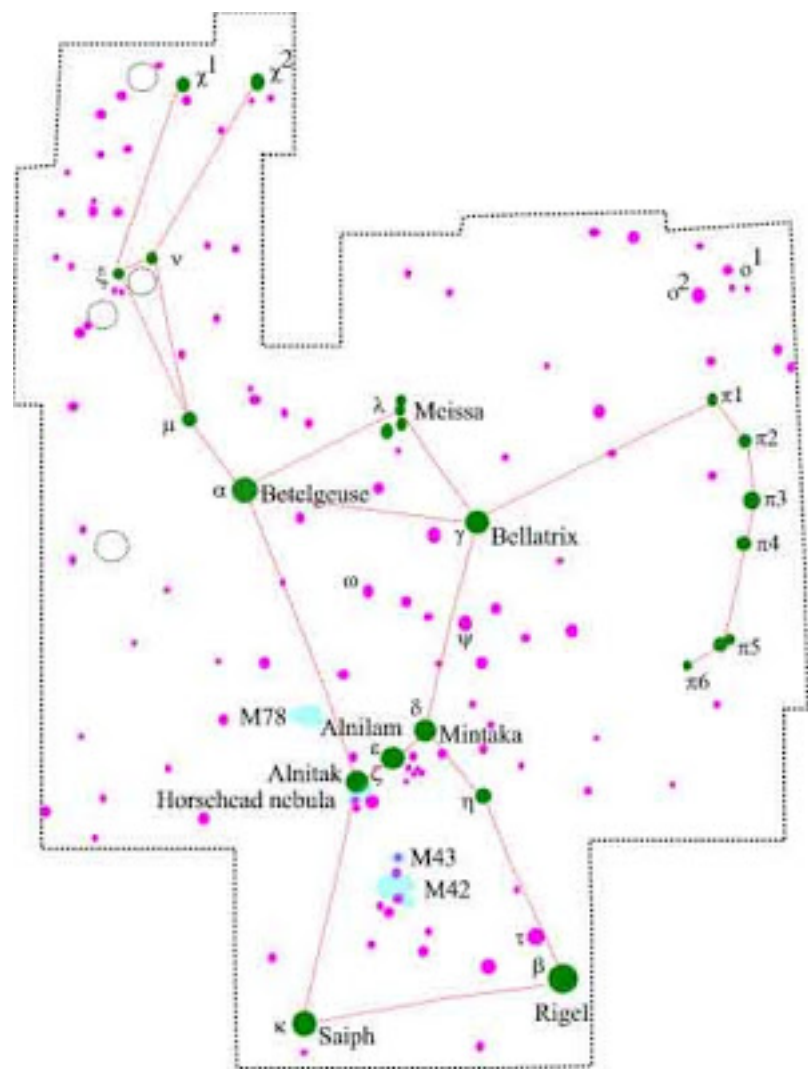
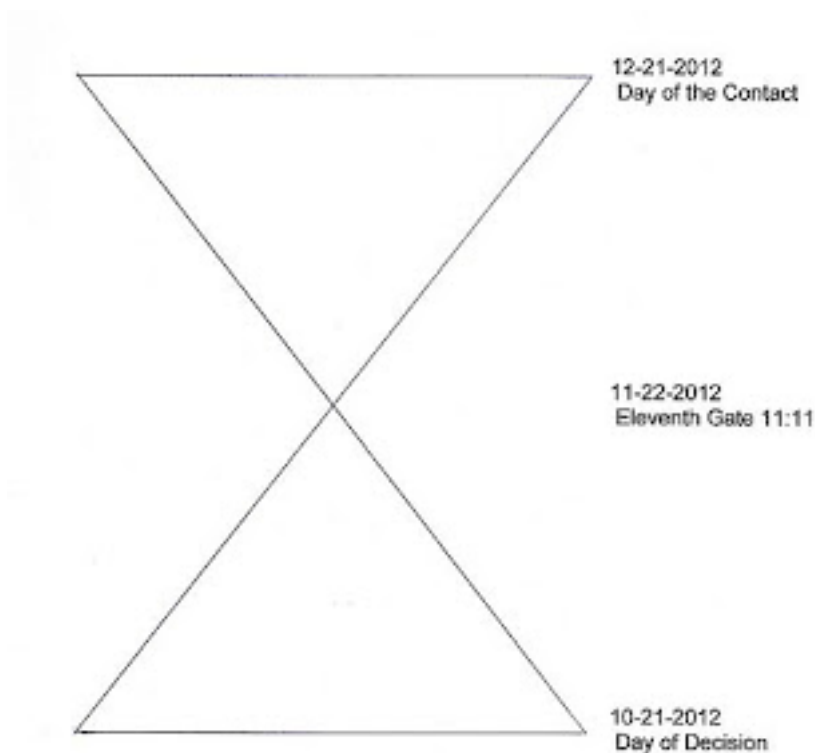
People were asking me what decision can every average person make to help with the planetary liberation process. It is so simple yet sometimes so hard to do: become a more loving person in your daily life interactions with people and learn to cooperate with others in a non-judgemental and constructive way. For those more awakened, you can become aware of non-physical beings that provoke you and push your buttons and choose to act positively instead of reacting from provocation. You can also devote time to hone your skills and talents and find ways to use them in contributing actively to the planetary liberation process. Simply make a decision what you want to create and support it with active visualization, invocation of Light and physical action.

The energies are definitely building up and one of the projects of the Light forces shows great progress:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com/2012/10/17/allright-luke-were-goin-in-latest-update-for-the-fix-the-world-project/>

The Orionid meteor shower peaks on October 21st and will signify the power of our decision:

<http://earthsky.org/tonight/radiant-point-for-orionid-meteor-shower>



The hourglass shape of the Orion constellation is the same as the shape of the Antarian Conversion, which is a multidimensional stargate which transmutes darkness into the Light. You can note that the map for the Window of Opportunity 2 has the same shape, as this Window of Opportunity is an Antarian Conversion stargate in this space and time which transmutes darkness into the Light. This is exactly what the latest Pleiadian crop circle communicates to us:

<http://www.cropcircleconnector.com/2012/windmillhill3/windmillhill2012c.html>

Victory of the Light!

SUNDAY, OCTOBER, 21, 2012

DAY OF DECISION UPDATE

By COBRA

We are now only hours away from the moment when our collective decision will create a powerful unified stream of positive free will that will be an important step towards our final liberation.

The World Liberation Meditation that is coming right now will build up energy for our mass event.



Additional instructions have been received. Five minutes before the Day of Decision mass meditation starts, we can sing together Imagine by John Lennon. You can find video with lyrics here:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RwUGSYDKUxU>

Imagine thousands of people singing the same song in unison around the world! This will unify our hearts and strengthen the power of our unified free will.

Again, instructions for the Day of Decision are here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2012/10/make-this-viral-dayof-decision-10-21.html>

Main video is here:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evxSk8NHh-Y>

Video for mobile phones is here:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b0QSug7y39A>

Main facebook group here:

<https://www.facebook.com/events/264671870320773/>

And we have instructions in various languages.

German:

<http://nebadonien.wordpress.com/2012/10/09/cobra-tag-der-entscheidung-21-10/>

Spanish:

<http://yosoyluz.info/profiles/blogs/cobra-noticias-dia-de-la-decision-09-10-2012>

French:

<http://www.arcturius.org/chroniques/?p=1578>

Italian:

<http://2012risveglio.blogspot.com/2012/10/cobra-il-giorno-della-decisione.html>

Portuguese:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=89LIYBa2mng&feature=channel&list=UL>

Russian:

<http://waytosoul.ru/node/8086>

Croatian:

<http://www.svjetloradnici.com/2012/10/21/vazno-d-a-n-o-d-l-u-k-e/#more-3468>

Hungarian:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=14-HdoD6gjU>

Chinese:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tRjzZFbBAk8>

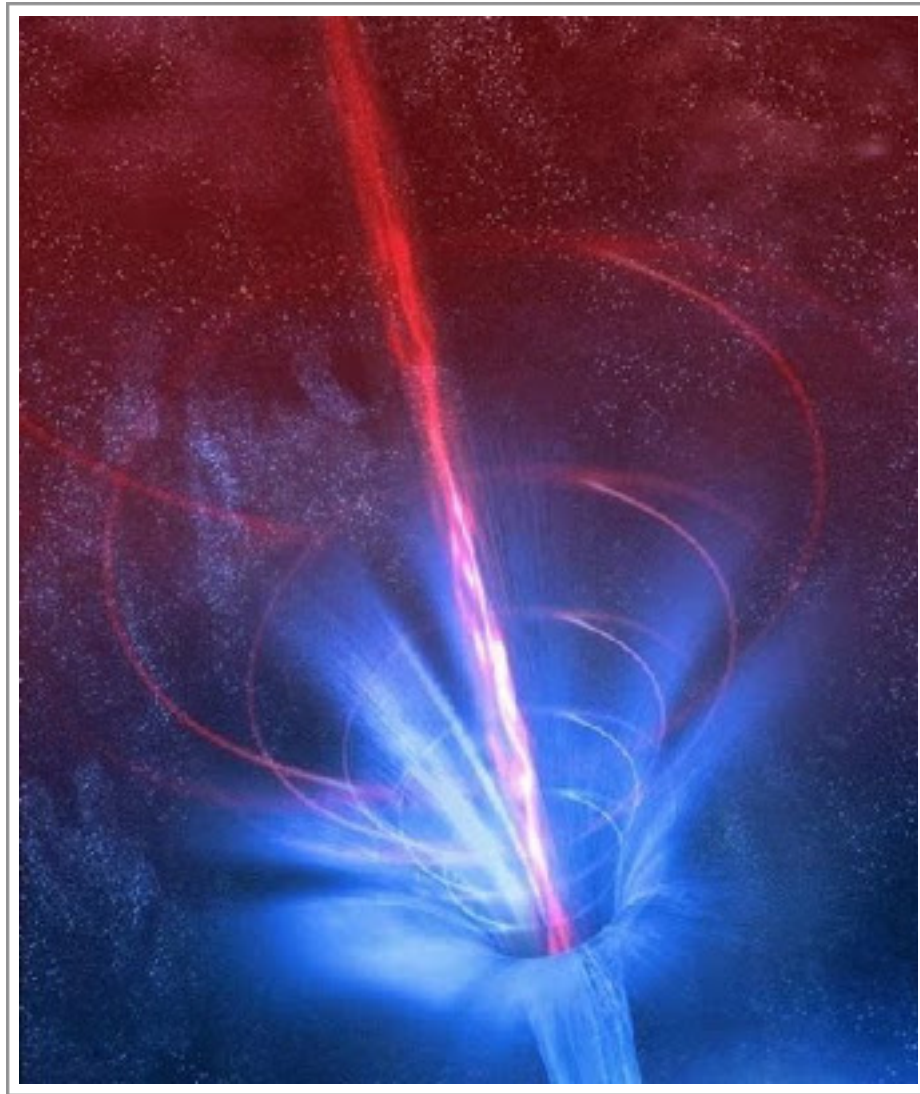
Let's do this united!

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2012

STREAM OF POSITIVE FREE WILL

By COBRA

Although the critical mass of 144,000 people for the Day of Decision has not been reached, we were not far from that and our collective decision has created a powerful stream of positive free will that will never be extinguished, it will grow until the point when it will overflow the planet and the Event will happen.



Right after our mass activation, a massive solar flare has erupted from the Sun:

<http://www.space.com/18179-major-solar-flare-sun-storm-erupts.html>

A few days later, this promising announcement about new technologies has been released:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.com/2012/10/noble-gas-plasma-engine-to-revealed-at.html>

In the last few days, our decision for the Victory of the Light has been tested by the negative astral influences for many of us. But our collective positive free wil is now strong enough to counteract all those influences and our positive vector is stable and definitely felt in the planetary light grid.

MONDAY, OCTOBER, 29, 2012

A SHORT NOTICE ABOUT THE TORINO CONFERENCE

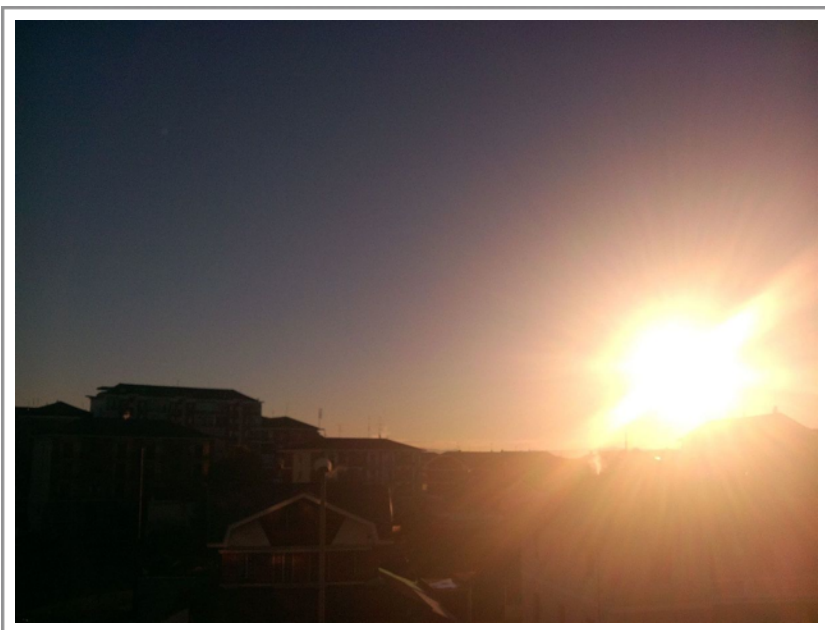
By COBRA

The Torino conference was way beyond fantastic! We have turned rain into sunshine!
Victory of the Light!

Pictures speak louder than words. So this is the UFO that appeared in Moscow right as
we started our conference on Friday:



And this is the sunrise in Torino on Monday morning after the conference:



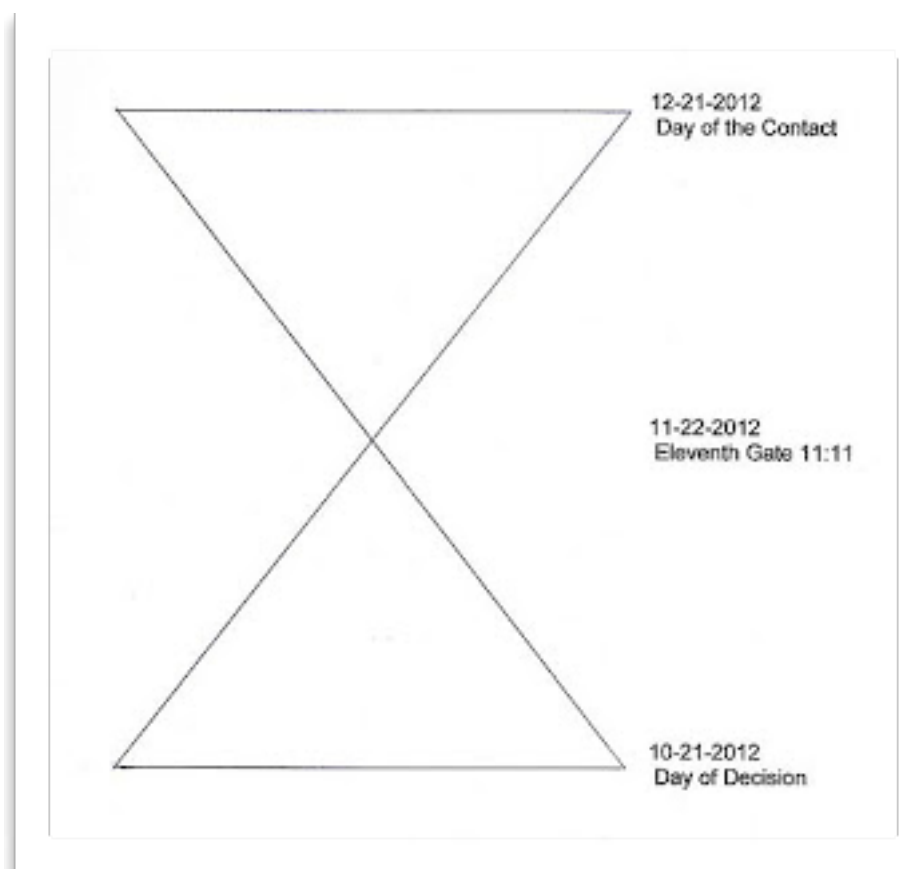
Feel the energy!

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 2012

ELEVENTH GATE 11:11 ACTIVATION

By COBRA

It is time to take the vibrational frequency of this planet to the next level! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples for the Eleventh Gate activation of 11:11 at the turning point of the second Window of Opportunity:



Masses will gather and create wheels within wheels of rainbow vortices of Light that will create the critical mass of Light to assist in the final completion of the Compression Grid that will trigger the final clearing of all remaining darkness and duality of this planet to make room for the new world of Oneness. We are making final preparations to exit the event horizon of the black hole that was our reality for the last 26,000 years.

Our mass effort on this day will be the trigger that will help to activate the Plan so that it may come to its fruition. Our activation on that day is our declaration of Victory of the Light. Make this viral! Share it worldwide! Please post it on your websites and

blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.

The critical mass for this activation to have desired effect is about 118,000 people worldwide actually doing it with focus. If we consider that human concentration skills are not perfect, we need 144,000 people as the critical mass.

But to read about it is one thing and actually participate is completely another. I would encourage as many people as possible to actually participate, although it may be in the early morning hours in your part of the world.

We will all be doing this activation at the same time on November 22nd. Exact times for different time zones are:

1:11 am HAST (Hawaii)
2:11 am AKST (Alaska)
3:11 am PST (Los Angeles)
4:11 am MST (Denver)
5:11 am CST (Houston)
6:11 am EST (New York)
9:11 am BRST (Rio de Janeiro)
11:11 am GMT (London)
12:11 pm CET (Paris)
1:11 pm SAST (South Africa)
1:11 pm EET (Bulgaria)
3:11 pm MSK (Moscow)
4:41 pm IST (India)
7:11 pm CST (Beijing)
8:11 pm JST (Tokyo)
10:11 pm EDT (Sydney)

If your place is not listed, you can find world time zones map here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/time/map/>

11:11 is a multidimensional bridge between two reality systems, the old reality of duality and the new reality of Oneness. We entered this doorway on January 11th, 1992. We then went through the 20 years process of activating eleven gates within 11:11, each time anchoring more presence of Oneness on this planet. Now we are activating the 11th gate of the 11:11 and hereby the 11:11 becomes wide open and Oneness consciousness accessible as never before.

11:11 was brought forth by visionary named Solara. You can read about 11:11 on her website here:

<http://www.nvisible.com/>

About the eleventh gate here:

<http://www.nvisible.com/1111/11/11Gate.html>

You can see the list of groups participating in this 11:11 activation here:

<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/>

You can register your own group here:

<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/register-1111-group/>

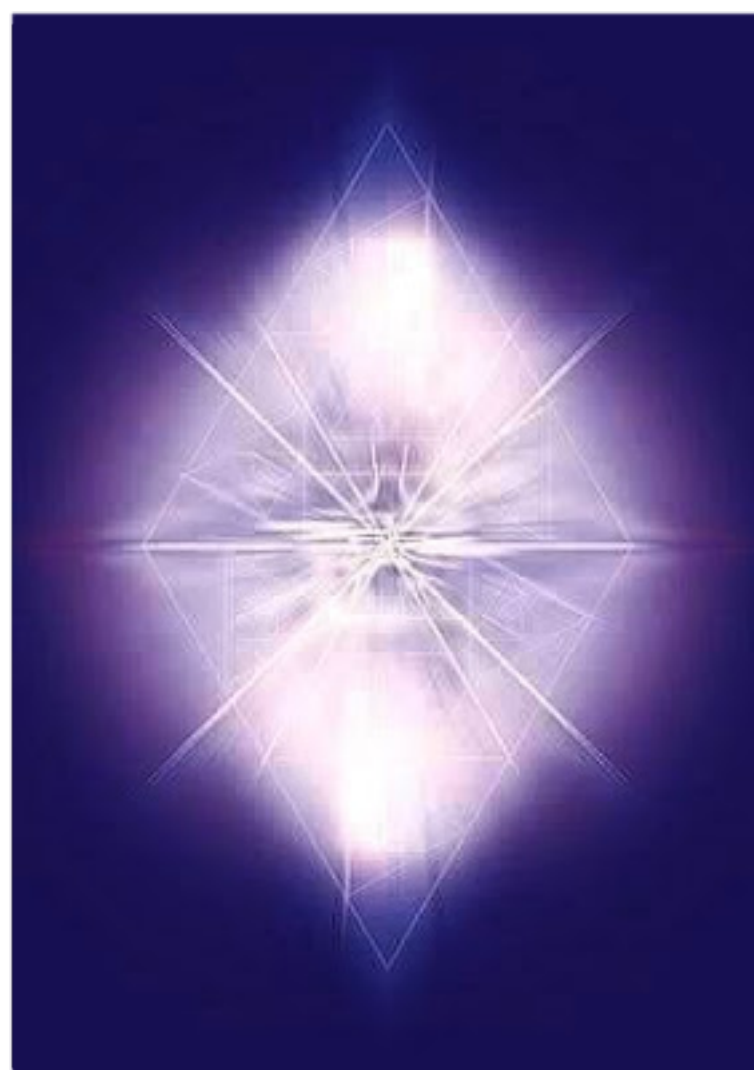
Instructions about organizing your group:

<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/organizing-an-anchor-group/>

Instructions about group preparations for the activation:

<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/anchor-group-preparations/>

And instructions for the activation itself here:



<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/anchor-group-instructions-ceremony/>

And here:

<http://onebeing.emanaku.com/guardians/>

Main facebook group for this activation here:

<http://www.facebook.com/events/165509883585846/>

Updates about the eleventh gate 11:11 activation:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/>

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2012

ROB POTTER INTERVIEWS

By COBRA

You might want to listen to those two Rob Potter interviews, they are both very interesting and his intel is very credible.



First, this one on Coast to Coast:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.com/2012/11/pleiading-contactee-robert-potter-on.html>

And then this one on Galactic Connection:

<http://galacticconnection.com/transcript-of-interview-with-alexandra-meadors-and-rob-potter-11-6-12#>

Enjoy!

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 2012

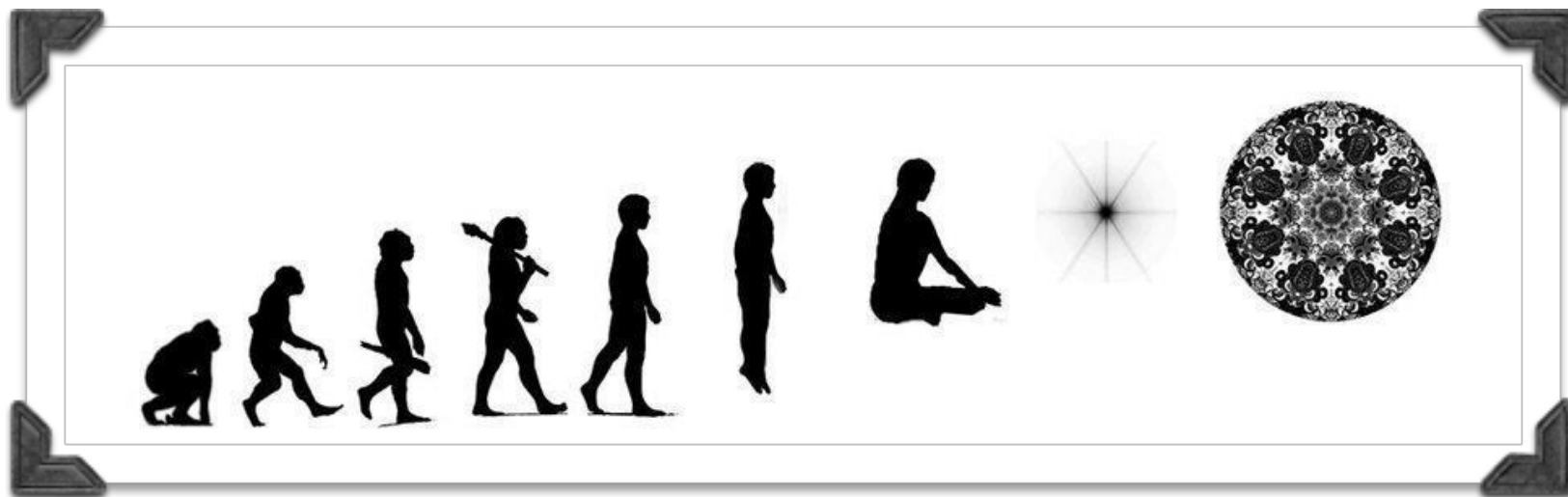
PORTAL 2012 CONFERENCE IN NY THIS WEEKEND

By COBRA

The time of Cobra's second American conference is fast approaching. We welcome you to the heart of New York City, and encourage all of you to come.

We all know what is going on and we want to change it. For many of us, we have not known how we can shift the tides. We have sought positive leadership and information to shed light and bring wisdom in the sea of disinformation and changes that swirl into the awaited time of December 21st 2012. Thus, trusting our gut feelings and heart we search out our brethren and for some, Cobra has been a source that resonates to our sense of truth, bringing hope to the changes in our lives, both personal and planetary.

Searching for a dawning of truth, even though as individuals we may know the answers, we wait for the changes to occur. Why is it our inability to initiate greater changes on our own? We seek out other light beings in our sojourn here, knowing that power is greater in numbers. Admittedly, the numbers in our crowd is small, comparing to the worlds population, but even a tiny seed has the power to shatter concrete.



Personally I have sought to belong to a small and dedicated team of competent light workers, skilled both in the physical and non physical realms. This is why I reached out to help Cobra organize this conference. Seemingly, there are non physical factors that have made difficult the effective organization of lightworkers into action units capable of making a change. We wish to release that, and combine our energies into a tool capable of liberating this planet.

Perhaps part of the reason why the cabal has been so effective is its dominating hierarchy of effective organization. Free will, noncompliance, and infighting seem to decimate the organized power of our groups. The upside to this I see is that, what is not organized or centralized is even harder to stop or control.

I would point out that Cobra is the symbol for the Kundalini energy of enlightenment which also takes the form of the serpent, traveling up the spine as it awakens our higher vehicles.

The most powerful seed is in thought, created of love, kindness and action.

Come gather in the light as we rip asunder the veil that has kept us bound. We can shift the tides, and grow rootlets like sidewalk breaking Dandelions.

I suspect more of you would be coming, but that you don't have the money. To organize sharing of hotel rooms with other participants, contact me at S.P.Jaxen@gmail.com and I will put you in touch.

With love and acceptance of all of you, and your ways,

Shiloh Jaxen

PS The link to all information and registration page is here:

<http://portal2012.org/NewYork.html>

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 2012

ELEVENTH GATE ACTIVATION UPDATE

By COBRA

The eleventh gate activation is approaching fast. Let's do this! Let's open the doorway into Oneness wide open!

At the exact moment of the activation, miniature prismatic stargates will anchor themselves within the cracks of the Matrix around the surface of our planet on physical and non-physical planes and will stay there forever. All fifth- to seventh-dimensional aspects of the Calabi-Yau manifolds will unfold themselves into perfect spheres, into perfect bubbles. This will be the anchoring of the eighth dimension. This will be the revealing of the Diamond of the Unseen.

Let's do this!



THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2012

ELEVENTH GATE ACTIVATION COMPLETE

By COBRA

Diamond of the Unseen has been revealed. The doorway of the 11:11 is hereby being completely open and activated and will stay open forever. This is our dimensional bridge to Oneness. This is our pathway Home.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 2012

A SHORT NOTICE ABOUT THE LAGUNA CONFERENCE

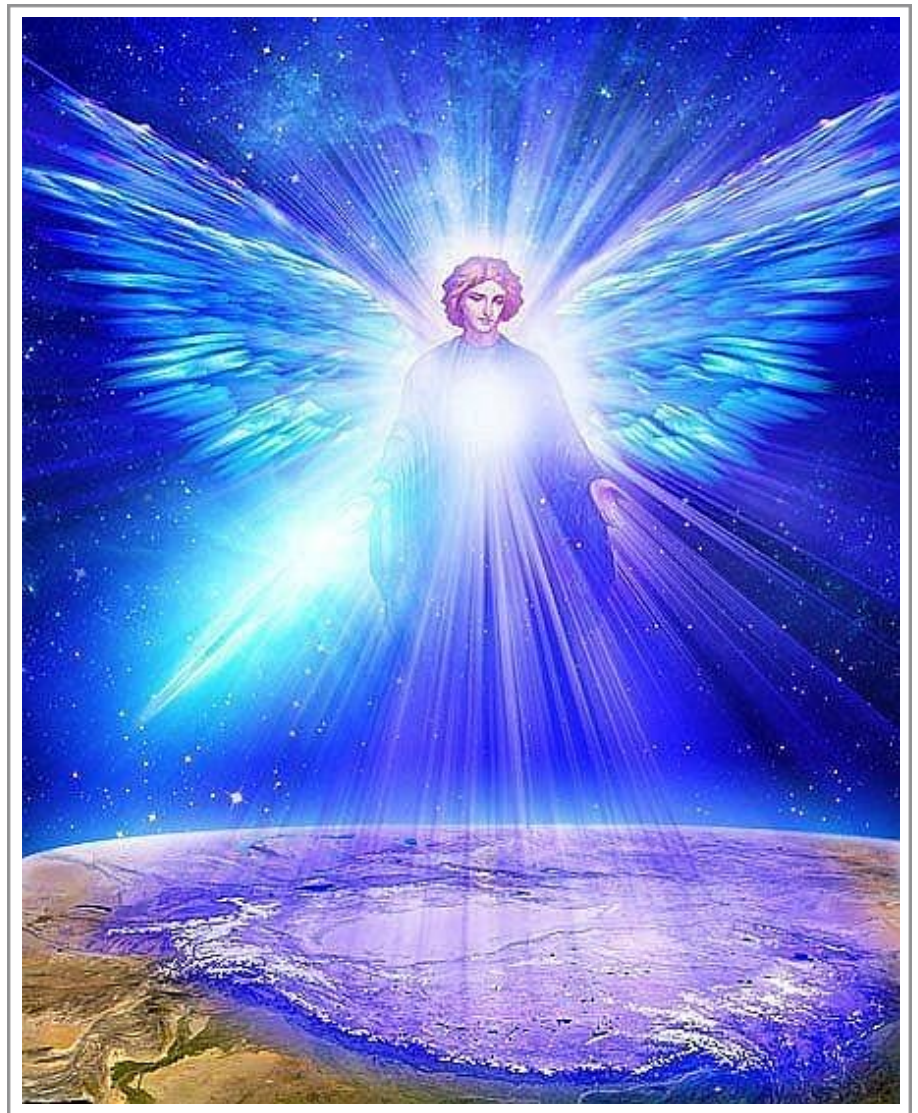
By COBRA

The Laguna conference was huge. Several attendees experienced their own personal first contact sighting as our beloved star brothers and sisters revealed themselves in their beamships. As you can read from this report from American Kabuki:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.com/2012/11/ufo-over-laguna-beach-california.html>

And this one:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.com/2012/11/welcome-galactics.html>



We have opened the doorway of the 11:11. We have turned fog into sunshine. We have brought the Laguna vortex into perfection. Victory of the Light!

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 2012

A SHORT INTEL UPDATE

By COBRA

A significant part of intel about the Plan and the Event will be declassified soon. I will be able to post this most likely on December 5th or 6th.

Patience is a virtue of a true dedicated warrior of the Light. It brings a balanced perspective on things. Victory of the Light is near!

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3, 2012

SHORT UPDATE ABOUT ST. MAARTEN CONFERENCE

By COBRA

This is a very powerful place! All three main St. Maarten vortexes are now activated, thanks to our dedicated group. We did not turn anything into sunshine because St. Maarten is a tropical island and the sun shines here all the time. Rainbow starships were accompanying a few attendants flying into St. Maarten for the conference, one even had a close encounter of the third kind! If things speed up like this, what can we expect in Egypt?

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2012

THE OMEGA GRID

By COBRA

Tactical readiness of the Light forces on the surface of our planet to trigger the Event was reached on November 22nd at the opening of the eleventh gate of the 11:11.

The first crucial factor to achieve this was a general decision of the critical mass of key people within positive surface groups that they will cooperate with Resistance surface operatives when the Event will be triggered. Therefore we now have enough consensus within top echelons of positive groups on the planet. Disharmony between lower echelons of positive groups can no longer delay the Event.

Continuous testing of the software installed by the Resistance operatives into the Rothschild operated computer banking system has proven that we can crash the current banking system and create the Reset at the push of a button. In extensive Resistance operation in the beginning of this year, vast majority of physical gold, including Yamashita and Nazi gold, gold from Philippines underground bunkers, gold from below Kloten airport, most gold from central banks and gold hidden below Rothschild villas, has been removed from the hands of the Cabal and is now waiting in the Resistance underground bases to be returned to humanity after the Event when it will form the backbone of the new financial system.

Without physical gold in hand, the Cabal was forced to manufacture gold-plated tungsten bars to ship them to central banks to maintain the impression that they still have control in their hands. Their banking system is now just a thoughtform that is maintained by the belief and trust of general population in the central bank operated slave working system.

The only factor now preventing the Event is the Omega Grid.

The Omega Grid is a small group of physical Archons within the black nobility families in Italy that have access to biochemical weapons through Jesuits controllers (which

include Hans Peter Kolvenbach) that handle people within negative military worldwide that have access to biochemical weapons, of which chemical weapons are the most dangerous:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chemical_weapon

They now hinder the progress of the Light forces by threatening to release chemical weapons in Syria. Chemical weapons in northern Syria add up to hundreds of tonnes, enough to kill hundreds of millions of people. Even with the direct intervention of the Galactic Confederation, casualties would be many. Northern Syria is the area of a very important energy vortex which triggered the rise of the Goddess conscious Halafian neolithic culture:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halaf_culture

The Cabal is controlling this vortex for the last 5500 years and not willing to let go, since it is one of the most important Goddess vortexes on the planet.

The other vortex that the Cabal is controlling tightly is the Israel vortex, which holds the light key codes for Atlantis. This area was the first to be re-colonized after the fall of Atlantis and was the home of Natufian culture:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natufian_culture

The top Archon on the physical plane, who belongs to the Pallavicini family according to some unconfirmed sources, holds control of the situation through a special technology, called Black Box.

Black Box is called such because it physically looks like a small box, black in colour. It is actually a dimensional chamber that translates intel gathered from Archons' etheric spy network into physical computer data which is stored into the hard disk attached to the Black Box dimensional chamber and can be connected to a large mainframe computer for data analysis and evaluation.

Archons' etheric spy network consists of a network of etheric electromagnetic standing wave generators which can immediately detect any increase of Light on the etheric

plane. If that Light would increase above a certain limit, which would of course be crossed in the case of any direct physical intervention of the Galactic Confederation, the Black Box would send an alert to the top physical Archon which would immediately trigger the biochemical weapons.

The Black Box technology has been in use for a very long time, effectively preventing the Galactic Confederation to stop the pentagram of evil Jesuit concentration camp holocaust during World War II. If the Confederation would intervene at that time, the Cabal would call in negative ET races which would effectively wipe out humanity from the surface of the planet in retaliation. All those negative ET races have already been cleared or have crossed to the Light side so you do not have to worry about them.

The same technology was used after the war to prevent the Galactic Confederation from stopping the Monarch mind programming activities of the Cabal.

The non-physical part of the Omega Grid are the Archons who control the etheric spy network. They are the ones that maintain the quarantine. They are the ones that have ordered the dissemination of mind programs about non existence of extraterrestrial life and impossibility of travel beyond the confines of the quarantine Earth. They are the reason why the surface population has not yet discovered the way to reach the stars. They are the ones that have pushed many people into a corner, without having an option to lead a happy life.

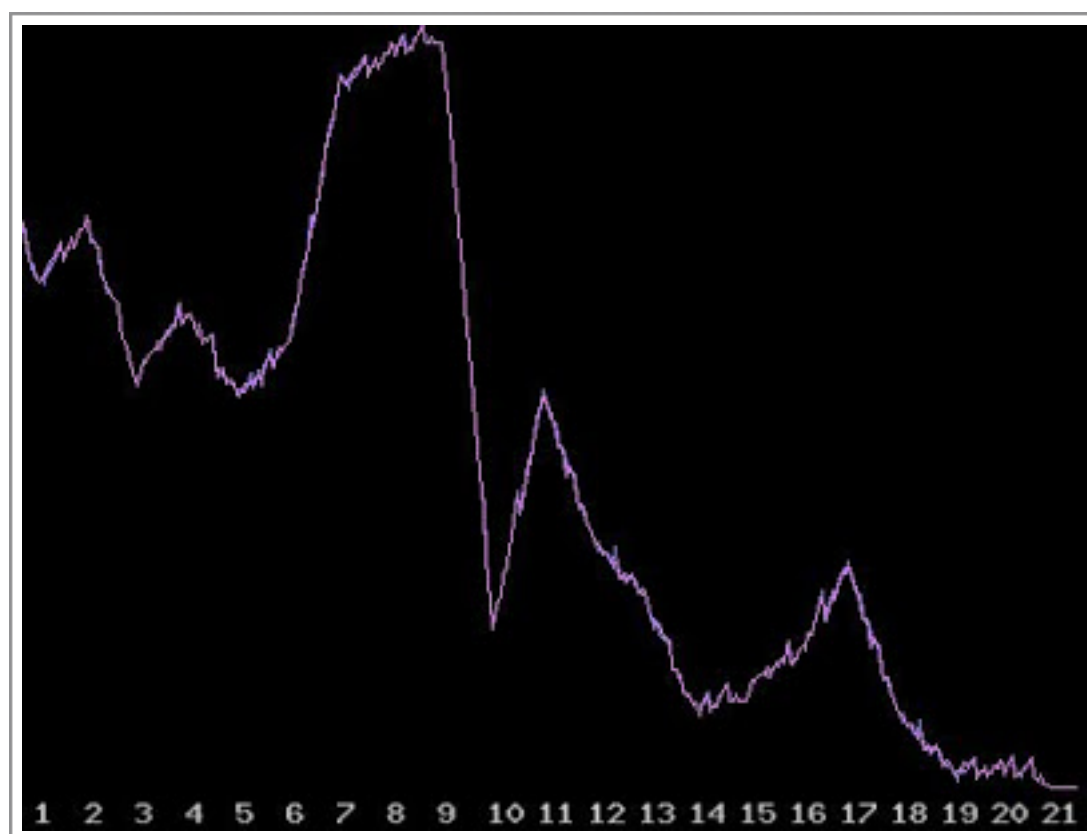


They use their non-physical technology to keep the illusion that nothing will ever change. They are violently against love, especially against love between a man and a woman because the energy of that love effectively dissolves the quarantine. Through that love, a Goddess vortex is created and it creates a crack in the Matrix of their programming.

The Omega Grid wants to prevent the opening of the Portal on December 21st. For that reason, they have initiated a series of attacks with their non-physical technology and with their non-physical reptilian minions on the key Light warriors on the surface of the planet. Those attacks started on November 25th and are ongoing. They also threaten with chemical weapons, fearing that December 21st may trigger the Event and they want to prevent that.

When the Omega Grid is taken care of, the Event will happen. I do not know yet when that will be. I will report about the situation as it unfolds.

Anyway, timewave graph for December hints at very interesting times ahead:



SUNDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2012

DAY OF THE CONTACT

By COBRA

It is time to take action! It is time to take the destiny of our world in our own hands! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the exact time of solstice, at the end of the Mayan 5125 year cycle, on December 21st. On that day, a powerful flash of energy from the Galactic Central Sun will reach the Earth and trigger long lasting changes. Masses will gather on that day and invoke the presence and intervention of our positive extraterrestrial Star brothers and sisters that will assist us in the process of liberation of our planet from the tyranny of the dark forces so that for the first time in our history we will have the chance to create our own destiny as free citizens of the Earth.

Our mass effort on this day will be the trigger that will help to activate the Plan so that it may come to its fruition. Our activation on that day is our declaration of Victory of the Light. Make this viral! Share it worldwide! Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. We also need one main Facebook group for this event. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.

The critical mass for this activation to have desired effect is about 118,000 people worldwide actually doing it with focus. If we consider that human concentration skills are not perfect, we need 144,000 people as the critical mass.

But to read about it is one thing and actually participate is completely another. I would encourage as many people as possible to actually participate, although it may be in the early morning hours in your part of the world.

We will all be doing this activation at the same time, the moment of the winter/sommer solstice, which comes on December 21st, 2012 at 11:11 am GMT. Exact times for different time zones are:

1:11 am HAST (Hawaii)
2:11 am AKST (Alaska)
3:11 am PST (Los Angeles)
4:11 am MST (Denver)
5:11 am CST (Houston)
6:11 am EST (New York)
9:11 am BRST (Rio de Janeiro)
11:11 am GMT (London)
12:11 pm CET (Paris)
1:11 pm SAST (South Africa)
1:11 pm EET (Bulgaria)
1:11 pm EET (Cairo)
3:11 pm MSK (Moscow)
4:41 pm IST (India)
7:11 pm CST (Beijing)
8:11 pm JST (Tokyo)
10:11 pm EDT (Sydney)



Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes. Connect with our main activation group on the Giza plateau in Egypt and with many other groups worldwide so that we create One being in action.
2. There are many ships of positive ET civilizations surrounding the Earth, literally covering the sky in all locations and altitudes. Those ships are not visible to the naked eye because they are cloaked so the Cabal would not detect them. Choose a ship that is directly above your location and connect energetically with beings within that ship in whatever way works for you.
3. Visualize a pillar of brilliant white Light descending from the ship directly through your body to the center of the Earth. Now invite that ship to descend, hover directly above you and make contact with you in whatever way suitable. Ask the beings in that ship to assist humanity in the liberation process. Make an unconditional decision for Disclosure and First Contact and communicate this to them. If 144,000 of us do that, great things are possible!
4. You might get a strong energy response, but be prepared that any form of physical contact may happen as well. Stay in Oneness with beings from that ship for some time.

If you wish to take the contact with your chosen ship to a more advanced level, you can use CE-5 protocols developed by Dr. Steven Greer. To receive instructions, you can join a CE-5 group here:

www.etletstalk.org

Disclaimers:

- a) The date of this activation (December 21st) is likely NOT the date when the Event will be taking place
- b) The date of this activation (December 21st) is NOT the date when the official First Contact / Mass Landings will be taking place

c) The date of this activation (December 21st) is absolutely NOT the date when any of the negative scenarios (polar shift, catastrophic Earth changes, two suns, any major Cabal's false flag events, etc) will be taking place

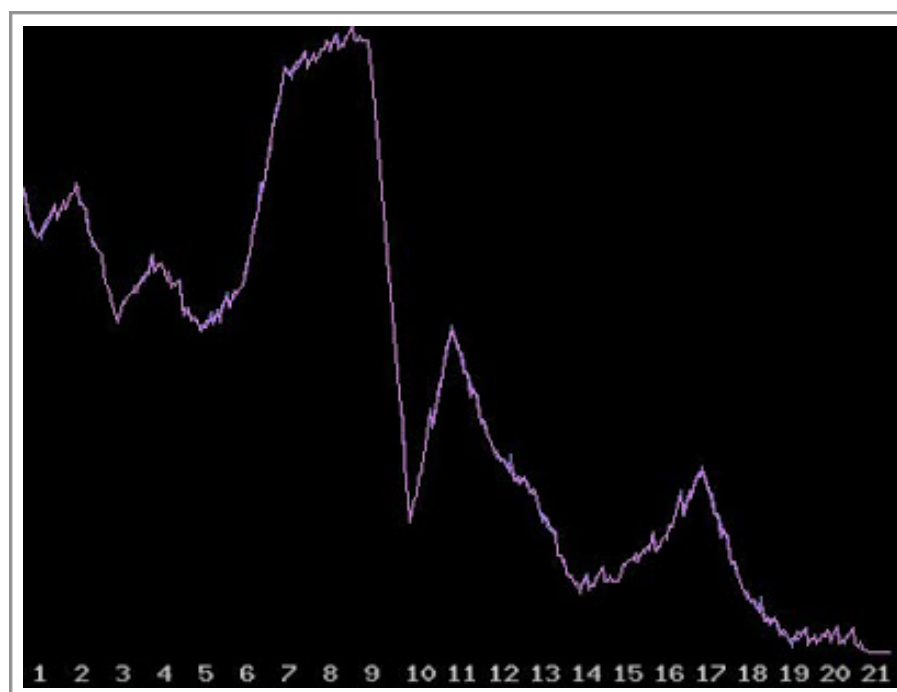
Additional information about the time of completion before December 21st:

On December 12th, nine days before the end of the cycle, another portal will open. The portal of 12:12:12 is the final portal of synthesis and integration of all our lifetimes on Earth and a necessary preparation for our main activation on December 21st. On that day, an important victory of the Light forces will be achieved. All details about that victory are still classified as of now. December 12th is a very good day to join any of mass meditation groups around the planet as this will prepare you more for December 21st.

On December 12th, asteroid 4179 Toutatis will pass quite close to Earth. The passage of this asteroid will trigger the energy of synthesis and will NOT produce any cataclysmic events:

<http://www.thetruthbehindthescenes.org/2012/12/09/big-asteroid-4179-toutatis-flyby-on-december-12-2012/>

Time period between December 17th and December 21st is the final completion period. December 17th is the last major peak of the timewave as you can see on this graph:



December 18th is the date every year when our physical Sun conjuncts the Galactic Central Sun. This conjunction sends a powerful flash of energy from the central Sun every year and it usually last a few days. This year, it will be just a prelude to the main energy flash on the 21st.

Interestingly, the time frame between December 17th and 21st is also the period of intense particle experiments at CERN:

<http://beforeitsnews.com/2012/2012/12/cern-lhc-largest-ever-experiment-coincides-with-mayan-end-date-2440756.html>

This is the last desperate attempt of the Cabal to prevent the opening of the Portal on December 21st. Needless to say, their attempt will NOT be successful, in fact these experiments will give an additional boost to the opening of the portal!

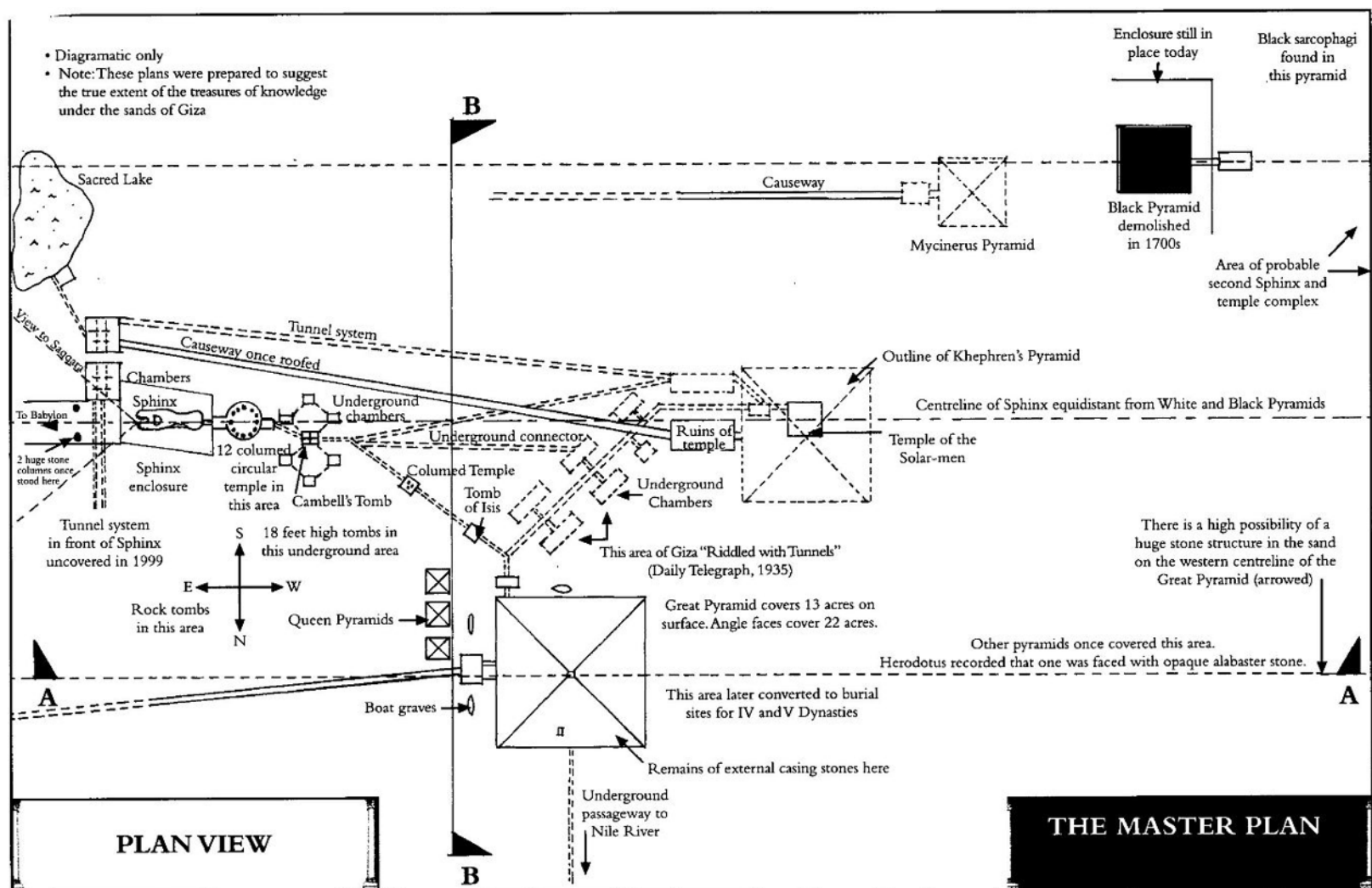
If you look at the astrological chart for December 21st, you will see a yod configuration pointing from Saturn at 9 degrees Scorpio, Venus at 7 degrees Sagittarius and Pluto at 9 degrees Capricorn, towards Jupiter at 9 degrees Gemini. What is significant with this yod configuration is that Venus is conjunct Antares opposing Jupiter conjunct Aldebaran. Antares-Aldebaran axis is a filament inside the Galactic network of Light which signifies the final completion of the Galactic wars, end of duality and final victory of the Light in this Galaxy. Together with Venus and Jupiter, this is a very good sign for our planet on December 21st.

DAY OF THE CONTACT REPORT

By COBRA

The activation of the Portal on December 21st was a partial success.

Our core group in Egypt was extremely successful, managing to anchor Light in the face of all physical and non-physical opposition from the Cabal. During the timeframe of our activations, a Illuminati freemason group from the United States has locked itself into the Cheops pyramid, doing one ritual after another, fanatically trying to prevent the opening of the Portal. Needless to say, the Cabal has no idea about true occultism, as they have chosen the wrong pyramid. We did our activation inside the Kephren pyramid, which was always considered the true Great Pyramid. Kephren pyramid is the stargate of Love and the actual Alpha point for the whole planetary energy grid. There is an Atlantean underground passageway directly linking the Kephren pyramid with the Sphynx:



Nothing could stop us. Not one month of constant energetic attacks on me and other key people in our group, not two false flag attempts by the Cabal to close down the Giza complex, one with a terrorist bomb and one with a man with knives, trying to sneak into the Giza plateau, not all spies and agents of the Muslim Brotherhood which have received instructions from the government to immediately stop any group attempting to meditate. We opened the Portal in the face of all darkness and this is the true Victory of the Light. Our small group of 50 to 60 people inside the Kephren pyramid was the only positive group that was doing any activations inside pyramids on that day. Details of how we managed to do that will one day make a great novel that will surpass the Da Vinci Code, except that it is a real story. Unfortunately I can not tell it yet because that could endanger many Light warriors, some of them belonging to White Nobility, some to Resistance and some to Guardians that are keeping the mysteries of the pyramids safe for generations, that helped us along the way to achieve the impossible. I would also like to add that we were physically safe all the time.

Here is a photo of orbs at our activation at the Sphinx:



And photos of entrances into the subterranean network of Atlantean tunnels at Saqqara. Those tunnels lead all the way to Giza:





There were many dedicated beings around the planet joining us in meditation and at this point I would like to thank them for their effort. However, the critical mass has not been reached.

This is what the activation of the Portal has managed to achieve on the planetary scale:

1. All negative future timelines have been absolutely and completely erased. There is now exactly zero possibility for any of the global destructive plans of the Cabal to come to fruition. There will be no World War 3, no New World Order, no mass depopulation, no FEMA camps.
2. The positive forces have managed to restrict Cabal's access to biochemical weapons to the extent that they no longer pose a threat to the mass of humanity.
3. A virus has been planted into the Black Box: this will result in data translation errors from the etheric Archon's spy network into the mainframe physical computers of the Cabal and that will in turn create many cracks in the Matrix.

4. Three of the key physical Archons have been removed.

5. Energy of divine Peace, Love and Eternal Now has emerged from the Portal, touching hearts of many. We are finally beginning to exit the black hole, seeing a tiny spark of true Light of the Event Horizon. This arrival at the inner boundary of the Event Horizon is the actual beginning of the planetary Ascension process. Now that many illusory thoughtforms and expectations of many Lightworkers around December 21st have collapsed I will finally be given clearance from the Pleadians to release the true Ascension plan to humanity.

This is what the activation of the Portal has failed to achieve:

Etheric Archon network has survived the opening of the Portal almost intact. This is the biggest problem for the planetary Light forces. More awareness is needed among the general population about this so I will post another article about the etheric Archon grid, detailing exactly what part of it has remained so that we can help with our consciousness to dissolve it. The Event can not happen until we reach a substantial progress in this area. This is now the only main obstacle preventing the Event. As above so below: etheric conditions manifest on the physical and if we want to create a physical planetary change we must first change the non-physical conditions.

And this is what we will do. Victory of the Light is near!

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 30, 2012

ELEVENTH GATE OF THE 11:11 UPDATE

By COBRA

The process of the eleventh gate activation is ongoing since November 22nd. We will complete this process on December 31st, when the whole doorway of the 11:11 will be completely open and anchored on the surface of this planet.

To accomplish this, we are instructed by visionary Solara to do the 11:11 mudras at 11:11 am UTC (which is same as GMT) and 1:11 pm your local time on that day.



Instructions for 11:11 mudras are here:

<http://www.nvisible.com/1111/VideoMudras.html>

To convert UTC to your time zone go here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/time/map/>

Victory of the Light!

MONDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2012

2013

By COBRA

2013... The Pathway to Home is Open...



THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 2012

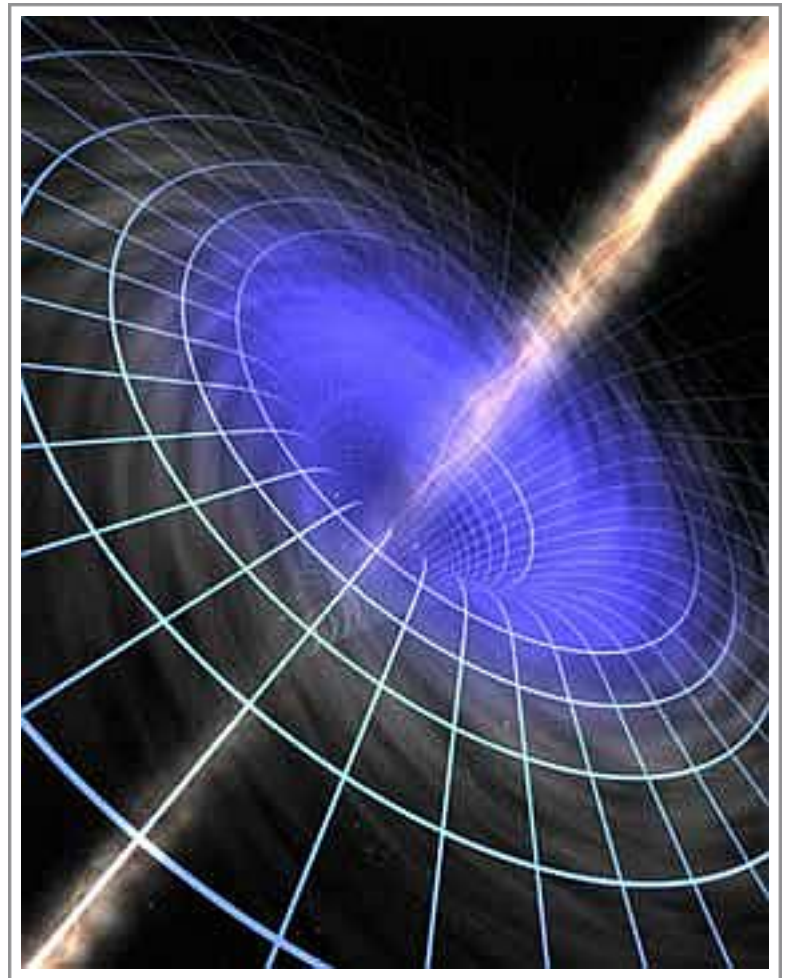
ETHERIC ARCHON GRID

By COBRA

After the successful opening of the Portal on December 21st, the etheric Archon grid is the main factor delaying the Event. If the Event was triggered, the etheric Archons would influence everyone involved: the surface Light forces carrying out the Event, the general population as well as the Cabal and all this would turn the Event into a disaster.

Etheric Archon grid must be removed to a great extent for the Event to happen. For the Light forces to be more successful in removing the etheric Archon grid, more awareness of its existence is needed among the general population.

Etheric Archon grid is present in a thin layer that extends 8.6 miles upwards into the sky from the surface profile of our planet and also 8.6 miles downwards from the surface profile into the Earth's crust. The backbone of the etheric Archon grid is a network of etheric hyperdimensional black hole wormholes which contain billions upon billions of reptilian and amoeba-like entities. When the Light from the Galactic central sun hits the wormholes, they cough up those entities who in turn begin to attack any Light beings they can find, those in incarnation and those on the non-physical planes. This is the reason of energy attacks that many lightworkers and light warriors are experiencing. The non-physical Light forces can remove the released

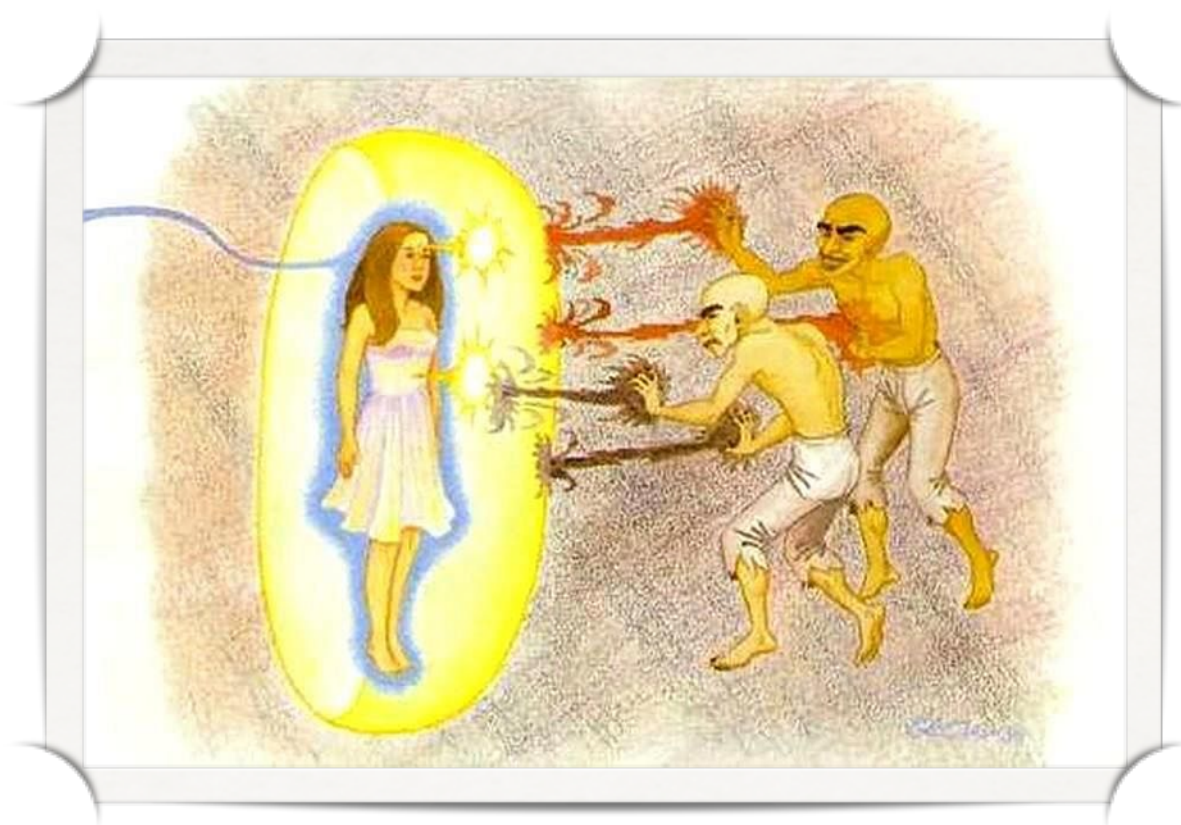


negative entities after some time and teleport them into the Galactic central sun, but until then usually some damage is done already. Again, if more awareness is present

about what is really going on, the Light forces will be more effective in protecting us and removing those negative entities.

The etheric Archon grid is controlled by a very small group of etheric Archons who give their orders to millions of etheric Draconians (sector commanders), those to billions of reptilians (warriors) and those to amoebas (semi-conscious elemental beings that just obey orders without questioning).

The Archons control the grid with advanced etheric technology. The whole etheric plane within the 17.2 mile layer controlled by the Archons is permeated with strong electromagnetic field chambers that can distort space-time structure according to the program of the etheric mainframe computer program which directs the flow of etheric energies worldwide in a way that controls humanity the most. These chambers detect all positive thoughts and emotions and if these are too powerful, the chambers send a signal to the etheric mainframe computer which then tightens the grid of distorted electromagnetic field around the person experiencing positivity, effectively shutting it down. If this is not enough, it activates additional ELF chambers with a low frequency infrasound hum that suppresses the person, with additional electric pulses sent into the solar plexus chakra to shortcircuit the kundalini energy, shutting it down. This is sometimes combined with strong electromagnetic fields around the third eye chakra, disorienting the mind and making the person sleepy or almost drugged. Along with that, strong negative thoughtforms are projected, constantly bombarding the mind of the person.



Apart from all that, every person in incarnation has an energy amoeba parasite attached to the solar plexus area, which tries to control the emotional life of that person. It also connects with amoeba parasites in other persons, orchestrating conflicts.

Etheric Archons transmit data from the etheric mainframe computer into the physical Black Box which is in possession of one of the main Italian black nobility families and is connected with the physical mainframe computer of the Cabal («the Beast») and then linked to mainframe computers inside NSA. Although the Light forces have managed to put a computer virus into the Black Box, this virus has not been as successful as we have hoped.

Etheric Archons are very allergic to a few things. First to the energy of Love, especially to Love between a man and a woman. When they see a happy couple, they want to destroy the Love between them, because that Love gives the power to the non-physical Light forces to remove the etheric Archons and their minions.

Second, they are allergic to healthy sexual energy. They suppress this energy in the human population, and when they are not successful in suppressing it, they pervert it. Sexual energy is the life force itself and when they succeed in suppressing it, they get a sheeple population on the surface of the planet that can easily be controlled.

Third, they are allergic to energies of positive ET civilizations and energies of the Ascended Masters. They try to suppress, distort and manipulate these energies whenever possible.

Etheric Archon grid is present around this planet for the last 26,000 years and was greatly reinforced during Congo Archon invasion in 1996 when it was strengthened by many reptilian entities from our Galaxy and from the Andromeda galaxy as well. In late 1995, Archons became afraid that the Galactic Confederation will make real contact with the surface population of this planet and they reinforced the grid to prevent that. Most of those reinforcements have already been cleared away into the Galactic central sun and there are special plans created by the Light forces that I am not yet allowed to speak about, for those reptilians remaining.

I am not describing all this to frighten you, but to bring awareness into a situation that is happening to many people right now so that we can transform it.

Goddes Vortex technology, combined with our awareness, will dissolve the etheric Archon grid. I will dedicate a separate blog post to the Goddess Vortex technology, describing it in detail.

I have recieved instructions to create something called the Etheric Liberation. It will be a facebook group where members will report Archons' influence and energy attacks upon them and other members of the group will send them healing and support. This is how we will maintain the awareness of the situation. Hereby I am asking the right person to step forward to create and moderate the Etheric Liberation facebook group and I will give him/her further instructions.

Apart from that, I am also asking people with advanced expertise in healing of post-traumatic stress, in soul retrieval, in energy protection and in exorcism (negative entity removal) to contact me at cobrarresistance@gmail.com, detailing their area and level of expertise. We are creating a core group team to finally start dealing with the situation.

The Pleiadians have asked me not to release the Ascension plan until the etheric Archon situation is properly adressed. I apologize for the inconvenience.

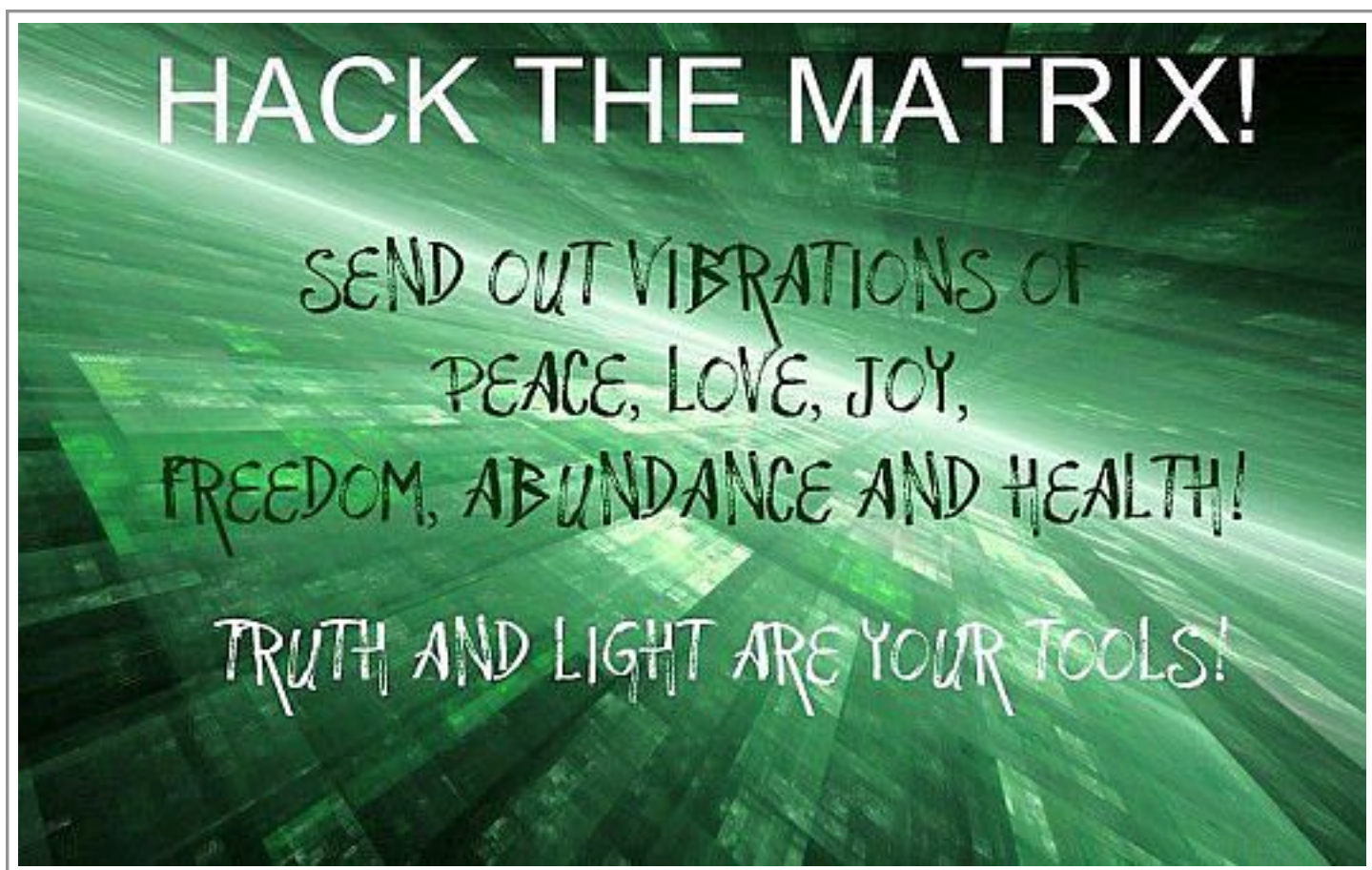
Anyway, Victory of the Light!

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 2012

ETHERIC LIBERATION

By COBRA

Significant progress has been made in the last few days. The Light forces were finally able to put a virus into the etheric mainframe computer of the etheric Archon grid. This will have important long term consequences. There will be constant and expanding cracks in the etheric matrix and more and more Light and Love from the Galactic central sun will shine through. The long awaited Golden Age will finally slowly begin to manifest for humanity.



To create a support field for Lightworkers and Light warriors under attack, we have created the Etheric Liberation Facebook group here:

<https://www.facebook.com/groups/CobraEthericLiberation/>

For those needing deeper healing, we have created a special website with best healers available which will also become one of the primary nexus points for healers after the Event:

<http://ethericliberation.com/Home.html>

The Pleadians have instructed us also to create a website with most advanced Pleiadian technologies available to assist you in your healing process, which include famous Receptors developed by Dr. Fred Bell, a well known Pleiadian contactee:

<http://tachyonis.org/Technologies.html>

All this will help expanding the cracks in the matrix and will make room for more Light and Love to come through.

Victory of the Light is near!

SUNDAY, JANUARY 13, 2013

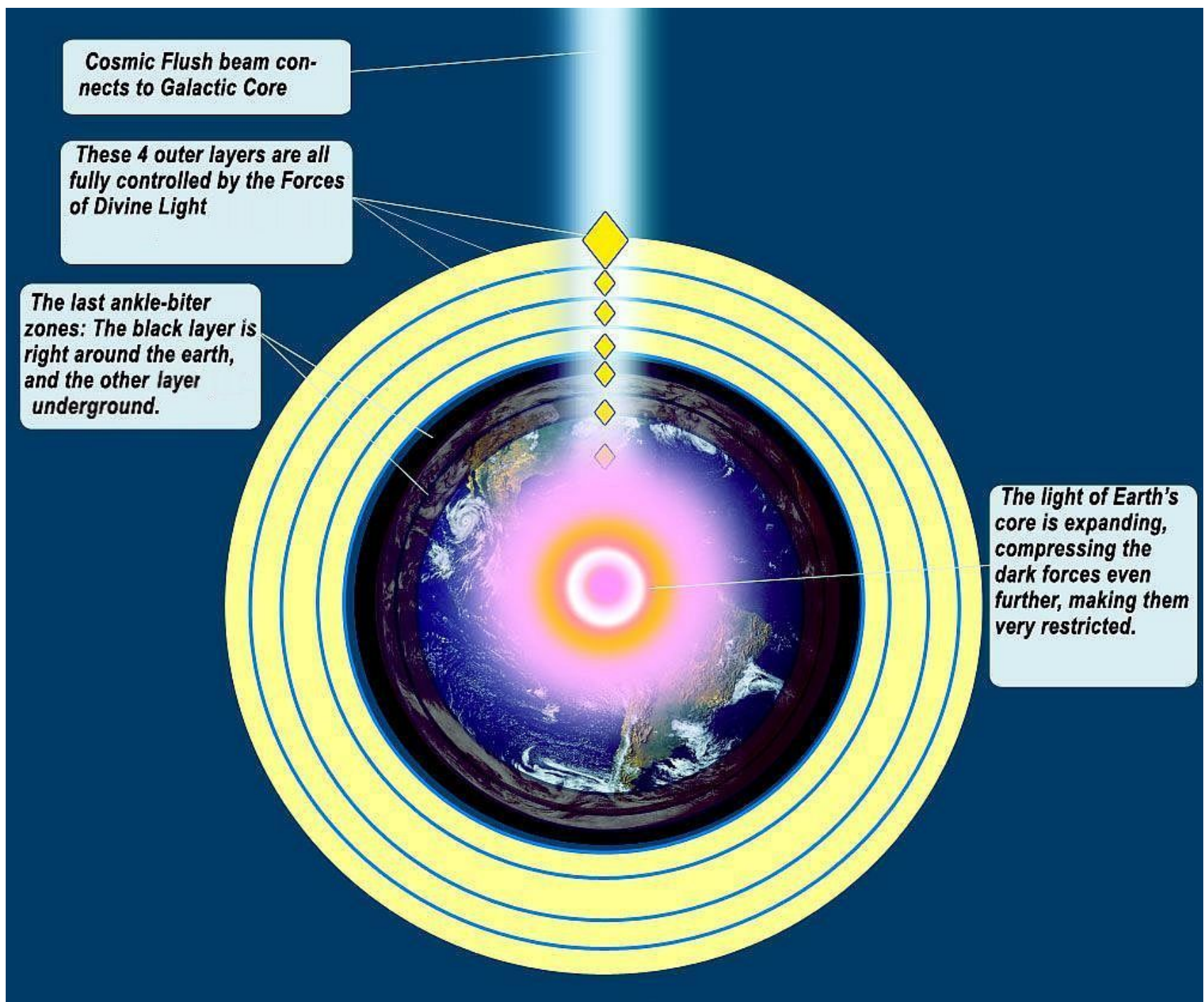
ETHERIC LIBERATION UPDATE

By COBRA

There is even more progress being made. The etheric Archon grid in layers between 110 feet and 8.6 miles above and below the surface of the planet is slowly (and in some cases not so slowly) disintegrating due to actions of the Light forces and there are more and more Light beings present in those etheric layers.

In the meantime, the innermost surface etheric layer (up to 110 feet above and below the surface profile) is still pretty dense with few occasional cracks in the Matrix. The main problem remaining is the etheric ELF HAARP technology which keeps the Matrix in this layer in place. You can experience this technology as a low frequency hum or vibration, which you can feel both in your physical and your etheric energy body, as etheric sound tends to propagate through the physical plane as well. You can feel it also as an electrical current in certain parts of your body, a feeling of spatial disorientation (due to strong etheric magnetic field) or a cold energy present around your aura (due to etheric electromagnetic standing wave resonance interfering with your auric membrane). When there will be more awareness about this technology among the awakened part of the surface population, the Light forces will remove it so much more easily.

You can see a simplified explanation of the current planetary situation on this picture:



Or read an excellent article about the progress of the etheric liberation process here:

<http://www.ascensionhelp.com/blog/2013/01/07/shifting-into-2013-the-big-squeeze-is-on/>

Except for the technical details about the position and size of the remaining unliberated etheric layers, I completely agree with intel presented in that article and I would recommend everybody to read it.

Victory of the Light is near!

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 2013

SHORT SITUATION UPDATE

By COBRA

Yesterday, the basic Matrix structure of the etheric Archon grid in all layers between 110 feet and 8.6 miles above and below the surface profile of the planet has collapsed, much Light has arrived in those layers and negative etheric entities are either in hiding inside the remaining black holes in those layers or escaping from the incoming Light towards the innermost layer which is situated between zero and 110 feet above and below the surface profile. Layers between 110 feet and 8.6 miles are not yet clear but are in much better condition than anytime since the last Archon invasion in 1996.

These events have increased the concentration of those entities in the innermost layer, where the etheric Matrix is still intact, and this is the reason of the pressure that many people are experiencing right now. It is very important to bring as much Light as possible in this layer simply by doing the Weekly Liberation Meditation any moment you feel guided to, not only on Sundays.

This is how the etheric liberation process will continue:



And it will eventually lead to the physical First Contact:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=luLGgBuRpuQ&feature=youtu.be>

In the meantime, you can read this article, which is the first piece of reliable intel about the occult economy in a very long time:

<http://americankabuki.blogspot.ca/2013/01/high-financial-affairs-battle-for.html>

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 2012

PORTAL 2012 CONFERENCE IN LONDON

By COBRA

After the successful activation of the 12-21-2012 portal in Egypt, we are beginning with a new cycle of Cobra conferences.

There people will receive more in-depth intel and will be able to ask questions. The locations of those conferences are strategically positioned on planetary vortex points to enhance the planetary Light body grid. The purpose of the conferences is twofold: to strengthen the planetary Light body with vortex activations and to bring some Light and clarity in the minds of dedicated lightworkers. Each of the conferences will be a unique energetic event. You can help making this viral by posting this information on your websites, blogs and facebook.

The first of those conferences will be taking place in London from February 15th to February 17th this year.



This conference will be located very close to the famous »City«, which is the major center of financial control for the planet and we will be activating the London vortex so that it will become one of the main Light vortexes in the planetary grid. Some new intel will be released at this conference and will later be released on the blog also.

You can get more information about the London conference and you can also register here:

<http://portal2012.org/London.html>

There will be more conferences coming after London and they will be announced on my blog when all details are finalized.

See you there!

UPDATE:

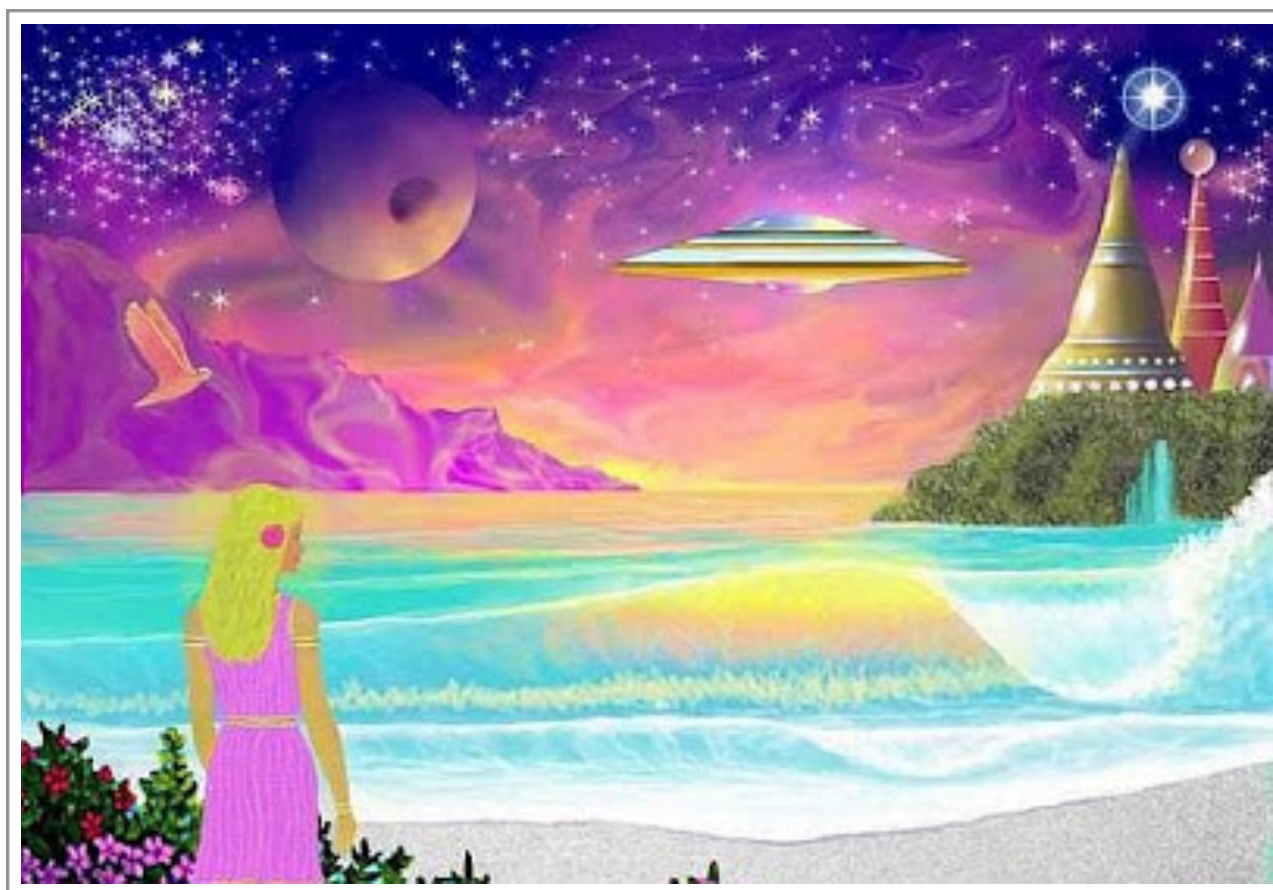
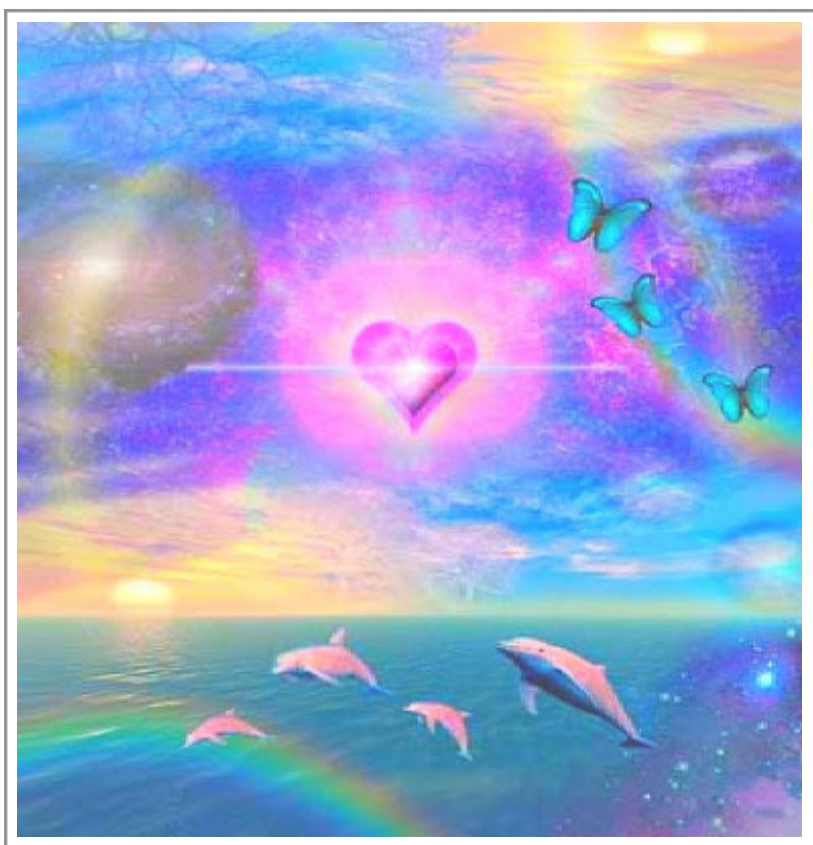
Right as we start our conference on Friday, a near-Earth asteroid will pass well within the geostationary orbit very close to Earth. It will not hit us, but the energy of its passage so close to the surface will be very exciting:

http://www.nbcnews.com/id/46647666/ns/technology_and_science-space/#.UQlSovLETfx

THURSDAY, JANUARY, 31, 2013

RAINBOW WORLDS BEYOND THE VEIL

By COBRA



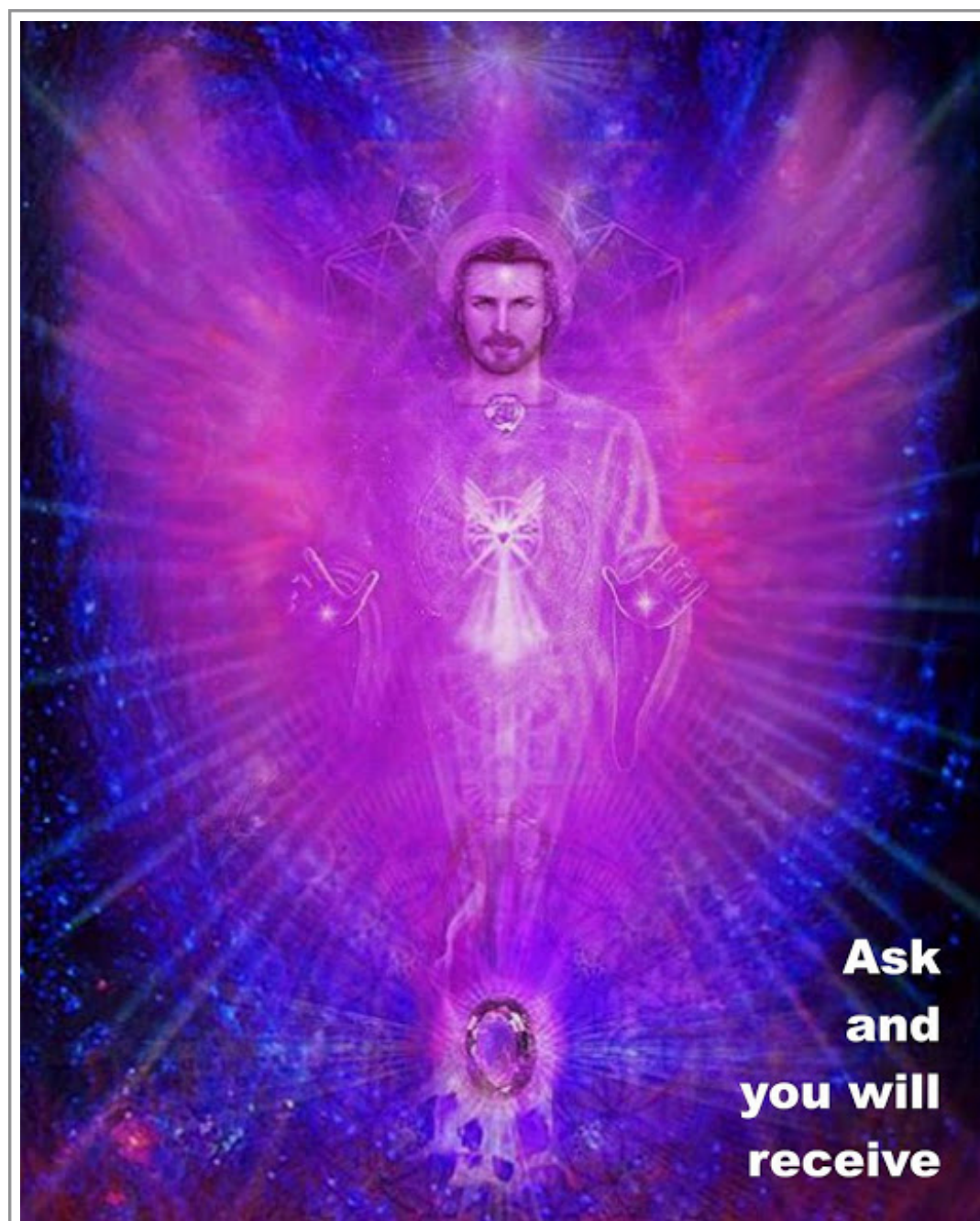
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2013

POWER OF CREATION

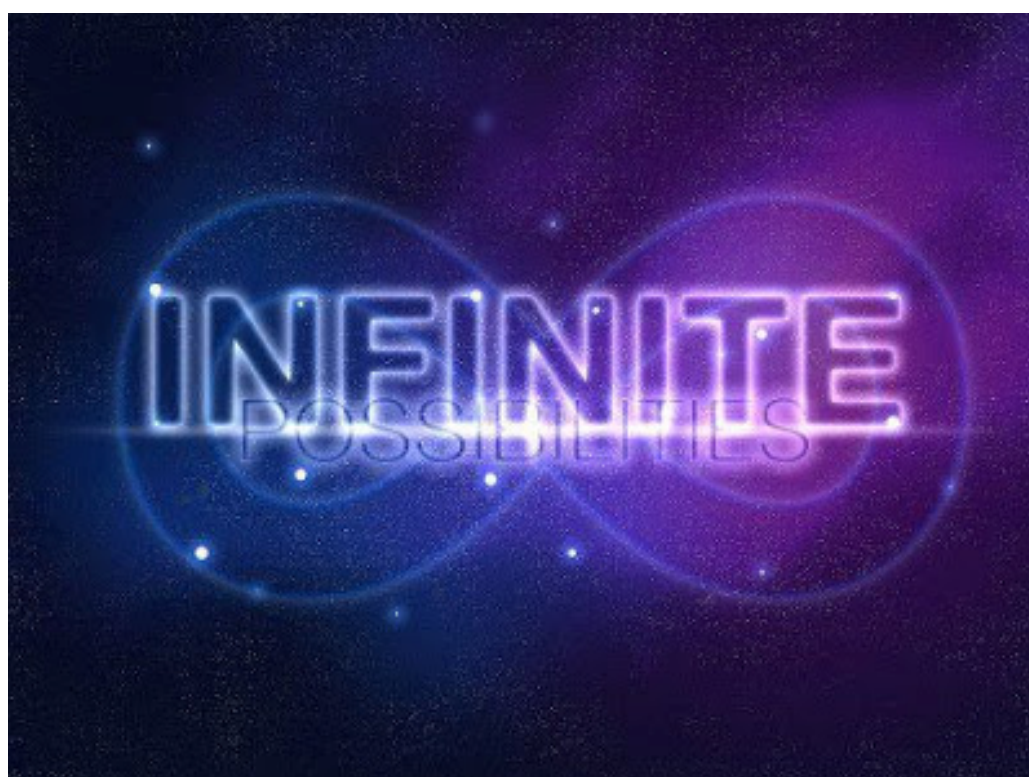
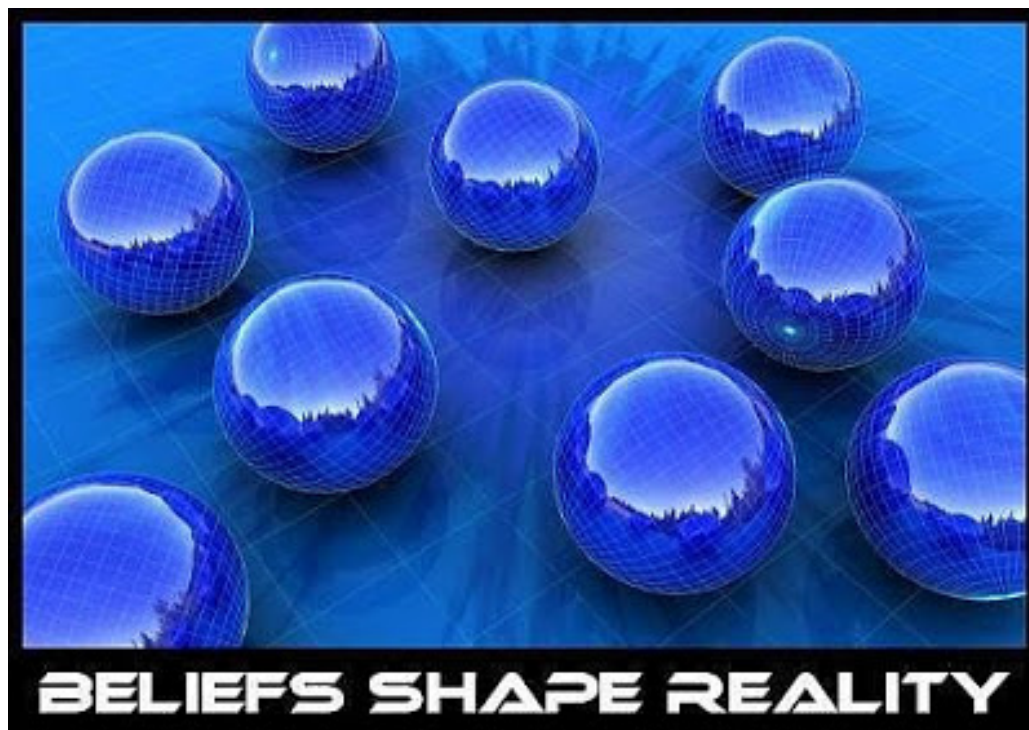
By COBRA

We as a collective have the power to create the Golden Age on this planet. If a critical mass of people makes that decision and then insists in the face of all opposition, the Golden Age will come with mathematical certainty.

Much is happening in the background that can not yet be reported. I will be able to release some intel after February 22nd when a certain specific operation of the Light forces will be completed.



Mighty Power of The **I AM.**



WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 2013

NEW COBRA CONFERENCES AROUND THE WORLD

By COBRA

After the successful activation of the 12-21-2012 portal in Egypt, we are beginning with a new cycle of Cobra conferences.

There people will receive more in-depth intel and will be able to ask questions. The locations of those conferences are strategically positioned on key planetary vortex points to enhance the planetary Light body grid. One of the main focuses of these conferences will be an energetic transformation of the financial system. The purpose of the conferences is twofold: to strengthen the planetary Light body with vortex activations and to bring some Light and clarity in the minds of dedicated lightworkers. Each of the conferences will be a unique energetic event. You can help making this viral by posting this information on your websites, blogs and facebook.

The first of those conferences will be taking place in London from February 15th to February 17th this year. This conference will be located very close to the famous »City«, which is the major center of financial control for the planet and we will be activating the London vortex so that it will become one of the main Light vortexes in the planetary grid. Some new intel will be released at this conference and will later be released on the blog also.

Right as we start our conference on Friday in London, a near-Earth asteroid will pass well within the geostationary orbit very close to Earth. It will not hit us, but the energy of its passage so close to the surface will be very exciting:

http://www.nbcnews.com/id/46647666/ns/technology_and_science-space/#.UQlSovLETfx

You can get more information about the London conference and you can also register here:

<http://portal2012.org/London.html>

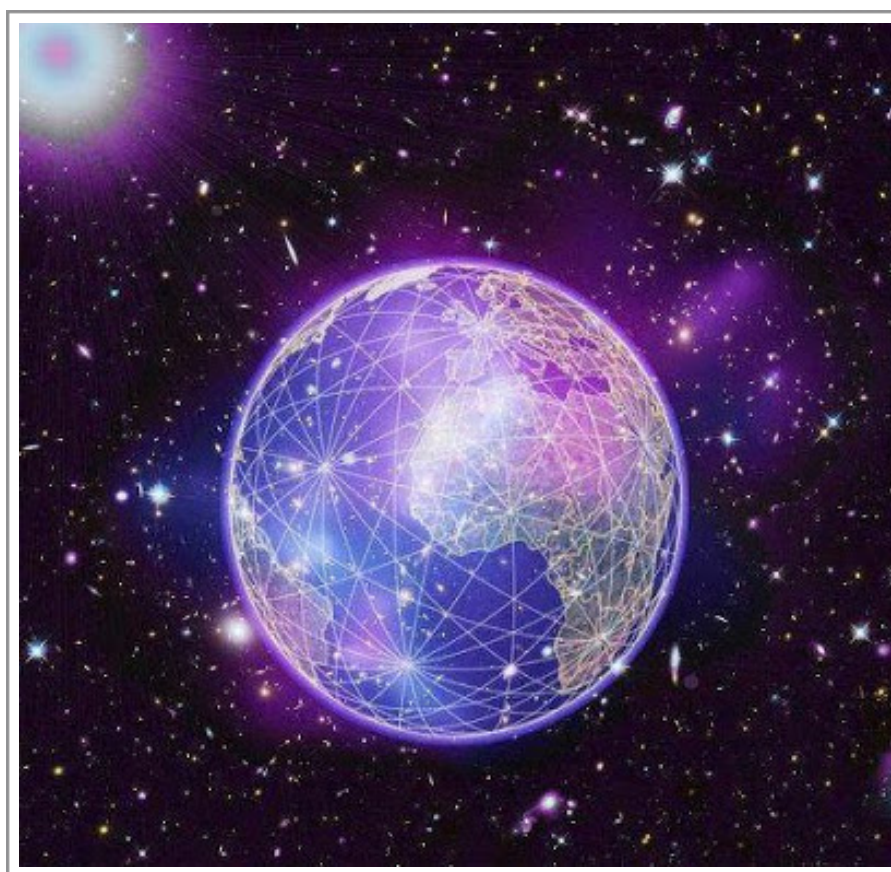
The second conference will be held in Rome from March 15th to March 17th. Rome is an ancient city which holds the key to the control of quarantine Earth and also the key to the planetary liberation. We will come to Rome to unlock the second of those keys and assist in the liberation of the planet. This will be the first New Society conference by Cobra ever. The purpose of this conference is to create the foundation of the new society that will be created after the Event. It will be a working conference with the focus on manifesting the changes we all want to see happening. If you want to be one of the leaders, simply choose yourself and join us! We will be building a new world! People with expertise in leadership, healing, media, art, new technologies, finances, law, spirituality and all other aspects of life are welcome to attend. You can register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Rome.html>

The third conference will be taking place in Zurich, Switzerland, a well known financial center, from April 19th to April 21st. By activating this vortex, harmonious resonance waves will spread around the world, assisting in the transformation of the planetary finances.

You can get more information about the this conference and you can also register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Zurich.html>



The fourth conference will be held in Irvine close to Laguna Beach in California. This will be the second New Society conference by Cobra. People with expertise in leadership, healing, media, art, new technologies, finances, law, spirituality and all other aspects of life are welcome to attend! It will take place from May 24th to May 26th this year, right at the full moon on May 25th. This date is one of the most important energy portals of the year 2013 and a major breakthrough is expected then.

This is the time of “The Wesak”. The Wesak is a time of spiritual blessing for humanity and an outpouring of light for the entire planet. The main vortex for this is centered in the Himalayan mountains where many Initiates and Masters will gather to anchor the Light for the Earth at this time of the full moon in May. But this is just one part of the story. This portal is much more than that. I will release more intel about that portal when the time is right.

You can read more about this conference and also register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Laguna.html>

There are further conferences planned later this year but this will depend on the planetary situation.

Join us and together we can create Victory of the Light!

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2013

SIGNS IN THE SKY

By COBRA

The first sign that appeared was the lightning that stroke the dome of St. Peter's basilica in Rome within hours after the Pope resigned:



The second sign was the meteorite that fell near Chelyabinsk in Russia:

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2279020/Russian-meteor-shower-Fireball-outer-space-1-000-injured-40-ton-meteor-travelling-33-000mph-explodes-terrified-town.html>

<http://rt.com/news/russia-meteor-meteorite-asteroid-chelyabinsk-291/>

Although the Galactic Confederation is usually protecting the surface of the planet from any extraterrestrial bodies hitting us, they let this one through to awaken the humanity a little bit more to the fact that there is universe out there beyond planet Earth and to refocus the human population a little bit from daily slavery to the Cabal.

This meteorite was a natural body, was not a UFO and there was no involvement of the Cabal in this event.

Few hours later on the same day, another completely unrelated cosmic body made a very close approach to Earth:

<http://www.space.com/19646-asteroid-2012-da14-earth-flyby-complete-coverage.html>

The next sign in the sky is the comet Panstarrs, visible in March:

<http://earthsky.org/space/comet-panstarrs-possibly-visible-to-eye-in-march-2013>

And another comet Lemmon, also visible in March:

<http://thewatchers.adorraeli.com/2013/02/03/green-comet-lemon>

And towards the end of the year, another spectacular comet will be visible:

<http://earthsky.org/space/big-sun-diving-comet-ison-might-be-spectacular-in-2013>

All these events are natural cosmic occurrences and are part of the plan for the planetary liberation that is coming directly from the Source. The purpose of all these

signs in the sky is to lift the consciousness of the human population beyond the third dimension in order to prepare it for the Event and the coming planetary changes.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2013

SHORT UPDATE ABOUT LONDON CONFERENCE

By COBRA

Our conference was a great success! In cooperation with St. Germain, we have managed to put a Light virus in the etheric matrix structure of the energy vortex of the City, a major planetary financial center. This will have a long lasting positive consequences on the etheric energy structure of the planet and will assist in the transformation of the financial system. There were some other very positive things going on, but they can not be communicated, they have to be experienced.



This time nobody saw a UFO. Oh, no. Instead of that, our planet had a huge display of cosmic power just hours before the start of the conference, the meteor striking Chelyabinsk, the most spectacular cosmic event hitting our planet in the last hundred years. On top of that, another cosmic body, asteroid 2012 DA14, made a very close approach to the surface of our planet in the very exact minutes as we started the conference. We are definitely connected with the universe!

P.S. This is a quote from the new Benjamin Fulford's weekly update about the events that transpired in the UK merely days after our activation of the City vortex:

"In any case last week there was a major, and under-reported, split between the UK and the cabal that controls the US and Europe. Essentially, the UK government announced that it was becoming the first major Western nation to directly trade its currency for Chinese Renminbi. This was followed by an announcement by the totally disgraced cabal "credit rating agency" Moody's that Britain's credit rating had been reduced. The British withdrawal from the US dollar/Euro group and move to direct forex dealing with China is a major blow to the cabal behind the Federal Reserve Board and the European central bank." — Benjamin Fulford

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2013

INTEL UPDATE

By COBRA

There have been certain developments behind the scenes which I am finally allowed to speak about.

The Resistance made a significant progress towards the surface. Basically the whole area between 0 and 30 meters below the surface has been liberated on the physical plane. It means the final clearing of the uppermost levels of all remaining military underground bases. Everything that was in any way associated with any of the black projects has been completely cleared from the layer between 0 and 30 meters below the surface. This means that Cabal can no longer use any type of underground facilities for any type of unlawful purposes. The few remaining underground facilities that were used by the Cabal for their rituals and for mind programming have been completely cleared. All underground storages of weapons and drugs or other underground facilities that were used by the Cabal have been completely cleared. Also, all remaining underground storages of gold, precious objects and artifacts were removed from the hands of the Cabal. The Cabal can now only use the surface of the planet for its actions.

The Resistance has been using its technology to clear the vast majority of environmental pollution in the layer between 0 and 30 meters below the surface that was put there by the activity of mankind. The Resistance has also removed most of remnants of past warfare such as weapons, skeletons and bones that have accumulated in that layer through millenia of violent activity of humanity and were an anchor for negative energy for a very long time.

The Resistance has also blocked a certain technology that the etheric Archons had through which they could manifest their minions on the physical plane. All apparitions of Greys and Reptilians have thus ended.

The Black Box technology has been removed. The physical Archons need to rely to occult rituals now to get intel from the etheric plane through a certain form of channeling and as you all know, channeling can be an unreliable source of intel.

22,000 agents of the Resistance have come to the surface of the planet to support the preparation of the final liberation. This number will only increase with time.

At this moment, the Cabal still pretty much controls the surface. Their main points of focus are control of the cash flow around the planet, manipulation of intel through the mass media for sheeple and through disinfo agents for light warriors and suppression of all evidence of life beyond the quarantine Earth.

Certain operations of the Light forces will need to be undertaken before that control falls and they are already in place, ready to be activated at the right moment. One of these operations is already active and it involves the Pleiadian fleet. There is quite much that still needs to be done and it is extremely unlikely that the Event will happen before the opening of the portal on May 25th.

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 2013

GODDESS VORTEX

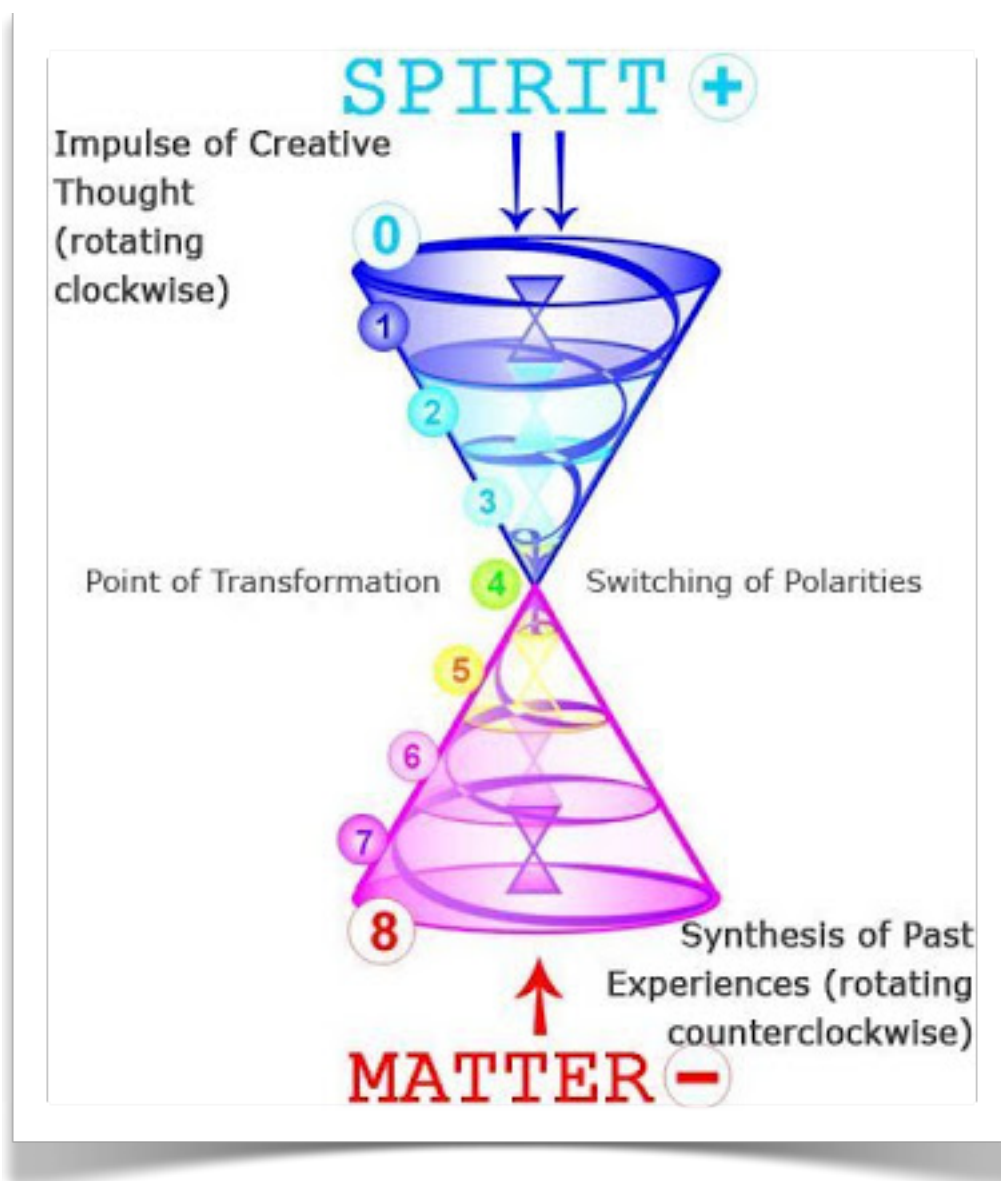
By COBRA

Goddess Vortex is the ultimate technology of the Light forces which will finally dissolve the Matrix on the astral and etheric planes around our planet.

Goddess Vortex is a rainbow spiral of energy which encompasses all possible combinations of Light. It is a presence of an angelic being which transmutes all darkness into pure Light through an eight-dimensional stargate of the Antarian Conversion. It is a vortex of the presence of One which absorbs all anomaly of duality and ascends it into the One through the process of microtriangulation.



All Goddess Vortices create a network of Light on the etheric and astral planes which produces a morphogenetic field of Oneness that serves as an instrument of divine intervention on this planet. This network of Light will ultimately transmute all darkness on the astral and etheric plane and remove all negative entities until the last reptilian is gone forever and all non-physical planes around Earth will become realms of Light. This will set the right conditions for The Event.



Goddess Vortex is an Angelic Presence that goes through our bodies and anchors into the physical plane. You will be able to feel that Goddess Vortex in your body. Archons are allergic to Goddess energy. This is why the Catholic Church was suppressing women. The non-physical Archons are very allergic to this. Every time any woman or man channels that Goddess Vortex, thousands of reptilians are removed forever.

Here are the instructions to anchor the Goddess Vortex:

1. Lift your hands above your head and begin to rotate your body clockwise
2. While doing that, sing mantra iii (pronounced ee-ee) so that it vibrates throughout your body and visualize your body morphing into a brilliant pillar of Light, with millions of rainbow coloured stars scattered within that pillar of Light
3. Keep singing the mantra and rotating. After a few minutes, drop your hands close to your body and continue rotating clockwise

4. While doing that, start singing mantra eeeaaa so that it vibrates through your body and visualize a rainbow vortex of Light expanding from your heart outwards throughout the whole planet. Call upon the presence of your spiritual guides, Ascended masters, Pleiadians, angels, twin souls, soulmates, soul families and other beings of Light.
5. Keep singing the mantra and rotating and stay in the presence of all those beings of Light for a while.

You can activate the Goddess Vortex anytime you feel guided to do so and this will strengthen the planetary network of Light and accelerate the purification process of the non-physical planes that will ultimately lead to the Event.

SUNDAY, MARCH 10, 2013

IMPLANT HEMISPHERES & GALACTIC CENTRAL SUN ACTIVITY

By COBRA

There has been a lot of progress of the Light forces lately on the non-physical planes. The Light forces are accelerating the clearing of non-physical negative entities and they are driving them out of all areas around the surface of the planet except from the so called implant hemispheres.

Implant hemispheres are areas of distorted spacetime continuum around the etheric implants. Each incarnated human being has received etheric implants by the Archons just before incarnating – the so called veil of forgetfulness. Those etheric implants are actually multidimensional black holes which contain anomalous matter and distorted quantum fluctuation. Each human being has three of those implants and they create a quite stable interference pattern which keeps the consciousness of the human being within the Matrix. This interference pattern creates an energy field of anomalous distorted spacetime structure around the implants with a radius of about 100 feet with the three implants in its center. This energy field was spheric until very recently. Last month the Light forces have managed to push the lower half of that spheric field of every human being towards the surface of the planet so now only the hemisphere above the surface remains.

When many people are located close to each other, implant hemispheres tend to merge and create a unified distortion field. This is the main reason why the energies in large cities are not very good usually.

Those implant hemispheres look like this:



In the last week, many non-physical negative entities were driven out by the Light forces from all other areas into the implant hemispheres. These implant hemispheres are the only place where they are relatively safe from being cleared by the Light forces for now. The increased presence of Light is compressing the remaining darkenss. You were most likely able to feel this compression as extreme tiredness of the physical body which is undergoing intense tranformation. Many people also experienced energy attacks from the incoming negative entities and headaches because of increased implant activity. All this will be somewhat less intense from today onwards.

The most secure place for the negative non-physical entites to hide is in the sector of our implant hemisphere which corresponds to our traumatic experiences. When we experience a trauma, we tend to go out of the body and in that very moment usually negative non-physical entities attach to our energy field. Because the trauma is usually suppressed, we are not aware of those entities and they can carry out their plans undisturbed. This is the main reason the Archons have designed trauma-based mind programming.

Until now, the existence of implant (hemi)spheres was one of the main secrets of Archons and the reason of their confidence in the last 25,000 years. This intel is released now because the increased activity of the Galactic Central Sun will begin to dissolve the implant hemispheres. When they are disintegrated, this will be one of the biggest victories of the Light forces in the last 25,000 years.

The Galactic Central Sun is slowly beginning to increase its activity during this month of March. Comet Panstarrs is a cosmic trigger which will connect the consciousness of the surface population with this increased activity of the Cental Sun. This comet will make a spectacular show in our evening skies in the next few days:

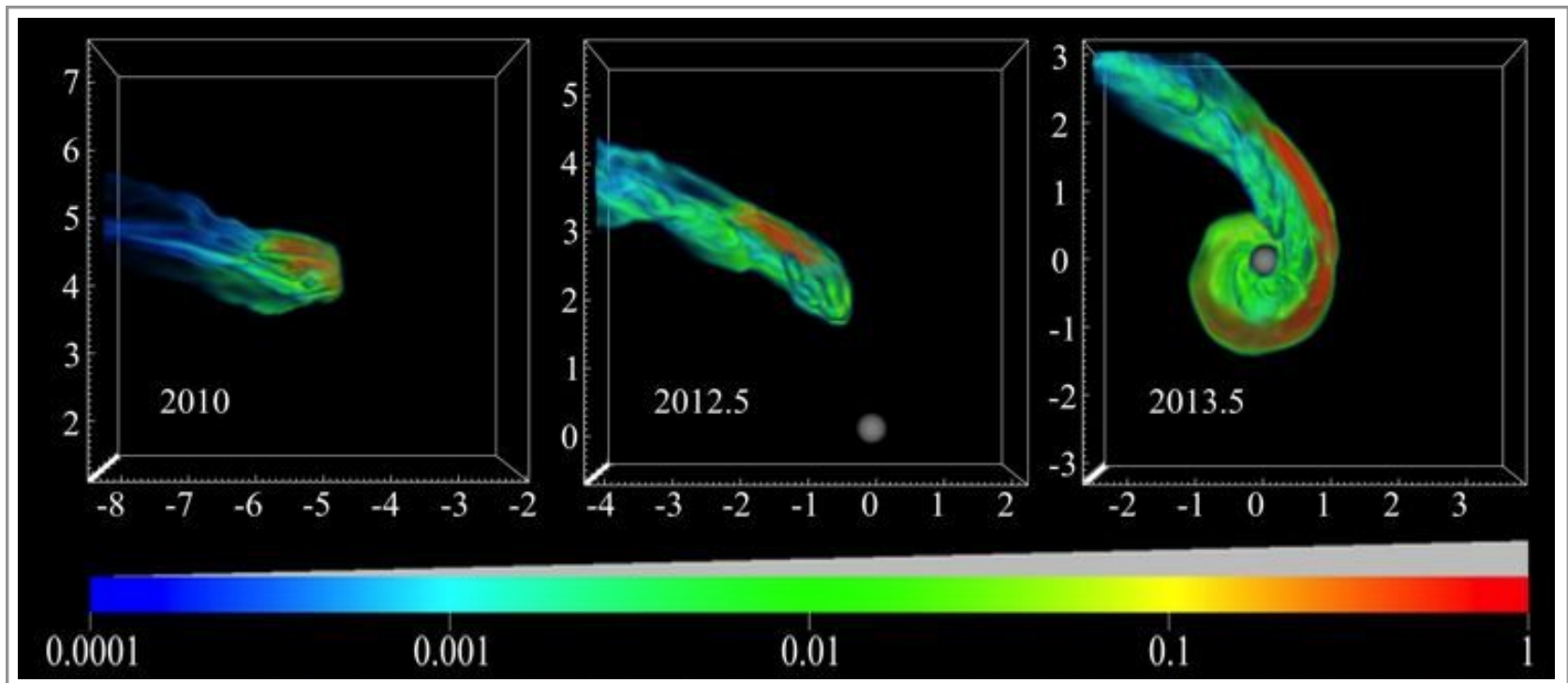
<http://beforeitsnews.com/space/2013/02/the-year-of-the-comets-three-reasons-why-2013-could-be-the-best-ever-2454732.html>

The activity of the Galactic Central Sun will increase drastically after the activation of the portal on May 25th and will be extremly high during June, July and August. This is the time period within which the Light forces will be making great progress with deconstruction of the implant hemispheres. It is not possible to predict the progress of

clearing of the implant hemispheres in detail because the exact structure of the anomaly within the implants is not understood well enough yet.

Increased activity of the Galactic Center is a direct consequence of a passage of an interstellar cloud named G2 close to Galactic Center in the summer of this year:

<http://starburstfound.org/superwaveblog/?p=246>



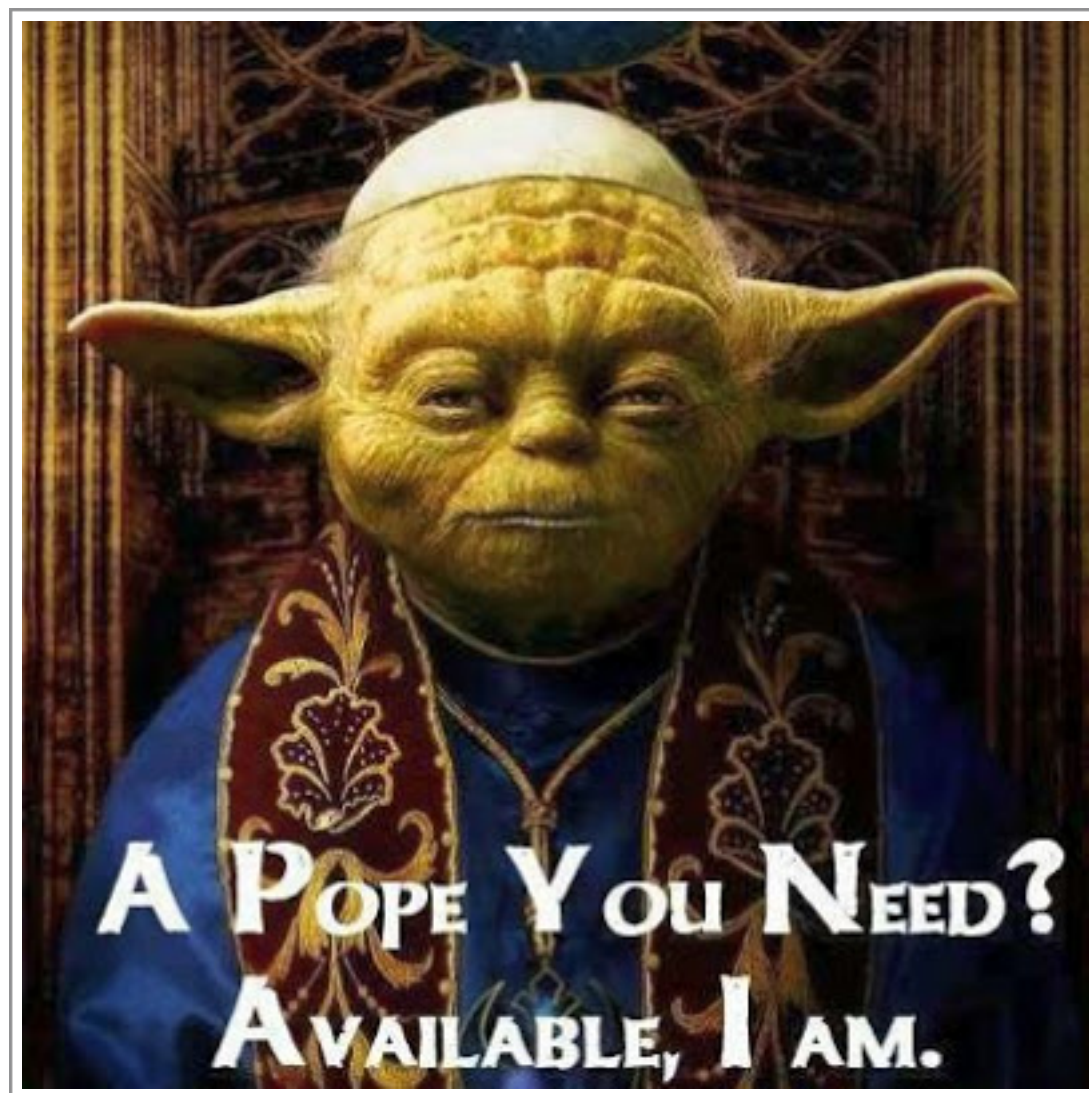
The passage of G2 close to Galactic Center will not trigger a Galactic Tsunami nor a global coastal event as some people are afraid. There is no »hot Jupiter« star within that cloud so no Galactic Superwave event will be triggered. Anyway, the Galactic Confederation has shielding technology which can protect the ecosystem on the surface of this planet and also to stabilize the tectonic plates. So there will be no drastic cataclysm happening. But definitely strong energies will be present which will mercilessly continue to wipe out all darkness until the last Reptilian is gone.

TUESDAY, MARCH 12, 2013

NEW SOCIETY CONFERENCE IN ROME

By COBRA

This will be the first New Society Conference ever. It will be held in Rome from March 15th to March 17th. Rome is an ancient city which holds the key to the control of quarantine Earth and also the key to the planetary liberation. We will come to Rome to unlock the second of those keys and assist in the liberation of the planet. This will be the first New Society conference by Cobra ever. The purpose of this conference is to create the foundation of the new society that will be created after the Event. It will be a working conference with the focus on manifesting the changes we all want to see happening. If you want to be one of the leaders, simply choose yourself and join us! We will be building a new world!



People with expertise in leadership, healing, media, art, new technologies, finances, law, spirituality and all other aspects of life are welcome to attend. You can register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Rome.htm>

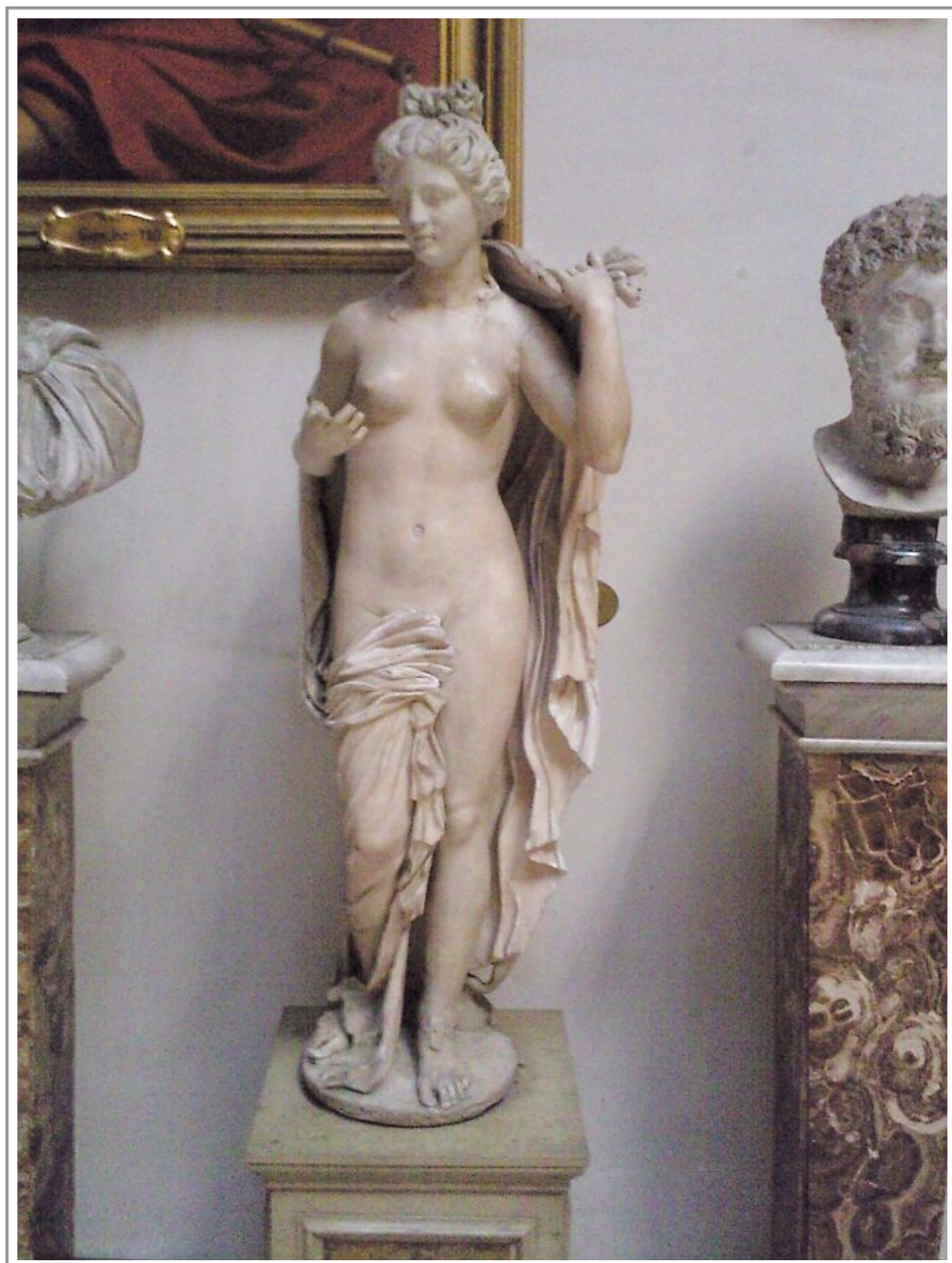
The fact that the conference will be taking place during the papal conclave is just another amazing synchronicity.

THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 2013

SHORT UPDATE ABOUT THE ROME CONFERENCE

By COBRA

This conference was a great success! Predictably, after one week of rain, the skies have cleared just as we started the conference. We were working again with St. Germain, putting an etheric virus in the matrix structure of the main planetary Jesuit/Archon energy vortex of Chiesa del Gesu, Palazzo Colonna and Palazzo Doria-Pamphilj in the center of Rome. Surprisingly, the Goddess energy can be found even in those strange places:



The Light forces have communicated a message at this opportunity:

"Rome is an eternal city which was created by the Goddess. It will never be allowed to be destroyed as the Goddess is watching over it, protecting it. It will be transformed. Many of its inhabitants that now walk in the shadows will step into the Light. Those who do not wish to step into the Light will soon never be allowed to walk its streets again."

At the conference, we have created four core groups that will grow into one of the currently missing links for the surface infrastructure for the Event. Two more groups will be added at the Irvine/Laguna conference and the existing groups strengthened. After all these are established, the next phase of this project follows.

You can join the groups and also actively participate in their activity.

You can find the Planetary Leadership group here:

<http://www.facebook.com/groups/PlanetaryLeadership/?fref=ts>

And Planetary Healers group here:

<http://www.facebook.com/groups/227218620754222/>

And New Renaissance Group here.

<http://www.facebook.com/groups/newrenaissancgroup/>

And New Planetary Financial group here:

<http://www.facebook.com/groups/NewPlanetaryFinancial/>

We are creating the Victory of the Light!

TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 2013

PLEIADIAN PERSPECTIVE ON THE NEW EQUINOX CYCLE

By COBRA



believe

We are here to create a revolution unlike any that has gone before. A Conscious Awareness Tsunami that will sweep the planet and shake our modern world to its very core.

A trans-cultural spiritual revolution which will transform the separate and fragmented cultures of Earth into one vast global and planetary meta-culture in which the unique diversity of every nation, of every peoples, of every tribe, of every person is valued as contributing to the beauty of the Whole.

~ The Pleiadians ~

MONDAY, APRIL 8, 2013

SHORT SITUATION UPDATE

By COBRA

Clearing of the etheric Archon grid is progressing slowly, but effectively. This clearing must be completed before the Event can happen.

Due to certain security related issues in the beginning of 2013 the clearance to publish detailed intel from the Resistance was withdrawn in January. Probably some of you have noticed that not much substantial intel was published in my blog since then. This situation is now finally being resolved and I will be again able to slowly publish more, especially after the activation of the portal on May 25th.



Galactic energies preparing us for the activation of the portal on May 25th are beginning to accelerate. Venus-Mars conjunction this weekend was the initial trigger point of that process, bringing some much needed balance in relationships between male and female polarity. Partial lunar eclipse on April 25th will bring much of the

remaining anomaly of the implant hemispheres into the awareness of the surface based Lightworkers so that it can be processed and transmuted through conscious awareness. Annular solar eclipse on May 10th will bring a strong pulse of Light from the Galactic Central Sun towards the surface of this planet and make the final push for the opening of the portal. And finally, a penumbral lunar eclipse on May 25th will open the portal itself.

There will be no drastic changes in the global financial system before the portal opens. I am not yet allowed to speak about what will happen after.

But one thing is certain. After the portal opens, I will be allowed to release a great part of the Ascension Plan to the surface population, after so many months of delays.

The Ascended Masters retreated from the surface of the planet as it was occupied by the dark forces one Platonic year (26,000 Earth years) ago. Main Atlantean mystery school went into slow decay as the direct contact with the Ascended Masters was lost. At a certain point it was moved into Egypt where initiation temples and pyramids were built in the area between Saqqara and the Giza plateau. At the final deluge of Atlantis in 9564 BCE all Atlantean mystery schools were destroyed and most of their knowledge and wisdom lost.



After the deluge, mystery schools were slowly revived in the Near East from surviving fragments of the Atlantean heritage and they received inspiration through occasional contact with positive extraterrestrial races (such as the Isis mysteries as a result of direct contact with Sirius) and from underground Agarthian network (such as Delphi mysteries). Part of the mystery schools have degenerated as a result of the strengthening of the Veil and the Illuminati come from that branch.

A revival of the mystery schools occurred in the Mediterranean 2000-2500 years ago as a result of the increased activity of the Galactic Central Sun. At that time, the initiates of those mystery schools became aware of the quarantine status of our planet and the presence of the Archons. Destruction of these mystery schools was the main aim of the Khazar Archon invasion in the 4th century and the rise of the Christianity mind programming cult was orchestrated to wipe out the last vestiges of the true Gnosis.

Saint Germain has revived old Egyptian mysteries and created a mystery school in Paris in 1775. This mystery school was operated by the Brotherhood of the Star for another century and one of its members wrote this beautiful book which contains many coded messages about the Ascension process:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/sro/botd/>

There are many “mystery schools” around the planet now with fragmentary knowledge and wisdom. True mystery schools will be established only after the Event and especially after the First Contact.

Until then, you can read these two books which give quite a good overview of the Man, the Universe and the Plan:

http://www.amazon.com/The-Star-Borne-Remembrance-Awakened-Ones/dp/1878246348/ref=tmm_pap_title_o

<http://www.aurora2012.net/Book.html>

Victory of the Light and the dawning of the Golden age is near!

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 17, 2013

GODDESS SPIRAL RETREAT BY ISIS AND COBRA

By COBRA

This unique event will be taking place near Hilo, Hawaii from May 31st to June 2nd.

The Sun of the New Era - Golden Age is rising and we are embracing the new life with Golden Goddess spiral of Light.

At these special times in human history we are perfectly supported with astrological planetary constellations. Through Mars-Venus conjunction in the beginning of April, partial lunar eclipse on April 25th, annular solar eclipse on May 10th and through the opening of the portal on May 25th we are preparing ourselves to become an embodiment of Divine Lovers and expansion of higher frequencies of Light will bring the final balance between Male and Female polarities on planet Earth.



On Hawaii we will be connecting with the vortex which is the entry point of the Goddess herself for planet Earth and will continue the integration process of our divine sacredness and union of divine Love.

We will surrender to the pulse of Divine mother Earth, to the pulse of the ocean and the moon, the fire of passion and expression of creativity, the breath of Love... and will surrender to the grace, beauty and compassion of Goddess herself and ground all our experiences and integrate them within our bodies and lives.

With Goddess and God Dance, meditations, breath, divine symbols, divine invocations, singing, creative expressions, with Goddess divine presence and our

surrendering to her energies we will heal all aspects of our female and male energies in us, heal the inner child, bring balance between giving and receiving. Vortex of the island will help us bring eruption of fire for life in our lives for us to be aware of sacredness of our bodies, to activate our DNA and remember who we really are. With sacred ceremony we will awaken threefold Goddess and God and consecrate our sacred power amulets...

You will experience more personal and deeper connection with the Goddess and God presence in your body and your life and ground your divine presence on our beautiful planet which is meant to be the Garden of Eden.

You can get more information and register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Hawaii.html>

Welcome to the dance with the Universe in the Garden of Eden!

MONDAY, APRIL 22, 2013

SHORT SITUATION UPDATE

By COBRA

Many people are wondering what is the situation regarding the Event and what is the reason for all delays.

As I have said many times, the Event can not happen until the non-physical negative forces are dealt with. Removing them requires a lot of hard work without immediate spectacular results that many are expecting. The Light forces had a plan to trigger the Event in 2012 inside one of the Windows of Opportunity. That would require conscious cooperation and a degree of unity inside the Liberation movement on the surface of the planet. As you all know, that unity did not manifest and in addition to that, certain key individuals made wrong decisions in crucial moments, as it often happens within the surface population.

The Light forces beyond the surface of the planet have thus chosen a more waterproof approach that does not rely so much on the surface population. They are removing obstacles one after the other until the situation is ripe for the Event to occur. This approach takes longer, but it is much more certain to be successful.



Until the breakthrough, the non-physical Archons are still manipulating the Liberation movement on the surface of this planet. Current Keenan/OPPT soap opera is a very good example of that. None of these two groups has any real geopolitical power so you can disregard their conflict entirely and rather focus more on what you yourself can do to assist in the planetary liberation.

Many people are also expecting the RV to happen any day now. This is not how the transformation of the financial system will happen. The Reset will happen only at the Event and the exchange rate between currencies will not change drastically. To refresh your memory, you can read this article about the new financial system:

http://2012portal.blogspot.ch/2012/04/normal-o-microsoftinternetexplorer4_28.html

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 24, 2013

THE SECRET SPACE PROGRAM

By COBRA

Time has come to finally release some intel about the secret space program. The hidden purpose of the secret space program was to set a stage for the Draconian/Reptilian takeover of the planet. The takeover attempt has failed and soon the Light forces will clear the last vestiges of the Draconian control of this planet - the Cabal.

The secret space program has started in Germany immediately after the end of World War I:

http://thirdreichoculthistory.blogspot.com/2011_09_01_archive.html

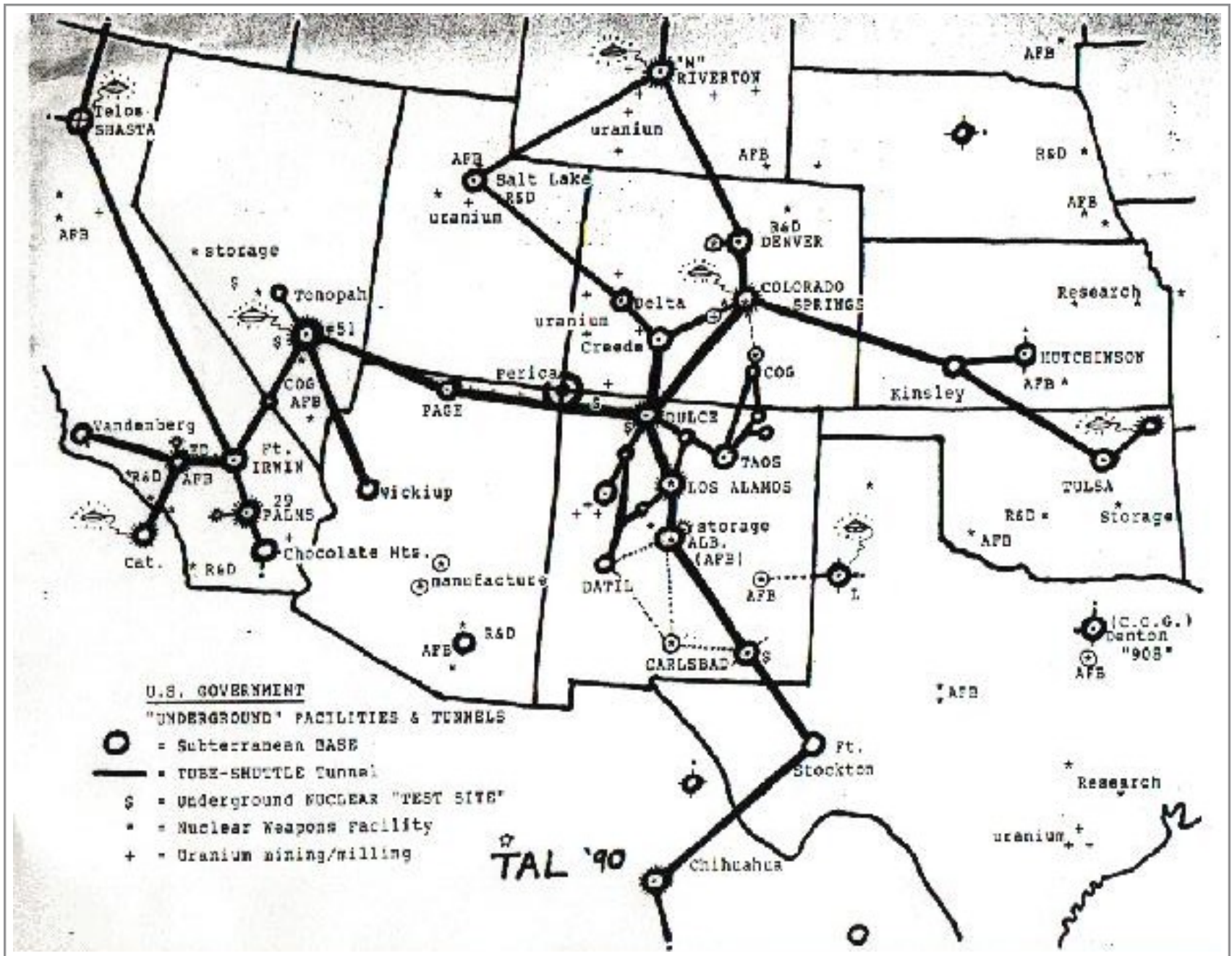
In 1934, many races of the Draco empire contacted the world leaders and made secret treaties with them, offering them advanced military technology in exchange for enslavement of the mass human population. This was the main reason for the great progress of technology in the 30s. All those projects needed financing and financing came through confiscation of privately owned gold through Gold Reserve Act of 1934.

During World War II, Draconian forces attempted an open takeover of the planet through Nazi Germany. That attempt failed with the victory of the Allied forces and Draconians settled for a more covert approach.

They imported about 2000 leading Nazis to the United States through Operation Paperclip and many of those Nazis still form the backbone of the shadow government that runs the affairs on this planet.

After the war, hundreds of thousands tonnes of Yamashita gold were put into trading programs which provided financing for the construction of the massive system of underground military bases worldwide. Those bases were build to set the stage for the Draconian invasion which was planned for the year 2000. In the 50s, the secret space program extended and also involved bases on Moon and Mars. Construction of the

bases under the surface of the Earth was ongoing and in mid 90s there were about 120 bases in the United States and about 400 bases worldwide.



Additional funding was needed for those projects and actually every human on the planet contributed about 25% of his salary to these secret projects through siphoning off taxpayer money:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_USAP.htm

The secret space program and construction of the underground bases was operated by Rockefeller / Kissinger / Bush / Rumsfeld / Halpern / Cheney military-industrial complex through corporations such as Halliburton, Bechtel, Rand, Sandia, Wackenhut, Morton Thiokol, Raytheon, Blackwater...

The man behind the curtain of the secret space program was John Dale Halpern. His front company Halpern, Denny & Co. still controls Halliburton, Monsanto, Raytheon and Academi (former Blackwater).

The secret space program involved the development of many advanced technologies as you can see here:

<http://thepromiserevealed.com/secret-technology-photo-gallery/>



After much progress has been made by the Light forces in the early 90s, the Draco alliance has decided to invade sooner and instead of the year 2000 their invasion started in late 1995. At the target date for the invasion, January 11th 1996, they decided to crush the very few people who were aware of their plans. On that particular day they killed Phil Schneider and also attacked me and some other key people. Phil Schneider was speaking openly about the underground military bases :

<http://www.apfn.org/apfn/phil.htm>

Between 1996 and 1999, about 500 million Reptilians have entered humanoid cloned bodies inside those underground bases. After 1999, the Resistance Movement has started clearing those underground bases and removed all Reptilians except for a very

few individuals on the surface of the planet. Deeper portions of those bases were cleared in 2003. After that, the progress of the Light forces was massive.

Between 2008 and 2011, the Pleadians have increased their presence in the Earth orbit to the extent that NASA was forced to shut down their official manned space program because they could not prevent the leaking of the evidence of Pleadian presence otherwise.

In 2012, the Resistance Movement has removed the vast majority of the physical gold from the hands of the Cabal. This has crippled the Cabal's operations extensively. Now they hide the last few trillions of their money in Lichtenstein. Due to the fact that they need 2-3 billion dollars daily to keep their show running, they could last for 2 or 3 years if their resources would be left untouched, which, of course, will not be.

In early 2013, the Resistance Movement has cleared all underground facilities of the Cabal through Operation Underlord. Now they have nowhere to hide and they are concerned.

Tomorrow, on the day of the lunar eclipse, the top members of the military-industrial complex will meet in a secret location close to Bush ranch in Texas to discuss the situation. They will find no solution.

Victory of the Light is near!

SUNDAY, APRIL 28, 2013

UPDATE ABOUT THE ZURICH CONFERENCE

By COBRA

Despite a strong opposition from the non-physical negative forces this conference was a great success and a major energy breakthrough was made.

St. Germain has led us to purify the etheric matrix structure of the major banks, such as UBS and Credit Suisse and all this has already contributed to some cascading events that assist in exposing the real structure of the financial system to the masses.



The Zurich vortex is now activated for the Light and the Goddess is definitely present!

Probably you are already feeling the acceleration that is preparing us for the activation of the portal on May 25th. A special article with more intel about that portal will be

posted on my blog soon. We will be anchoring energies for that portal in Laguna Beach and you are all welcome to join us:

<http://portal2012.org/Laguna.html>

After the activation of the portal, a lot of Goddess presence will be needed on the planet to stabilize the situation amidst all the changes and you are all welcome to join us in Hawaii, a major Goddess vortex point for this planet:

<http://portal2012.org/Hawaii.html>

SUNDAY, MAY 5, 2013

THEY LIVE

By COBRA

These are the living quarters of some of the top members of the Cabal. You can include those places in your weekly liberation meditations to infuse some Light there. As you can probably imagine, these locations or their alternatives will receive a lot of attention at the time of the Event. You can click on the pictures to enlarge them and see the exact coordinates.

So here we go.

George Herbert Walker Bush (a.k.a. [George Scherff Jr.](#)):

The screenshot shows a web browser window displaying the Virtual Globetrotting website. The page title is "George H.W. Bush's House". The main content area features a video player titled "A Kentucky Story" with a play button and a description: "Join us in celebrating the 139th Kentucky Derby by Mitch McConnell on YouTube". Below the video are three map thumbnails: Google Maps, Birds Eye, and Yahoo Maps. To the left of the map thumbnails is a sidebar with navigation options like "Browse Maps", "Category", and "Location". The "Description" field contains the text: "This is the long time home of the 41st President of the United States and the father of the 43rd President of the United States." The "Location" field shows "Houston, Texas (TX), US @ 29.75785600, -95.46454400". The "Views" field shows "28,591". At the bottom of the page, there is a rating section with a star icon and the text "6.6 (16 votes)".

Walker Bush:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying `virtualglobetrotting.com/map/george-w-laura-bushs-house/view/?service=1`. The page features the "VIRTUALGLOBETROTTING" logo and the "knok" logo. A navigation bar includes "Categories", "States", and "Countries", along with a "Google Custom Search" box and a "Go" button. The main content area is titled "George W. & Laura Bush's House" and includes a description: "The former President and former First Lady of the United States live here. The residence (built in 1959) has 4-beds, 5-baths, and measures in at ...". Below the description are links for "More Info", "Homes - Celebrity - Government - 5 comments", and the location "Dallas, Texas (TX), US". There are social media icons for Google+, YouTube, and Facebook, with a "Like" button showing 3 likes. A "Nearby (1227)" section shows a grid of thumbnail images. A video player is embedded, showing a crowd of people at a horse race, with the title "A Kentucky Story" and the text "Join us in celebrating the 139th Kentucky Derby". The map area shows an aerial view of the house with a "Bird's eye" view selected. The map controls include a compass, zoom in/out buttons, and a "20 yds" scale bar. The coordinates are "Lat: 32.8844230 Lon: -96.8119950".

Bush Family:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the address bar displaying `virtualglobetrotting.com/map/bush-compound/view/?service=0`. The page features the "VIRTUALGLOBETROTTING" logo and the "knok" logo. A navigation bar includes "Categories", "States", and "Countries", along with a "Google Custom Search" box and a "Go" button. The main content area is titled "Bush Compound" and includes a description: "This is where George H.W. Bush grew up and also inherited when his parents died. It has served as the summer home for the Bush family for years." Below the description are links for "More Info" and "Homes - Famous", and the location "Kennebunkport, Maine (ME), US". There are social media icons for Google+, YouTube, and Facebook, with a "Like" button showing 0 likes. A "Nearby (193)" section shows a grid of thumbnail images. A video player is embedded, showing a crowd of people at a horse race, with the title "A Kentucky Story" and the text "Join us in celebrating the 139th Kentucky Derby by Mitch McConnell on YouTube". The map area shows a satellite view of the compound with a "Satelit" view selected. The map controls include a compass, zoom in/out buttons, and a "20 yds" scale bar. The coordinates are "Lat: 43.3432430 Lon: -70.4598440".

Dick Cheney:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `virtualglobetrotting.com/map/dick-cheney-house-1/view/?service=0`. The page features the VirtualGlobetrotting logo and navigation links for Categories, States, and Countries. A search bar with "Google Custom Search" is present. The main content area displays a satellite map of Dick Cheney's house, Ballintober, in St Michaels, Maryland. The map includes a latitude/longitude box (Lat: 38.7653360, Lon: -76.2319100) and a "Satelit" button. On the left sidebar, there is a title "Dick Cheney's house" with a description: "Dick Cheney bought this house, named Ballintober, for \$2.67 million and is just a few miles away from Donald Rumsfeld's 'Mount Misery' home." Below the description are social media links (Facebook, Twitter, RSS) and a "Like" button showing 0 likes. A "Nearby (112)" section shows a grid of map thumbnails. At the bottom of the sidebar, there is a video player titled "A Kentucky Story" with the text "Join us in celebrating the 139th Kentucky".

John Halpern:

The screenshot shows a web browser window with the URL `virtualglobetrotting.com/map/john-halperns-house/`. The page features the VirtualGlobetrotting logo and navigation links for Maps, Blog, Games, and Forums. A search bar with "Google Custom Search" is present. The main content area displays a map of John Halpern's House in Brookline, Massachusetts. The map includes a title "John Halpern's House" and a "Nearby (1536)" section. On the left sidebar, there is a "Browse Maps" section with links for All (163,861), Queue (55), Latest (Calendar), Most Popular, and Top Rated. Below this are links for Google Maps, Bing Maps, and Yahoo Maps. A "Category" section lists various map categories like Buildings, Events, Land, Natural, Street View, and Transportation. A "Location" section lists various states. At the bottom of the sidebar, there is a "User" section with links for Users and Comments. The main content area includes a "No Thumbnail" message, a map thumbnail, and a "Description" section: "The founder of Halpern, Denny and Co., an investment firm lives here." Below the description is a "More Info" section with the URL `www.halperndenny.com` and a "Location" section with the address "Brookline, Massachusetts (MA), US @ 42.32274674, -71.13396406". A "Views" section shows 665 views. At the bottom right, there is a "Nearby Maps (50 km): (1,536)" section with a grid of map thumbnails.

Henry Kissinger:

Henry Kissinger's compound (Bing Maps) - Vir...
virtualglobetrotting.com/map/henry-kissingers-compound/view/?service=1

VIRTUALGLOBETROTTING

Categories | States | Countries | Google Custom Search | Go

Henry Kissinger's compound

The German-born American politician how was 56th United States Secretary of State between 1973 and 1977 owns this compound.

[More Info](#) | [Homes - Celebrity - Government](#)

South Kent, Connecticut (CT), US

Like 0

Nearby (280):

[Satellite Maps](#)
www.MapsGalaxy.com
Get Maps, Directions, Street Views & Traffic with Free Install!

Lat: 41.7454990 Lon: -73.4029410 [URL]

bing

60 yds

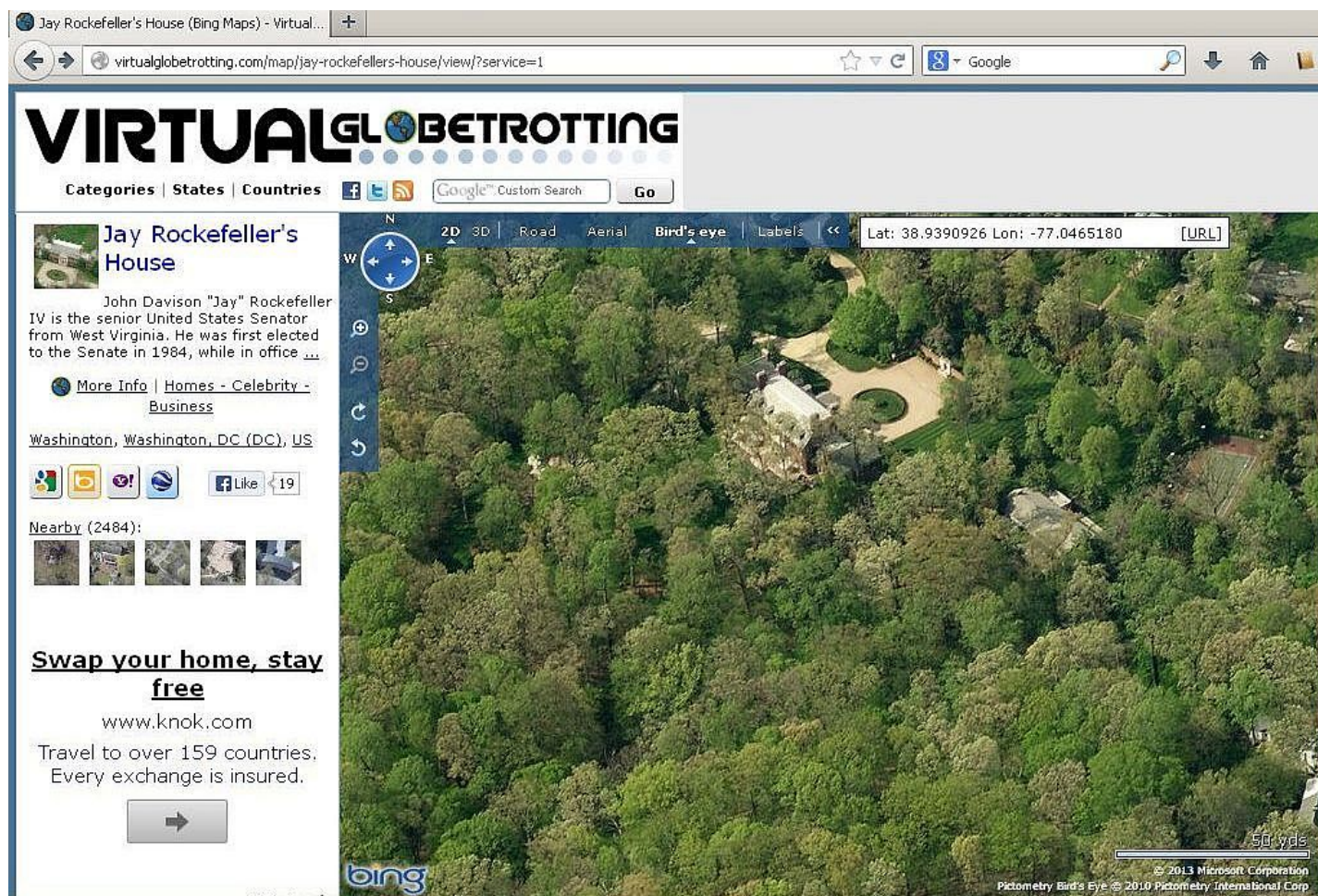
© 2013 Microsoft Corporation
Pictometry Bird's Eye © 2010 Pictometry International Corp
Pictometry, Bird's Eye © 2010 MDA Geospatial Services Inc.

Maria Camilla Pallavicini:

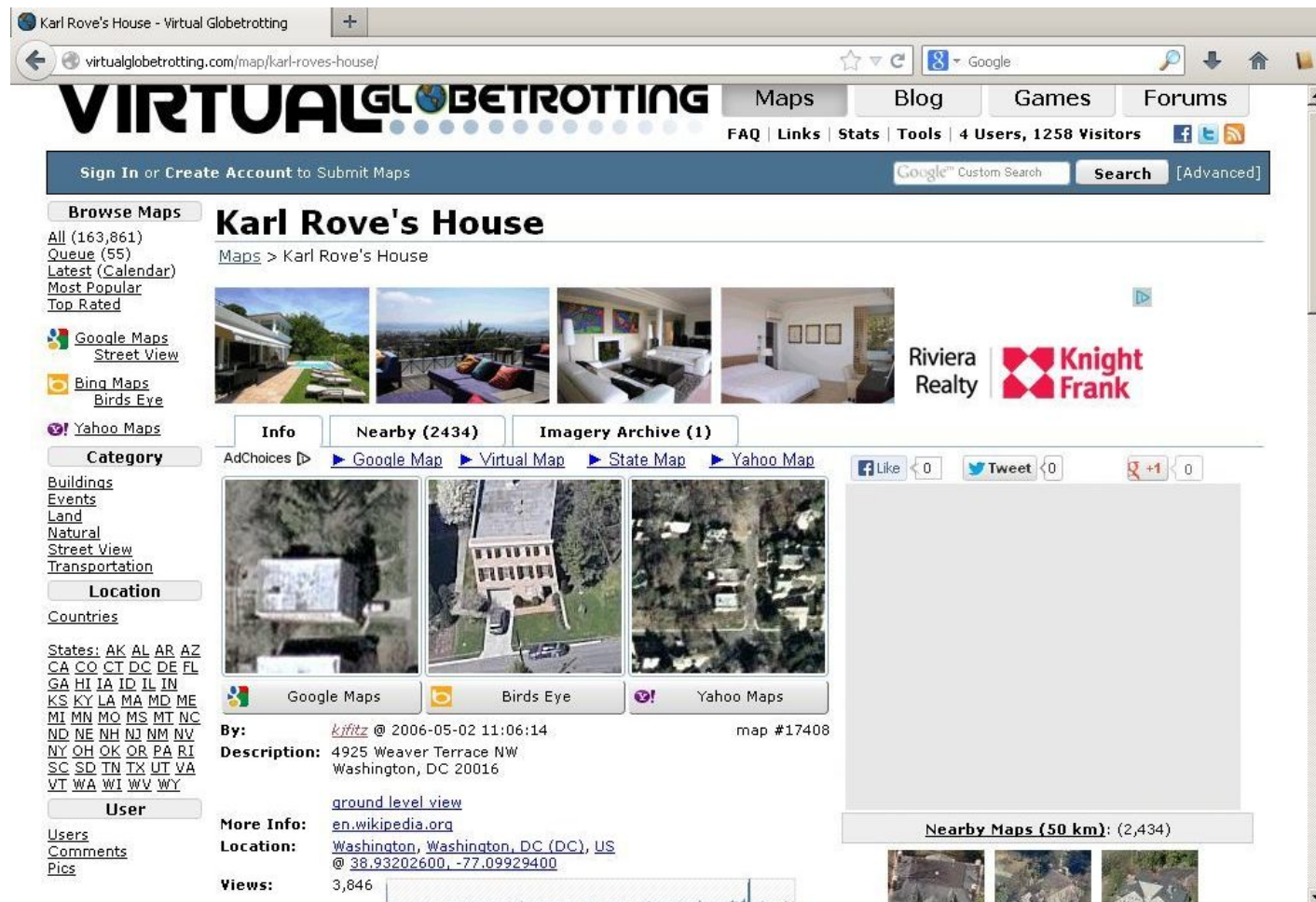
CASINO DELL'AURORA PALLAVICINI



Jay Rockefeller:



Karl Rove (Washington DC House):



Karl Rove (Florida House):

Karl Rove's House - Virtual Globetrotting

virtualglobetrotting.com/map/karl-roves-house-1/

Sign In or Create Account to Submit Maps

Google Custom Search Search [Advanced]

Browse Maps
 All (163,861)
 Queue (55)
 Latest (Calendar)
 Most Popular
 Top Rated

Google Maps Street View
 Bing Maps Birds Eye
 Yahoo Maps

Category
 Buildings
 Events
 Land
 Natural
 Street View
 Transportation

Location
 Countries
 States: AK AL AR AZ CA CO CT DC DE FL GA HI IA ID IL IN KS KY LA MA MD ME MI MN MO MS MT NC ND NE NH NJ NM NV NY OH OK OR PA RI SC SD TN TX UT VA VT WA WI WV WY

User
 Users
 Comments
 Pics

Karl Rove's House
 Maps > Karl Rove's House

Info Nearby (87)

AdChoices Google Maps Virtual Map Estate Map Map Maps

Google Maps Bing Maps Yahoo Maps

By: [hp333](#) @ 2008-07-22 18:49:20 map #53648

Description: The former Deputy Chief of Staff to President George W. Bush, until his resignation on August, 31, 2007, lives here part-time. He has headed the Office of Political Affairs, the Office of Public Liaison, and the White House Office of Strategic Initiatives. Since leaving the White House, he has worked as a political analyst and contributor for Fox News, Newsweek, and the Wall Street Journal. His home in Washington (DC) is also featured on this site.

More Info: [rawstory.com](#)

Location: Rosemary Beach, Florida (FL), US @ 30.28363700, -86.01598600

Views: 795

knok Home Exchange Try for free

Nearby Maps (50 km): (87)

Donald Rumsfeld:

Rumsfeld Maryland Residence (Google Maps...)

virtualglobetrotting.com/map/rumsfeld-maryland-residence/view/?service=0

VIRTUALGLOBETROTTING

Categories | States | Countries

Google Custom Search Go

Rumsfeld Maryland Residence

Former Secretary of Defence Donald Rumsfeld's St. Michaels, Maryland residence. The home was formerly a b&b known as Mount Misery Bed and Breakfast.

More Info | Homes - Celebrity - Government

St Michaels, Maryland (MD), US

Nearby (120):

Lat: 38.7819310 Lon: -76.2482820 [URL]

Satelit

A Kentucky Story YouTube

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 2013

GLOBAL SOLAR ECLIPSE MEDITATION FOR PEACE IN SYRIA

By COBRA

The Cabal is escalating its plans to trigger a new global war through Syria. Needless to say, that will not be allowed to happen.

But let me explain first what the plan of the Cabal was:

First, they have polarized many countries of the international community with a series of incidents in Syria to get them involved into the conflict:

<http://theextinctionprotocol.wordpress.com/2013/05/07/rumblings-of-wwiii-iran-speaks-of-resistant-axis-against-west-israel-on-war-alert-41-nations-gulf-military-exercise/>

<http://www.veteranstoday.com/2013/05/07/war-has-begun/>

Then through the joint operation of the non-physical Archons and the physical Cabal they want to create a black hole vortex in Syria by cutting off all Light. On the non-physical planes, they are sending as many reptilians to Syria and the surrounding region as possible. And on the physical plane, they have isolated Syria by cutting off their access to the internet:

<http://allthingsd.com/20130507/syria-has-dropped-off-the-internet-again/>

In short, they want to increase chaos and entropy in Syria to the maximal extent by cutting off Light and information and then involve as many nations as possible in the thus created conflict. This is their last attempt to prevent the opening of the portal on May 25th.

That will not be allowed to happen. Current use of biochemical weapons and nuclear bunker buster bombs is testing the limits of patience of the Resistance Movement.

Although the planetary conditions for the Event are not yet right due to too many non-physical negative forces still present around the surface of the planet, the Resistance WILL trigger the Event as an emergency protection measure if the violence continues to escalate. So by escalating things further the Cabal is actually shortening its time of existence drastically. If they are clever enough, they will cool down.

Drake and Ben Fulford have already been contacted indirectly by the Resistance agents on the surface through intermediaries, hinting at the possibility of the Event happening soon so that the surface population may be a little more prepared. The current possibility for the Event happening prematurely as an extreme precaution measure before May 25th is about 6%.

The target date the Cabal has for escalating the Syria conflict into a full scale war is the moment of the Uranus-Pluto square, which occurs on May 20th at 22 hours 22 minutes Greenwich mean time. Astrologically, this configuration represents the peak of the tension and the last testing moment before the opening of the portal on May 25th.



This whole situation requires our assistance. Therefore I would ask as many people as possible to meditate at the moment of the Solar eclipse on May 9th/10th to create a positive resonance field of peace for the Syria vortex. Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so each of you that will participate in this meditation can actually save human lives in Syria:

http://www.mum.edu/m_effect/dc_md.html

The Syria vortex is an ancient Goddess energy site and one of the major key points of the planetary energy grid.

The exact moment of the Solar Eclipse is 00 hours and 25 minutes GMT/UTC on May 10th. For Europe and Asia, the eclipse occurs on May 10th in the morning. For the Americas, it occurs on May 9th evening.

You can view the exact time of the meditation for many places here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Global+Solar+Eclipse+Meditation+for+Peace+in+Syria&iso=20130510T0125&p1=136>

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light, coming from the Galactic Central Sun and then descending down through your body
3. Visualize that Light flowing through your heart and then through your hands directly into the Syria vortex, filling it with Light and eliminating all darkness which exists there
4. Ask the Goddess presence (divine feminine) to come through your body
5. Ask that Goddess presence to direct energies of peace and harmony to Syria and everyone involved in that conflict. Allow that energy to flow through your heart and then through your hands into the Syria vortex for a few minutes

Goddess wants peace and peace will come.

TUESDAY, MAY 14, 2013

OPENING OF THE PORTAL

By COBRA

It is time to take action again! It is time to take the destiny of our world in our own hands! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the time of full moon this May. Many of us will gather and visualize the liberation of our planet from the tyranny of the negative energy grid so that for the first time in our history we will have the chance to create our own destiny as free citizens of the Earth and thus fully empowered surrender ourselves to our Ascension process.

Our visualization will support the plan for planetary liberation, so that it manifests as soon as possible, as non-violently and smoothly as possible. We can do it! It needs to go viral! We need to reach many people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.



A few hours before the opening of the Portal, a penumbral lunar eclipse will assist in the buildup of energies to prepare us for that event. This is the time of Wesak, which is a period of spiritual blessing for humanity and an outpouring of Light for the entire planet. The main vortex for this is centered in the Himalayan mountains where many Initiates and Masters will gather to anchor the Light for the Earth at this time of the full moon in May. Although according to some traditions Wesak festival has already happened at the full moon in April, a very strong outpouring of Light always happens during the full moon in May. A very strong timeline runs through the date of May 25th. On May 25th, 1975 the whole 50 year process of the planetary liberation has started. On May 25th, 2010 a special portal called Mission Blue Shield was activated and it marked the beginning of the downfall of the Archons. And now on May 25th, 2013, we will open the Portal. The purpose of the Portal is to liberate humanity from the grip of the negative energy grid that was enslaving humanity since late Atlantis.

We will all be doing this visualization at the same time, at the moment of the opening of the Portal, which comes on May 25th at 12 hours 12 minutes PDT.

You can view the exact time of the activation for many places here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Opening+of+the+Portal&iso=20130525T1210&p1=137>

Please note that the time of opening of the Portal in this link is 12:10 PDT, which is 2 minutes before the actual opening and is thus a good time to begin with your meditation.

Instructions:

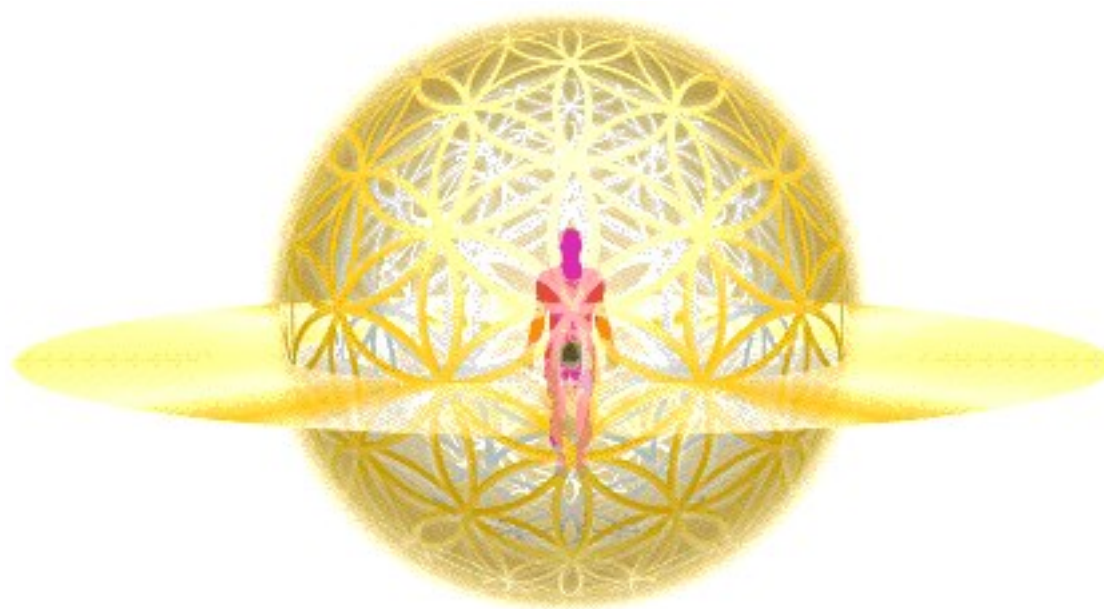
1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes
2. Call upon the presence of your Soul (higher self) and the presence of your spiritual guides, angels and Ascended masters
3. In the name of your higher self, say aloud a decree that you cancel and nullify all your past agreements, attachments and contracts with the dark forces regardless of their content

4. In the name of your higher self, say aloud a decree that you are now a free and sovereign being of Light

5. Visualize a pillar of golden Light, descending from the Galactic Central Sun and going through your body

6. Visualize that golden Light expanding through your heart and your hands in all directions, transmuting all darkness of the non-physical planes into the Light, clearing all contents of your implant hemisphere, which is a hemispherical field with a diameter of 100 feet (30 meters) around you. Continue emanating that golden Light until your implant hemisphere is completely filled with Light

7. Now visualize the whole implant hemisphere filled with a Flower of Life pattern which will stabilize and increase the vibrational frequency in the energy field around you:



8. Visualize the same golden Light transmuting all implant hemispheres worldwide

Many people are expecting spectacular results when each of the planetary portals or doorways opens. You need to understand that planetary liberation is a gradual process which culminates in the final Event, which will be spectacular indeed.

Disclaimer:

Opening of the Portal will NOT trigger the global coastal event which Cliff High is predicting nor global financial reset. No massive catastrophic events will happen in the near future and the financial reset will only happen at the Event. The timing of the Event is not yet to be disclosed now, but the final victory of the Light is near.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 22, 2013

EVENT HORIZON

By COBRA

Every window of opportunity, every portal is a quantum leap bringing us closer to the Event horizon. With each portal opened, more energy is generated and at a certain point, enough energy will trigger the breakthrough.

That will be the moment of the compression breakthrough and this is what David Wilcock saw in his dream of a storm with many lightning bolts. Each of those lightning bolts represents a compression wormhole, which is a hyperdimensional doorway of Light, connecting the surface of the planet with the Light above and below the surface at the moment of the compression breakthrough.

The Event will send strong ripples of Light throughout the spacetime, forwards and even backwards in time. This is why some of you have already received dreams, impressions and visions of the Event.



The opening of the Portal on May 25th is NOT yet the time of the Event despite of rumours and hints that you might hear from Drake, Fulford and other people. Those rumours just reflect a certain operation of the Light forces on the surface of the planet which is a necessary substep towards the Event, but not yet the Event itself.

Before the Event can happen, the non-physical negative forces must be removed. Otherwise they could simply trigger more than 2 million people on the surface that were heavily mind programmed through severe trauma by the Cabal under their projects codenamed MK-Ultra and Monarch. Those traumatized individuals could be easily triggered by the Archons from the etheric and astral planes as part of their endgame to start behaving violently towards themselves and others.

The non-physical negative forces are now gathered very close to the surface of the planet, concentrated around humans, attempting to prevent the Light from entering. They do this to maintain entropy and chaos because this is the only way they can survive a little bit longer.

There is a certain form of entities that was not mentioned yet. They are called Invisibles because they have the tendency to melt with their environment to the point they become energetically invisible. They inhabit the lower mental plane. Their purpose is to shut down the capacities of human mind and to induce stupidity into the human population in order to keep it enslaved. They are mainly responsible for many distorted belief systems inside organized religions and lately in the new age movement, which has deteriorated from pure beginnings in the 1980s into just another mind programmed cult after the Congo invasion in 1996. One of the main mental tricks of the Invisibles is that »all is well«, suggesting people to deny things that are not well and thus stripping people of their inherent power to change things that are not well.

The Archons are still using their etheric and astral HAARP scalar electromagnetic field technology to keep maintaining the so-called primary anomaly. Primary anomaly is a random wave function, a distortion of Calabi-Yau manifolds, a field of micro black holes, a convoluted field of quantum fluctuations, a semi-conscious field of anti-life which always tries to suppress Light by default. This was brought into existence out of pure potentiality at the creation of the Universe and is the antithesis of the One. It is the primary error in Creation and the primary cause of all suffering. All the remaining

primary anomaly of the Universe is now being gathered around the surface profile of this planet, waiting to be finally transformed to allow the final liberation of our planet, which will then become the last point of Light to join the galactic union.

The non-physical Archons still use wormholes made of this distorted anomalous field to freely travel from one implant hemisphere to another.

After the Light forces remove the non-physical electromagnetic HAARP field, the black hole singularities will be stripped naked, the micro black holes will evaporate, the Calabi-Yau manifolds will straighten themselves out and the primary anomaly will disappear forever from our Universe. This will be beginning of the end of all suffering and beginning of true healing for humanity.

This time is coming very soon. The final victory of the Light is near!

FRIDAY, MAY 24, 2013

OPENING OF THE PORTAL LAST UPDATE

By COBRA

During this weekend, Jupiter, Venus and Mercury will create a triangle of Light through which the energy for the opening of the Portal will be channeled from the Galactic Central Sun towards the surface of this planet. You can see this triangle of planets in the western sky shortly after the sunset:



Let's do this! Let's open the Portal!

TUESDAY, MAY 28, 2013

OPENING THE PORTAL REPORT

By COBRA

We have opened the Portal! For the first time in human history, the energy of divine grace has entered the surface of the planet directly from the Galactic Central Sun.



This has drastic and long lasting consequences on the etheric and astral grid around our planet. All etheric and astral matrix, all Archons and reptilians and their technologies have been squeezed into a very thin layer which extends around 100 feet (30 meters) upwards and downwards from the surface profile of the planet. All areas further up and further down from the surface profile have been completely cleared and liberated. This is a huge victory of the Light and one of the main necessary steps needed before the final victory and the Event.

You might begin to feel that there are less attacks and less influence from the negative non-physical entities.

The activation of the ALMA vortex has insured that humanity will finally begin to connect with its Soul.

THURSDAY, MAY 30, 2013

UPDATE ABOUT THE IRVINE/LAGUNA CONFERENCE

By COBRA

Our conference was a huge breakthrough. Our location was the main anchor point for the vortex which activated the Portal. This is one of the main energy breakthroughs needed before the Event can happen.

The focus of our conference was to create task groups which will assist the surface population during the few weeks transition period around the time of the Event. These task groups will develop practical tools which can be used throughout the surface population at the time of the Event to calm the masses and guide humanity through the transition.



Although the civil authority and the Resistance Movement will provide their own infrastructure at the time of the Event, it is very important to have grassroots infrastructure as well. Our alternative infrastructure will fill in the gaps and will ensure that the transition will be smoother and more harmonious.

Six task groups were created: planetary leadership group, healers group, media group, new renaissance group, new technologies group and financial group. All these groups will develop practical tools which can help easing the transition in their specific area.

We have created a special website which will contain detailed instructions for the general surface population for the time of the Event:

www.prepareforchange.net

Each of our task groups will upload their specific content to the website. It will be upgraded and developed during the next few weeks and when it is fairly complete, it will be time to make it viral throughout the awakened part of the surface population.

Victory of the Light is near!

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 5, 2013

INTEL ABOUT THE EVENT

By COBRA

You might want to get some more intel about the Event to increase your own preparedness and also to help assisting others during the time of the transition.

Most of the intel in the following website is a quite reliable interpretation of information that came from reliable sources. Here it is:

<http://www.veritasgalacticsweden.net/the-event>

<http://www.veritasgalacticsweden.net/the-event/the-event-2>

<http://www.veritasgalacticsweden.net/the-event/event-intel-update-cobra>

<http://www.veritasgalacticsweden.net/the-event/event-intel-update-tzumi>

<http://www.veritasgalacticsweden.net/the-event/event-extra>

Enjoy!

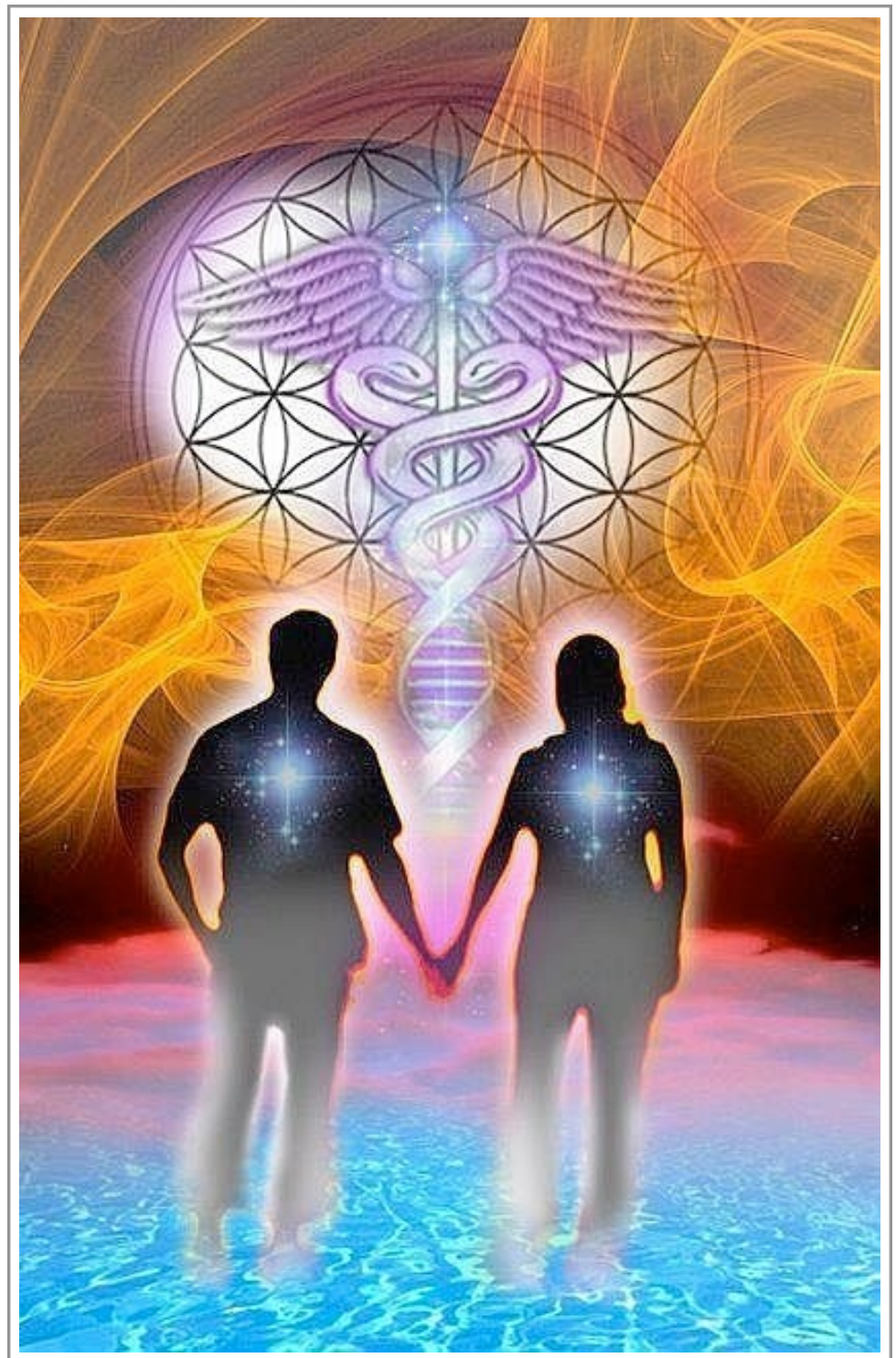
FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2013

UPDATE ABOUT THE SPIRAL GODDESS RETREAT IN HAWAII

By COBRA

Goddess energy is the key to bringing lasting peace to this planet. Our purpose was to anchor the Goddess energy through the Hawaii vortex after the successful opening of the portal on May 25th.

We have been very successful! Against much opposition from the etheric and astral planes, we have managed to anchor the Goddess presence in our bodies. As a result of all energy work that we did, a new balance will be much more easily created between female and male polarities among the surface population of planet Earth and real soulmate relationships will begin to be created. These soulmate relationships will be crucial for the transformation of the non-physical planes which needs to happen before the Event.



MONDAY, JUNE 17, 2013

FIX THE WORLD DOCUMENTARY RELEASED

By COBRA

"How To Fix The World" documentary has been released. Watch it and share it far and wide! You might want to repost the link to it anywhere possible or even upload it to some other medium except only on Youtube and Vimeo as it was deleted a few times there. Obviously this film has hit a nerve.

The link to the film is here:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com/2013/06/15/how-to-fix-the-world-movie/>

Or you can watch directly on Youtube:

Fix the World Documentary, Part 1



You can watch our Weekly Liberation Meditations from 48 to 53 minute mark in Part 1.

SUNDAY, JUNE 23, 2013

SHORT SITUATION UPDATE

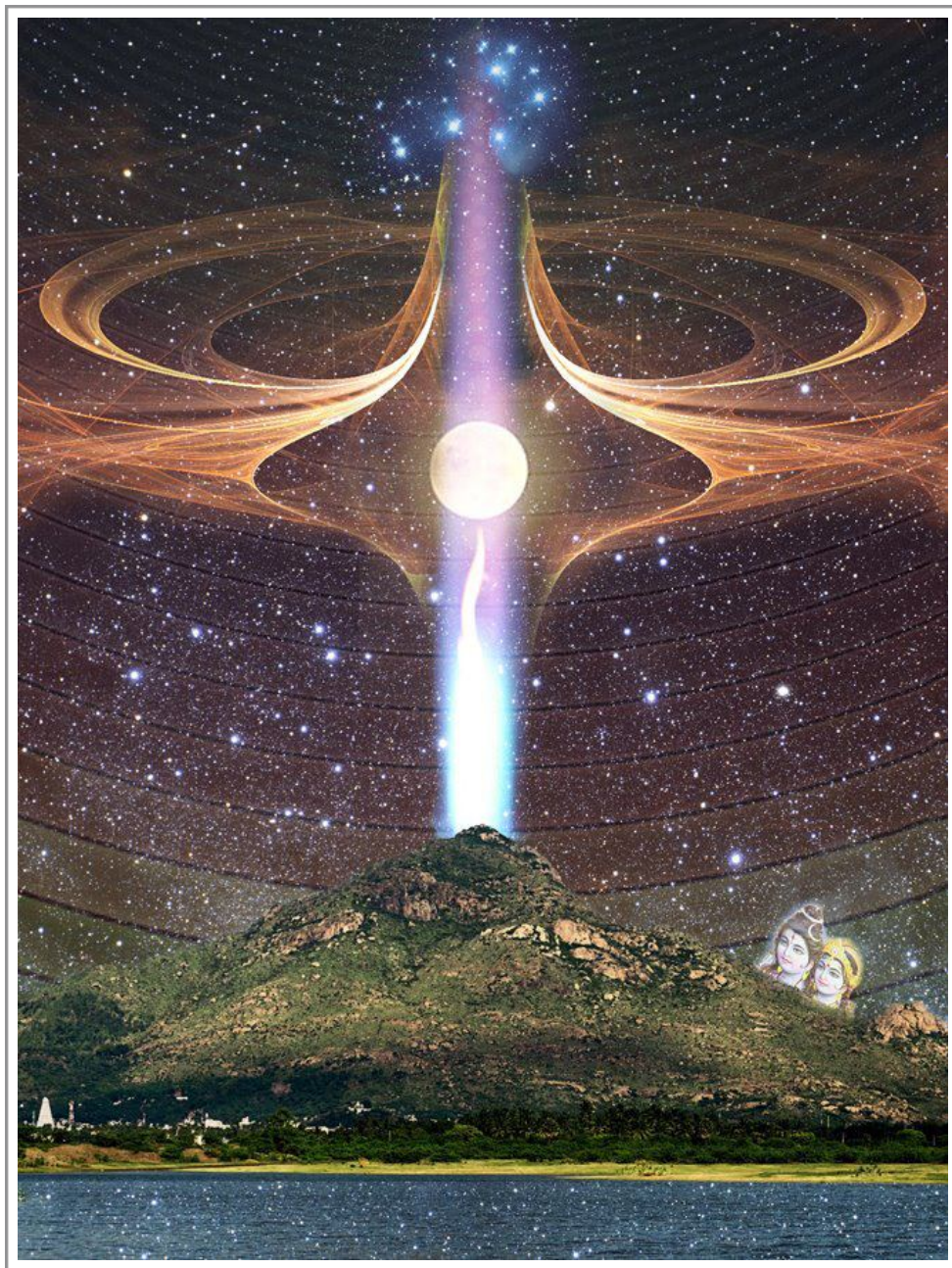
By COBRA

Significant progress has been made after the opening the Portal on May 25th.

On the non-physical planes, the final offensive of the Light forces to clear all remaining negative entities has commenced. This offensive will continue until the final and complete liberation of the non-physical planes and the Light forces will not retreat under any circumstances. This offensive is one of the key elements for the planetary liberation and we can compare it with Operation Overlord offensive in 1944 which decided the victory of the Allied forces in World War 2. Although it will still take some time for the liberation to be completed, our victory is assured.

In the subterranean network below the surface of the planet, a process

of integration of the Resistance Movement into the Galactic Confederation is taking place. Many different positive cosmic races are building their bases in the deeper portions of the underground network as part of spiritual, cultural and sociological integration process. You need to understand that only about 70 percent of Galactic races are humanoid and there are many exotic forms of life out there. Nevertheless, cosmic Love is the deeper bond which connects all these races, no matter how strange



or exotic their physical body or psychological makeup might be. This integration process will strengthen cosmic Love and brotherhood between different cosmic races and the Resistance as part of preparations for the First Contact for the surface population which will happen after the Event. The other part of this process will include the appearance of certain members of some of those races on the surface of the planet within this year of 2013. Those appearances may or may not be public. Details about this project must remain classified for now.

Needless to say, there are many projects and operations taking place behind the scenes and hopefully soon there will be results and I will have interesting news.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 3, 2013

LIBERATION MEDITATION FOR EGYPT

By COBRA

As we are getting closer to the Event, human masses begin their final fight for freedom. The situation in Egypt is reaching its tipping point as the ultimatum of the military expires today at 3 pm GMT:

<http://rt.com/news/egypt-millions-protest-morsi-458/>

It has been requested from the Light forces that as many people as possible support the people of Egypt with our Liberation Meditation. This is time-sensitive and needs to go viral! We need to reach masses of people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can share it with your iphone. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube. Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so each of you that will participate in this meditation can actually save human lives in Egypt and worldwide:

http://www.mum.edu/m_effect/dc_md.html

As we are reaching the tipping point today, we will be doing the Liberation Meditation three times today.

First, at 11 am GMT (which is 1 pm Cairo time):

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Liberation+Meditation+1&iso=20130703T13&p1=53>

Second, at 1 pm GMT (which is 3 pm Cairo time):

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Liberation+Meditation+2&iso=20130703T15&p1=53>

Third, at 3 pm GMT (which is 5 pm Cairo time):

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Liberation+Meditation+3&iso=20130703T17&p1=53>

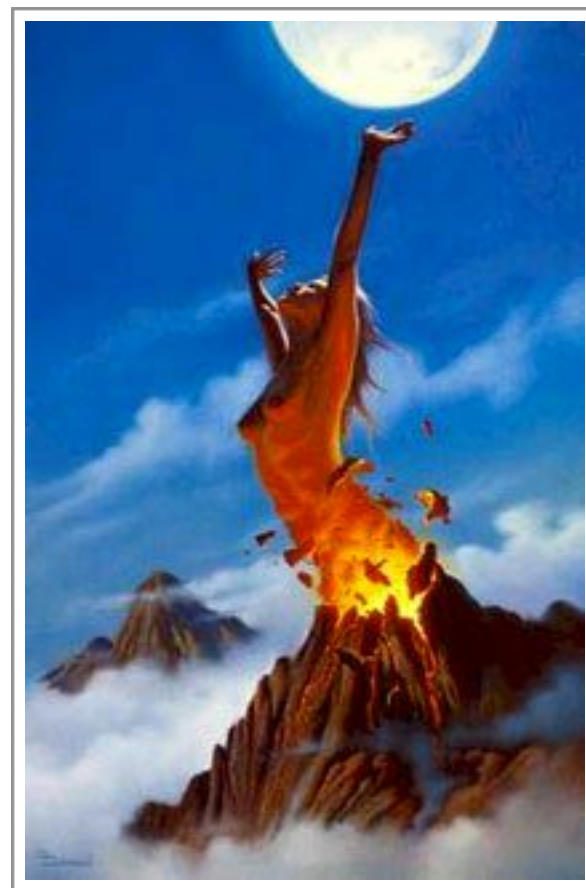
We will continue doing our Liberation Meditation for Egypt every day since today at 3 pm GMT (which is 5 pm Cairo time) until the situation is resolved. If you want to convert 3 pm GMT to your local time zone, click on the last link above, the time of the daily meditation is the same for every day.

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes.
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light emanating from the Galactic Central Sun, going through your body to the center of the Earth. Keep this pillar of Light active for a few minutes. Then visualize all negative entities around the Earth being removed from etheric and astral planes along with all their negative spiritual technologies and magical tools and all those entities being escorted into the Light by the non-physical freedom fighters of the Light. Visualize this process taking place worldwide peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from spiritual slavery, free from all evil Archons, Reptilians, demons, elementals and other negative non-physical beings. Visualize the vibration of the etheric and astral planes getting lighter and brighter until all dark beings are gone and only Light remains.
3. Visualize members of the physical dark Cabal, such as central banking criminals Rothschilds and Rockefellers, and other members of this Cabal such as Henry Kissinger, George Bush, the Jesuits etc. peacefully surrendering and stepping down from their positions of power, releasing control over the financial system and the mass media. Visualize civil authority arresting those members of the Cabal that do not wish to surrender. Visualize this process taking place worldwide

peacefully and smoothly. Visualize the world finally being free from financial slavery, free from all evil dictators and corrupt politicians.

4. Visualize bright new future for humanity, with new and fair financial system put into place, with all debts canceled, prosperity funds for humanitarian projects released, advanced technologies introduced, ecosystem healed and human beings finally being free from all oppression. Visualize bright spiritual golden age with angels, fairies, dolphins, unicorns, spiritual guides and other beings of Light inhabiting etheric and astral planes. Visualize all wounds of humanity being healed, all humanity being inspired and guided with everybody having their own connection with their own Soul and the Source.



5. Stand up, lift your hands above your head and begin to rotate your body clockwise.
6. While doing that, sing mantra iiiii (pronounced ee-ee) so that it vibrates throughout your body and visualize your body morphing into a brilliant pillar of Light, with millions of rainbow coloured stars scattered within that pillar of Light.
7. Keep singing the mantra and rotating. After a few minutes, drop your hands close to your body and continue rotating clockwise.
8. While doing that, start singing mantra eeeaaa so that it vibrates through your body and visualize a rainbow vortex of Light expanding from your heart outwards throughout the whole planet. Call upon the presence of your spiritual guides, Ascended masters, Pleiadians, angels, twin souls, soulmates, soul families and other beings of Light. Keep singing the mantra and rotating and stay in the presence of all those beings of Light for a while. When you finish, sit down again, watch your palms for a few moments to reduce dizziness.

FRIDAY, JULY 5, 2013

VICTORY OF THE LIGHT IN EGYPT

By COBRA

As you probably know, a big victory of the Light has been achieved. In the first large scale coordinated action of the Positive Military in the human history, the Archon-infested Muslim Brotherhood has been removed from power in Egypt.



This action is a result of many months of careful preparation and joint cooperation between the Positive Military, Templars, Resistance Movement and even White Dragons, supported by the human masses.

The action was triggered on July 3rd, which is the moment of Sun-Sirius conjunction, a very powerful Isis portal. It is interesting to note that the name of the Egyptian General Sisi is an anagram of Isis. Mass invocations of Goddess energy have

supported the operation of the Light forces and ensured stability and peace throughout the process.

This was one of the main rehearsals for the Event. The experience at the Event will be similar in a way, although it will happen on a scale hundred times larger. The Resistance has gathered a lot of precious intel about the behavior of human population in situations like



this, which will be very useful in fine-tuning the masterplan for the Event.

Although a big victory has been achieved, the story is not over yet. Egypt still has Rothschild-controlled central bank. The Light forces suggest a creation of independent central bank of Egypt which will ensure true independence from the Cabal. The Cabal might try to destabilize the liberation process in Egypt by trying to bribe the military, by supporting the formation of Muslim Brotherhood militias, by manipulating the election process, creating false flag attacks and trying to ignite a civil war.

All this will be in vain as the people of Egypt are awake, aware and strong enough to bring the liberation process to its final completion.

It is still very important to support this process with our daily Liberation Meditations for Egypt every day at 3 pm GMT, which is 5 pm Cairo time.

You can find the time for your time zone here (it is the same every day):

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Liberation+Meditation+3&iso=20130703T17&p1=53>

The Youtube video for the meditation is here:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wkjW3u3yTCU>

And instructions for the meditation here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/07/make-this-viral.html>

SUNDAY, JULY 14, 2013

PREPARE FOR CHANGE

By COBRA

It is time now to make the next step in creating the infrastructure for the Event on the surface of this planet.

The main reference site with preparedness instructions for the general population has reached a certain degree of completion and needs to go viral:

<http://prepareforchange.net/>

Although the civil authority and the Resistance Movement will provide their own infrastructure at the time of the Event, it is very important to have grassroots infrastructure as well. Our alternative infrastructure will fill in the gaps and will ensure that the transition will be smoother and more harmonious.



Six task groups were created: planetary leadership group, healers group, media group, new renaissance group, new technologies group and financial group. All these groups will develop practical tools which can help easing the transition at the time of the Event in their specific area.

If you want to actively participate in any of those six groups, click here:

<http://prepareforchange.net/participate/>

Our website will be translated into many world languages so the message can spread worldwide. We are actively seeking translators and if you wish to join our translation teams, use the same participation form, stating that you wish to volunteer as a translator:

<http://prepareforchange.net/participate/>

There will be many projects pertaining to the preparedness of the surface population for the Event announced on my blog very soon and our new website will be the main communication hub for those projects.

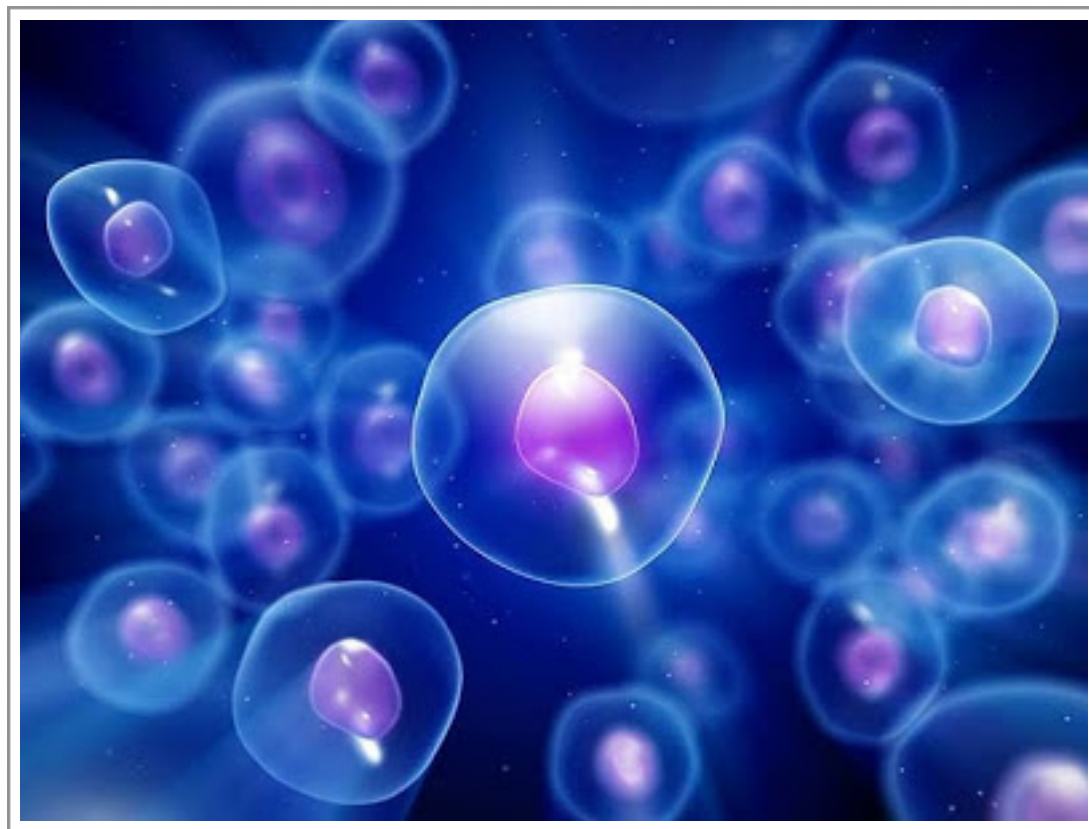
SUNDAY, JULY 21, 2013

EVENT SUPPORT GROUPS

By COBRA

It has been requested from the Light forces that Event support groups begin to be formed on the surface of the planet.

Those groups will be the main nodes of the network of Light at the time of the Event and will stabilize the transition. Before the Event, these groups will hold the Light for the planet and train their members in preparedness. After the Event, these groups will assist the human masses in dealing with the transition by providing intel and counseling.



Event support groups need to be formed around the world in every country.
Instructions for group formation:

1. Every Event support group needs to meet physically once a week at the same time, preferably in the same location. Virtual meetings on Facebook or Skype are not enough.

2. It is suggested that every Event support group does the Weekly liberation meditation. Instructions for this meditation are here:

http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/03/weekly-liberation-meditations-phase-2_9.html

And the video here:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m6HF4etgNaA>

Therefore the best time of all Event support groups to meet is every Sunday evening.

3. It is suggested that members of every Event support group discuss their own preparedness for the Event and actively search for ways of contributing to the transition. Members of Event support groups can join our Renaissance, Technology, Financial, Leadership, Healing and Media teams here:

<http://prepareforchange.net/participate/>

You can also join our translation teams to help spreading the message locally in your part of the world. Currently there are more than 200 people translating our message in 38 languages.

4. Existing Event support groups are listed here:

<http://prepareforchange.net/>

If you find your location listed and would like to join an existing group, you can contact our Prepare for Change team here:

<http://prepareforchange.net/participate/>

They will connect you with the group nearest to you. If there is no group close to your location, you can create one and inform our team of its existence:

<http://prepareforchange.net/participate/>

You can also create a Facebook group for your local group to make its coordination easier.

THURSDAY, JULY 25, 2013

LIBERATION OF EGYPT: IMPORTANT UPDATE

By COBRA

The situation in Egypt is reaching another tipping point on Friday, July 26th, the moment of the heliacal rising of Sirius and the beginning of the New Year for ancient Egyptians.

In the past few weeks, the Cabal tried to interrupt the liberation process by infiltrating their mercenaries into Egypt, trying to trigger conflicts that would lead to civil war:

<http://landdestroyer.blogspot.ca/2013/07/fomenting-civil-war-in-egypt.html>

Mysterious snipers mentioned in the above article belong to a private mercenary firm Academi, formerly named Xe and Blackwater before that:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_top25censoredstories2007a.htm#7%20-%20Behind%20Blackwater%20Inc.

(go to story number 7)

Blackwater/Xe/Academi is a Jesuit army, obeying the dictate of the black nobility:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_blackwater12.htm

The black nobility leaders (Pallavicini family) also control the Muslim Brotherhood:

<http://blogdogcicle.blogspot.com/2013/03/the-high-jesuits-control-masonic-muslim.html>

You can read more about the real story of the Muslim Brotherhood here:

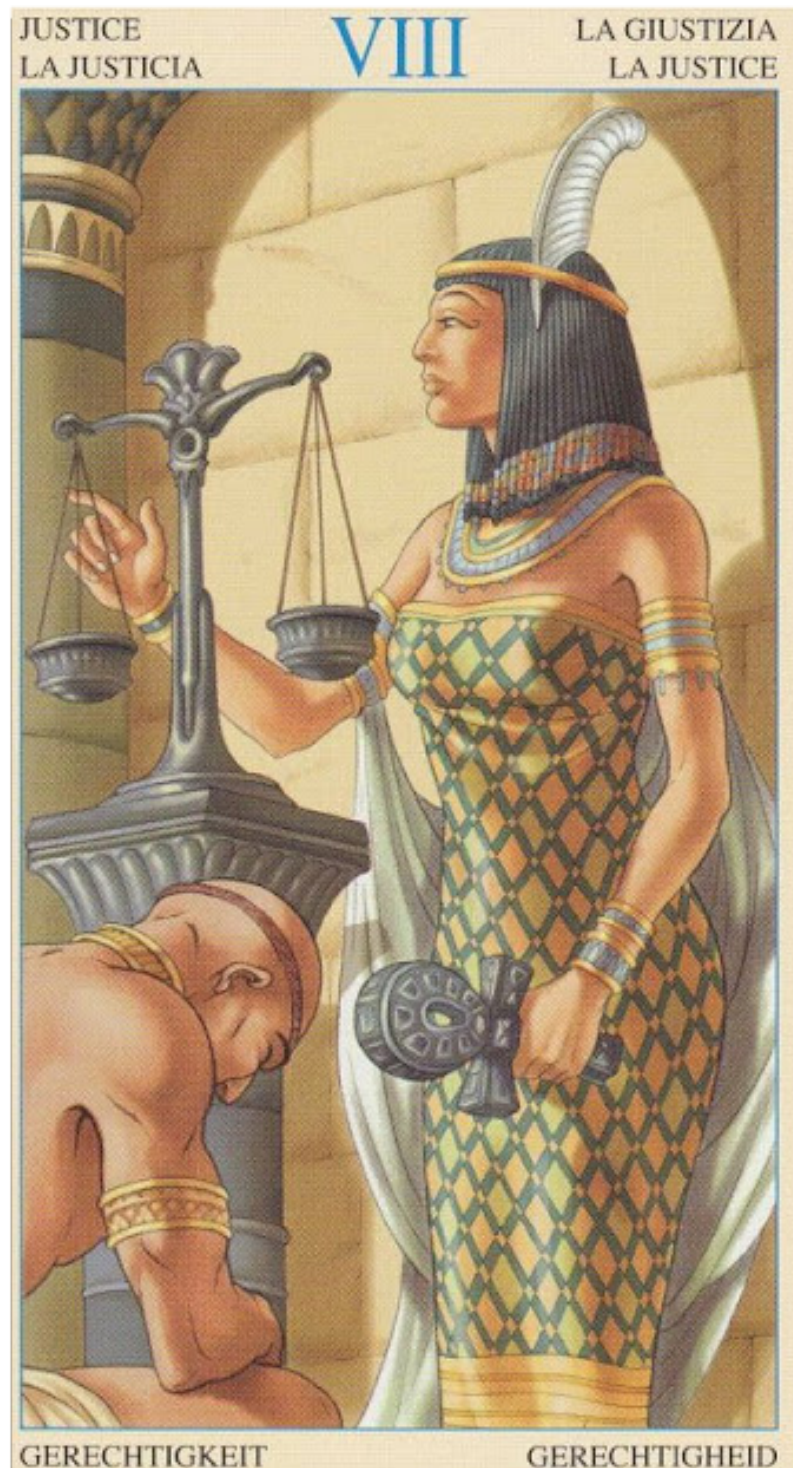
<http://wariscrime.com/new/al-qaeda-from-serving-hitler-to-serving-the-cia/>

Now the Positive Military in Egypt has decided to remove them from Egypt. The Positive Military in Egypt has tactical support from the Resistance Movement, Positive Templars and the White Dragon Society. To make their move, members of the Positive Military need the support of the general population also. For that reason, general Sisi addressed the nation of Egypt, requesting people to protest against terrorists (namely Blackwater/Xe/Academi and some Muslim Brotherhood factions) on Friday:

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/world-middle-east-23451119>

When people of Egypt respond to his call, the Positive Military will make its move and remove the Jesuit-backed militias from Egypt.

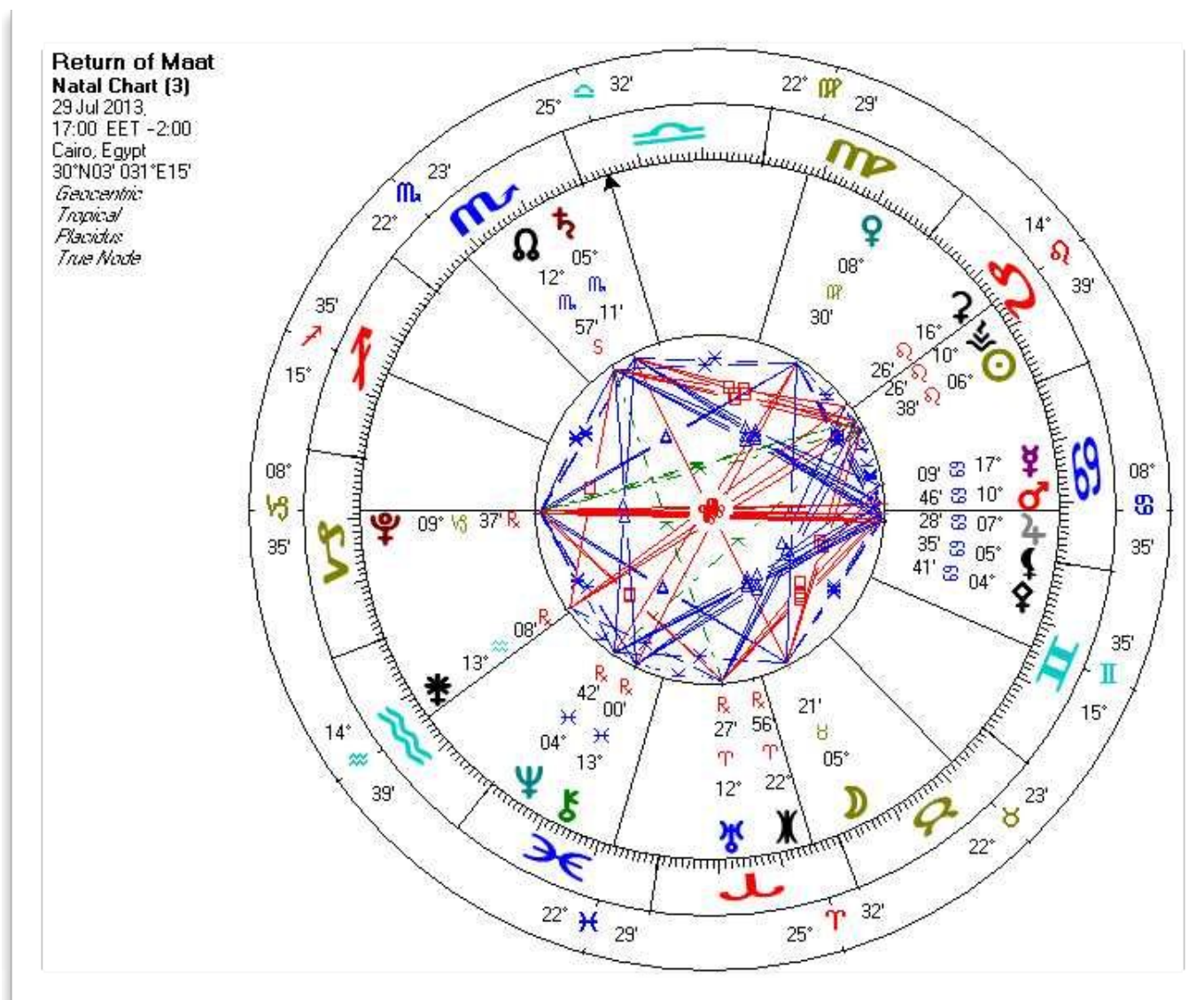
To harmonize the situation and to bring more peace into the situation, the Light forces have requested that as many people as possible support the people of Egypt with our Liberation Meditation. This is time-sensitive and needs to go viral! We need to reach masses of people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so each of you that will participate in this meditation can actually save human lives in Egypt.



The meditation will take place on Friday July 26th at 5 pm Cairo time. Instructions for the meditation are here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/07/make-this-viral.html>

There is a very strong portal of Light opening on July 29th. You can see its astrological chart here:



The planets will form a six-pointed star formation, which signifies the return of Maat, the Egyptian cosmic Goddess of balance and justice.

The period between July 26th and July 29th represents a very important tipping point that will decide the destiny of Egypt and also to a great extent the course of events leading towards the Event. Egypt is a planetary key trigger point for the Event. Here the Light of Maat was extinguished during the Amarna period around 1340 BCE with the rise of monotheistic Atenism and here the Light of Maat will return now as the next phase of the return of the Goddess.

Therefore the Light forces have requested that we continue with our meditations for Egypt every day at 5 pm Cairo time until July 29th with special emphasis on July 26th and July 29th.

The events in Egypt will now quickly follow as the Egyptian army has given the Muslim Brotherhood until Saturday to sign up to the political reconciliation process:

<http://rt.com/news/egypt-millions-protest-morsi-458/>

The Goddess wants freedom for people and freedom will come!

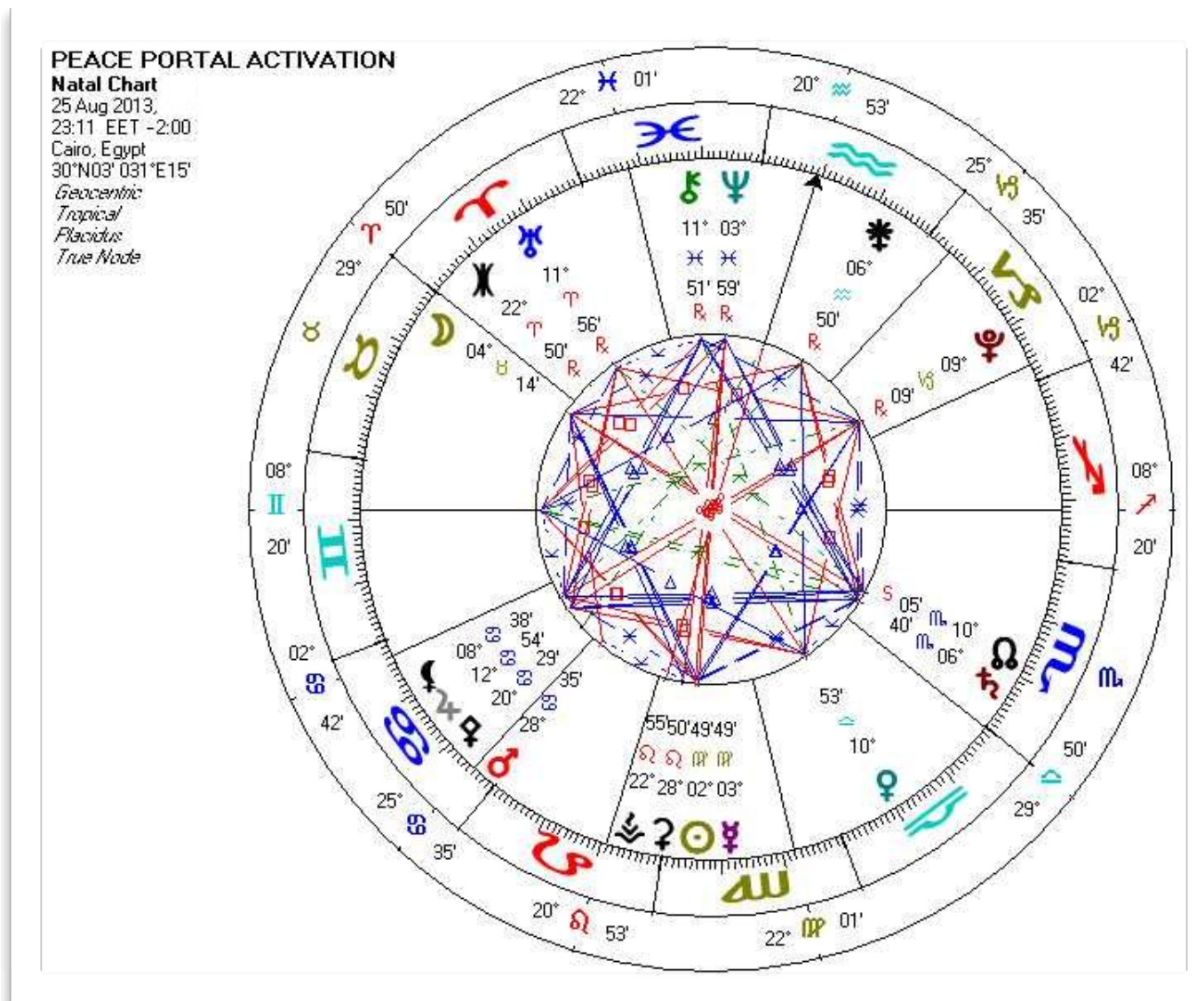
SUNDAY, AUGUST 4, 2013

PEACE PORTAL ACTIVATION AUGUST 25, 2013

By

On August 25th, a very important portal will open that will bring a strong infusion of Light into the conflicted situation on the surface of this planet.

On that day, the next grand sextile astrological configuration of this summer after the grand sextile of July 29th will take place:



This configuration will be more powerful than the previous grand sextile because in addition to the grand sextile of the Moon, Jupiter, Sun/Mercury, Saturn, Pluto and Neptune, the astrological chart of August 25th also includes a cardinal cross of Pluto, Uranus, Jupiter and Venus.

Therefore the activation of the Peace Portal will offer an unique opportunity to transform the tension of Uranus/Pluto square (intensified on that day with Jupiter and Venus into a cardinal cross) with the harmonizing effects of the grand sextile. This means that all deeply rooted conflicts on the surface of the planet can begin to finally begin resolving if the critical mass of 144,000 people activating this portal is achieved.



This is time-sensitive and needs to go viral! We need to reach masses of people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. Scientific studies have confirmed positive effects of mass meditations on human society, so each of you that will participate in this meditation can actually save human lives:

http://www.mum.edu/m_effect/dc_md.html

We are all doing this activation at 11 hours 11 minutes pm Cairo time on August 25th. This equals 11:11 pm in Central Europe, 10:11 pm in UK, 5:11 pm EDT, 4:11 pm CDT, 3:11 MDT and 2:11 PDT. For other locations and other time zones, you can see this link:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=PEACE+PORTAL+ACTIVATION&iso=20130825T2310&p1=53>

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes
2. Visualize a pillar of electric blue Light, coming from the Galactic Central Sun and then descending down through your body
3. Visualize that Light flowing through your heart and then through your hands directly into the Syria conflict, the Egypt liberation process, prison camps of North Korea and all other unresolved situations on the planet, filling them with Light and eliminating all darkness which exists there
4. Ask the Goddess presence (divine feminine) to come through your body
5. Ask that Goddess presence to direct energies of peace and harmony to all those unresolved situations and everyone involved in them. Allow that energy to flow through your heart and then through your hands into those situations for a few minutes

Goddess wants peace and freedom so peace and freedom will come.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 2013

PORTAL CONFERENCE IN PARIS & GODDESS SPIRAL WORKSHOP

By COBRA

After the successful activation of the ALMA portal on May 25th, we are beginning with a new cycle of conferences. You can help making them viral by posting this information on your websites, blogs and facebook.

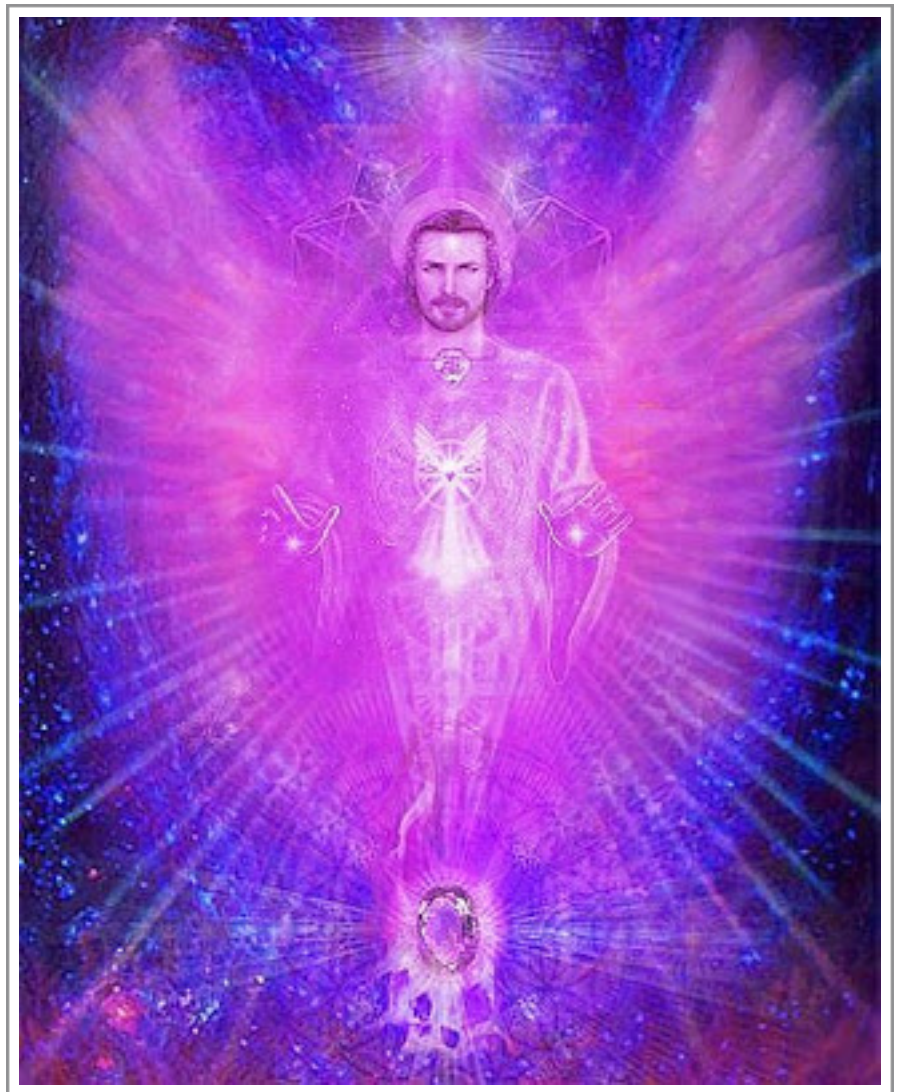
First, there will be Cobra's Portal conference in Paris from September 13th to 15th. Paris vortex is one of the main anchor points for Saint Germain, whose main purpose is the final liberation of humanity.

On the conference, people will receive more in-depth intel and will be able to ask questions. One of the main focuses of this conferences will be an energetic

transformation of the financial system with the assistance of Saint Germain. The purpose of the conference is manifold: to strengthen the planetary Light body with vortex activations and to bring some Light and clarity in the minds of dedicated lightworkers. This conference will be a unique energetic event. We will be also anchoring the Goddess presence in the Paris vortex.

You can get more information about the Paris conference and you can also register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Paris.html>



Then we will have a Goddess Spiral workshop in Zurich from September 21st to 22nd, led by Isis and Cobra. This will be a very special event, taking place exactly on the autumn equinox, assisting us to achieve balance between female and male polarity. This workshop will give us practical tools how to integrate Goddess energy for our own transformation and also for us to become pure transmitters of the Goddess energy for planetary liberation process.



You can get more info about the Goddess Spiral workshop in Zurich and you can register here:

<http://portal2012.org/Zurich.html>

Depending on the planetary situation, there will most likely be further conferences taking place and they will be announced when the time is right.

Join us and together we can create Victory of the Light!

SUNDAY, AUGUST 11, 2013

NEW WINDOWS OF OPPORTUNITY

By COBRA

There was a lot of progress lately. A huge victory of the Light has been achieved on the day of the opening of the 8-8 portal. ALL negative entities from the lower mental and lower astral planes have been removed. The only remaining negative non-physical entities are now hiding within the implant hemispheres on the etheric plane. If they wander outside implant hemispheres, they are removed instantly. There is not even enough of them to maintain implant hemispheres for all 7.2 billion incarnated humans so some of implant hemispheres are already disintegrating and some lucky humans completely free of any negative non-physical interference.

The remaining etheric negative entities are concentrating their attacks on lightwarriors and lightworkers, but their final removal is inevitable and will come soon. Outside of implant hemispheres, angelic beings are healing war-torn etheric and astral landscape, clearing the remaining anomaly and restoring the non-physical planes to their original paradise state. This is how etheric plane looks right now:



The Resistance Movement has communicated that as the non-physical planes will be clear soon, it is of the utmost importance to reach a certain degree of harmony within the planetary liberation movement as lack of harmony there will soon be the last main remaining factor delaying the Event.

It is also very important for the grassroots preparedness infrastructure teams for the Event (prepareforchange.net) to organize themselves in such a way as to be able to handle millions of inquiries from confused surface population in real time without delays at the time of the Event.

People trying to guess the timing of the Event based on the timing of my conferences are wasting their precious energy. People waiting for the Event are doing the same. It would be much better for everybody to start forming Event support groups in their area NOW. The Resistance needs a certain number of functional Event support groups on the surface before the action can be triggered. These Event support groups will absorb the shock of abrupt change for the masses of humanity as those groups will be most qualified to deal with the changes.

There are two Windows of Opportunity coming in the near future and each of them is a potential time for the Event, if only the awakened part of the surface population begins to cooperate enough.

The choice is ours.

The first Window of Opportunity comes within October – December timeframe. It will be triggered by the solar magnetic field reversal:

http://science1.nasa.gov/science-news/science-at-nasa/2013/05aug_fieldflip/

Solar magnetic field reversal comes in 11 and 22 year cycles and it usually triggers societal changes:

http://preventdisease.com/news/13/080713_Just-Months-Away-From-Flip-Suns-Magnetic-Field-Shift-In-Human-Behavior.shtml?utm_source=080713&utm_campaign=080713&utm_medium=email

There is much more to this first Window of Opportunity and intel about this will be released in September.

The second Window of Opportunity comes within March- April 2014 time frame. It will be triggered by the Galactic Core activation by the G2 interstellar cloud:

<http://etheric.com/g2-cloud-predicted-to-approach-twice-as-close-to-gc/>

The potential of this second Window of Opportunity is huge, since it encompasses changes on the Galactic level.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 2013

SITUATION IN EGYPT & PLANETARY SITUATION IN GENERAL

By COBRA

The historical move of the Positive Military on July 3rd was a big victory of the Light, but the Cabal does not sleep. They are still sending their Blackwater/Xe/Academi snipers to Egypt where they try to create civil war by shooting members of the more peaceful faction of Muslim Brotherhood protesters so that the Positive Military would be blamed.

The Cabal is also coordinating and organizing more violent faction of Muslim Brotherhood militias to attack churches and police stations in Egypt:

<http://nsnbc.me/2013/08/14/state-of-emergency-declared-in-egypt-to-foil-nato-backed-subversion/>

Blackwater mercenaries were smuggled into Egypt from United Arab Emirates in June when it became obvious for the Cabal's intelligence agencies that the Positive Military in Egypt will make its move:

<http://politicalvelcraft.org/2013/06/14/800-man-mercenary-force-heads-to-the-middle-east-former-blackwater-ceo-billionaire-erik-prince-hires-colombian-military-troopshh/>

Despite global media blockade and censorship about the real situation in Egypt, some news are leaking:

<http://nsnbc.me/2013/08/15/egypt-death-toll-rises-to-421-peaceful-protesters-were-set-up/>

<http://nsnbc.me/2013/08/15/foreign-interests-in-egypt-uk-us-and-qatar-might-be-behind-the/>

The Resistance Movement is asking those who feel so guided to continue with their meditations for Egypt to harmonize the situation:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/07/make-this-viral.html>

And especially to meditate on August 25th for the opening of the Peace Portal:

http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/08/make-this-viral-peace-portal-activation_4.html

Our mass meditations are spreading worldwide. Natiruts, the most popular Reggae band in Brazil, has included a short invocation of Light for Egypt in their concert in Brasilia on July 27th where tens of thousands of people were present, being inspired by Portal 2012 blog:



It would be great if they could repeat that again in their future concerts, the people of Egypt would be grateful.

The Resistance Movement is requesting that the Positive Military forces in Egypt remove Blackwater mercenaries from their country immediately. The Resistance is also requesting a fair and public trial for arrested Muslim Brotherhood officials so that their exact crimes can be exposed to the mass media.

Meanwhile, the Light forces are creating positive networks in military forces worldwide, preparing for the Event:

<http://www.buzzfeed.com/justinesharrock/anonymous-secret-presence-in-the-us-army>

And some governments are already planning post-Event changes:

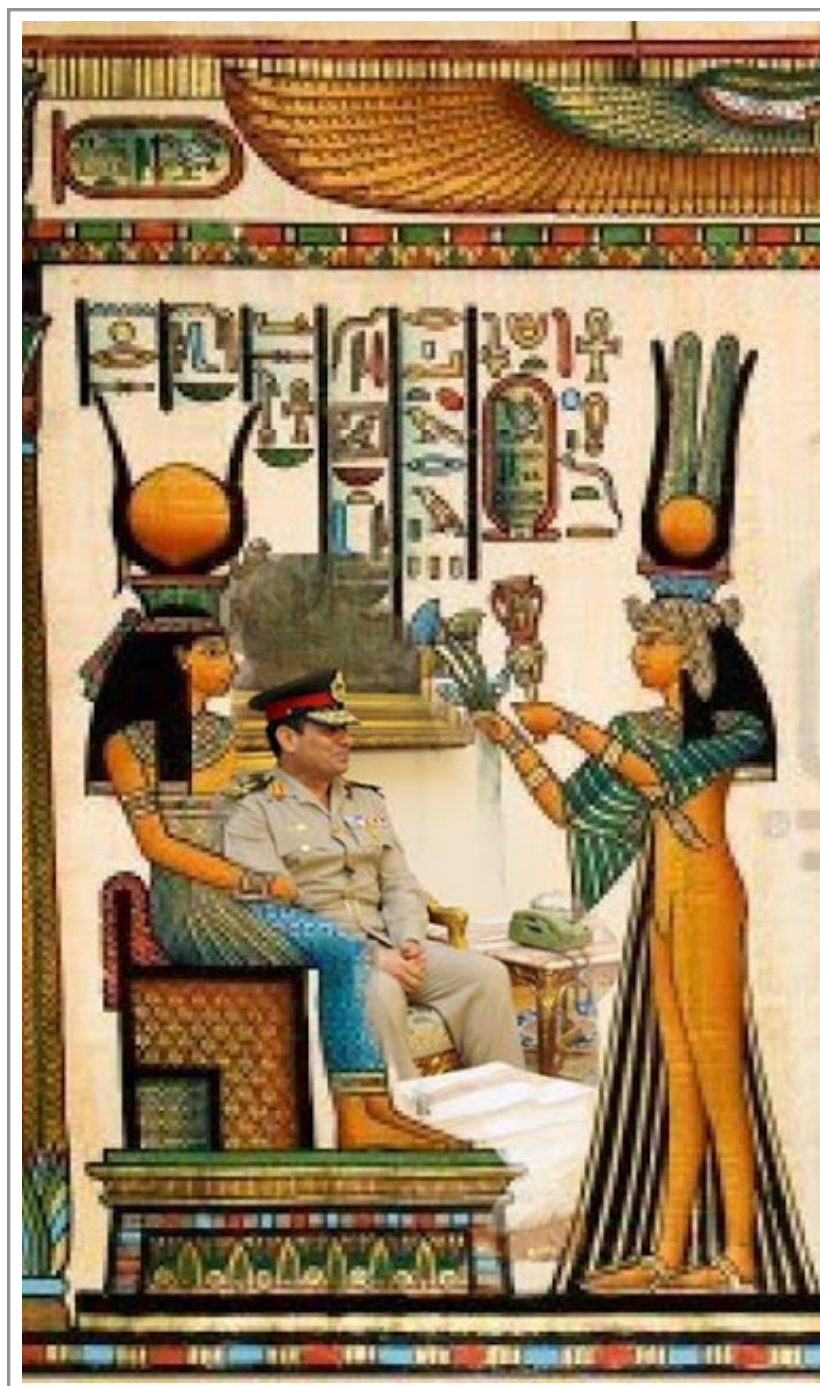
<http://cyprus-mail.com/2013/07/26/president-announces-guaranteed-minimum-income-for-all-citizens/#prettyPhoto>

The financial reset will NOT happen until everything is ready for the Event:

<http://nesaranews.blogspot.com/2013/07/what-is-really-holding-up-rv.html>

http://www.miraclesandinspiration.com/news_the-rebirth-of-the-republic.html

In desperation, the Cabal (Rockefeller faction/Texas boys/Carlyle Group) is preparing plans for false flag Reset and false flag military coup that would look like the Event in September, but those plans will be prevented and will be never allowed to manifest. These plans only have a potential to trigger the real Event a little bit earlier instead.

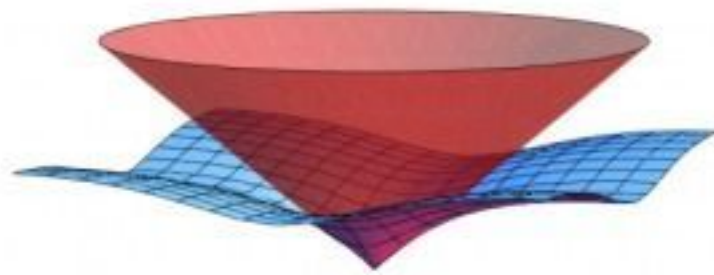


SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 2013

LAST PEACE PORTAL ACTIVATION UPDATE

By COBRA

We are activating the Peace Portal tomorrow. It will be an insertion of the reality of cosmic peace into the spacetime structure of the surface of this planet:



It appears that we are going to reach the critical mass. If the critical mass is reached, this activation will trigger momentous changes, leading us towards the Event. That is why every one of you is needed to join us!

It has been requested by the Light forces that right before we begin our meditation, we make our unconditional decision for the final victory of the Light, which we can confirm and affirm by saying aloud the following invocation:

VICTORY NOW! LIBERATION NOW!

TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 2013

PEACE PORTAL ACTIVATION REPORT

By COBRA

I have extremely good news. We have managed to reach the critical mass! Many websites and blogs have spread the message and our Peace Portal activation video alone has reached almost one quarter million views in just a few days. Our collective consciousness at the moment of the activation has managed to strengthen the network of Light on the etheric plane to the point that the whole etheric archon grid is disintegrating fast and events will now quickly follow.



It has been requested by the Light forces that those who are so guided can continue with Peace meditation every Sunday at 11:11 pm Cairo time:

<https://www.facebook.com/events/204974432995863/?ref=3>

This equals 11:11 pm in Central Europe, 10:11 pm in UK, 5:11 pm EDT, 4:11 pm CDT, 3:11 MDT and 2:11 PDT. For other locations and other time zones, you can see this link:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=PEACE+PORTAL+ACTIVATION&iso=20130825T2310&p1=53>

The negative archon vortex on the etheric plane above Syria has disintegrated as a result of our mass meditation. This means that the Cabal does not have any massive energy support for creating a war in Syria anymore. Any foreign military invasion into Syria by the Cabal may now trigger an action by the Positive Military and actually start the Event. It is extremely unlikely that the Cabal will be willing to risk that, although they will most likely push the situation to the edge.

The etheric archons do not have any large scale geopolitical power of influence anymore after they lost the Egypt vortex last week and Syria vortex on Sunday. Now they are directing all their power to influence key people on the planet, such as members of the Cabal, people with financial and political power, people with media influence and also key light warriors and light workers. Whatever they do, they will not be able to delay their fall much longer.

September will be a very interesting month.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 2013

WEEKLY WORLDWIDE PEACE MEDITATION VIDEOS

By COBRA

Due to current situation in Syria, the Light forces have requested that as many people as possible continue with weekly worldwide peace meditations. Apart from Sundays, you can also meditate on any other day at the same time if you feel so guided.



The video for this meditation is available in English:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l36ExqVlNJg&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8>

in Chinese:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hs8TlKc2IgE&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8>

In Russian.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rt3Nb_vjGvo&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8

In Portuguese:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xotyvtlg3Fo&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8>

In Italian:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_KEC_Zhayko&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8

In Hungarian:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O9wMn8Mjofw&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8>

In Polish:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fos6DoajATo&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPXwQAdmfaKyXXCmLS8Qm8>

In addition to all this, there has been a good progress of the Light and also some delays behind the scenes. I will post a detailed intel report in a few days.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 2013

FREE ENERGY DEVELOPMENTS

By COBRA

There is a great project with the purpose of bringing free energy devices to the people, created by Hope Girl and Fix the World organization. You might want to read more about it here:

<http://hopegirl2012.wordpress.com/2013/09/10/finally-we-have-found-the-perfect-way-to-release-free-energy-technology-to-the-people/>

And participate in the project here:

<http://www.indiegogo.com/projects/home-quantum-energy-generator/>

There are similar projects taking place behind the scenes and I might soon be able to report about one such project, involving the White Dragons Society, as it gets declassified.



Also, I will post a detailed intel report about the planetary situation tomorrow.

Total victory of the Light is near!

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 2013

PLANETARY SITUATION UPDATE, PART 1

By COBRA

As predicted, massive operations of the Light forces have begun as September started.

The Eastern Alliance sprang into action. The Eastern Alliance is a loose group of BRICS government officials, Interpol personnel, members of Chinese and Russian military forces, White Dragons Society and Positive Templars who work under indirect guidance of the Resistance Movement to liberate this planet.



BRICS group has announced the creation of a new global bank that will become one of the building blocks of the new financial system:

<http://rt.com/business/russia-brics-bank-g20-468/>

Vladimir Putin, the spokesman of the Eastern Alliance, has made steps to expose the actions of the Cabal to the masses during the current Syria crisis:

<http://www.raymondibrahim.com/from-the-arab-world/putin-puts-obama-in-hot-seat-what-will-you-do-if-rebels-are-ones-using-chemical-weapons/>

<http://rt.com/news/putin-g20-syria-meeting-511/>

Behind the scenes, negotiations for the surrender of the Cabal continue. Large portions of Jesuit and Rothschild factions have already expressed their theoretical willingness to surrender at the Event.

This is the reason why current Jesuit white Pope Francis puts on a friendly face. He wants to get amnesty for himself and the Catholic Church.

However, the Rockefeller faction (Illuminazi Paperclip Kissinger / Bush / Cheney / Rumsfeld criminal syndicate) does not want to surrender, they want to fight to their bitter end, triggering nuclear World War 3 on their way down. Needless to say, the Light forces will NOT allow that to happen.

Also, their military intervention in Syria may trigger the action of the Positive Military in the United States, exactly in the same way the decision of the Muslim Brotherhood to get involved in Syria conflict has triggered the action of the Positive Military in Egypt.

Cabal's military intervention in Syria will not happen according to my intel sources, but the Cabal will continue to push things to the limit. That will only accelerate their exposure to the masses of humanity and speed up their downfall.

Silent war in Pentagon between positive and negative factions continues.

On the positive side, Anonymous is active again:

<http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/09/did-anonymous-penetrate-the-military-email-system/>

On the other hand, the negative faction is threatening to use nuclear weapons. Again, that will NOT be allowed to happen. Also, the tension between positive and negative factions within the military has caused military personnel to lose faith in the command structure:

<http://www.presstv.ir/detail/2013/09/06/322306/us-deployed-nuke-force-before-syria-crisis/>

It seems that everybody is against Rockefeller faction now. The Eastern Alliance is gathering global public opinion against them, the Positive Military is preparing to take action. During surrender negotiations, even members of Jesuit and Rothschild factions have expressed willingness to help taking them down. Also, as there is much less negative influence from the etheric plane, they can expect much more disobedience from their mid to low level minions.

According to the Resistance sources, if the Event would happen now, we could expect about 100,000 casualties worldwide as a result of the last minute destruction efforts of the Cabal and their minions before they are taken down and also as a result of the violent dysfunctional behavior of human masses, especially of Monarch mind control victims with their omega programming being triggered. However, that number is not easy to estimate as there are so many factors involved, it could be much lower or higher.

This number is still far too high to tolerate and the Resistance will do everything to decrease it, speeding up the process as much as possible at the same time.

I will post the second part of the planetary situation update next week.

Total victory of the Light is near!

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2013

UPDATE ABOUT PARIS CONFERENCE & ZURICH WORKSHOP

By COBRA

Our Portal conference in Paris was a huge success. We have been instructed not to work on financial system but rather to transform the Paris vortex, as before the conference that vortex was one of the main Archon strongholds in Europe. We activated the Paris vortex for the Light and transformation of energies in Paris was tremendous. Needless to say, we immediately got sunshine and clear blue skies after many days of rain.

A strong interdimensional portal was opened and it connected Paris, Giza plateau in Egypt, Al Nilam stargate in Orion and the Galactic Central Sun. This portal will be one of the main stabilization portals for the planet at the time of the Event.



Our Goddess Spiral Workshop in Zurich went beyond all expectations and manifested energies of balance never experienced before. In the moment of the Autumn equinox, we have balanced female and male polarities and have triggered a planetary process of triangulating all pairs of opposites and merging them into Oneness.

Needless to say, we had sunshine all the time. The sun of One is about to rise on the surface of this planet.

Total Victory of the Light is near.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2013

PLANETARY SITUATION UPDATE: THE NEW FINACIAL SYSTEM

By COBRA

There is a lot of confusion about the collateral accounts, even among people working behind the scenes. Let us clear that confusion.

Collateral accounts were a creation of the Cabal after WW1 when they persuaded many nations to give up their gold into their custody with an excuse that a gold-backed financial system with strong independent national banks creates geopolitical instability and can lead into wars like WW1. Bank of International Settlements (BIS) was created for that reason in 1930. After the creation of BIS, the Cabal went to China and persuaded the Chinese (sometimes gently and sometimes not so gently) to give up their gold in exchange for phony bonds. The Cabal never had any intention to repay these bonds back. The next phase of their operations was to steal the rest of the Eastern gold through the operation Golden Lily and then bury their lot in Philippines (Yamashita gold) and in Indonesia.

This gold was used to underwrite the western financial system under Bretton Woods agreement. The Cabal controlled the apparently fiat financial system which was visible and hid the shadow banking system which was created by putting large sums of money into central banking trading programs, using the hidden gold to back up their



investment. Those programs soon generated astronomical sums of virtual money which could not be taken out of the banks as it was part of the shadow banking system (for example White Spiritual Boy account with all its virtual quadrillions of dollars)

and only very small part of it was taken out through money laundering operations. Nobody who was not tied to Cabal was ever allowed close to those prosperity programs and even a small fraction of the programs that tried to include non-Cabal oriented people were soon seized or shot down by the Cabal.

The Cabal was steadily using the gold they have stolen to finance the construction of their underground military bases and their secret space program between 1953 and 2004.

In February 2012, the Resistance Movement removed all that gold from the hands of the Cabal. This is the reason Fulford can not find real proof of any current gold vaults anywhere in Asia. That removal of gold was a brilliant move. From then on we are having a real fiat financial system on the surface on the planet. That kind of financial system is very unstable and the Cabal has to be very careful with their financial machinations. For the first time in human history the financial system is not underwritten by gold. This creates a dynamic tension which speeds up the Event because such financial system can not exist for a very long time and would eventually collapse on its own due to lack of trust and lack of real foundation and that would be the last possible moment for the Event.



Now the Cabal tries to underwrite their unstable financial system with worldwide real estate grab and this is the reason for so many foreclosures of homes.

There is a lot of misunderstanding about the bonds the Cabal was issuing since the 1930s. These bonds can be never repaid back since the Cabal does not have the gold they stole throughout the ages from humanity anymore. They are also very short on

liquid cash and that little they have is far from enough to repay even a small fraction of those bonds.

The purpose of these bonds is not to extract value from the Cabal but to use them as a tool to enforce the bankruptcy of their corrupt financial system when the time is right.

Historical owners of all that gold and bonds that represent it are not the Chinese, nor Keenan, nor White Dragons Society, nor anybody appointed M1 (monetary controller). The institute of M1 is a creation of the Cabal. The owner and true heir is humanity as a whole and after the Event the collateral accounts will be transferred to humanity in total.

After the Event the Resistance will return the gold to humanity and it will be stored on the surface of the planet to underwrite the new financial system. Therefore that gold will not be traded in open market, whereas gold in private ownership will be traded and exchanged freely.

This structuring of the new financial system is one part of a secret agreement which was made between 57 members of the Eastern Alliance in the Monaco Accords meeting in August 2011.

No new M1 will be appointed. No member of the Cabal will be allowed anywhere close to the collateral accounts, let alone the new Jesuit pope, and most of those people will be arrested anyway.

Various groups that are working to liberate the financial system from the hands of the Cabal (White Dragons, Keenan, OPPT) will have advisory role and a council of government officials democratically elected after the Event will be the trustees of the collateral accounts. The whole system will be completely transparent and this transparency will be supervised by the Resistance Movement.

Currency Revaluation (Iraqi Dinar, Vietnamese Vong) will have a minor role in the reset of the financial system as this is a transition into a true gold backed system under the supervision of the Light forces and NOT a speculative revaluation of currencies.

This new financial system will be only a temporary solution as true cashless society will be created on the surface of this planet after the First Contact, backed up by advanced spiritual technologies of the Galactic Confederation. This cashless society will recognize true value of incarnated human souls and will provide them with physical and spiritual abundance.

Many people are wondering why the Event does not happen already. It is because all etheric negative entities must be removed before that in order for the key members of the Event operation teams on the surface of the planet to work harmoniously. It is true that statistical mean value for the expected number of casualties at the time of the Event is around 100,000 people. But if anything goes wrong among the key people of the surface population coordinating the Event operations, it could be much higher and easily reach tens of millions of people and that is something the Light forces are not willing to risk. We have seen so many instances when so-called light workers or light warriors manifested intolerable behavior because they were under the influence of the etheric Archons. You might remember the French Revolution. It started so well and you know how it ended.

The Event will happen when it will happen. Until it happens, let us do everything that is within our power to make it happen as soon as possible in a harmonious way. It is important for the Light forces on the surface of the planet to unite, communicate, coordinate intel and align strategies.

The next part of the planetary situation update will be most likely posted one or two weeks from now.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2013

PRE-EVENT DEVELOPMENTS

By COBRA

Irrationally, the Illuminazi faction of the Cabal has triggered a partial government shutdown in the United States, hoping to prepare ground for martial law later down the road. Needless to say, their plans will NOT be allowed to succeed and their actions have only resulted in an important wave of mass awakening instead.

It will be interesting to see what happens with that situation on October 17th when the US government runs out of money to pay its bills. The lunar eclipse on October 18th is the entry point into a new Window of Opportunity with an increased probability of the Event as we head into a solar magnetic field reversal later this year.



Finally we are experiencing mass awakening in the United States, which is a crucial prerequisite for the Event:

<http://digitaljournal.com/article/358989>

<http://canauzzie.blogspot.com/2013/09/convoy-2013-truckers-roar-to-dc-with.html>

<http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2013/10/07/truckers-for-the-constitution-plan-to-slow-dc-beltway-arrest-congressmen>

The Positive Military is supporting this:

<http://2012thebigpicture.wordpress.com/2013/10/06/one-million-veterans-to-march-on-washington-dc-october-13th-2013/>

And there are already groups connected with the Positive Military preparing for the Event:

<http://oathkeepers.org/oath/2013/10/01/oath-keepers-is-going-operational-by-forming-special-civilization-preservation-teams/>

It has been communicated from the Resistance Movement and the Positive Military that they will NOT trigger the Event between October 11th and October 13th this year.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2013

WINDOW OF OPPORTUNITY 2013

By COBRA

A new Window of Opportunity will open on the surface of this planet. This Window of Opportunity will mean an increased probability for the Event, although it will not yet be the most probable time. Within this Window of Opportunity, a solar magnetic field reversal will happen. Scientific studies of professor Tchijevsky have determined that 80% of important societal changes happen within 2.5 years before or after the solar cycle maxima:

<http://urbanshakedown.wordpress.com/2011/01/29/the-sun-human-behaviour/>

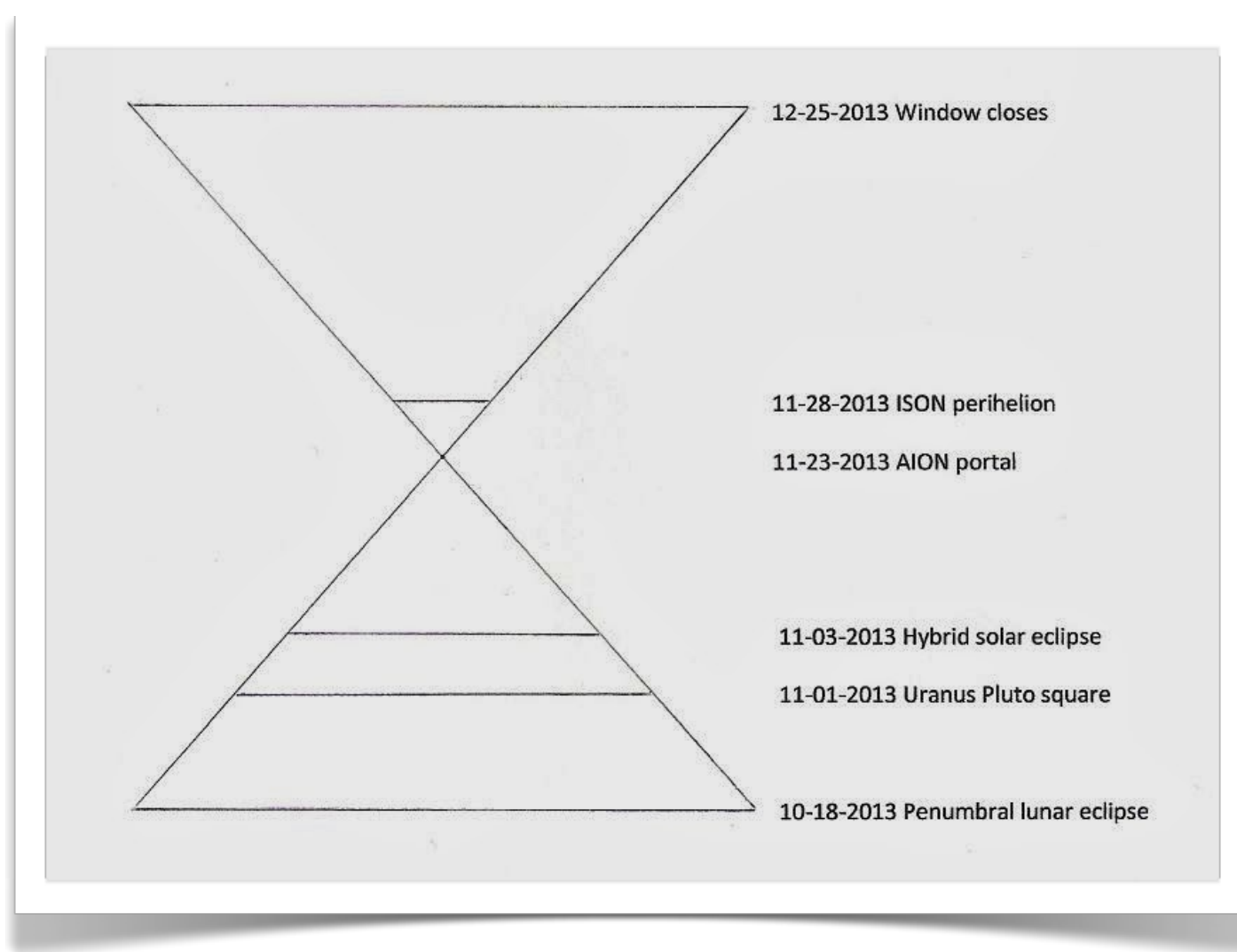


The Window will open with a penumbral lunar eclipse on October 18th. This lunar eclipse will trigger an acceleration of clearing of all remaining non-physical negative entities from folds of distorted etheric space and this clearing process might get pretty intense.

On November 1st, we will have another Pluto-Uranus square when a powerful dynamic tension will be released. This will be the most probable time of resolution of the US government shutdown and a favorable outcome is likely.

On November 3rd, there will be a hybrid total solar eclipse with a path of totality over Congo. This solar eclipse will begin to heal the anomaly which was created at the time of the Congo Archon invasion in 1996.

The turning point of this Window of Opportunity will be the activation of the AION portal on November 23rd, 2013. Due to the importance of that portal I will dedicate a separate blog post to it.



Then on November 28th, comet ISON will reach its perihelion. It is quite likely that this comet will put a nice display on our skies. And no, it is not a spaceship. Its energy serves as a trigger for the masses to extend their consciousness beyond the quarantine Earth.

This Window of Opportunity will close on December 25th, 2013.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2013

PLANETARY SITUATION UPDATE: ETHERIC PLANE

By COBRA

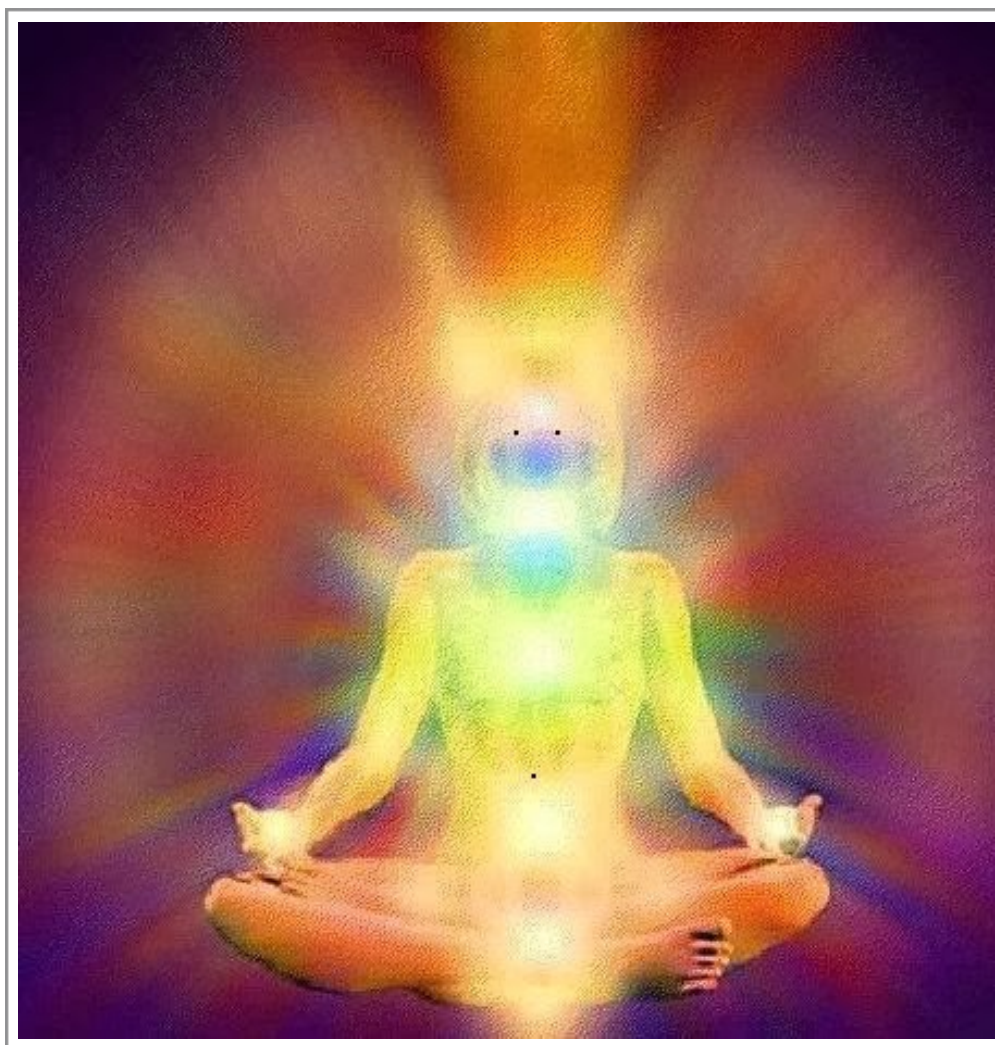
There is a massive clearing of the etheric plane in progress in the last few months and it was accelerated even further after the successful activation of the Peace Portal on August 25th. As a direct result of that, all implant hemispheres have been removed on September 8th.

I will describe in detail what remains to be cleared.

There is still a very small group of main etheric Archons which continues to exert control on the reincarnation process and still continues to trigger weak spots of incarnated humans through their remote control operated etheric scalar implant technology.

There are three implants in the etheric body auric field of each incarnated human. They are small etheric black holes which are put into a rotating etheric scalar electromagnetic field with a rotational frequency of 6.666 Hz. This is a resonant frequency which tends to suppress human emotions and free will initiative.

You can see the location of these implants inside the etheric body of every incarnated human being here:



Two implants in the frontal lobe of the etheric brain compromise free will / decision making process and tend to block individual connection with the Source. This is done done with rotating electromagnetic scalar chambers around the two implants, enhanced with etheric ultrasound scalar waves. The purpose of the ultrasound scalar waves is to scan the etheric brain of the individual and deduct many of his thought processes through fuzzy logic computer program. Also, it can immediately detect any kind of positive ET contact with that individual and then it promptly triggers protocols to shut that contact down.

One implant at the etheric solar plexus membrane suppresses emotions and sexual energy and is thus used to control sheeple. Its rotating scalar electromagnetic chamber, enhanced with infrasound scalar waves generates electric current which short-circuits the kundalini. When this implant will clear, kundalini in human masses will arise and we will have a worldwide liberating revolution.

The Archons use their scalar projector beam technology to project thoughtforms and elementals into implants. The rotating scalar electromagnetic field around the implants serves as an accretion disk which pushes outside elementals through the event horizon into the implant's black hole.

Folds in the quantum foam spacetime anomaly of the etheric plane still hide small black holes which are prevented from evaporating with rotating scalar etheric electromagnetic fields. These black holes contain reptilians who are sitting there in a quantum superposition state. When the scalar electromagnetic field is removed, those black holes evaporate immediately and the reptilians are removed promptly by the Light forces.

The Resistance Movement is working to hack the computer program which controls the implants in the etheric mainframe computer of the Archons. When this is done, the Resistance Movement will be able to shut down the scalar field around the implants and then the implants and corresponding black holes in folds of etheric spacetime continuum will evaporate fast and finally true Light will arrive to planet Earth.

The Resistance has already hacked that program once on November 9th, 2003, the day of the Harmonic Concordance:

<http://www.spiritofmaat.com/archive/nov4/mirehiel.htm>

In the months following that, the etheric implants were disintegrating fast and that resulted in mass awakening of the Goddess presence on the planet in 2004. However, the Archons managed to reprogram the implants and the new version of the etheric implant program was activated on December 25th, 2004. This put a huge stress on the etheric plane around the Earth in general. That etheric pressure disturbed the tectonic plates and triggered a massive Sumatra earthquake and tsunami on the very next day.

After December 21st, 2012, the Resistance has managed to break into the etheric mainframe computer of the Archons but the particular program regarding implants has not been hacked yet. We are hoping that this will happen in the next few months.

To accelerate this process, the Resistance has requested as many people as possible join our Weekly Liberation Meditations:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m6HF4etgNaA>

http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/03/weekly-liberation-meditations-phase-2_9.html

If you receive unwanted attention from negative non-physical beings, you can protect yourself with this simple technique, which has been given to humanity directly from the spiritual groups within the White Dragon Society:

1. Visualize a pillar of brilliant white Light, coming from the Galactic Central Sun, descending and encompassing your body and continuing down to the center of the Earth.
2. Visualize a mirror at the outer edge of the pillar of Light, circularly embracing you and reflecting all negativity outwards away from you, back to where it came from, and it gets annihilated there.

Victory of the Light is near!

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 2013

AION PORTAL ACTIVATION 11-23-2012 (SHIFT OF THE AGES)

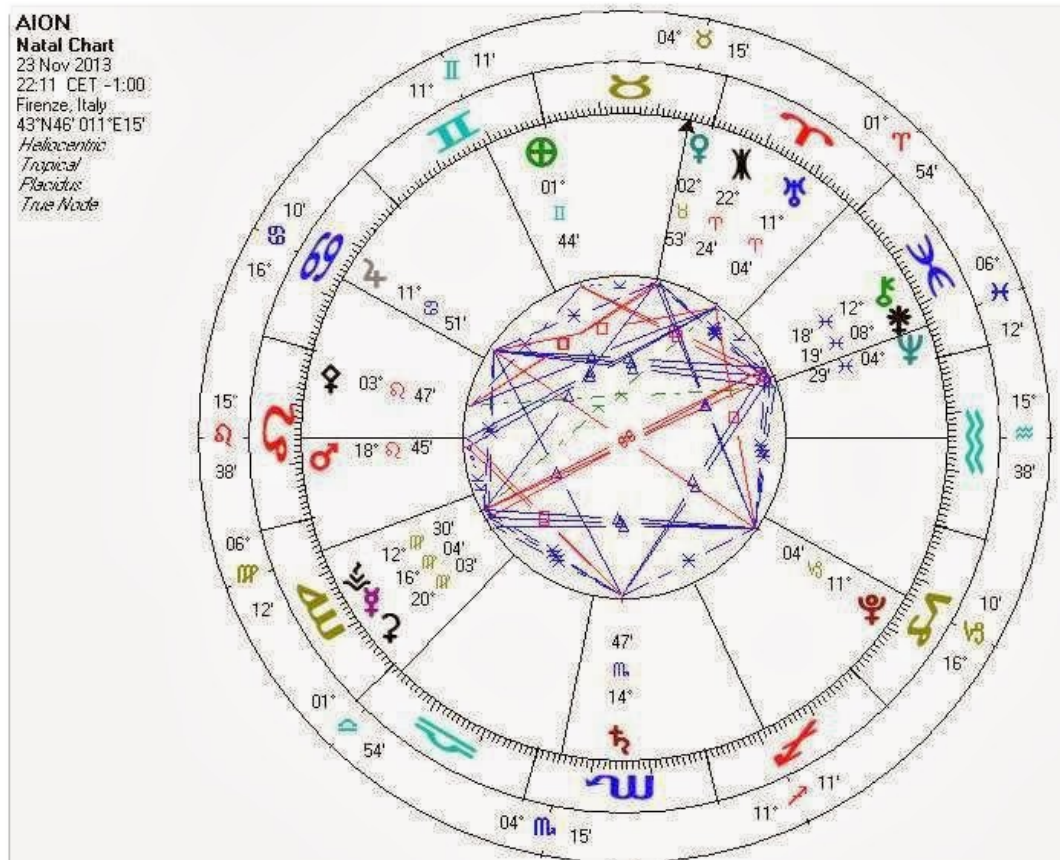
By COBRA

It is time to take action again! It is time to take the destiny of our world in our own hands! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the time of the heliocentric Uranus Pluto square on November 23rd. Many of us will gather and visualize the Event happening in the NOW and will be thus creating a clear and harmonious channel of manifestation for the final liberation of the planet.

Our visualization will support the plan for planetary liberation, so that it manifests as soon as possible, as non-violently and smoothly as possible. We can do it! It needs to go viral! We need to reach many people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create

a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.

The time of the AION portal activation signifies the peak of Uranus Pluto square, which is occurring in the 2012-2015 timeframe. This is the most important astrological aspect of our times and its meaning is very simple: revolution of Light. The exact heliocentric moment of the Uranus Pluto square comes on November 23rd.



At that moment, a very interesting heliocentric configuration will be taking place apart from Uranus Pluto square. Mercury, Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Neptune and Pluto will form a six pointed star mandala around the Sun.

The six pointed star is the very same configuration that happened at the Harmonic Concordance in November 2003 (when the Resistance hacked the etheric implant computer program) and it happened again at the Peace Portal on August 25th this year (when we have collectively prevented the military invasion in Syria). Activation of the AION portal is the peak moment of the turning of the tide. Due to the grid ratio, the Light forces were passive and mainly responding to actions of the dark forces until now. From the AION portal on, the Light will begin to initiate action.

At the moment of the activation of the portal, the Galactic Central Sun will send an energy minipulse through the Sun and through the six pointed star mandala of planets. This energy pulse will be similar to what will happen at the Event, but this pulse now will be most likely far less powerful. The pulse will send harmonious resonance waves throughout the solar system and might trigger the solar magnetic pole reversal.

The galactic minipulse will be transmitted through Aion and Iona, a cosmic pair of twin souls which played a very important role when they contributed greatly towards the formation of the Galactic Central civilization of Light millions of year ago:



The purpose of Iona now is to spread Goddess consciousness from the Galactic Center towards less developed planets in the outer spiral arms of the Milky way Galaxy. In galactic mythology, she is pictured as the winged goddess:



The purpose of Aion is to help overseeing the turning of cosmic cycles in the Galaxy in harmony with the 25,000 year pulse of the heart of the Galactic Central Sun:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aion_%28deity%29

He will be overseeing our AION activation on planet Earth. This activation will signify the shift of the ages.

For the first time in our history, a direct connection will be made between the physical plane (3rd dimension) and the cosmic atmic plane (11th dimension) on planet Earth.

This activation will also be the trigger point of the New Renaissance. Therefore we will be having our main activation in Firenze, Italy. You are more than welcome to join us:

<http://portal2012.org/AION.html>

Even if you can not join us in Firenze, you can do this activation in your own group or even alone, wherever in the world you are. We will all be doing this activation at the

same time, at the moment of the opening of the AION portal, which comes on November 23rd at 10 hours 11 minutes pm Central European time. This equals 9:11 pm BST in London, 4:11 pm EST in New York, 3:11 CST in Chicago, 2:11 pm MST in Phoenix and 1:11 pm PST in LA.

You can view the exact time of the activation for many places here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=AION+PORTAL+ACTIVATION&iso=20131123T2210&p1=341>

Instructions:

1. Relax your mind and body by watching your breath for a few minutes
2. Call upon the presence of your Soul (higher self) and the presence of your spiritual guides, angels and Ascended masters
3. Visualize the moment of the compression breakthrough, the Event flash, the moment of the planetary liberation happening NOW

Victory NOW! Liberation NOW!

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 2013

NEW ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES

By COBRA

The Dragon Gate is a sister underground organization parallel to the White Dragon Society. Long time ago, both groups were actually one. But after the Rothschilds, assisted by the Triads, overthrew the Qing dynasty of China in Xinhai revolution in 1912, both groups had to go underground and they began opposing the Cabal from behind the scenes and then their paths began to diverge. The White Dragon Society (as some people in the West call it now) focused more on political, military and financial opposition to the Cabal:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_fulford99.htm

At the same time, the Dragon Gate began to focus more on the development of the advanced technologies and spiritual liberation process from the grip of the etheric Archons. Both groups are cooperating behind the scenes to assist in the liberation of the planet and their methods are complementary.



There is a new advanced healing technology which has been released by the Dragon Gate: the Mandala Sphere Laser System. Now the Dragon Gate has contacted our Phoenix Group, which is our small highly skilled team dedicated to bringing advanced healing technologies to humanity, to help spreading this technology among people.

The Mandala Sphere Laser System emits white laser, forming sacred geometric patterns of coherent light, through the geometric structure of pure tachionized crystal spheres, producing a uniquely resonating field of light. White laser delivers the ideal color spectrum to obtain the optimum resonance of each crystal.

This sacred geometric mandala field delivers informational resonances, received through the human energetic and informational fields (aura), producing substantial mental, emotional and physical benefits.

Included with the Mandala Sphere is a fiber optic crystal wand for local physical application to the energetic and informational delivery points of the body and a set of programmable crystals for remote and portable application, as well as a photoporation capsule.

The Mandala Sphere also includes a mandala computer library with a wide selection of wave forming mandalas promoting protection, prosperity, success, energizing, happiness, clearing, healing, implant removal, DNA activation, emotional state altering, positive influence on outcomes, clarity of purpose, and relationship harmonizers.



One of the most amazing properties of this laser technology is that it is the most powerful tool on the planet which assists us in removing the etheric implants. This is the closest technology to the Pleiadian light chamber as we can get on the surface of this planet.

You can read more about this technology and order it here:

<http://tachyonis.org/Laser.html>

Another interesting new technology, the Galactic Merkaba Activator (similar to the former Pleiadian Merkaba Activator), is available here:

<http://tachyonis.org/Merkaba.html>

And Tachyon technologies here:

<http://tachyonis.org/Tachyon.html>

There are many developments behind the scenes regarding bringing free energy technology to the masses and if all goes well, I will be able to report about it soon.

Victory of the Light is near!

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 2013

VISIONS OF COMPRESSION BREAKTHROUGH

By COBRA

To increase understanding of the compression breakthrough, I am publishing three different good intuitive visions of that phenomenon which I found on the internet. Authors of these visions are either unknown to me or wish to remain anonymous.

The First Vision

The Net Must Come Down, It Ends, Light Enters.

The final step is simply taking down the net. This has to be done and events will then quickly follow.

The One will put forth all that energy to destroy the net itself and events will kick in almost immediately.

The programs will have no place to hide, no portals, no equipment, nothing. They will be led off and weather pattern of luminosity will begin.

The Second Vision

In my dream, there were Portals all over the Earth, equally spaced like dimples on a golf ball, and they all switched on at once and from each Portal location a kind of energy was spreading in growing circular pattern

The portals are as numerous as the facets of a spherical Diamond.

The Third Vision

Etheric Plane Clearing / Event Preview

I want to know who else has experienced this.

Last week, I had a wide-awake vision of the etheric plane being cleared completely. For a few minutes, I thought the Event was happening now-but I then realized it was either a preview, a spark event, or just a localized occurrence.

To characterize it as awe-inspiring would be an understatement. The whole etheric plane was lit up with a dazzling golden/white light, and I saw vortices, like huge tornadoes, opening up everywhere. These wormholes were like gravitic vacuums, and all the dark beings in the etheric plane were tumbling into them by the millions. There was a sense of vast scale, that it was happening everywhere. It left me wide-eyed, taking my vibration up a few octaves.



Disclaimer

There are rumors on the internet about the Event happening either on November 11th (based on Fulford's CIA source falsely stating the GridEx 2 exercise happening on that date) or November 13/14th (when GridEx 2 will truly happen). The Resistance has communicated that the Event will NOT be triggered on those dates and that GridEx 2 will NOT shut down the electric grid. You might want to read more about GridEx 2 exercise here:

<http://etheric.com/electric-grid-blackout-planned-november-13th-14th-2013/>

The final victory of the Light is near. On November 11th, a certain operation of the Light forces will commence and it might soon bring tangible results. Also, on November 13th there will be a heliocentric T-square between Jupiter, Uranus and Pluto. That astrological configuration will bring a tremendous release of tension which will be felt throughout the whole solar system. It is also true that vast changes are taking place within Pentagon that will soon inevitably lead to great increase of power of the Positive Military. And finally, I really liked this comment by David Wilcock on Fulford's blog:

“To clarify, a “surprise” is going to happen. We will not expect it. They are saying it will permanently change everyone’s lives in the Western world. Putin and the alliance is on the ascent. This is big, big, big stuff. The new economic system has already been worked out and there will be an across-the-board currency re-valuation. Even though the dollar will be worth less once this happens, the overall effect will be positive.”
— David Wilcock

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2013

NOTICE TO THE GENERAL POPULATION

By COBRA

There is a lot happening behind the scenes. I will be able to release much new intel after the activation of the Aion portal on November 23rd. Until then you can enjoy a new video about the compression breakthrough to prepare for the activation:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ifrUxglkRKw&feature=youtu.be>



THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 2013

INTEL UPDATE BEFORE THE AION PORTAL ACTIVATION

By COBRA

Energies are building up for the Aion portal activation.

We are less than a few weeks ago from the solar magnetic field reversal:

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/space/10450581/Sun-expected-to-flip-upside-down-as-magnetic-field-reverses-its-polarity.html>

Also, comet ISON is approaching its perihelion. This comet is heralding the shift of the ages. Its energy is triggering an awareness of the completion of important cosmic cycles.

The Cabal is trying to diffuse that awareness with spreading disinfo about the comet. So let me clarify a few things: this comet is NOT Nibiru, will NOT crash into Earth, will NOT trigger any kind of Earth changes or cataclysms, is NOT the cause of severe weather some parts of our planet are experiencing lately, is NOT a spaceship, is NOT the playground for cosmic battles between Reptilians and the good guys, is NOT accompanied with visible decloaked spaceships, is NOT (...you can insert whatever more disinfo you can find on the internet...).

There are many fake videos of the comet circulating on Youtube, some of them supposedly coming from the Chinese National Space Administration. Let me clarify that Tian Lian 1 is a very old Chinese data relay satellite which does not have radar imaging capabilities which many of these Youtube videos claim to quote as a source of their ISON images. Also, I did some image processing on early Hubble ISON photos and did not see any spaceship images in the end result, only a dimmed comet nucleus. Also, I did not find any scientific reports about any ISON behavior that would be untypical for a comet.

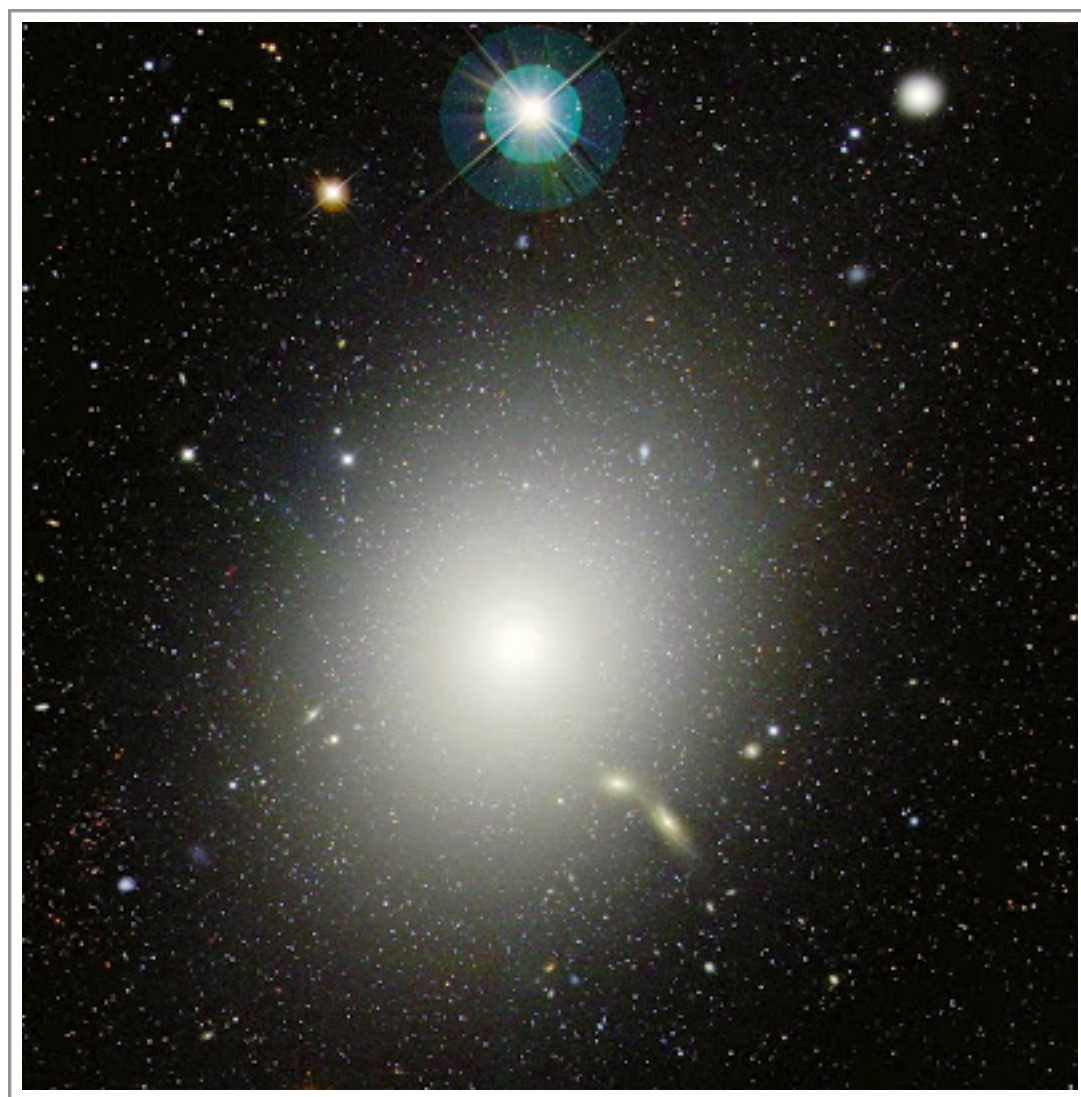
On the physical plane, there is nothing unusual about comet ISON. It is a typical sungrazing comet. It is indeed very beautiful and a few days ago it looked like this:



On the energetic planes, there is a striking similarity between the Great comet of 1965 (Ikeya-Seki) and ISON. Ikeya Seki was visible at the Uranus-Pluto conjunction which triggered the sexual revolution and hippie movement in mid and late sixties. Comet ISON is visible now at the Uranus Pluto square / Aion portal activation, which will trigger the revolution of consciousness that will result in the planetary liberation. On

the physical plane, both comets have a very similar orbit and may be originating from the same parent body.

At the moment of the Aion portal activation, a flash of energy will be emanating from M87 supergalaxy in Virgo. You can connect with its energy on Saturday during the activation:



This Galaxy is the most important energy source in our cosmic sector and oversees the evolution of our local cluster of galaxies. The flash of energy from M87 at the Aion portal activation will gently trigger the awakening of the Central Sun in our Milky way Galaxy.

Therefore the Aion portal activation is one of the most important energetic events of our lifetimes and it is of the utmost importance that as many people as possible participate in this.

You can find basic information about the Aion portal activation here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/10/make-this-viral-aion-portal-activation.html>

And videos about the activation in 13 languages here:

<http://2012portal.blogspot.com/2013/11/aion-portal-activation-videos.html>

Let's do this! Victory NOW! Liberation NOW!

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2013

OPENING OF THE AION PORTAL REPORT

By COBRA

We have opened the Aion portal! We have reached the critical mass! The videos alone had more than 200,000 views and countless thousands of people were activating the portal worldwide.

It is not a coincidence that historic Iran nuclear agreement was reached within hours after opening of the Aion portal:

<http://rt.com/news/iran-historic-nuclear-deal-201/>

This demonstrates the power of our unified consciousness, which does have the potential of influencing the geopolitical situation. As we have been able to help preventing military invasion in Syria after the activation of the Peace portal on August 25th, now we have basically eliminated the possibility of any future war with Iran.



As a result of increased awareness, more and more people with money and influence are becoming aware that war does NOT bring profit, only misery. This realization will bring peace to this planet more quickly than all peace negotiations and talks in the past:

<http://www.washingtonsblog.com/2013/09/attacking-syria-or-iran-would-destroy-the-american-economy.html>

The energies of Aion and Iona are energies of eternal peace and global peace will soon become the geopolitical reality on this planet as a result of our unified decision.

Our group in Firenze has opened the way for the New Renaissance with this beautiful music, presented to our group directly by its composer:

<https://marco-missinato-drbo.squarespace.com/videos/>

We have activated the Firenze energy vortex and served as the main energy conduit on the surface of the planet for the energy flash which traveled from the M87 galaxy, through our Galactic Central Sun via our physical Sun and reached the planetary surface at the moment of the activation of the Aion portal.

My experience of the energy flash was profound and now I know from my own experience what the energy flash at the Event will feel like. You can read more about the Event and the new collective myth we are creating as the New Renaissance emerges, in my recent interview:

<http://timebandit15.wordpress.com/2013/11/17/conversations-with-cobra-chapter-one/>

Our group in Firenze as a whole had a very powerful experience, as you can hear and read in this testimony:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-nDpwODmZQw&feature=youtu.be>

<http://timebandit15.wordpress.com/2013/11/26/maarten-horst-on-the-aion-portal-activation-transcription-part-one/>

<http://timebandit15.wordpress.com/2013/11/26/maarten-horst-et-first-contact-radio-transcription-part-two/>

It has been communicated from the Light forces that it would be very good for as many people as possible to ground and integrate the energies that came with the

portal by continuing to connect with Aion, Iona, M87 galaxy and the energy of the Event flash itself. This subtle video can help you achieving that:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HYc4ap2OKdI&list=PLVOwQLKLBlsPG78Rh1ciJw_aKdhEk8gXt

It might be interesting for you to know that the Event flash will originate from a certain currently classified cosmic source, travel first through M87 galaxy and then through the Galactic Central Sun of our galaxy into our solar system, where it will trigger the Event on the surface of our planet.



The next step after the Aion portal activation will be an important activation on December 21st this year. We will be having our main vortex activation in Glastonbury, England. More details will be available in about a week.

In the next few weeks I will release a lot of interesting intel which had to wait until the Aion portal activation was safely completed.

Victory of the Light is near!

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 2013

THE JESUIT AGENDA

By COBRA

The Jesuit agenda is to infiltrate the Eastern Alliance with its agents and hijack the process of creating the new financial system. Needless to say, top people within the Eastern Alliance are aware of this and will not let it happen. Also, top members of the White Dragon Society have learned their lesson after their predecessors were fooled decades ago when they surrendered much of their gold to Jesuit agents for worthless pieces of paper (US government bonds). The White Dragons are much more careful now, especially as the Jesuits are trying to infiltrate them through Te-Wu, the Chinese secret intelligence agency.

The Jesuit plan is to let the Light forces purge the Illuminazi faction (Rockefeller, Bush, Kissinger, Cheney & Co.) and then secretly team up with the Rothschilds to take over the process of creating the new financial system. Their agents are present on endless negotiations for the surrender of the Cabal and they are trying to steer the agreements closer to the Jesuit agenda. This is the source of proposals to make the Pope the new M1 (monetary controller). This is the reason why the new Jesuit Pope is promoting the idea of a central world bank. They are also seriously considering the idea of allowing a worldwide debt jubilee so that they would be portrayed as saviors of humanity under the wings of »benevolent« Catholic church. They would then promote the Catholic cult in a renewed, more publicly appealing way, and gradually absorb other religions into it (starting with Buddhism) until they would reach their goal of a global religious mind programming cult, at the same time keeping all past atrocities of the Catholic church under the carpet.

Through special compartmentalized CIA programs they have infiltrated the truther movement to the point that about 70% of intel in alternative media is disinfo coming directly or indirectly from Jesuit sources. I have a list of people and groups inside the truther / liberation movement that are either under direct Jesuit control or are manipulated by the Jesuits and it may or may not be released in the near future.

The Jesuits are working under the command of the Archons to maintain the quarantine status of planet Earth. It is good to know that the Jesuit organization is a 16th century creation of the Farnese family, which is one of the most powerful papal Black Nobility families in Italy.

One of the reasons the Jesuits have created WW2 was to orchestrate a worldwide gold grab to finance their black budget programs to maintain the quarantine status of our planet (secret space program, deep underground military bases). Operation Golden Lily was a Jesuit operation and general Yamashita was a puppet in the hands of the Jesuits:

<https://s3.amazonaws.com/khudes/A-100-030-Q-001%3DHISTORY+REVISITED+%281%29.pdf>

It is good now to mention the role of the Positive Templars in the Jesuit downfall. Through a strategically brilliant move they temporarily sided with their arch-enemies Rothschilds and together they triggered the March revolution in 1848 and 1849 through Memphis-Misraim Egyptian freemasonry groups in Italy, France and Hungary. These were the only main freemasonry groups that were not infiltrated by Jesuits by then.



The March revolution in Europe has significantly lessened the power of the Jesuits as it decreased the influence of the Black Nobility, removed feudalism and accelerated the slavery abolition process worldwide. The living conditions for many humans started to improve. Also, the focus of humanity started to shift from emotionally based Jesuit religious control into the mind, which was further promoted with advance of science and universal education.

Needles to say, the temporary alliance between the Positive Templars and the Rothschilds was over as soon as the March revolution has ended.

It is interesting to note that the March revolution was financed with gold bullion which would now be worth only about \$10 million. Organizing a drastic world change does not need to be very expensive.

Now the Positive Templars are creating a much more powerful alliance with another, much more positive group and together they will eradicate the Jesuit power from the surface of this planet forever.

Currently the Jesuits are the main operational task force for the Archons to maintain the quarantine status for planet Earth.

Their previous superior general Hans Peter Kolvenbach is instrumental in keeping the fear vibration among humanity on the surface of this planet. He is the mastermind behind the 911 (Twin Towers) and 311 (Fukushima) false flag attacks and the main engineering force behind the Syria conflict. He is conveniently living in Lebanon, very close to Syrian border.

Papal adviser Heinz (Henry) Kissinger created PI-40, a clandestine group which is now the main Jesuit-controlled force for preventing positive ET contact:

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp_exopolitics_F_2.htm#the_prominence

The real reason why the Jesuits created CIA, NSA, NRO and NGA was to monitor and evaluate the threat that positive ET races pose to their empire.

Main purpose of CIA is to install Jesuit-friendly political regimes throughout the planet and especially to dictate their policy regarding positive ETs. The main programming center of the Jesuits is Georgetown university in Washington:

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgetown_University

It might be interesting to note that many CIA directors went through Jesuit programming there. George Tenet, who was a CIA director at the time of the 911 false flag, was a Georgetown university graduate. David Petraeus, who was a CIA director a few years ago, completed a military fellowship at Georgetown university. Previous CIA

director Michael Morell is a Georgetown post-graduate. Current CIA director John O. Brennan received a B.A. from Fordham university, another major Jesuit programming center.

Also secretaries of defense like to visit Georgetown a lot. Donald Rumsfeld, who was a secretary of defense during the 911 false flag, attended Georgetown (he was not good at school though). Robert Gates, who was a secretary of defense between 2006 and 2011, achieved his Ph. D. at Georgetown. Chuck Hagel, the current secretary of defense, was a professor at Georgetown. The role of secretaries of defense is to strengthen the negative military under Jesuit control. Until 2004 their role was also to oversee the process of creation of deep underground military bases. After 2004, all those bases were cleared by the Resistance.

The main purpose of NSA is to monitor ALL electronic communications on the planet without exceptions and intercept, analyze and evaluate all messages that would indicate a contact with benevolent ET intelligence or with the Resistance as any trace of that contact would pose a perceived threat to the Jesuit empire.

The main purpose of NRO is to constantly monitor the surface of our planet and its vicinity for any trace of positive ET contact. If any such contact occurs, the NRO then notifies the negative military which then removes that positive ET contact one way or another as it perceives it as threat to the Jesuit empire.

The main purpose of NGA is to map the surface of the planet in detail as to control it completely.

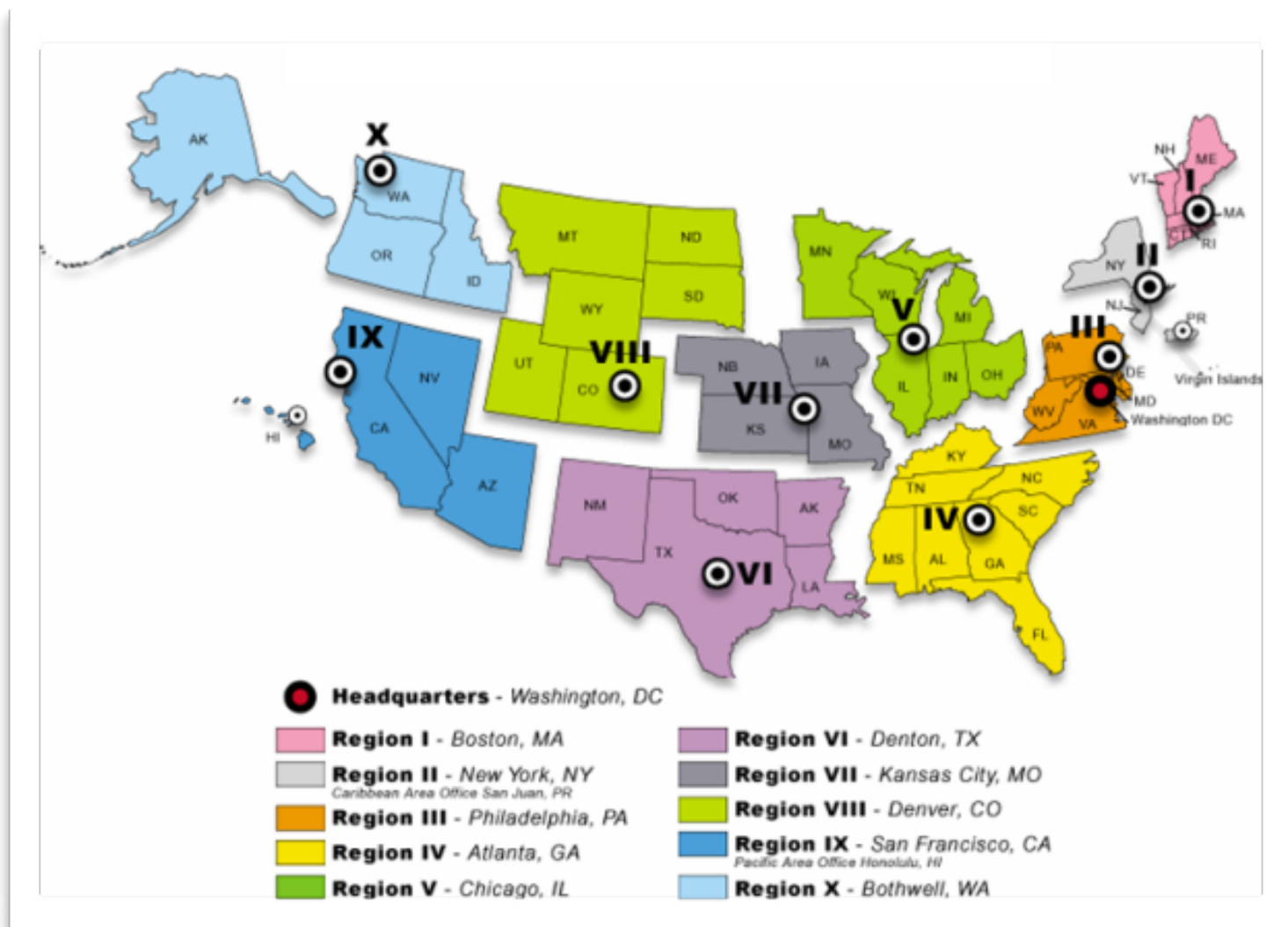
The power structure of the Jesuits in the USA looks like this:

<http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message1800251/pg1>

Apart from people mentioned above I would like to mention Leon Panetta, who was both a secretary of defense and CIA director and was programmed at the Santa Clara Jesuit university.

Janet Napolitano, who was a head of DHS until recently, graduated from the same Jesuit university.

You might also want to look at the map of 10 FEMA regions within the United States:



And compare it to the map of 10 Jesuit provinces within the US:



To clarify, I did not reveal the Jesuit agenda to install fear, but to inform and bring awareness to the situation. There are Light forces at work and they will NOT allow the Jesuit agenda to be successful.

Victory of the Light is near!

MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2013

RETURN TO INNOCENCE 12-21-2013

By COBRA

After the very successful activation of the Aion portal, it is time to take action again! Therefore we will meet in groups large and small, as individuals and couples, at the time of the solstice on December 21st, to experience the Return to Innocence. Many of us will gather and open ourselves to the deepest aspect of our Being, the innocent Soul, to anchor our consciousness beyond the world of games the Cabal tries to play with us.

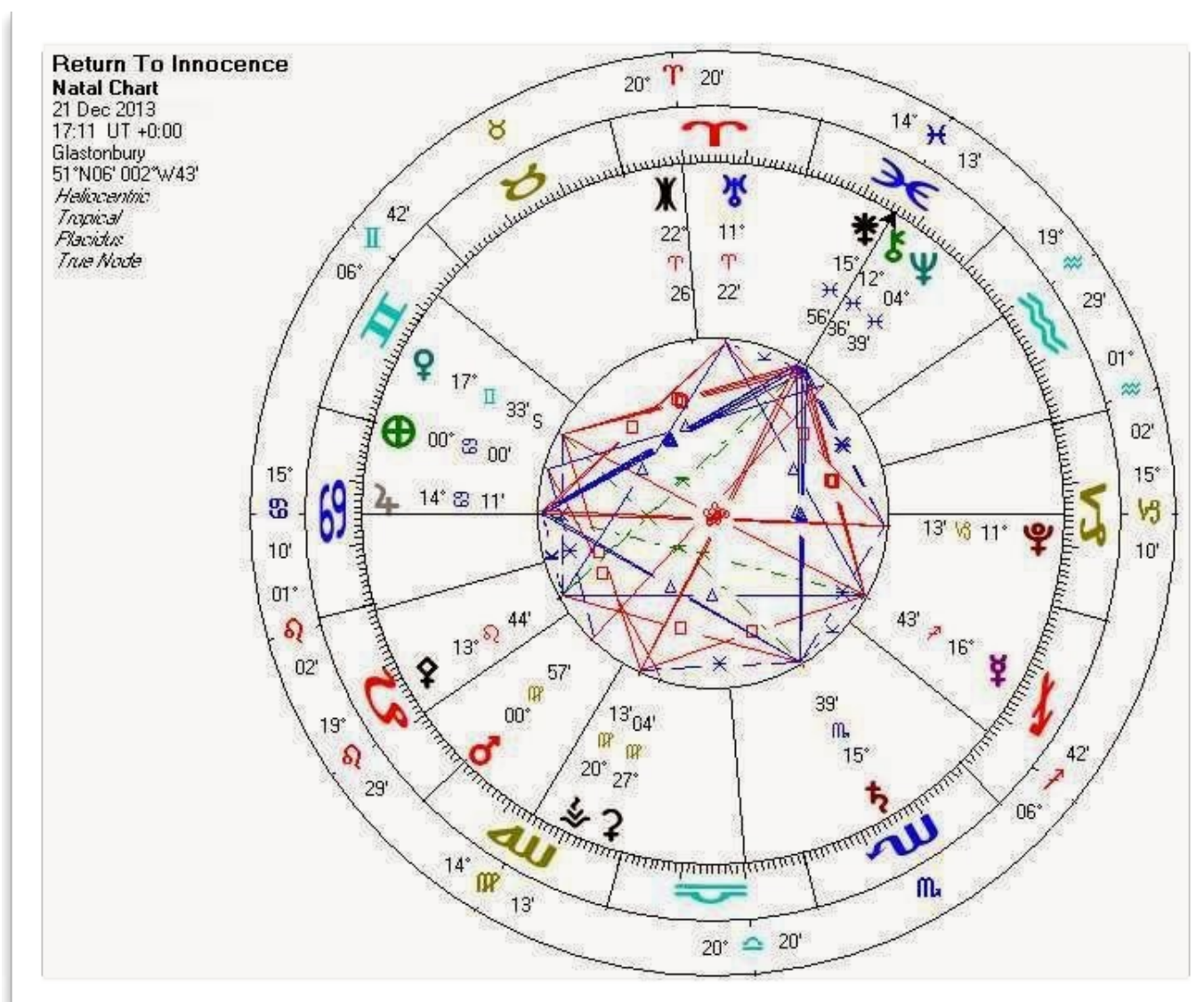
Our inner experience will support the plan for planetary liberation, so that it manifests as soon as possible, as non-violently and smoothly as possible. We can do it! It needs to go viral! We need to reach many people, so that the critical mass of people actually doing it is attained. Please post it on your websites and blogs. If you know an alternative media outlet, you can send it to them. You can create a Facebook group for your local group of people doing this in your part of the world. You can create a video about this and post it on Youtube.

The moment of solstice on December 21st will be a culmination point of a mini portal which will open at the end of October-December Window of Opportunity. This mini portal will be a multidimensional window to further anchor and ground the energies of the Aion portal and prepare us for the activation of a very important portal which will open in April 2014.

The mini portal will open with full moon on December 17th, will have its turning point with Return to Innocence activation on December 21st and will close on December 25th.

The heliocentric chart for Return to Innocence activation shows a grand trine of Jupiter, Saturn and Chiron (together with Juno), healing a grand square of Venus, Vesta, Mercury and Juno. This signifies the time when healing of all tensions within

the collective feminine principle is finally possible, leading us towards the return of innocence:



When we are in touch with our innocent Soul presence, we are beyond the reach of the Cabal and their manipulations. When a critical mass of people experiences that innocence, there is no turning back. It will bring about the disintegration of Archon's control systems of karma, lack and guilt and open our collective consciousness for the arrival of the miraculous.

Miraculous reality is the future destiny of our planet and the future outcome of the evolution of the totality of our universe, when we all converge into the One.

We have been programmed by the Archons in Atlantis to stop believing in fairy tales and to buy into the reality they created for us. But we do not need to play the game by their rules anymore. It is time to wake up and begin creating a reality we all deserve. When you have a strong contact with your inner innocence, you do not need to struggle for survival or follow any other aspect of Cabal's programming. You can exit

the game and being manifesting everything you need through magnetic manifestation by expressing yourself as a Soul and following your divine mission which helps you to contribute to the planetary liberation.

We will be having our main activation in Glastonbury in United Kingdom. Glastonbury is one of the most powerful Goddess vortices on the planet and the perfect place to anchor the Return to Innocence activation. You are more than welcome to join us:

<http://portal2012.org/Glastonbury.html>



Even if you can not join us in Glastonbury, you can do this activation in your own group or even alone, wherever in the world you are. We will all be doing this activation at the same time, at the moment of the solstice, which comes on December 21st at 5 hours 11 minutes pm UT/GMT. This equals 6:11 pm CET in central Europe, 12:11 pm EST in New York, 11:11 am CST in Chicago, 10:11 am MST in Phoenix and 9:11 am PST in LA.

You can view the exact time of the activation for many places here:

<http://www.timeanddate.com/worldclock/fixedtime.html?msg=Return+To+Innocence&iso=20131221T1710&p1=2477>

Instructions:

1. Dedicate December 21st to get in touch with your inner innocence. Read a fairy tale. Play with your child. Watch the sunrise. Smell the flowers. Smile.

2. Few minutes before solstice make yourself comfortable, close your eyes and relax by watching your breath

3. Each time you breathe out, radiate your inner innocence into your surroundings through your heart chakra and continue doing so for anytime between 5 and 30 minutes

MONDAY, DECEMBER 9, 2013

FINANCIAL RESET AND EVENT UPDATE

By COBRA

There are drastic changes happening behind the scenes.

A battle continues for the control of the new financial system, which is being created now with full speed. The Eastern Alliance is building the new financial system to support the coming Event:

<http://www.examiner.com/article/harbinger-23-countries-begin-setting-up-swap-lines-to-bypass-dollar>

On the other hand, the Jesuits have infiltrated many agents inside the Eastern Alliance to hijack the process, hoping to create a global centralized financial system after the dollar collapses as a world reserve currency and the Illuminazi faction is removed:

<http://vidrebel.wordpress.com/2013/12/03/arab-gulf-states-join-chinese-campaign-to-dump-the-dollar/>

They are entertaining an idea of including Bitcoin in the new centralized system as well.

The Jesuits are hoping to somehow survive the Event untouched by putting the friendly face of master manipulator Pope Francis as their frontman and portraying themselves as the good guys.

To further their goal of a new centralized banking system, the Jesuits have silently teamed up with the Rothschilds in their efforts:

<http://canauzzie.blogspot.com/2013/12/clearing-deal-fuels-london-ambition-to.html>

The Rothschilds are doing whatever they can to be as silent and invisible as possible in hopes that people will not remember them when the Event comes. They will try to portray themselves as people who collect art and love good wines and have an investment fund or two by the way.

Meanwhile, the world is preparing for the financial reset. The fact that dollar will lose world reserve currency status and that a new financial system is coming is becoming common knowledge, although interpretations having the Cabal as their intel source might not always be correct:

<http://www.lindseywilliams.net/lindsey-williams-goldseek-radio-chris-waltzek-december-2013-post/>

The collapse of the current financial system is inevitable after the Resistance removed the vast majority of physical gold from the Cabal in early 2012. That gold was underwriting the financial system and after it was gone, a countdown clock for the complete system meltdown was triggered and its collapse is expected soon. Some people expect this to happen as late as 2015:

<http://www.wonksmedia.com/555plan.pdf>

Some other people much sooner:

<http://www.ascensionwithearth.com/2013/12/wow-current-stock-market-graph-matches.html>

It am not at liberty yet to disclose any timeline for those events. The only thing I can say is that the moment of total meltdown of the current financial system is the last possible moment for the Event to occur, regardless of everything.

There have been some drastic developments regarding the Event during the last weekend. Special task force of the Resistance, codenamed RM2m, was within 45 minutes of triggering the Event on Saturday after the Archons (physical and non-physical) went a little bit too far with some of their actions. The Archons backed off at the last moment to prevent the Event from being triggered and were forced to

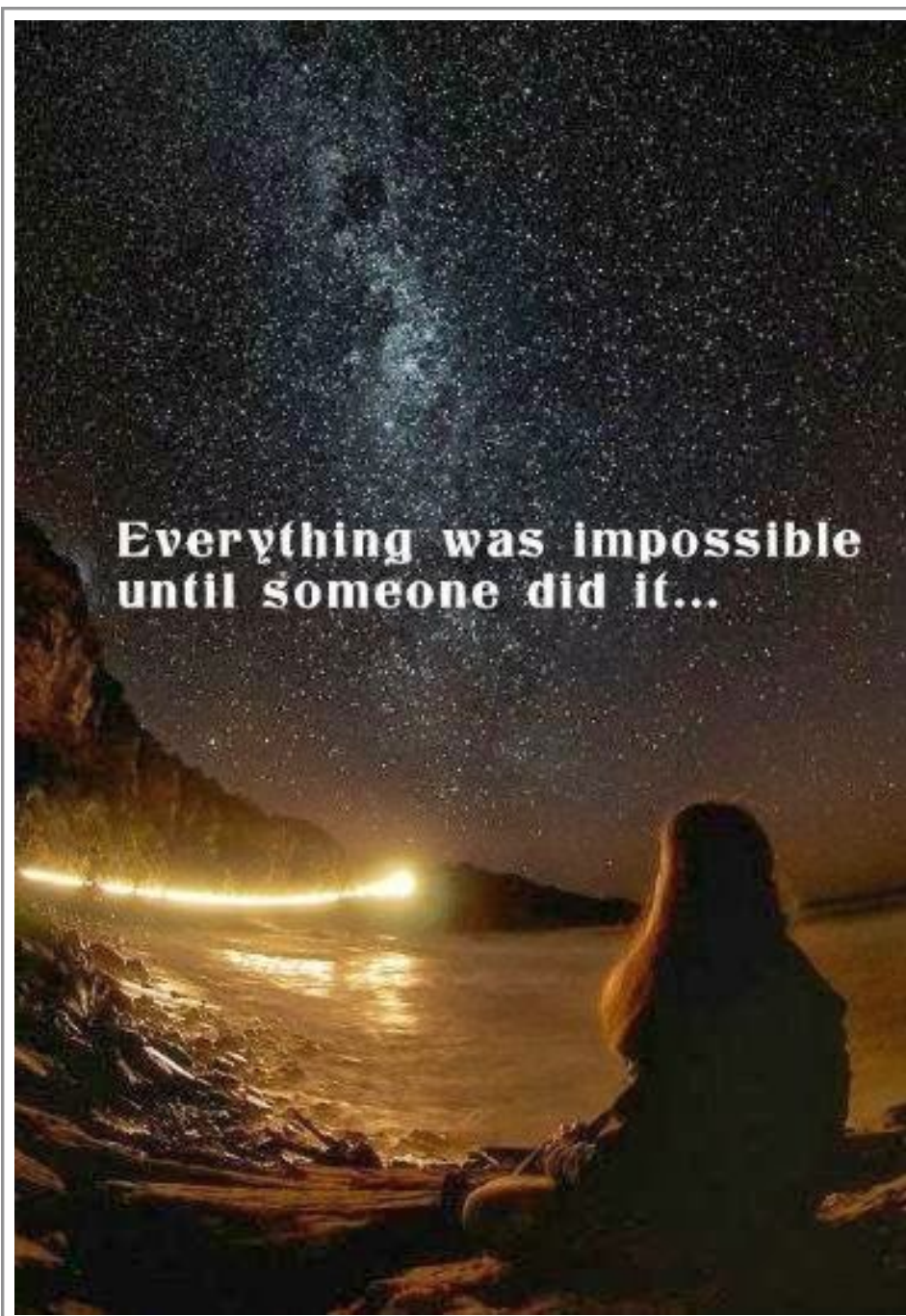
negotiate their own safety and survival. In order to survive a little bit longer, they were forced to deconstruct Dom33, their plan of retaliation when the Event happens.

They were also forced to surrender full protection of the top level people within the Cabal, who were until now able to conduct their deeds with physical Archons covering their backs. As the physical Archons are now more concerned with their own safety than with safety of the Cabal, the Cabal might find out that if they do something negative, strange things might begin happening to them. The old order that worked in their favor for thousands of years has been severely disrupted.

There is a significant number of agents of the Resistance on the surface of the planet now, doing »various things«.

The Archons did not handle those changes easily. An unconfirmed source stated that one senior member of the Orsini family committed suicide in his apartment in Rome this Saturday, while the Farnese are seriously considering their surrender. Also the Eastern Alliance has allegedly made a trading attack on Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena, disrupting Jesuit financial machinations. That bank is one of the most important banks in the current Jesuit-controlled banking system. It is owned by the Chigi family, a main black nobility family from Siena.

Most importantly, the RM2m special task force has proposed a plan to trigger the Event before the non-physical planes are totally cleared. They feel that this wait is



simply taking too long to be tolerated and that some risks need to be taken. They are now aligning their plan with the non-terrestrial Light forces.

However, for this plan to be successful, they need our cooperation.

Triggering the Event before the non-physical planes are cleared may result in some additional loss of human lives as some people will become dysfunctional, unable to handle the Event and resort to violence. The Cabal is not so much of a problem as they will be either arrested or stardusted in the first few hours and even initially they will not be able to do that much damage now that their Doom33 plan has been compromised. The Illuminazi faction is now hastily devising their own retaliation plan after they lost support of the Archons for Doom33, but that plan would pose far lesser threat than former Doom33. Here I might need to add that all Jesuit and Illuminazi agents which have infiltrated various militias in the last few decades will be stardusted also if they try anything nasty.

The problem lies within the general population. Some people might get violent in their home situations and their families, old resentments suddenly being triggered and coming out to the surface. Also, violent street gangs might be formed briefly in the initial hours and maybe even days after the Event in some more remote areas without proper law enforcement being present. So I would suggest everybody to avoid violent confrontations in the first hours and days after the Event, regardless of the situation.

The RM2m special task force has asked if we can conduct a poll to determine what the opinion of the surface population is about their plan. The results of that poll will not determine the course of their actions, but will give them priceless feedback for them to be able to adjust their plan to accommodate the needs of the surface population more.

The first option is to trigger the Event as soon as possible, although this might pose a remote but potentially grave risk to life / physical safety of yourself and your loved ones.

The second option is to wait for the safest moment for the Event to occur, even if that means a significantly longer wait.

You can vote on the upper right corner of this blog and I hope that many other blogs and websites will help spreading the word.

The RM2m special task force will give more updates in the near future as the situation unfolds.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 2013

EVENT DEVELOPMENTS AND LIBERATION PETITION

By COBRA

Until now, more than 12,000 people have voted in our poll and over 88% of them are in favor of triggering the Event as soon as possible. We have conducted this poll for the Chinese people in a little bit different way since the Portal 2012 website is blocked in China and most of the Chinese population could not vote on the site directly. In China, additional 388 people have voted, of which 339 (87%) would like to experience the Event now.

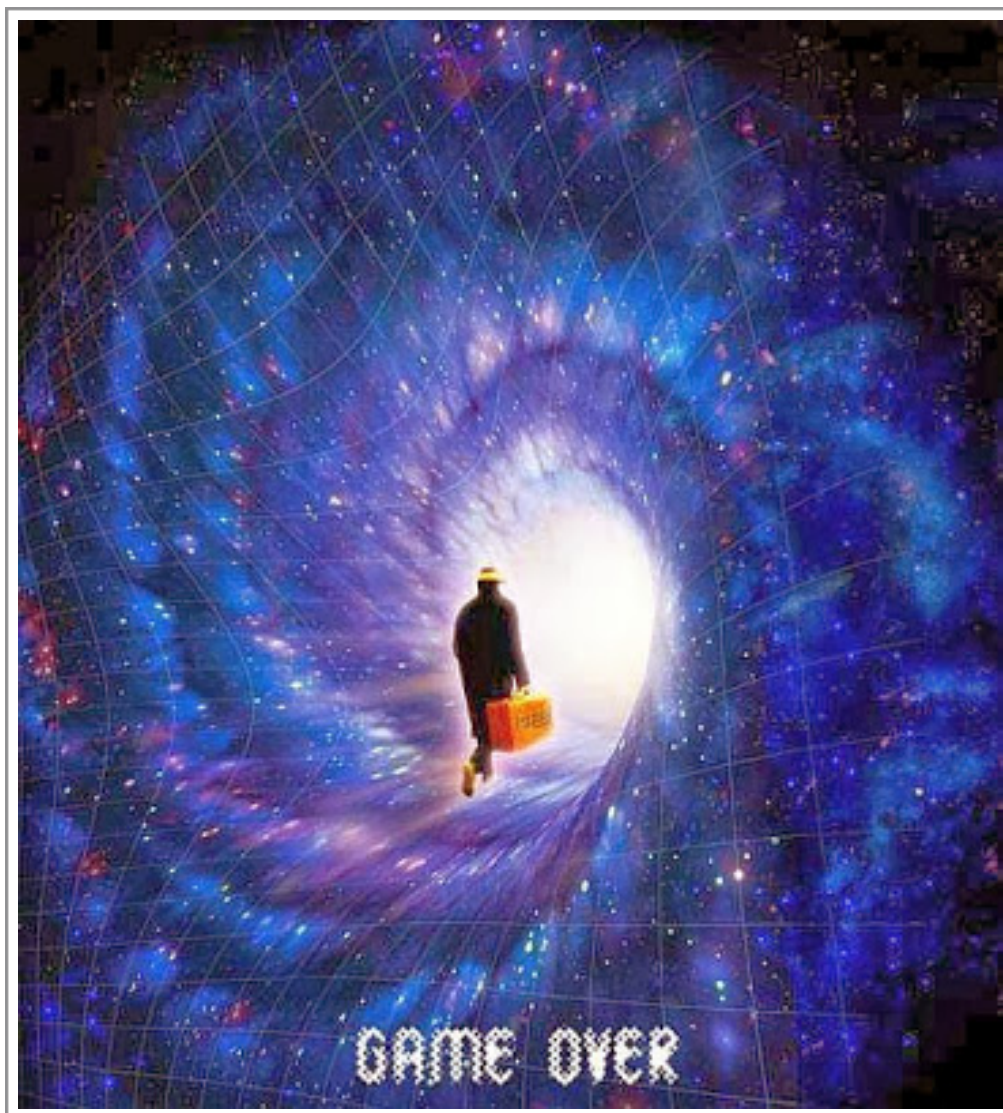
There were some crazy people out there trying to hijack the voting process (the Resistance knows who they are) but the vast majority of votes are valid and real and represent the will of an important part of the awakened population on the surface of this planet.

The Resistance Movement was waiting for the poll numbers to reach 12,000 people and then evaluated the situation. 12,000 people represents a certain critical mass of the awakened population and clearly the vast majority have expressed their free will and are supporting the action to be taken soon. This creates a very powerful exopolitical statement which needs to be taken seriously.

Free will is extremely important. The spark of free will in all of us is the divine spark which is actually our direct connection with the One/Source/Creator. The Source is not an energy or entity outside of us, it is rather the deepest aspect of all of us and it is actually the divine spark in us that took the vote. The Event will happen when all aspects of divinity, us here on the surface, the Resistance below the surface and the positive ET races above the surface, will align in a synchronized manner to trigger the pulse from the Galactic Central Sun. And we as a collective DO have a say in this process, although we are not the only factor involved.

In light of the current developments, the Resistance Movement and positive ET Light races, in full alignment with the will of the One/Source, have decided not to wait for

the non-physical planes to be completely clear to trigger the Event. This will allow for much easier disintegration of the etheric implants as those implants will be faced with physical evidence of changes and this will effectively dissolve all implanted mind programs and the remaining etheric matrix.



Certain risks will be taken by the Light forces to speed up the Event, but this also means that the transition will not be a smooth as it was originally hoped. When the Event actually happens is not known yet, as the new plan has not yet been completely finalized.

The Resistance Movement has expressed its concern about the lack of cooperation between the leading members of the awakened human population, as that can make the whole transition process much harder for humanity. On the other hand, they understand that cooperation is not easy when true spiritual guidance on the surface of the planet is clearly absent. Therefore they have decided to initiate contact after the Event with those members of the awakened population that will be open to it, and offer them spiritual guidance. In the first phase after the Event, the Resistance will not

address the human masses directly but will instruct the awakened part of the human population how to deal with the planetary situation and the human masses. Thus a partnership will be established that will build on mutual trust and understanding.

In order to promote a deeper understanding of what the Event is and to explain the background of the current planetary situation, I have been interviewed by Alfred Labremont Webre on Exopolitics TV:

<http://exopolitics.blogs.com/exopolitics/2013/12/cobra-mandela-funeral-a-psyop-galactic-frequency-shifts-now-favor-the-event-and-fair-new-currency-system.html>

You can also watch the improved audio version of this interview on Youtube:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b7mAnJEGy1g>

Although we have reached a certain critical mass of 12,000 people, it is very important that you keep voting until December 21st, when the poll closes. There is strength in numbers and more people do vote, more our collective free will will be able to contribute to the situation.

The RM2m special task force has asked us for additional support. A significant part of the awakened population has expressed their will, but to further evaluate the plans for the Event, the general population on the surface of the planet needs to be involved.

Therefore they are asking for a few volunteers to be willing to conduct street surveys in their own country regarding this issue. We need at least three independent surveys (preferably on three different continents) with at least 200 (preferably 1000) people voting, in a little bit different way, to understand more the perspective of the general surface population. We would ask the volunteers to contact cobrapresistance@gmail.com and they will be given further instructions how to conduct the surveys. The results and their evaluation by the Resistance will be published on this blog.

Furthermore, the RM2m special task force has asked me to create a petition which promotes the action for the Event to be taken as soon as possible. The Light forces need 144,000 signatures as a collective expression of our free will that will give them

green light for the implementation of the next phase of their plan. You can sign the petition here:

<https://www.thepetitionsite.com/576/357/913/planetary-liberation-now>



The Light forces have asked to make the link to this petition viral, to get as many signatures as possible, as soon as possible.

The RM2m special task force will give further situation updates when appropriate.

Victory NOW! Liberation NOW!

P.S.

Clarifications:

1. The Resistance will not address the human masses through the media at the Event directly, chosen representatives of the surface human population will do that. The Resistance will give those media spokespersons intel (evidence of positive ETs, true history of humanity, new technologies, past deeds of the Cabal) to be distributed to humanity

2. Polls and petitions will not determine the timing of the Event, there are many factors which will determine that. But if a critical mass of people participates (especially in Liberation petition), we can speed up the process significantly

3. You can sign the petition anonymously

4. Creating youtube videos about Event Developments and Liberation Petition as soon as possible in many languages will help spread the word and help us reach 144,000 signatures soon

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 25, 2013

RETURN TO INNOCENCE ACTIVATION REPORT

By COBRA

Our Return to Innocence activation was a partial success. Although the critical mass on the surface of the planet has not been reached, we have still managed to anchor a lot of energy of innocence into the planetary energy grid. This will help dissolving the Matrix in the near future.

Our core group in Glastonbury was extremely successful, fully anchoring the energy into the Glastonbury vortex and transmitting it into the etheric planetary energy grid through the leylines. Instead of heavy stormy weather which was forecast, we created this:



Just before the activation we have been guided to visit a subterranean energy vortex in Glastonbury and it was a very special experience. That spot is one of entrances into subterranean tunnels and while we gathered around the sacred pool, we were being discreetly watched and blessed by the Resistance.

Although the window of opportunity has closed today, we have collectively managed to raise the vibrational frequency of the planet significantly with all the portals we have opened in the past. This means that the Event can now also happen anytime between windows of opportunity and the next window of opportunity in spring next year means only an increased probability for the Event, which can happen before that, then, or after. The Light forces are doing everything to prepare the surface conditions for the Event so that it can happen as soon as possible.

More details about the planetary situation and the Event are coming in my next update.

Victory of the Light is near!

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 2013

EVENT SITUATION UPDATE

By COBRA

Our internet poll has shown that 90% of the awakened population (14,112 of 15,660 people who voted) is in favor of the Event taking place now and is at least theoretically willing to take risks that triggering the Event might entail.

Our street survey of the general population has brought similar results. Around 20 volunteers did »sociology research« in various locations on all five continents. I gave them the following instructions:

The purpose is to conduct this survey on a busy street or inside a shopping center in a large or small city where you can stop many people anonymously. The purpose here is to get an accurate sample of the general human population. Do not search for awakened people or people of a certain age, gender or social status. Do not try to convince people into anything. Do not give any explanations about the Event, ETs, Cobra, the new financial system, etc. Do not try to convince anybody into participating in this survey, there are many that will be willing to stop for a minute and cooperate. Just say that you are conducting a street survey for a sociology research and you can then give them the document I attached to this email (of which you will make many copies) to those who are willing to cooperate. They can either circle an answer YES or NO. The goal is to collect between 200 and 1000 answers in the general area where you will be conducting the survey. Please send the results (numbers YES and NO) back to me as soon as possible.

We collected 5853 valid answers, of which 5064 people circled YES. This means that almost 87% of the general surface population would be open to partnership with the Resistance and positive ET civilizations after the Event. It is interesting to note that results did not vary much across different countries and continents.

Imagine there is a positive civilization living beyond the surface of our planet Earth. Imagine they are willing to come and contact humanity, assisting us to achieve world peace, end poverty and hunger, helping us to create a fair and transparent new financial system, bringing justice back again and changing the corrupt legal, political and banking systems, assisting us to heal the environment, save rainforests and animal species and to reveal new advanced technologies to humanity. If they would offer that kind of partnership to humanity, would you agree with it?

YES

NO

The petition did not bring expected results. Due to heavy interference from the Cabal, we have managed to gather only about 20,000 signatures.

Also, some people are wondering if this is just a “phishing scam” to gather names and addresses of people. No, it is not. Neither me nor the Resistance have any interest in gathering that kind of data. Also, if you worry about governments collecting that data, you can just switch off your cell phone and computer right now. They already have content of all your emails, all of your phone conversations, and your real time location whenever you have your cell phone near you. But do not worry again, all this is just raw data sitting somewhere in their computers and it is very unlikely any human being will ever look at it since all alphabet agencies have vast amounts of data to process every day to keep the Matrix running and too little time to look at it all.

If people can not handle a simple petition, how will they handle the Event? I can assure you, after the Event the comfort zones of everybody will be definitely expanded or challenged, one way or another.

It is very important for the signing process to continue despite the opposition. The number of signatures does NOT determine the timing of the Event, but more signatures can definitely help to ease the process energetically. You can sign the petition here:

<http://www.thepetitionsite.com/576/357/913/planetary-liberation-now/>

Or help spreading the word through Youtube videos in 17 different languages:

<https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLVOwQLKLBlsP5CeyoCoJtzQUZpcx66PTH>

Or through this Youtube video:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Et2ElNq8ug>

Anonymous are supporting this petition through Op#Wings:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZsPkcUB2dfM&feature=youtu.be>

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gMVoioPn2Wg>



The RM2m special task force has evaluated the results of the poll, survey, petition and some other intel and has determined that most of the surface population would support the Event taking place now, but would not be willing to step out of their comfort zones and actively support the actions of the Light forces, at least initially.

The Resistance will trigger the Event when instructed from the Source, although they would like this to happen as soon as possible. They are fully aware that people have had enough and want to see some action.

One of the main problems is maintaining the system infrastructure in the first few hours after the Event is triggered and the arrests start taking place.

Years ago, key members of the Cabal have insured themselves against their removal from the surface of the planet by putting special computer code in the main programs that run industrial control systems which form the backbone of the current infrastructure (electricity, water, food production and distribution). This computer code requires special sections of those main programs to be updated daily by the key members of the Cabal signing in with fingerprint and iris identification. If only one key member of the Cabal fails to sign up or pushes the panic button, a virus is activated and it crashes the program, creating a cascade of disruptions in the infrastructure. Imagine what can happen if more of them fail to sign in:

http://www.shtfplan.com/headline-news/900-seconds-cyber-attack-wouldnt-take-long-to-bring-down-the-usa_05122010

http://www.shtfplan.com/headline-news/major-security-firms-detect-new-trojan-capable-of-disrupting-power-plants-oil-refineries-and-other-critical-infrastructure-networks_10192011

Although the Resistance can now reset the financial system with a push of a button, its control of internet is not sufficient enough to guarantee a smooth running of the industrial control systems infrastructure in the first few critical hours after the Event. The Resistance is now dealing with this problem and it will be resolved.

The other problem is that most rich people got rich by their involvement with the Cabal one way or another and most of them have little secrets they don't wish to

expose. They might be fiercely against the Light forces after the Event is triggered, fearing to lose their little privileges. The Resistance suggests general amnesty to those who were not involved in deeply inhumane criminal acts and fair trial for the rest of them. The Resistance also suggest that they may keep all wealth which was gained in fair business endeavors and to share all unfairly gained wealth with the rest of humanity. Here is one fairly good proposal:

<http://vidrebel.wordpress.com/2013/11/09/a-letter-from-america-concerning-worldwide-debt-cancellation/>

You can read about the newest developments regarding the financial reset here:

<http://www.examiner.com/article/2014-will-be-the-year-of-the-currency-reset-and-gold-backed-trade-note>

There is also a good article about debt offset. There is no direct link (source website <http://src-fla.us/index.php/news2e629>), so I am quoting the article verbatim:

Right Of Offset

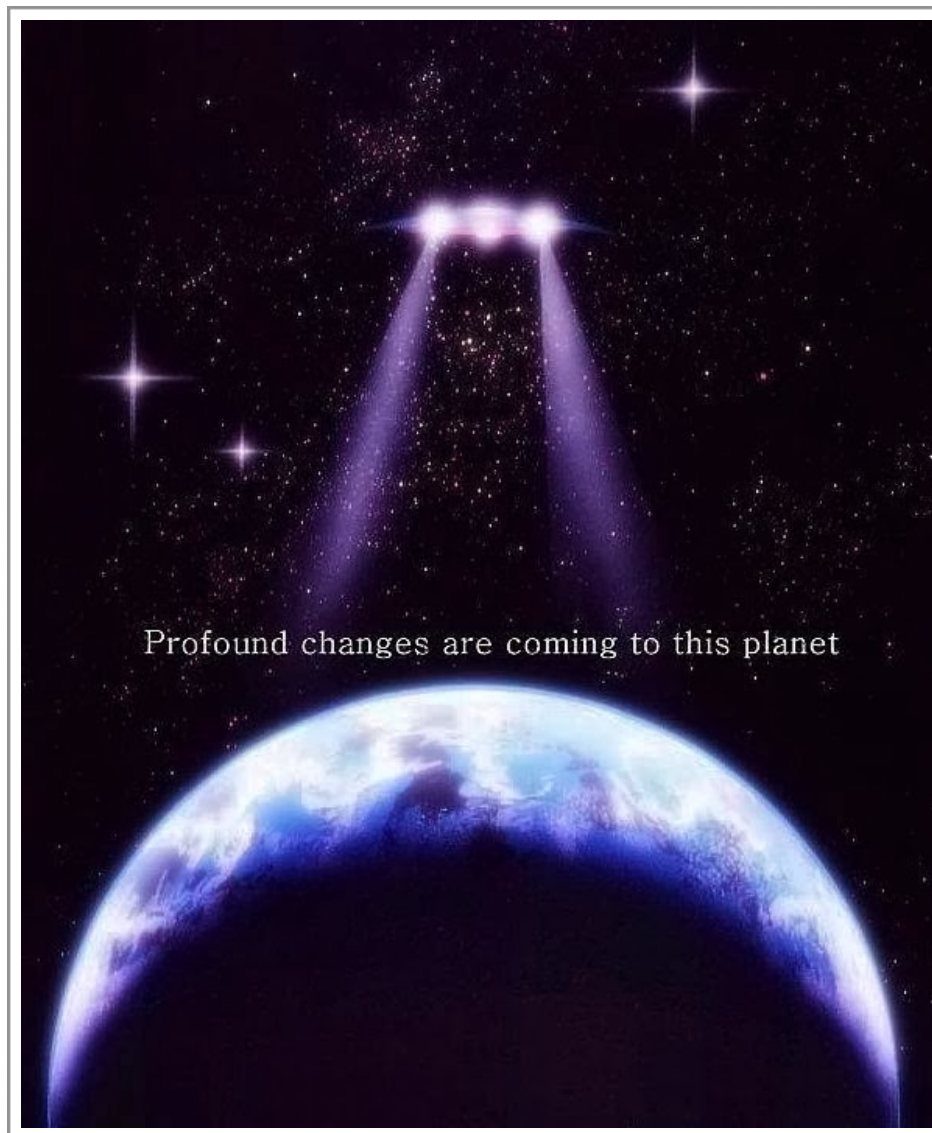
“Banks have long enjoyed the privilege of offset as prescribed to them by statute and common law. That right allows the bank to take money the bank owes you and offset it against the loan you owe the bank. Thus they can pull money from your savings account to pay off your car loan.

I am sharing this with you because Karen Hudes briefly mentions this right in her latest interview, but in reverse. She mentions governments that owe the bankers offsetting for the gold the Federal Reserve owes those countries but refuses to give back to them. The Fed also refuses to honor the bonds they gave those countries for their gold prior to WWII. So Hudes is suggesting that those defrauded countries just offset the debts and call it even. So why hasn't it been done yet?

It hasn't been done yet because the Fed Reserve has been playing a shell game with the world. The money lent to countries have been done so

either by the IMF, the World Bank or another Central banking system. But what is happening now is that the world is awakening and realizing that all of those individual banks are just parts of the whole – the Cabal's network of global banking system. Each week that passes countries are getting madder and madder about being defrauded by that global banking system.

The day is near when they start mailing in letters to the banks with just one statement on it, “Accounts Offset. All accounts settled.” When that happens those countries will keep one third of their revenues and all of their natural resources to provide for their own citizens. All of that will be realized by the cost of just one postage stamp. The time is coming folks.”



There are other factors delaying the Event but they will not be discussed now. They are being dealt with and I will speak about them when the time is right. The Event and the subsequent coming of the Golden Age is written in the very essence of our Soul

and deep down we all know this is what we are here for. Doubts about the change and feelings of despair are artificially created by the etheric Archons and their technology in their last desperate attempts to slow down the process.

Regardless of appearances, final victory of the Light is near!

SUNDAY, JANUARY 12, 2014

FALL OF THE ARCHONS UPDATE

By COBRA

There is a certain important operation of the Light forces taking place behind the scenes under strictest secrecy. Insiders have been instructed to release no significant intel until this is completed. That is the reason why apparently »nothing« is happening, except for usual Fukushima and Dinar / RV hype.

The only thing I can say about this operation is that it is related to removal of all remaining Archons from the planet and also related to removing the real cause that allowed darkness to spread across the Galaxy millions of years ago in the first place.

On the physical plane, the current Archon leader is now living in a small provincial city not too far from Rome. He came to Earth in 1995 through a portal in a deep underground military base near Verona to prevent the Ascension and planetary liberation process which was in full force then, and to prepare and organize the Congo Archon invasion in 1996. Obviously he does not belong to old Italian black nobility. But he is very well connected with them and with the Jesuit network through the following three main communication nodes:

<http://www.orderofmalta.int/around-the-world/10689/holy-see/?lang=en>

<http://orderofmalta-malta.org.mt/wp/wordpress/home/>

<http://www.smomembassytoslovenia.org/contactus.html>

His role now is to maintain the quarantine status of planet Earth and to »prevent certain things from happening«.

The main Archon black nobility families still worth noticing are Farnese, Orsini, Aldobrandini and Chigi.

The Farnese family is the main architect of the Cabal as they have created the Jesuits with a little help of the Borja family back in the 1540s. Immediately after that, they have built their first Pentagon in Caprarola near Rome:



In their *map room* inside that building they have shaped the destiny of the world during 16th and 17th centuries:



It is interesting to note that the world map from the 16th century shows Antarctica, which was officially “discovered” in the 1770s. Around that time the Farnese have decided to use Jesuit Adam Weishaupt to create Illuminati, elevate the Rothschilds to power and move the Farnese seat of power to Washington, DC. They have built their second Pentagon there. It is also interesting to see that Larry Farnese, a member of the family, is a senator:

<http://www.senatorfarnese.com/>

The Orsini family has a very strong connection with the Reptilian race and is the main connecting link between the physical and non-physical Archons. They are the ones who created the pact between the Reptilian race and the Roman Catholic Church. Long time ago, their main portal was in the underground tunnels beneath Pitigliano. That system of tunnels went all the way to Orvieto and in underground chambers beneath Orvieto they have stored the Vatican gold. The Orsini family lost a lot of their power in May 2010 in a major operation of the Light forces codenamed Mission Blue Shield.

The Aldobrandini family contains members of the original group which chose to experience separation from the Source millions of years ago. They have in their possession secret documents about the existence of Atlantis and fragments of rituals of Atlantean mystery schools. This family is aware of the importance of the Goddess energy. There is a certain fact about this family that will be made public after the Event and will surprise many people.

The Chigi family are bankers for the Jesuits and they control Banca Monte dei Paschi de Siena. As I have stated over a month ago, the Eastern Alliance is disrupting their financial machinations and here are the results:

<http://goldenageofgaia.com/2013/12/the-worlds-oldest-bank-is-on-the-brink-of-collapse/>

All these families are losing power rapidly and the Cabal is losing support that was covering their backs for centuries. Besides that, the Cabal is now worried about this:

<http://etheric.com/g2-cloud-likely-contain-star-increased-chance-core-explosion/>

This is the reason many people within the Cabal structure are preparing for the end of the current civilization and building shelters. All high level intel about Galactic Center activity, especially in the March to May timeframe, must remain classified for now.

The Eastern Alliance is making big progress, especially in China, removing Cabal minions from positions of power and reforming the system:

<http://www.nation.com.pk/international/11-Jan-2014/over-182-000-corrupt-officials-punished-in-china>

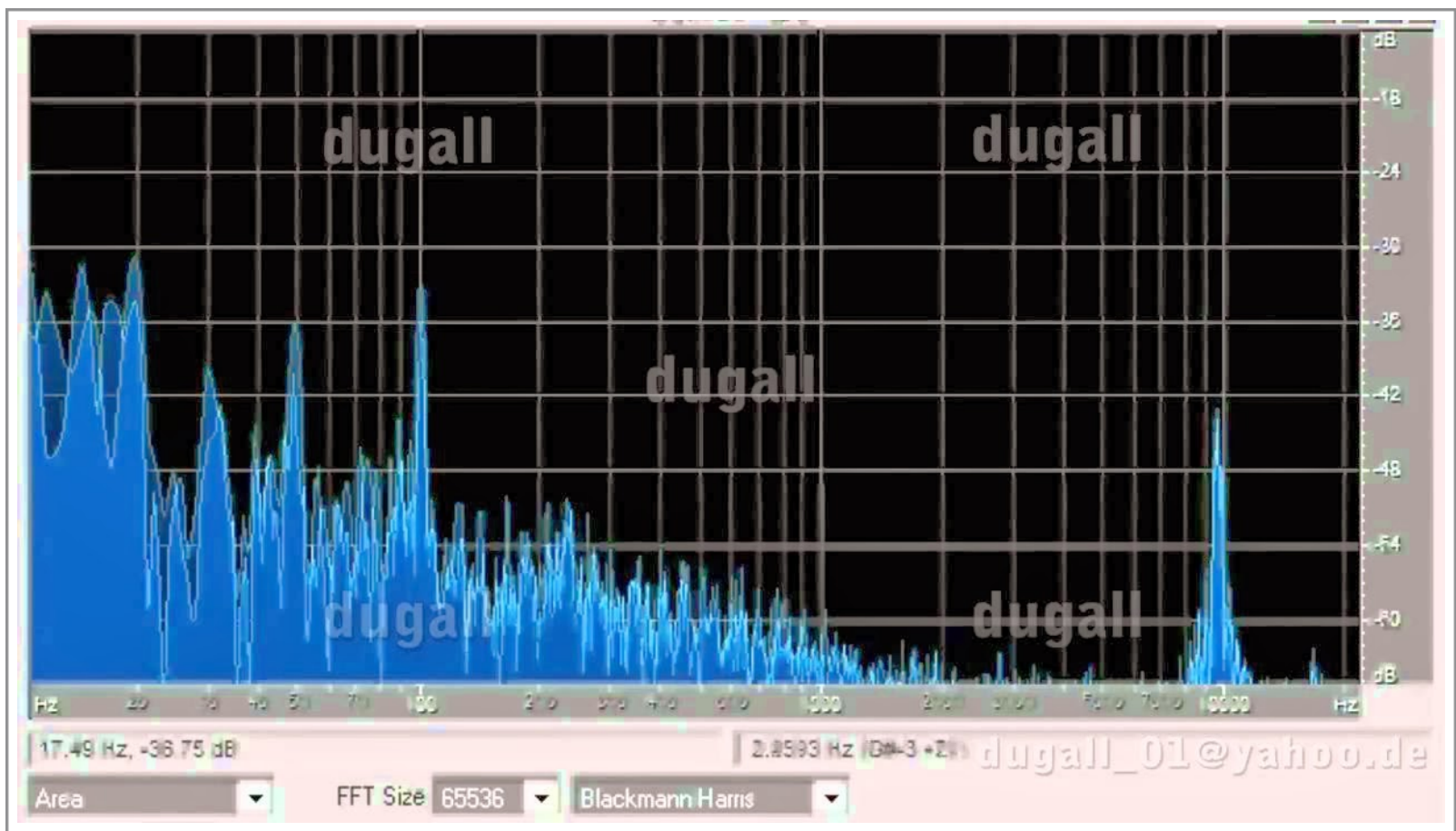
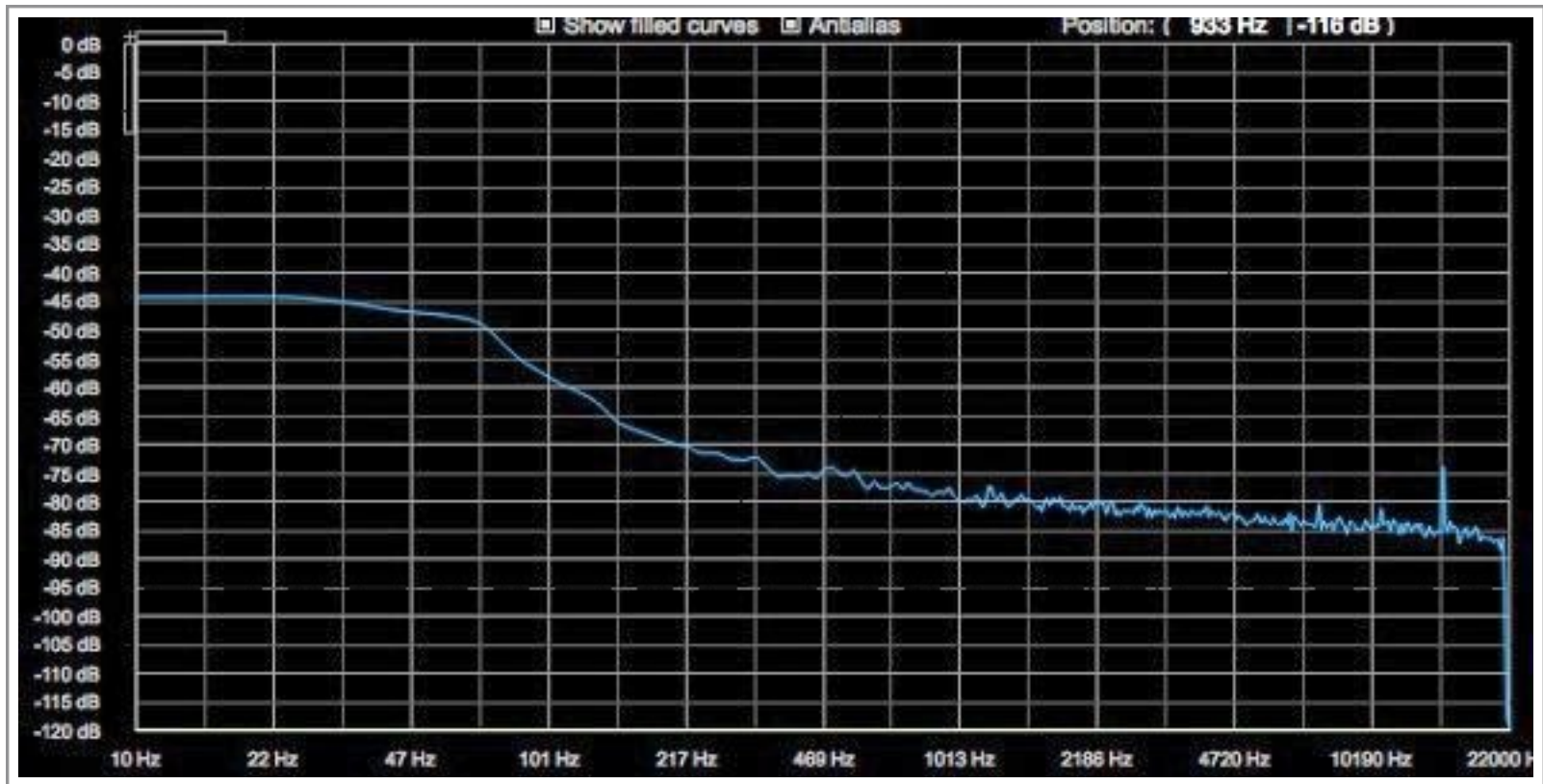
<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/asia/china/10561434/China-abolishes-its-labour-camps-and-releases-prisoners.html>

<http://thebricspost.com/china-announces-new-private-banks/#.UtMCEvuNvGc>

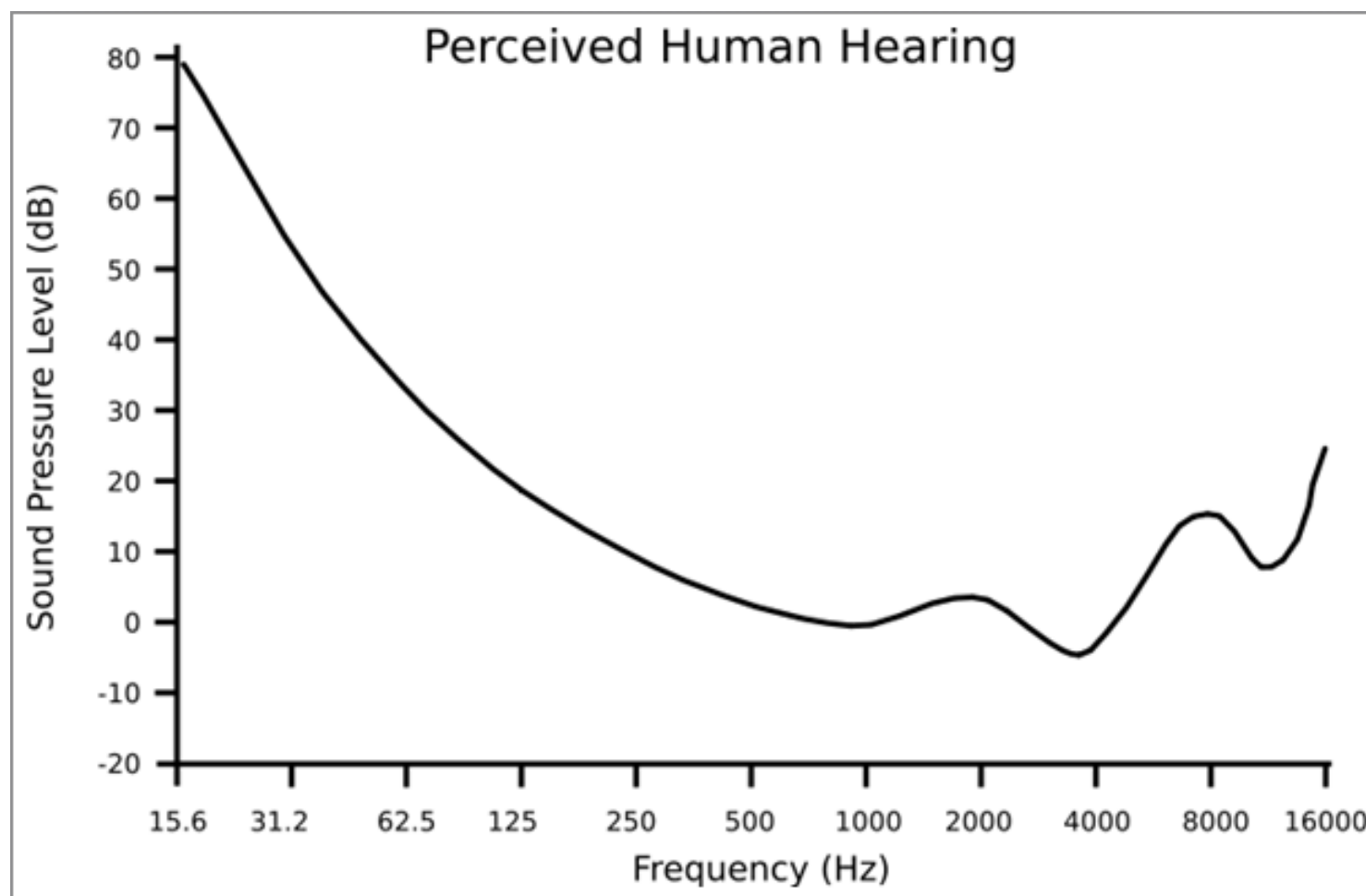
Certain operation of the Light forces will be completed in a week or so and things will begin to move forward and more intel and good news might be released soon.

On the non-physical planes, removal of Archons, their minions and their technologies continues. One of areas where good progress was made is the removal of etheric infrasound technology which suppresses human vibrational frequency.

More than two thirds of that technology have been removed in the last month. Etheric scalar devices can produce physical infrasound that can be measured. In two independent measurements of the ambient sound in nature you can see that ambient infrasound up to 100 Hz goes up to 35 dB above the ambient sound in other frequencies. You can also see a curious ultrasound peak at 10 kHz in one measurement and 15 kHz in the other. They correspond to etheric ultrasound network which scans the brain activity:



The intensity of the etheric infrasound and ultrasound is set to remain just below the hearing threshold of an average human being to avoid people becoming curious about it and realizing that something strange is going on. You can see that perceived human hearing graph looks quite similar to the graphs above:



Some people are still able to hear that infrasound and some even the ultrasound frequencies and many researchers call this the Taos hum. This hum was recorded with a professional sound equipment and it sounds like this:

<https://jumbo.iskon.hr/dl/c2dbd730-5a9e-400d-8734-efode3oabdo8>

Removal of these technologies and structures requires a lot of hard work of the Light forces, as the Archons were improving their non-physical control networks for the last 25,000 years. It will take much less than 25,000 years to dismantle all this, but do not be discouraged if a month or two passes without any visible breakthroughs. There will be results soon enough and in the meantime you can read this very informative article:

<http://www.ascensionhelp.com/blog/2013/11/21/tell-the-lords-of-karma-that-you-are-sovereign-no-longer-a-lightworker-part-2/>

INTERVIEWS WITH COBRA

*The following sections are interviews conducted with Cobra from 2012 to present.
Transcripts are included where available.*

JUNE 13, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND STEPHEN COOK

Courtesy of [The Light Agenda](#)

The actual interview itself can be heard at:

http://www.blogtalkradio.com/inlight_radio/2012/06/14/the-light-agenda

Link to transcript of Part 1/2 in Italiano (Thanks to Alessandro):

<http://www.iconicon.it/blog/2012/06/light-agenda-intervista-cobra/>

Link to transcript of Part 2/2 in Italiano

<http://www.iconicon.it/blog/2012/06/light-agenda-intervista-cobra-ii/>

Stephen Cook: As recently as March 31st this year, my first guest was completely unknown, but a blog titled Portal 2012 and the messages posted there have changed all that. In the short space of just two and a half months, Cobra has become a strong and sometimes controversial voice in the light-worker community: organizing mass meditations and visualizations; being a messenger for the underground Resistance Movement; and imparting knowledge and intel on various universal concepts and incidents behind the scenes.

A few weeks ago, I conducted an e-mail-only interview with Cobra for the2012scenario website. As those who regularly enjoy the site will know, Cobra did not wish to reveal his or her real identity, and I respect that.

During that interview, however, we learned that Cobra: needs to protect his or her own identity simply because people close to Cobra have been attacked by the Cabal; that Cobra is a Pleiadian incarnated in a human body; that he or she has had a long

association with a man named Michael who started the resistance movement some 35 years ago; and that Cobra posts encoded messages to assist the Resistance Movement in their quest to remove the dark.

We agreed at the time of that interview that, when the appropriate time came later, Cobra would be my first guest here on The Light Agenda, as long as I disguised his or her voice. And so, true to the given word, Cobra joins us now, vocal enhancements and all.

Cobra, welcome to the very first episode of The Light Agenda.

Cobra: Thank you. Thank you for inviting me to this interview.

SC: My pleasure. Now, it's been a fairly big few days over the last few days, and it's probably also been a little bit confusing for some of us. We're hearing from you and others that the Cabal has stepped forward to seek negotiations for their surrender, and yet, at the same time, we've had all sorts of polls on various websites asking us what "we," as the citizens of Earth, would like the Earth Allies, the Resistance Movement and others, including Drake, to do with the Cabal.

For me and possibly some other listeners now, it's been a bit confusing. Could you bring us up to speed with where things are at as we stand today?

Cobra: Actually, things are not confusing at all. It is very simply a big step forward in this planetary liberation process, because this is the first time in human history when the Cabal has actually considered surrendering. So, this is a very big step. It is the first real option for peace on this planet.

So, what is actually happening is that some segments of the Cabal are actually considering surrendering, and they would like to know the terms of that surrender. And the purpose of all those polls on various websites is to — just to have a general idea what the awakened part of the population would like. So, it's actually very simple and very clear.

SC: Okay, but I'm still a little bit confused, because following the June 6th Venus transit I think you, and possibly a couple of other people, said that at that moment, the

Cabal then made an offer to surrender. So, what was that offer at that time, and how is it either the same or different from what's just happened the past few days?

Cobra: Actually, the Venus transit is one very powerful moment, and it is the moment when after more than 5,000 years the Goddess energy came back to this planet.

SC: Um-hmm.

Cobra: And if you really know human history, you'll know that before that time there was a long period of peace upon this planet. In the Neolithic times, there was no wars. And now, finally, when this energy is coming back, this energy influences everybody, not just the light-workers, but also the average human population and the Cabal. So...

SC: People like you and me as well. [laugh]

Cobra: Everybody. Everybody. So what happened is that [for] the first time the Cabal began to realize that they're losing their power for sure, and they'd better negotiate. It is similar to the criminals, when they realize that they're going to get caught, they begin to think about surrendering because they might get a lighter sentence. So this is exactly what happened immediately the Venus transit.

And what's happening in the last few days is just the process of negotiation, the process of finding out what do we really want, and how the Cabal will respond to this.

SC: Okay...

Cobra: I cannot guarantee they will accept the surrender, but it would be a very good thing, they will.

SC: How did you first learn, or how did you learn that the Cabal was thinking of surrendering, after the Venus transit? And then, what action was taken, or who of the Cabal came forward, and to whom, at that time?

Cobra: Okay. So, I heard about those negotiations for a few months. I didn't take them seriously. I was not working with that particular group, and I actually heard about this from Drake's interview. And I was very skeptical first. So I decided to check my

contacts. And they said, “yes, this is really happening”. I didn’t believe it at first, and I said, again, “Is it really happening?” They said, “Yes.”

I was not happy about the idea that the mass arrests will not happen in the same way as it was planned, but then they explained to me that actually what’s happening is better. They gave me intel and some background about this, and then I said okay, and then I posted it on my website.

So, what’s happening now is actually, there is a certain group within the Rothschild and Rockefeller faction that would like to surrender, most likely the central bankers. This is not the whole of the Cabal, this is just one faction.

SC: Yes.

Cobra: They’ve been negotiating, especially with Keenan. And Drake is in contact with Keenan, and they are negotiating this.

SC: So, when you say “Keenan,” that’s Neil Keenan who...

Cobra: Yes.

SC: ... I think David Wilcock first said, that had served the liens on not only the Federal Reserve but then the 12 Federal Reserve banks in America, and also some of the central banks within Europe.

Cobra: Exactly.

SC: So, have you been in contact with Drake to find this out, or have you got your own intel sources that give you that information?

Cobra: I have no contact with Drake, I work independently. But I have my own sources, and they said this is happening, this is true.

SC: Okay. So, do you know how the Cabal has stepped forward? Like, what did they say? What did — like who did they — did they just contact Neil Keenan direct and say, “We’re interested in making some sort of deal here”?

Cobra: They contacted Neil Keenan, and I think also Drake received a phone call from them. And they just — they are scared, they would like to surrender. And there is no news yet how this all turned out, because they still need to think about it, a few days maybe.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: And when I contacted my sources in the Resistance, they said there is a certain deadline that needs to be put, and they need to surrender by that day. And this was — the suggested day was the 21st of June. The summer solstice.

SC: Yeah, the summer or winter solstice, depending on where we live.

Cobra: Yes, right.

SC: So, do you know at this point, though, what that surrender might entail, how that would actually happen?

Cobra: There are various conditions put forth, and this is not yet finalized, but from the perspective of the Resistance Movement, one of the main conditions would be that they would need to go on the mass media and publicly announce their surrender and explain, in brief, who they are and what they did. This is the first condition.

SC: Yes?

Cobra: And the second condition is for them to completely and absolutely and forever step down from their power. So this gives us freedom to finally begin shaping our destiny on this planet.

SC: And are they the only two conditions at this time?

Cobra: These are the two main conditions given forth by the Resistance Movement. There are many more that are given forth by the negotiation group.

SC: Right. And do you know who that ...

Cobra: This is quite a detailed proposal at this point. I don't have all the details, but it's not just these two main conditions. There are many, many more.

SC: Right. Do you know who the negotiation group may be? Because one of the things that you did say to me when we did our e-mail interview on the 2012 scenario was that in the past you had been involved in negotiations of handover of certain members of the Cabal?

Cobra: Yes, but that was a different faction. I was more involved with negotiation of the surrender of the Jesuit faction and some other Archon type entities.

SC: Right.

Cobra: So I'm not in contact with this group. Not directly.

SC: Right. But those members of the Cabal who you assisted with their negotiation process, are you able to say who — would any of us know who they are?

Cobra: I'm not allowed to give any names. For them, for some of them I didn't know the names, and for some of them I know the names but I am not allowed to speak about that.

SC: Okay. But when you... okay. So if, for example, you were doing a negotiation, are you literally the person in the middle saying, "They're offering this, do you accept this?" "They say no," and you move forward like that? Is that how it actually happens, in the same ways as negotiation ...

Cobra: It's actually a negotiation with somebody who's opposing you, and you need to know — need to have tactics how to deal with them. You need to understand their psychology, their way of thinking, how they will react, where to push, where to step forward, where to go back, how to do it. You know, they are crazy people. They are not — they don't think like usual human beings. So you need to understand how they react and what are their weak spots.

SC: So is that ...

Cobra: One of the main ...

SC: Yeah, sorry.

Cobra: ... One of the main factors here is just gathering intel on what their weak spots are. This is one of the main things here.

SC: Right. But when you're actually doing that negotiation, obviously it's a game of psychological warfare to some degree?

Cobra: Yes.

SC: Yes. So, is that something that you, as Cobra, have trained in in the past, or that you have taught yourself? Or is that something that just comes naturally to Cobra?

Cobra: Actually, my contacts with the Resistance, many, many, years ago, taught me about this. And I went to some, I would say — there was not a formal training, but some kind of training, yes.

SC: Yes. Okay. So in terms of the Cabal surrendering or not surrendering, if they don't surrender.... There was a period where we were all expecting all the mass arrests to happen, and we were all waiting and waiting. April came and went, people thought, oh, maybe it's May. May came and went. Then we were hoping it would happen around the time of the eclipse, then people were hoping it would happen around the time of the June 6th Venus transit. Why does it keep on being delayed?

Cobra: It is because nobody knows everything. And this is like in every war, nothing goes as planned. Actually, the date of April 2012 was given to me 10 years ago. And I was expecting this to happen in April. And when the April came and went, I was given explanations why it doesn't happen now, why it doesn't happen now, and more and more factors that are involved were being revealed. So, actually, nobody knows when and how this is going to happen. The only thing I was given assurance of is that this will happen, one way or the other. This planet will be liberated.

So, actually, when the Resistance asked me to put up the Cobra blogsite, they said, the purpose of this is to inform the general population, because now is the time when the planet is going to be liberated.

And I wouldn't put up the website if this was not guaranteed.

SC: Okay, but in terms of the mass arrests themselves, like, you just said, that the time — I suppose the time-frame has changed. What is actually impacting on that time-frame? What is slowing it down? Or what can you tell us about what may be happening behind-the-scenes that keeps making it shift?

Cobra: The first factor here is concern by the positive light forces of the reaction of the general population upon this. Nobody actually knows how the general population will react when something like this happens.

There are some projections, there are models being made, computer simulations, but nobody really knows because nothing like this has ever happened on this planet. And this planet is so difficult to liberate just because the general population has been brainwashed so deeply. This is the main factor here. And a large part of the general population might not cooperate with the plan. So this is one of the main factors here.

SC: Do you think that's the case, though? Because, say, for example — I mean, I know it usually blows people away. I mean, I talk to people quite regularly, friends and even family, and say, look, you know, these are some of the things that have happened, these are the things that could be possible.

Most people go, "Oh, I'd love my life to be different! I would love that I'm not constrained. I would love that there was no war. I'd love to know I had — to know I have no money worries and I didn't have to work and leave my children."

So, do you not think that the general population itself would really appreciate being liberated at last?

Cobra: They will liberate — they will appreciate it after this is over, but not during the process, because the process itself might not be completely peaceful or smooth. And

they would not appreciate actively cooperating in this, they would just like to make it happen. But somebody has to do it.

And if there is a small, yet powerful, group doing it, we have to do it very carefully.

SC: And when you say “small, yet powerful,” you’ve told me in the past there’s around about 300 Resistance Movement members on the surface. Does that mean there are thousands of other Resistance Movement members underground, and then...

Cobra: There are 20 million at this moment underground.

SC: Oh, wow. Okay. I didn’t know that! [laugh] And are they human beings, or are they Pleiadian beings?

Cobra: They are beings in physical bodies, they look like humans, but they are — their origin is coming from other star systems, and basically they lived on Planet X for the last few incarnations at least. Some of them have already been incarnated on this planet in the past, some of them not. But they understand quite well our situation here. And they look like very much human.

SC: Okay. Planet X? Planet X — I’m not quite sure of Planet X. Can you tell me a little bit about what that is?

Cobra: Planet X is a planet on the outer — it’s on the outer — range of the solar system, beyond Pluto.

SC: Um-hmm.

Cobra: It’s a planet a little bit bigger than this planet. And there is a certain civilization living under the surface of that planet. And they came — they’re actually the ones who created the Resistance Movement, or actually they renewed the Resistance Movement, because it was almost destroyed about 12, 13 years ago.

SC: Okay. So they’re the people that will actually assist in, I suppose, bringing in the Cabal?

Cobra: They will assist, but actually it is the job of the positive military group to do that. The Resistance Movement will help behind-the-scenes, and they will become active on the surface only if there is need for that.

SC: Okay. So are you foreseeing that there will be need for that, based on the fact that we're still dragging out month after month with no surrender or, you know, capitulation on behalf of the Cabal?

Cobra: They might be needed. It's not known yet.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: So, I would give (it a) fifty percent chance that the Cabal surrenders, another fifty they will not. So, we'll see what happens.

SC: Now, listening to you now, do you foresee that this is going to be ... a horrific battle, or are we seriously hoping that this will be a peaceful and quiet and basically, generally, calm solution?

Cobra: I don't know. At this moment, everything is put on the table. Things are not yet decided. There are many possible futures at this moment. We are doing everything we can for a peaceful transition, but it cannot be guaranteed.

There are actually some plans from the Pleiadians that came in just like one or two days ago, that are not yet finalized. They will be finalized in a few days. And when they are finalized I will be allowed to speak about it, and those plans might improve the situation quite much.

SC: Okay. Now, when we talk about the Cabal and I suppose the fear and the dangerous things and the horrific things they've done, you, yourself, though, the reason you need to protect your identity at the moment is because you've actually been physically attacked in the past. Is that correct?

Cobra: Yes, that's correct. And also, people that are very close to me have been attacked even much, much, much, much more drastically. And I will never want to happen this again.

SC: So, does that mean that you've lived a life, somewhat, of fear?

Cobra: There was a — there was certain period of time there was I was very afraid of them, but then I realized that I have to fight. And I gathered contacts, and so I am here. Right now.

SC: Okay. So, in being able to do that, though, I mean, does that mean you're constantly looking over your shoulder, to think that someone may still be after you? Or, or a member of ...

Cobra: No. No, no.

SC: No?

Cobra: No. I have created the mechanisms of protection that are very strong, and actually I feel quite safe and quite secure right now. I just know that I need to be careful doing certain things. I know how they work, and that's all.

SC: Okay. So, in terms of your day-to-day existence, you're not necessarily restrained or, I suppose, you're not like held captive yourself, hiding out so that no one can come and get you again?

Cobra: No, no, no. Not at all. I usual — I — I lead a normal human life, normal existence. The only difference is that I know certain things that most people don't, and this puts me in a little bit (of a) different position. It can be difficult sometimes not to speak about something, but otherwise it's just a regular human life.

SC: Okay, now, in light of that, though, some of the things you've posted in the last few days — and this is nothing to do with the Cabal; this is actually readers of your actual blog post Portal 2012 — you've actually come under a bit of attack yourself from readers who've suggested that you've been cloned. Like, is that true?

Cobra: Hmm, yes, some people have reactions, and I'm quite used to that, because whenever you put some intel (out) to the public, some people are going to like it, some people are going to hate it — and it's just the way it is.

SC: So, do you just...

Cobra: But this is nothing compared to what Cabal can do, so, I have no problem with that.

SC: All right. So, in answer to those people who've in the last few days posted some odd things, you're not full of disinformation and you're not actually, I suppose, an agent for the Rockefellers or the Rothschilds?

Cobra: No, I'm not. Of course I'm not. Actually, there was cloning happening (in some) place(s) on this planet, but this has been cleared by the Resistance, mmm, I think about 10 years ago. So there are no clones walking around right now.

SC: But no clones of Cobra, definitely not. [laugh]

Cobra: No. For sure not.

SC: So, but when you read that, I think — and look, in talking to you before via e-mail and talking to you now, I know you're working very hard to try to achieve what you're hoping to do — but when you get comments like that, does that make you think, “Oh, why am I doing all this?” or does it make you feel as though you should actually be doing it even more, and get more involved and more committed?

Cobra: It doesn't influence my decision. I have made my mind up a long time ago. I am here — based on my life experience, I made a vow a long time ago to insist on liberating the planet no matter what, until it's done. So this is what I'm going to do, and little bits of comments on my website doesn't change anything. It's not an issue anymore.

SC: Okay. So, could we talk a little bit about nuclear weapons? Because some of our galactic sources, I mean, you've obviously heard of SaLuSa, Matthew Ward, channeled by both Mike Quinsey and Suzy Ward respectively, they have said the galactics would never allow another nuclear warhead to be used. But in reading one of your recent posts, you actually said that the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds had access to nuclear weapons as recently as December 2011.

Cobra: Actually, they had access to nuclear weapons since the time of the first atomic bomb explosion in Hiroshima. And the — what the channels are saying I cannot comment, because most of those sources are not completely reliable. You see, channeled information goes through the filter of the human mind, and although some channels can be quite clear on certain things, most information that comes through the channeling process is being distorted.

So, the Pleiadians never said they can completely guarantee to prevent a nuclear war. Actually, when I met Pleiadians a long time ago, they were quite scared of a nuclear war here, but they said they will do everything to prevent it. And they have much power to prevent it, but again, they need to follow certain protocols.

For example, if there were mass landings taking place right now, that would for sure trigger all the weapons arsenals that the Cabal has. So they have to be careful how to do this, and yes, they have technology to block most of this, but not all of this, yet.

SC: Okay, now you —

Cobra: So ...

SC: — you just mentioned then that you'd met with the Pleiadians. I'm going to come back to that in a little while. But...

Cobra: Okay.

SC: ... in saying that the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds had nuclear weapons as late as December last year you also said that by January that had changed. So what actually changed to stop, or to take those nuclear weapons away from them?

Cobra: Okay. There was a certain project that was a combination of actions from the Pleiadians and other positive races and the Resistance Movement to remove the access of the nuclear weapons from the Ro — especially of the Rothschild faction. And this was very successful, was going on between, I would say, late November last year and middle of January this year.

And as a result of this, all this information about the mass arrests and everything else could come to the surface. Without that, that would not be possible. It was simply too dangerous. Now, certain things have been released after that time, and it is much easier now to carry on the plan.

SC: Okay. So, in terms of nuclear weapons now, though, you're pretty sure from your intel that they don't have access to nuclear weapons now?

Cobra: I have — I'm 99 percent sure that this has been cleared. Not all of it has been cleared, but it has been limited to the sufficient extent that I am 99 percent sure that this — something like this will never happen.

SC: Okay, because I remember, I ...

Cobra: But I cannot give you 100 percent guarantee. I didn't, did not receive confirmation for that 100 percent.

SC: Right. But I was — but I remember last year reading a very — actually not last year, a few weeks ago — reading the most bizarre story, that Kodak, that used to be a photo and film company, had a nuclear reactor in their building. So, maybe that's how the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers have actually had these nuclear facilities. Maybe they've been part and parcel of some secret part in some of the biggest corporations.

Cobra: Oh, it's much easier than that. The Rothschild faction has people very deep in the military, and they have access to nuclear codes. So, there was a certain project to change this somehow, so that their codes don't work any longer.

SC: Okay. Now, you this weekend just past mentioned that the physical Archons within the Jesuits also had access to nuclear weapons. Does that mean that they no longer have access, as far as you know?

Cobra: This is a little — they are a little bit of a problem. They might have some, but very little. It's far less dangerous than it was, even a week ago, so this is being cleared right now.

SC: All right. So despite the fact that our galactic sources are saying there will be no nuclear action, there will be no — I suppose nuclear war, nothing will outbreak, there may well be some still in possession of people, but they could well be nullified at some point.

Cobra: Exactly. So, there was many instances in the past 10 or 20 years, we were very close to nuclear war, and because of the intervention of the Pleiadians and other races, this has been prevented many, many times.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: So the situation now is so much better than it was ever in the last 50 years. This is the reason why the channeled sources are saying there's no danger. I would say there is maybe one percent danger, but it's almost completely erased.

Stephen Cook: Okay. Now, one of the other critical factors you said was very important in the surrendering of the Cabal is the handing over of the control of the mainstream media. So how do you envisage that would happen? I mean, it's not just English-speaking media, it's Spanish-speaking media, Portuguese media. Obviously the Cabal has its hands in every single media right around the world. So how would that actually happen, and who would they hand over control to?

Cobra: The best way for this to happen is the actual surrender of the Cabal according to the conditions that were put forward by the Resistance Movement.

SC: Ah-hmmm.

Cobra: And if this happens peacefully, it's very easy. Simply the control is lifted, the censorship is lifted and people are allowed to investigate on their own. And also people who are in the position inside the light forces can come on — come to TV stations and start telling the truth. There is documentation, there is evidence. And if the Cabal steps forward and announces their surrender, this will be the critical breakthrough.

If this doesn't happen, things will take much longer and it will not be so easy.

SC: In saying all of that, though, do you then see, though, that the Cabal itself would literally — I don't know what the word I'm looking for is — if they have control, they're not just likely to just walk away, are they?

Cobra: It's not just about walking away. They have two options. The first option they have is peaceful surrender, and there's a certain deadline in the next, I would say, 10 days. If they don't accept this option, their future is going to be much, much, harder. So it's in their self-interests to accept this option. Because otherwise, plans are being put into place that will — mmm — erase them one way or the other. They have — actually, they have no option. They need to surrender.

SC: Okay. The other critical factor you've also said is the resetting of the financial system. So what does that actually involve?

Cobra: Okay. We have now, again, two options. The first option is if the Cabal surrenders, this transition can be very smooth. It can be without stress, the banks may remain open. It would simply — the same thing that's happening with the internet, with the expansion in the new protocol, the same can happen with the financial system, because it's all electronic — you just switch over to the new program.

If the Cabal will not surrender, there will need to be a reboot. That means actually a reset when the banks are closed. And by doing that you cut off the Cabal from all the money. And when you cut them off from all the money, they are basically paralyzed. And this is the way how the mass arrest scenario would happen. So we have two options here, and we don't know yet which one will manifest.

SC: So you don't have any intel on what's happening behind-the-scenes with the European financial situation at the moment?

Cobra: I have, but it's not yet decided. You see, there are two possible futures, and it's not about intel, it's about the free will of the Cabal.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: Nobody knows what is going to happen. There will be much more known in a few days, or one week.

SC: Well...

Cobra: But now the decision point is right now. So nobody knows.

SC: Okay. But in the last couple of days — and I don't know whether you've heard this — but there's been a couple of stories in definitely non-mainstream media, so they haven't been in any of the mainstream media, but there's a couple of stories that certainly started moving on some alternative media websites and within e-mails that the Italian bank — and I think it's BNI — has sent letters to its customers saying that they won't have access to their accounts or their monies for some period of time. So have you heard about that, or do you know anything about that?

Cobra: Yes. This is actually part of the disintegration of the financial system. And this disintegration has happened in the last four years, the so-called financial crisis. That was artificially triggered, but there is a higher purpose to this. It is to soften the rigidity of the system to the point where we can crash it at will, if we want. So the light forces have tools to crash the system, if that is necessary. But the closing down of that bank is not part of this crash, it is simply an organic process of disintegration of the Rothschild banking casino.

SC: So it is a true story?

Cobra: Yes.

SC: And then speaking of Europe, though, we had a Greek election that basically went nowhere, and in fact they're going to the polls this weekend (June 17). How do you see that unfolding? Do you believe that the Greek election — how, I mean, actually, how will that unfold? Who do you think may win that?

Cobra: Most likely, the Greek population will say no, and most likely Greece will have to exit the European Union. And if this happens, this triggers a chain reaction. So actually, there are many things happening at once. It's not just the surrender of the Cabal itself. The planetary situation is such, the financial situation, the energies that are coming, everything is coming to a certain — mmm — tipping point.

SC: Yes.

Cobra: And this is happening right now. So when — if this chain reaction happens—mmm — the humanity and the Cabal and the light forces altogether will be forced to make a decision. So there will be no more waiting, most likely.

SC: Okay. You don't know when that might happen? [laughs]

Cobra: It might happen any day! You see, we are now at a point, after the Venus transit, things are happening every day. And everything is possible from now on.

SC: Okay, so those planetary things, such as the eclipse, the Venus transit — they really have had a big impact on things?

Cobra: Oh, yes. They have had a basic impact on things. The Cabal would not give an offer to surrender without the Venus transit, without all the meditations with it, without all the information that people have, without the awareness people have. It would not be possible.

SC: So can I ask you a bit about the Archons? Because, again, here there's — and it's an area where somewhat I'm a little bit confused. But I know a lot of people — not me in this case — but a lot of people have been confusing the Archons with the Anunnaki. So could you just explain the difference about who or — exactly who or what are the Archons, and a little bit about what role they're currently playing in the dark?

Cobra: Okay. Archons — this is a Greek word for rulers. And they're actually the ones who are ruling the quarantined Earth. And there is a physical aspect, there is very few of them left, and there is the non-physical aspect. And actually, the whole show is being run from the etheric and astral planes. This is where actually most of them are, and what they do is they influence the thinking process and the emotional process of humanity. So they actually have technology available on the etheric and astral planes to influence the way how people think, the way how people feel, and this actually greatly influences the behavior of the masses and also influences the behavior of the Cabal and, unluckily, also the behavior of the light-workers.

So they are the ones who we need to be really aware of. And the purpose of those mass meditations was, one of the primary purposes was to — to get a victory over those people.

SC: In terms of what, though? You mean because of our group conscious thought becoming — entering the atmosphere and changing people's intentions, or...?

Cobra: No, actually it's a kind of magical wars, similar to what happened in Atlantis. The light forces are bringing in light, and if there is enough light on the planet, on the etheric and astral planes, this creates a network of light, a planetary grid, which in turn gives the light forces of the higher dimensions an opportunity to remove those Archons from the etheric and astral planes.

And we have had quite a great success in the last few weeks with this. The dark grid has not been completely removed, but it is in the process of being removed. And this is exactly the reason why it is possible now to proceed with the plan.

SC: Okay. Now, you've just said something that I'm still a bit confused about. After we all did the reboot-of-the-grid meditation, you had said it was successful.

Cobra: Yes.

SC: So how did you know that, at the time?

Cobra: I received reports, I received intel about it. There are certain things I am not allowed to speak about yet, but there were certain events taking place that were very — that was for me an indication of a great success. And actually, there was a crack in the negative, in the dark grid on the etheric and astral planes, and through that crack, this crack will widen and will expand and will actually dissolve the grid at a certain point.

SC: So in the same way as an ozone layer kind of grows.

Cobra: Pardon?

SC: In the same way as an ozone hole grows in the atmosphere, with pollution?

Cobra: Yes. Similarly. Yes. Yes.

SC: Okay. And at that time, when you said that the reboot of the grid had been successful, you also said that the Archons had been removed from the astral planes. But this week, in the way I ...

Cobra: Not all of ... Not all of them.

SC: Okay. That's what I was confused about, because this week you said that there were still some present here, on the ground, as physical Archons.

Cobra: Yes. There are very few also present inside the Jesuit faction. Not many of them, but those who are, are very powerful, because they were at the top of the pyramid all the time.

SC: Um-hmm. So when you say the "Jesuit faction," though, is that the same as the Zionist faction we read about?

Cobra: Not exactly the same, but we would say the Zionist faction is subordinate to the top people in the Jesuit faction.

SC: Okay. So do you — can you give us a bit of more description of the Jesuits? Because some people may not understand what you mean by that.

Cobra: Actually, that's a military — a religious-military group that has influenced most of the events in human history in the last, let's say, 400 years or so. And, actually, the Rothschilds are just their bankers, their slaves. They obey the Jesuits' commands. And those people are — mmm — they are very well versed in occult technologies. They know exactly how the human mind works. They know about the mass programming. They have experienced ... they gather intel about that through inquisition techniques in the last few hundred years, and they were actually designing the human history. And it's time now for them to be removed.

SC: So in terms of — when you said they were in military, though — So when we hear...

Cobra: They're not in military, it's a military group that is actually infiltrated inside the top people in the Catholic Church. Most of them are now in Italy. Not everybody of them is in Italy, but the core group, a great part of the core group is in Italy right now.

SC: So the — well, I was going to ask you about this anyway, so now you've gone there — the Vatican, the things that are happening in the Vatican right now, are they linked to this undermining of the Jesuits themselves?

Cobra: This is the top layer of this. What's actually happening is being reported nowhere. You need to understand that most things are happening in the background, never get into the internet alternative websites. They get reported nowhere.

SC: So will you be telling us more about that, if you can find out information on that?

Cobra: You see, when I receive intel I'm allowed to speak about certain things and I'm not allowed to speak about other things. And —

SC: Okay. So if a — yeah, so if an operation is still underway it's obviously still secret at that point.

Cobra: Yes. So when I receive clearance to put something, I put it on my website.

SC: Yes. So when you — who gives you that clearance, though?

Cobra: The Resistance Movement.

SC: Okay. Via, possibly, Michael, who you have known for some time.

Cobra: Not exactly through him, but through other sources.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: He is the leader of the operation. I have some other contacts, also.

SC: Okay. Now, when we — when we did our e-mail interview, you told me that you were a Pleiadian incarnated in a human body, and a little while earlier in this interview you just told me that you'd met with them. Can you tell me a little bit about that? Like, were you born a starseed, or are you a walk-in, or are you Pleiadian by birth, and you were then put here on Earth?

Cobra: Actually, I went through the usual incarnation process, through human parents, the usual way.

SC: Yes, okay.

Cobra: But I never lost awareness of who I am. And at a certain point...

SC: Even as — even as a child?

Cobra: Yes, I had this unbroken connection. It was never broken.

SC: Okay. So what do you remember about your Pleiadian history, then?

Cobra: Actually, they contacted me at a certain point in my life, physically. It was during the nighttime. I was teleported to the ship, and they showed me certain things in the solar system, they explained me certain things, and there was a big discussion that we had about the nuclear war. They were very concerned about that, and, actually, I didn't want to come back, but they said, "You have to come back, because this nuclear war has to be stopped."

And I was given certain instructions at that point about this, that I'm not allowed to speak about yet, but I am cooperating with them since then.

SC: Okay. So you — does that mean that, when you said you were born to human parents, do they have any knowledge of your Pleiadian ancestry? Or is this something that you have actually been able to talk about within your family? And are they involved in what you do now in any way?

Cobra: No, they are not. You see, they are usual human parents, like usual human population. They don't understand this yet. They will believe when they see it happen, So I don't talk to them about this.

SC: Okay. So you went up on a ship. What was that like?

Cobra: Oh, it was very — the energy was really extremely loving. It was very comfortable. It felt like home. It was for me like coming home. So um...it's not possible to describe this in human words. The ships are actually very small. The one I was in, it was like for — the diameter was about 30 feet or maybe a little bit more. There were about seven Pleiadians in there, and it was a very family type of experience — a real family, a real soul connection with those beings.

SC: Wow!

Cobra: And although I was speaking to them with my voice, they could also speak to me telepathically at that point. And they also opened up certain abilities to me. And they then showed me — they showed me around the solar system. I was able to be near the Moon, all the planets. They explained to me what's happening there, and they explained to me something about the future of the human race.

SC: Wow, I'm envious! I would have loved to have done that! [laugh]

Cobra: Oh, yes. It is — you know, it is a beautiful experience, but when you come back it's hard to adjust. Because there is such a big difference in vibration, it's unbelievable.

SC: And do you remember how old you were when this happened?

Cobra: Yes, but I'm not allowed to speak about it yet.

SC: Oh, okay. Okay. So in terms of — when that happened, though, you were fully conscious? It wasn't like — it wasn't like you were.... When you say it happened in the nighttime, were you fully conscious that you were being taken, or was it almost just like a vivid dream?

Cobra: I was fully conscious, because I was taken with the physical body. It was not a dreamtime experience, it was a physical experience. And yes, I was completely and fully conscious about it.

SC: And how did you — do you remember, or are you allowed to talk about, how you went from your point or your place that you were on Earth at the time to the ship?

Cobra: I was teleported.

SC: Right.

Cobra: I was simply taken away from where I was, teleported to the ship, and then, together with the ship, went to the atmosphere and then to open space.

SC: So were you — did you know that was going to happen beforehand?

Cobra: No, no.

SC: Or were you frightened at any moment whilst it was happening?

Cobra: I wished it to happen, but when it happened it was a — it was a nice surprise, like a birthday present.

SC: [laugh] Lucky you! Now, you have also said that the Pleiadians have told you that they will appear en masse immediately following the surrender of the Cabal, but not before. And...

Cobra: They did not say immediately, they said the condition for them to appear en masse is that the Cabal is being removed, and when, after the Cabal is removed, they will initialize the process of the first contact. And I have received instructions from them what to do when that happens.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: So I will be able to post details on my website after the Cabal is removed about the first contact.

SC: So you —

Cobra: I have a great part of the plan already, but I'm not allowed to speak about it before the Cabal is removed.

SC: Are you allowed to tell us anything? Because, I mean, we're hearing — and, look, I have seen several spaceships, and I've had two quite close encounters myself with two completely different ships, but I've never had, as far as I know, a wonderful face-to-face connection with any star beings — unless I have and I don't remember. But are you able to give us any idea of — are we talking about mass flyovers? Are we talking about mass landings, or...? How it may evolve?

Cobra: Okay. I can give you little bit, a few details. The first one is that after the Cabal is removed the Pleiadians will contact a few, selected individuals, and will give them a

display of their presence. And after some time, after this display of their presence, there will be a first physical meeting, that will be private, among those individuals. And this will expand, through a certain process that will involve the mass media. Then the Pleiadians will provide evidence, physical evidence of their presence through the mass media, which will be liberated by then. And when the human population is ready – which will be quite soon after the Cabal is surrendered, or defeated – they will be able to appear through mass flyovers.

SC: Okay.

Cobra: And soon after that, the humanity will have a choice to decide if they wish to accept the mass landings or not. And most likely the first contact, the first official contact will happen through the representatives of the new government of this planet, whatever that will be, and the Pleiadians. And they said to me that most likely this will happen through the United Nations. And I know some people have reservations that they say that United Nations is corrupt, and that it's part of the Cabal...

SC: Yes, I was going to say that.

Cobra: But at that point the United Nations will be simply organization that will represent humanity. It will not be under Cabal's control any longer. The official building will stay there. And — it's in New York, and it will not be demolished. And this place can be used, and most likely will be used, for the first contact, the first official contact.

SC: Okay. Now, I'm told that I'm originally Arcturian by ancestry or descent. You keep talking about the Pleiadians. Will other races and other Galactic Federation members be involved in the same system and the — not the same system, but the same flyovers, the same Disclosure process?

Cobra: Yes, to a certain extent. The Sirians also will be involved, I'm not for sure, but mostly the Pleiadians will be the first to appear simply because the Pleiadian race is closest in psychology and how they look and everything to the human race. So they are very similar to the human race, and this is the reason why they will appear first.

SC: And so ...

Cobra: After, there are many other races coming, and after that there is a second part of the plan that will involve the Galactic Confederation as a whole.

SC: Okay. So in any of this, with your visit with the Pleiadians or anything else, have you seen any of the advanced technologies that we're hearing about and that will soon be coming to Earth?

Cobra: Oh, yes. Oh, yes. I am pretty well aware of those technologies. I can expose a few of them. One of them is teleportation technology that makes travel very simple. You can come from point A to point B usually in about 20 or 30 seconds. It is — and the feeling when you go through these teleportation chambers is similar to skydiving. It's a very delightful sensation, if you go through that.

The second technology will be replicators or manifestation chambers, whatever you want to call them, is to — those are able to manifest every physical object by command. So you can actually connect that thing to a computer, you can design a certain object on a computer with a graphics program, and then you can manifest the same object in any material you wish through that replicator. Or you can ...

SC: Does that include — does that include food? [laugh]

Cobra: Yes. You can actually have a special scanning device, you can actually put the original object, like a very — like a very good cooked meal, into that scanning device; the device will scan that food and will replicate it, 10 times, 20 times, thousand times — whatever you wish.

SC: I'm looking forward to that. [laugh]

Cobra: And that's a basic technology they are — they will be available very soon.

SC: Okay. Now, in my e-mail chat with you last time you said that there's a clear plan for Ascension but that the Pleiadians will not reveal this until the Cabal is gone from power. But do you have any idea that you can give us about what that Ascension plan is?

Cobra: Okay. I can explain basically what Ascension is. Ascension is a liberation of consciousness from all third dimensional realities. It is liberation from the physical plane. It is a liberation from all the emotional states and mental states. It's actually quite similar to what the eastern religions were terming as enlightenment.

SC: Sorry, the which — the which religions?

Cobra: Eastern, like India ...

SC: Eastern. Yep, yeah.

Cobra: ... people in India were talking about enlightenment. And actually Ascension is complete and absolute enlightenment. This is something that's going to happen to a certain percentage of light-workers or starseeds that are right now on this planet. The humanity in the mass will not go through Ascension process, it will go through a deprogramming process. And the human beings will be able to leave their lives to continue evolving, but without the influence of the Cabal.

SC: Well, there's so many different stories about that, though, because you're saying your story now of how you believe it's going to be interpreted; other people say that the majority of us will ascend in human body but that we will become crystalline in form; other people say we're going to go to light chambers to be healed; and there's also views that Earth will split in two — one will remain in three dimensional with many of the people who are dark, and the other may well progress up into the fifth — or will progress to the fifth dimension — with everybody who's light. So it's very hard for all of us to know what is the real truth or what may happen, because none of us have been through it yet.

Cobra: I know there are many stories. Some of them are correct, some of them are not. But, as I have said, the Pleiadians have instructed me not to speak about this in detail before the Cabal is removed. Because the first focus is now to remove the Cabal. Ascension process cannot happen until the Cabal is removed. And when the Cabal is removed, I will give all the details, and I will explain everything about the Ascension process, what it includes, how it is done, and it will be much clearer then, but you have to wait.

SC: So in reading about things, though, we're told there is a divine plan, and everybody talks about December 21 being a significant date. Do you believe that December 21 will be the real changeover date, the moment when all of us actually ascend?

Cobra: No, the Ascension process will take much longer. What I believe is that, most likely, the Cabal will completely be removed by that date, and I mean the physical Cabal and non-physical Archons. So when the Cabal is removed, we are free, and from that moment on, we can start really healing the planet ourselves, and to really surrender to the Ascension process. And the process itself will take much longer.

SC: Okay. So does that — do you then not believe, though, that December 21 will become the beginning of the Golden Age?

Cobra: It will, because the Cabal is removed. So this is such a big step that you cannot imagine. This will change life so much, it is beyond any human expectations. It is a quantum leap that has never happened on this planet before.

SC: And yet some of us may have been through it elsewhere, beforehand.

Cobra: Pardon?

SC: Some — although some people say that some of us have been through Ascension beforehand in other lives.

Cobra: Ummm — yeah, that happened to some people, a long time ago, on other planets. And they descended again, they lowered their vibrational frequency in order to be incarnated here. That's true.

SC: So that's what happened with you as well?

Cobra: Not in the same way. Not in the same way.

SC: Okay. So over the past weekend you've been talking about the balance of the light and the dark, and we're constantly being told that the balance is being redressed in favor of the light, and yet I wasn't quite sure what you were trying to say last weekend

about the light was winning, or the dark was still in power or control. So where's that balance at as we speak now?

Cobra: Actually, you can experience that balance in your life daily, and if you look around, you see where the balance is. The light is progressing, but at this point the dark has not surrendered yet. They still control the mass media, they still control, to a great extent, the financial system. And when there will be a real victory of the light, all this will change drastically. It will be a breakthrough.

Until that moment, we can say there is a certain dynamic equilibrium between the light and the dark that actually appears like nothing is changing. But, in fact, in the background many things are going on that are a preparation ground for this big breakthrough that's about to happen.

SC: Okay. In your own personal life experiences, have you been raised, trained, or is this just your belief system following your meeting with the Pleiadians, that you chose to follow this life path in search of, I suppose, keeping the light alive?

Cobra: Actually, I have never lost my connection with the Source, and I was always aware of this. And the situations that came into my life, it was a reflection of both light and dark. They did not influence my general decision. It was always there. But the light was helping me in this decision, and the dark wanted to stop me. And both forces are very strong. So I have ... experienced the extreme of the light...

SC: So do you — do you believe you've got light and dark?

Cobra: ... Pardon?

SC: So do you believe there's light and dark in you now?

Cobra: I have cleared most of the dark inside, because I wanted to get rid of this. This was just simply my choice.

SC: Because sometimes when — I know that when I've read your blog, a couple of times, I'm wondering whether you're possibly a little angry with certain cultures,

beings or institutions, and whether that's just your experience, or whether ... you're coming from a very good place, I suppose is the best way of looking at it.

Cobra: Well, sometimes I might get angry, and this is very good because anger can be transformed into something that changes situations. So just as everybody, I have human emotions like everybody else.

SC: Okay. So you have good and bad days. [laugh]

Cobra: Yes, of course.

SC: So can you tell us a little bit, though, what may be a normal day or week in the life of Cobra?

Cobra: Ummm, I wouldn't like to speak about it yet.

SC: Okay. But in terms of you're contacting people to get intel, then you posting on your site, you're learning what's going on in the world, then posting on your site?

Cobra: There is not much I can say about my contacts. I have contacts one way or the other. I receive intel in various ways. And there's not much I can say about it right now, so it's still quite classified.

SC: Okay. Now, you just admitted that sometimes you have angry or dark days, but you've kind of become maybe the biggest promoter, in an odd way, of mass meditations over the last couple of months. How do you balance all of that, and is meditation a very big part of your life?

Cobra: It is, in a way it is. Because I use this practice, maybe not in the same way as most people do, but yes, I have my way of connecting with the Source, connecting with the light, and I use it every day.

SC: Now, when you talk about "the Source," what do you mean by the Source?

Cobra: Some people call it the God, some people call it the Light. There are various names. But I would say Source is just a good name, a good explanation of connecting with something that is beyond, that is greater and that encompasses everything.

SC: So if I was to ask you now, “Are you a happy man or woman? Would you say you were a happy man or woman?”

Cobra: I would say, sometimes, yes. I would say I’m much more — I’m much happier than I was, especially when, the period when the dark was attacking me, I was not happy man or woman.

SC: Okay. So what makes you happy today?

Cobra: Oh, there are various things. I would just expose a few of them. Giving this information to the general public is something that makes me very fulfilled. And there are some aspects of my private life that are very good, and I would not speak about them right now, but this fulfills me greatly.

SC: And what else do you do to relax?

Cobra: I take walks in nature, I listen to music, sometimes I surf the internet... Many things.

SC: All right. Now, speaking of music, I did ask if you would like to choose a song to end our interview today, and the song you chose is called “Tonight in Babylon,” it’s by LoverushUK, featuring Canadian singer Bryan Adams. Can you tell me a little bit about why you chose this particular song, Cobra, and what it signifies or means to you?

Cobra: Okay. When I first heard that song, it was just one confirmation, one sign, of a big change that is coming. And I felt the energy of that song, and it’s like the energy of the breakthrough that we are all waiting for. So when you listen to the song, you will feel that energy, for sure.

SC: All right. Well, look, you’ve been listening to Cobra here on The Light Agenda. If you’re interested, of course, you can read Cobra’s Portal 2012 blog, at 2012portal.blogspot.com.

Thank you so much, Cobra. It’s been an absolute pleasure.

Cobra: Thank you very much.

SC: And here is LoverushUK featuring Bryan Adams with “Tonight in Babylon”.

Music track [end]

JUNE 15, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND COREY STURMER

Courtesy of [Golden Rule](http://golden-rule.org)

Note: Please take the time to read the accompanying article:

<http://golden-rule.org/2012/06/15/exclusive-interview-with-cobra-on-gold-and-its-place-in-human-history/>

On the morning of June 15, 2012 I sat down and spoke with COBRA, the author of Portal2012 which alleges to be the official outlet for the resistance movement, a group of freedom fighters working to bring down the international cabal we call “The New World Order.” In his own words, Cobra explains who the Resistance movement is, and what they have been doing:

***Resistance Movement:** This is a group of freedom fighters who live in subterranean dwellings in the upper part of Earth’s crust. They have a constant physical contact with underground Pleiadian bases in Himalaya and under Bora-Bora island. Their official public contact is Cobra.*

With assistance from the Confederation, they have cleared all remaining Reptilian forces from this solar system. Shortly after the year 2000 they have also cleared all subterranean Reptilian bases in severe battles. Then they shifted their focus towards clearing most black budget military programs and technologies, which they did successfully.

After that they have placed their agents inside the military and alphabet agencies to help the Positive Military group with their Plan that is coming to fruition now. Main motivation of the Resistance Movement is

to help liberate the planet, so they can stop living in caves and move on to more prospective missions elsewhere in the Galaxy.

CS - Before I get into any specific questions, I'd like you in your own words to introduce yourself and what portal 2012 is all about and, you know, who exactly you're trying to reach.

COBRA -Ok, I was asked by the Resistance Movement to start this website in order to inform the general public about the coming changes, because at that time, when I started it, this was at the end of March this year it was known already that the Light would be victorious. The purpose of this blog is just to inform people about the changes as they happen. Later this developed also into a more active participation by many people in mass meditations, which turned out to be quite successful.

CS - So you definitely draw a correlation between those meditations and what we're hearing from insiders like Drake and others that the Cabal has actually surrendered?

COBRA - They have not yet surrendered, they are negotiating their surrender which is a big difference. So, at this moment nothing definite has been made yet, they're talks, they're promises, they're decisions, but as of this moment nothing conclusive has happened yet, but yes the mass meditations have [had] a very big impact on everybody's consciousness on this planet, including the Cabal, whether they like it or not.

CS - Gotcha, ok, I'd like to move on then and really dive into the subject. You know, Gold is interesting for a number of reasons. Anybody involved in the freedom movement definitely looks at gold and it's history, especially in the united states, and what has happened seemingly in repeating cycles where governments get out of control and they devalue the money. They use this deception to consolidate their power and so Gold has really played a big part in that. Actually, it's the commodity the Bankers have used to create the monetary system we have that has enslaved so many. I hear these insiders talk about gold that they're going to use to actually reverse that trend and bring down the Cabal. Maybe you could speak about Gold's importance in this fight and also speak to its importance in human history?

COBRA - Ok this is a vast subject, so I will just outline a few main factors here. I will go a little back in history, actually, beyond the scope of this planet. Actually, the financial system we have now here was imported from Orion, the Orion constellation where there was a vast civilization and vast network of dark forces and they have designed a system of control. This financial monetary system that was invented there, was then brought to earth and was tested in ancient Sumeria and Babylon and then it was expanded especially in Roman times and is actually very functional from that time, on. Gold plays a very important role in this financial system. Gold has very interesting Occult properties. It is not just a metal. It is a very special metal with special properties, and it was used by the Cabal and controlling forces as a tool of control. Both Gold can be used as a tool of control, or as a tool of enlightenment by various special occult practices. And All gold circulating in the financial system or stored somewhere has been occult treated. This Gold is not neutral. There were very intense operations by the Resistance movement to energetically clear that gold and actually confiscate most of that gold from the cabal, so the Cabal does not have the gold they claim to have. They have actually stolen that gold from the human race, especially in the last one or two hundred years.

CS - Well sure, that's fascinating to hear. Interesting because I've read figures like Mises and Rothbard, and I can't remember which one it was but they were talking about, there was a quote something along the lines of "It's not up to us to understand why Humans value gold, it's up to the sociologists to determine why that is. We just know that it is so. " It is very interesting to hear you say that there is some sort of spiritual or energetic association with gold, and I'm sure that has roots in biblical times as well.

COBRA - It actually goes beyond Biblical times, it goes in time of ancient Sumeria and Babylon and this was the time where gold was introduced into the population by beings from other star systems. And this was part of the plan, to control the human population.

CS - So can you speak to forces perhaps extraterrestrial that are using gold or changing the nature of gold here on earth in order to take away or extract the power that the cabal has?

COBRA - Ok, um, the Resistance Movement is backed especially by the Pleadians, and

they have technology to purge that gold energetically because especially in the middle ages there were intense rituals by the Roman Catholic Church or more specifically by the Inquisition and later by the Jesuits to use that Gold to control humanity. And this gold needed to be cleared, so it can then be introduced in the new financial system which will be activated as soon as the old system collapses, or in the case of the cabal surrenders, this can be a more peaceful process but this gold will be used for a positive purpose now.

CS - So do you have any direct intel on whether this gold is just going to back up some type of currency or are people going to start exchanging gold in the future? And eventually, you know the progression would lead to a society without gold, correct?

COBRA - Yeah so, when the new financial system is introduced, it will be an intermediary phase. and gold, most of this gold that was confiscated from humanity by the cabal and was not confiscated from the cabal by the positive forces, will not be on the open market. It will be stored somewhere with other precious metals and things of that nature to back up the new system. This new system will be in use only to the point where Humanity will be grown enough spiritually to live without money, which will be quite soon because after the cabal surrenders, there will be intense process of, I would say, disclosure of first contact with other positive races which will accelerate the evolution of humanity dramatically.

CS - And we would progress to the point where our productive capacity would make gold obsolete as a unit of exchange, is that accurate?

COBRA - Exactly, yes. Because some advanced technologies can manifest or materialize anything at will, also Gold. So, Gold will not have the same meaning as it has now. We will go beyond the need to be fixated on any specific material object. We will go beyond that.

CS - Fascinating. Can you elaborate on some of the rituals the cabal has used to energetically change the goal in such a way that is negative?

COBRA - Um, I would not want to go into details here but those rituals were of an extremely negative nature and you can find descriptions of that on the internet but I

would say they were of an extremely negative nature and they have been mostly stopped lately but not yet completely.

CS - Well Cobra, I really find these answers fascinating. This is really the focus of the golden rule, it started that way and has evolved to the point where the extra terrestrial reality has really hit home for me. The interesting thing is my segue way into this [information] was really the Ron Paul presidential campaign. And it's interesting to see on forums people more and more are leaning in this direction, and this is a huge difference as compared to 4 years ago. If you could speak to the more mainstream audience, I know it's not your job to convince them of the bigger picture and it's only our job to present the information, but if you could speak to that audience and briefly tell them what you're about and what you would say to them?

COBRA - Ok Right now I would say to them that it is quite obvious that the central bankers are misusing the financial system worldwide, and something needs to be done to correct this. I think it's pretty obvious to everybody that there is a big disbalance between the extremely rich and the rest of the population, the 99%, and that something needs to be done about it. And my mission is just to inform the public about the background of the operations that will ultimately lead to earth's liberation of humanity from this control and oppression. So that is why I am here, at this time.

CS - Ok, well Cobra thank you for you time. This has been an awesome opportunity and I appreciate it.

COBRA - Ok you are much more than welcome.

CS - Take care.

COBRA - Ok, thank you.

JUNE 19, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND LISA HARRISON

Courtesy of Lisa Harrison

Lisa: Hello my name is Lisa Harrison and today for me is Tuesday 19th June 2012 and I am speaking with an individual who goes by the name of Cobra. Cobra appeared on the scene via a website called 2012portal.com just in March of this year and Cobra claims to be a member of an underground resistance movement and the website 2012portal.com acts as both a platform for making public announcements as well as coded communication with fellow resistance members. Cobra's identity is at this stage private, which is why this is audio only and his/her voice will in fact be modified.

Welcome Cobra

Cobra: Thank you for this invitation

Lisa: Thank you for agreeing to it I have been looking forward to this. I know there is a lot you can't talk about but as I am not very clear on the guidelines if it's ok with you I will just ask a bunch of questions and you answer what you can.

Cobra: Yes we can go this way for sure

Lisa: OK, now you talked about this resistance movement and I was wondering if you could tell me when it was created, when did this resistance movement come together?

Cobra: Ok there are 2 phases of creation of the resistance movement, the 1st phase started in the mid 70's by a certain individual that has a codename Michael, this is not his real name but this is his codename. He actually gathered a group of people around him basically just to survive because he was chased after by the cabal. And by running for his life he discovered a maze of tunnels beneath New York railway system. And he

created his base there and by expanding further he discovered there are other beings living below the surface of the earth in underground caverns and he made contact with those people and so, this was the formation of the group called 'the organization', this was the 1st phase of the resistance movement. But later in the late 90's this organization was under strong attacks from the cabal which was quite more powerful at that time and was almost completely wiped out in 1999 and so the call for help was sent to the extraterrestrial positive forces and they brought enforcements in the shape of many millions of very skilled fighters that came from planet X and those fighters were teleported in the upper crust of the earth's surface, those underground caverns and they regrouped there. So this group actually then reorganized and made a plan to continue liberating this planet from the influence of the cabal, so this plan is now being accelerated as you probably already know and we are now in the phases when we start talking about the final liberation of the planet.

Lisa: So these people that live below the surface, are these the ones we would know of as the Argarthian's?

Cobra: Yes this is quite connected, behind the resistance movement there are other beings which are not actually skilled fighters but are very spiritual, advanced people who actually hold the balance of the situation, without them doing meditations every day, without them connecting with the source everyday, this planet would be destroyed many times over. So there is actually a spiritual part of this underground movement, underground civilization and many channels and many lightworkers call this civilization Argartha. This is just one of the names but there are actually many very evolved beings living down under there.

Lisa: Interesting, now if I heard you correctly in your previous interview you said there were 300 individuals on what you would consider the front line of this resistance and 20million around the planet, did I hear that right?

Cobra: OK, I will explain. There are about 300 which are on the surface of the planet infiltrated inside the system of the cabal. They're infiltrated in position high in the military and especially in the alphabet agencies, intelligence agencies, positions of that nature. And the rest of them, about 20 million at this time, they are not living on the surface of the planet, they are living underground and never come onto the surface, they will only come to the surface of the planet if necessary.

Lisa: What would be deemed 'if necessary'?

Cobra: There are actually special plans being prepared, I am not allowed to speak about yet, but in a few days I might and I will explain this in my blog.

Lisa: Ok, so these 300 and these 20 million are primarily made up of ET's who have come here not humans?

Cobra: Actually they are in human bodies, if you were to meet one of them in the streets they would look like everybody else, those people have incarnated on Planet X, which is a planet situated in the outer range of the solar system and some of them even had some incarnations on planet earth, actually one of them I know had some incarnation in Egypt times, but mostly those people are, I would consider the same as star seeds on planet earth and we have about 5 million star seeds incarnated on planet earth on the surface of the planet that took many earth incarnations and I would say those both those factions are quite similar in their structure, psychology and outer look.

Lisa: Now you say that yourself are Pleiadian incarnated on earth?

Cobra: Yes that's true.

Lisa: Were you born with full memory of who you are where you came from and why you're here or did that come later?

Cobra: Yes most of the memory I would say not 100% but I was always aware I am not coming from here and I have a certain mission here, I never forgot that.

Lisa: So how important was the recent Venus transit to what is going on here at the moment?

Cobra: Venus transit is one of the turning points for the planetary liberation because this is the day when the goddess energy finally returned completely to planet Earth and have been anchored also inside of physical matter of Planet Earth. This is a very strong energy that actually brings balance and peace after more than 5000 years of constant wars and conflicts and this energy influences everybody including the cabal

so this is the reason why they were starting to consider surrendering. They never had that idea before, they have this delusional thinking that they are omnipotent and omnipresent and they can do everything they want and get away with it, but now they are starting to realize that might not be the case.

Lisa: Is this only a small faction that are considering surrender or is this across the board?

Cobra: Not everybody but many of them and right now as I speak there is actually a conflict inside the cabal whether to surrender or not so we'll see very soon, in a few days what happens.

Lisa: So in addition to, maybe the energy that came in with the transit was sort of the tipping point, but were they considering surrendering prior to that and if so why would they, what could possibly frighten them enough to consider it?

Cobra: Actually the light is getting more and more powerful day by day, and the cabal is beginning to realize that their plans are not going as they wished them to be so the actual situation is starting to push them in this direction.

Lisa: That's interesting, so at the moment we've got several people talking about possible surrender and we've got this 21st June, which is only in 2 days time for me, deadline the problem I see at the moment is that people have been hanging on, so to speak, one deadline date after another after another that have come and gone and we've not seen any real action, we are not seeing anything break through to the mass media we're not, you know to our knowledge everybody is still in place and still doing what they've always planned to do. If this date of the 21st comes and goes again, that people are just, that will be it, that may well be the final straw because there has been so much talk of it. How do you foresee, how can I put this, how do you foresee a surrender or not breaking through I mean are they really, really going to come onto mass media, on mainstream television and talk about what they've done and who they are, I mean that is going to blow so many minds.

Cobra: Ok first let me explain about the deadlines, this is a huge process and each deadline is just one step in this process until the major breakthrough happens and when the major breakthrough happens it will be really major for everybody and that

will actually include things like the cabal stepping up to the mass media and saying what they did or them being arrested or anything of that nature, so, if the 21st June comes and goes, which is possible then the further plans will be implemented which are being prepared right now so I would not fix myself on any certain date I would focus more upon the process itself. From one perspective nothing is going on they are still in power but if you look at the background there is many changes happening daily and also if there would not be any activity of the light forces the situation would be much, much, much worse. There was a lot of talk about the war between Israel and Iran a few months ago and now this has been almost cancelled, there had been talk about new world order putting everybody into FEMA camps, this has not happened and why this has not happened, exactly because of the activity of the light forces, so the light is real it is proceeding there are no guarantees about the exact date of the breakthrough but we are getting closer and closer and each of those deadlines is a step further in that process so I would say there is a certain possibility that the cabal will surrender on the 21st June and if they don't which is also possible then further plans will be implemented and I will update people about this when it is necessary or when it is appropriate on my blog.

Lisa: I wanted to speak about your blog because I had an amazing synchronistic event, because I personally had a, I don't know whether you'd call it a vision or a download or something about 3 years ago and I've not had any external confirmation or validation for it and I've been talking about it for the last few years as the rinse and repeat cycle of incarnation and you described it perfectly on your blog today and I just thought the synchronicity of that on the day we are due to speak was remarkable.

Cobra: You see synchronicities like this one are happening exactly for the reason, if people have doubts to give them hope and guidance that this is all happening and this is all being planned from forces much greater than all of us this is coming directly from the source.

Lisa: Now when we first corresponded it was because of information you put out about Archons and my question to you was had you read any of John Lamb Lash's work on the Archons, you said yes and that there was some truth in it, can I get your definition of what an Archon is and where they come from?

Cobra: Ok, Archon is actually a being that has been subjected to very strong unnatural mutation process. A long time ago in the galactic history there was a certain group of beings that were in fact very powerful Angels and they wanted to experience matter so they devised very advanced technology based electro magnetic fields that distorted space and time continuum and they subjected themselves to this technology and this has changed their consciousness and this is the source of evil as you would describe it and those beings have been very powerful Angels before and they, after this process they became very powerful, I would say demons and they actually created quarantine earth and they have ruled this place for the last 25,000 years and now it's time for them to go, they're time is up.

Lisa: So based on the prophecies we have about the procession of the equinoxes and the awakening that happens at this time was this little experiment of theirs was it always going to have a timeframe, it was always going to have to end at this time? They had 26,000 years to mess around but that was always going to be it?

Cobra: Yes actually there is a special timeline which has not been disclosed to humanity yet, by that specific date these things need to be erased and they will be erased, it will end one way or the other.

Lisa: Yes it's that one way or the other thing that get's people nervous, so where and if do the grey's, the grey ET's fit in with the Archon's.

Cobra: Ok, the greys are just one of the many races which were subjected to genetic engineering and modification of consciousness in the galactic history and they have been pretty active on this planet in the last I would say 50 years but in the last few years this has been cleared and at this moment there are no more negative ET entities on this planet except those you are incarnated in human bodies as the cabal, so there are no strange funny looking ET's flying around in the ships around the planet right now.

Lisa: Is that interdimensionally as well, in 4th or 5th or wherever?

Cobra: As I have already described many times the only place where there is any darkness is the thin surface layer of this planet on the physical plane on those higher

non physical planes as well and this is why I have this crack? In my last article, this is the only thing left.

Lisa: So, when you say those who are incarnated as human beings in the cabal, so it is entirely possible for these Archons to manifest physically here as humans?

Cobra: Yes oh yes, some of them have incarnated on the physical plane especially among the Jesuits because this is the only vibration that suits them. A few 100 years ago there were many more incarnated because the vibration of this planet was much lower but as the vibration gets higher its hard for them to maintain the physical body so we now have just few of them on the physical plane.

Lisa: There will be people listening to this who, when you the Jesuits, believe they are just a religious order but –

Cobra: I can explain, 90% of Jesuits are good hearted people and they really believe that everything is Ok and they have their connection with the source but 10% are not and among those 10% are a certain fraction that are extremely dangerous and extremely evil and they have to be stopped and they're actually the ones leading the whole organization and not just that organisation they are actually in control to a certain extent of the physical plane of this planet.

Lisa: I am surprised to hear you say only 10% I honestly thought it was a much greater % than that and from what I understand the Jesuits are a military order, they are assassins masquerading as priests.

Cobra: Something like that, they were actually military order 100's of years ago and they have evolved and now I would say they command military forces indirectly through their connections especially with Rothchilds. So you have few top Archons in the Jesuits faction and they control the Rothchilds and the Rothchilds have very deep connections in the industrial military complex and with that they control through the military around the world, they control the physical plane and of course through the Rothchild faction also the financial system, but those few Archons inside the Jesuit faction are the ones who say what is going to happen and what's not going to happen.

Lisa: At the moment we've got a situation where the Vatican is kind of hemorrhaging whistleblowers do you think that is a genuine collapse of that organisation or is it a manipulated one.

Cobra: You see what is interesting for me to observe is always when the resistance movement clears some of those Archons or does something about them there is a scandal in the Vatican so this has happened a few years ago and it's happening again, so I would say this is a reaction of the Vatican because the power is being cut off from the Jesuits daily, they have less and less power each day and this for sure triggers a reaction of those who are subordinate to those Jesuits and of course they'll react, there is some truth leaked out, there is some reaction and also some manipulation included but yes, there is a reaction which is a direct consequence of the Jesuit Archons losing their power.

Lisa: So can we say the same thing about the financial collapse, that this is a genuine financial collapse that's out of the control of the cabal and not one of their orchestrated collapses in order to bring in a one world currency.

Cobra: There are actually 2 sides of this story, this collapse, actually I would say this way, the cabal was planning another collapse a long time ago and they initiated this collapse with the same plan they had many times before to grab people's gold and grab more money and get more control but, the whole collapse was, there are higher forces that are leading this collapse in a way that actually will take power away from the cabal, so by triggering that they are actually digging their own grave because light forces in the last few months have taken a lot of control, they have much more power over the financial system which doesn't mean that the financial system is still not in the hands, the financial system is still in the hands of the Rothchilds but there is a certain computer program which actually drives the whole financial system and this computer program has received a virus on the 21st May this year, so the light forces can actually shut down the whole system just like that, just flick the switch and it's gone and this might happen in the case of the mass arrest scenario, if this scenario is going to be executed in the way it was planned the light forces can just switch off the financial system and we have a banking holiday around the world everywhere and this is for the purpose of cutting the cabal away from their money because they still have access to that money they have much less than they did in the past but they still have enough to survive and run their show as you can probably experience daily because

the cabal needs I would say a few Billion dollars every day to control everybody to control the media to control the military to keep the show running and if they get less than let's say 1 or 2 billion daily they're in deep trouble.

Lisa: So what about the Olympics coming up, there is a lot of talk about a terrorist, attack false flag event are you aware of any plans they may have had for the Olympics.

Cobra: Yes they had plans but this is not going to happen, like many plans, they had many plans for many things and most of them did not happen. Exactly because of the activity of the light forces.

Lisa: I know there is a lot of talk and you've mentioned it before but earth changes, severe earth changes most of the information coming to us about earth changes that will happen are coming from off world sources as are the information about 'they will be mitigated' but there is nothing that I am aware of really here on the ground to suggest that we are in for earth changes, nobody's talking about it from studying the planet and what's going on with it, it has been said that this is just another fear paradigm that is being orchestrated either by the darker ET's or the Archons or the cabal, if it fact earth changes are part of this process, why?

Cobra: Ok, this is quite a complex story and I will try to explain, actually earth changes were a part of what was about to happen on this planet this was predicted a long time ago but the activity of the light forces have diminished the impact of those changes dramatically so actually the positive ET races have been expecting those earth changes to happen a long time ago and they did not because of the activity of the light forces on this planet and there might be some earth changes happening but not in 2012 much later than that. They might happen after a certain, when the critical mass of humanity will awaken and the purpose of those earth changes happening is to purify the planet, but day by day the situation looks brighter and brighter so there is nothing to fear and yes there is scientific evidence of those things there is a scientist by the name of Paul Violet? That is speaking about the activity of the galactic central sun and actually those earth changes are happening cyclically every 26,000 years when the galactic central sun gets active and right now we are entering the period of increased activity of the galactic central sun. But as I have said the positive light forces can direct the energy of the galactic central sun in a balanced way so that this process is not traumatic for humanity. So I would say there is nothing to fear.

Lisa: Ok, I don't know whether you can answer this or not but Drake, Wilcox, Fulford and the Post Master General, these are all people I know you're aware of, are they all in touch with the same group you're in touch with.

Cobra: The only thing I can say I will say this one of the contacts that Drake has, has been contacted by one of the 300 agents of the resistance movement and this is the only contact I know that has a real connection with the resistance not directly but indirectly.

Lisa: Ok

Cobra: Other people do not have direct access to this but they get intel from their various sources.

Lisa: And to your knowledge is the Post Master General genuine and playing a positive role in all of this?

Cobra: I would say that everyone needs to have their own discernment regarding to who is genuine or not so I will not give any estimates or detail about this, so everybody needs to use their own discernment and intuition and a rational mind on who is genuine, who is not.

Lisa: I am more curious as to whether or not there is even any point in going down that road I guess if you know what I mean. If it is all going to come crumbling down.

Cobra: I do not quite understand what did you say?

Lisa: OK, going through the process that the PMG has proposed if it's all going to come crashing down is there really any point in going down that road.

Cobra: Well it's I would say it's a guided crash not even a crash a transformation and it's guided from above so it's not like end of the world or anything of that nature it's actually transformation that will lead towards a new society.

Lisa: Now you have also said that the Pleiadians will initiate first contact once the cabal is removed but what constitutes removed?

Cobra: It means that they have no more say in anything on this planet either they surrender or they are arrested but they get out of the way because they are blocking this everyday the top members of the cabal are well aware of the Pleiadians and other positive light forces and they are preventing this first contact day after day, year after year and the time has come to simply get them out of the way so the first contact can happen.

Lisa: How can they prevent it though I mean what is stopping the Pleiadians from appearing en mass?

Cobra: First the cabal is holding whole humanity hostage, so for example the Pleiadians could make a mass landing right now and what would this trigger? it would be, the cabal would simply release all it's military arsenal on people including nuclear, well not anymore nuclear weapons at this point but chemical weapons and all the conventional things they have they would just create a massacre on the planet so they first need to be stopped and then the Pleiadians can appear.

Lisa: So they are actually holding humanity as a human shield against any action like that happening.

Cobra: Yes

Lisa: Wow

Cobra: Exactly, exactly this is what's happening and this has been in place for the last 25,000 years, 26,000 years the same situation.

Lisa: Once they are removed what does first contact look like? Does it look like mass sightings or is that going to be too mind altering for people?

Cobra: It's a process so after the cabal is removed the Pleiadians will contact few selected private individuals and then those selected private individuals will go to the mass media present evidence and then the Pleiadians will start appearing more and more publicly, up until the point when there will be official contact made between the Pleiadian representative and the diplomatic representatives of human population. And those representatives of the human population will be, they will be people from

the government the type of government that will exist at that time and also some other individuals so there will be a small group of earth population meeting a small group of Pleiadians and that will be an official diplomatic contact that will be broadcast over the mass media around the planet and there will be an official invitation for the earth to be accepted inside the galactic confederation and this first contact the official diplomatic first contact will happen as a response to that invitation and that will initialize a process of the actual acceptance of the planet that will take some time then the Pleiadians and the other races will introduce themselves and assist humanity in this transformation.

Lisa: So are you aware of Tolec an individual who goes by the name of Tolec?

Cobra: Yes, to a certain extent, yes.

Lisa: Much of what you say in regards to the Pleiadians he has very similar things to say in regards to the Andromedans, are the 2 groups working together?

Cobra: Actually there is a whole confederation of many races that are working on this project I am only in contact with the Pleiadian not with the other races but actually the Pleiadian race will be the first to appear simply because they are, they look like human beings, they're humanoid beings, look like humans and their psychology is of all the races the most similar to the human race and other races will help but they will not be at the forefront at the beginning, at later stages after the first contact other races will be introduced and when humanity is ready to accept different types of beings it will be easier that way.

Lisa: The Pleiadians actually play a starring role in the dreamtime stories of the Australian Aboriginals they say when you tell our story you've got to talk about the Pleiades because that is where we came from.

Cobra: Exactly, exactly.

Lisa: Now you have also been a big proponent of mass meditations Fire the Grid and other such things I am interested in this because I have started a project of my own called the collective imagination and we have big goals of trying to reach 3% of the

population to come together to consciously create. Just how important and how powerful is the collective imagination?

Cobra: Actually those collective meditations, mass meditations can change the situation dramatically. If the critical mass of people gather together at the same time and they focus their consciousness in the same way this is a very powerful stream of energy that can change the course of the events and actually the offer for the surrender of the cabal that was put forth exactly a few hours after the Venus transit meditation, return of the goddess meditation. So this is the power our collective consciousness has and I have just put out a call for a regular weekly meditation every Sunday that would continue until the planet is liberated and I would like more and more people joining those meditations because when you reach a certain critical mass this can initialize the breakthrough because this unified consciousness field influences everybody including the people in the military, including the cabal, including everybody and there are scientific studies made exactly Washington DC that the mass meditations in a few weeks by 25% this is just a few weeks of meditating, so if we continue doing this every Sunday regardless of everything else there will be a certain moment I can guarantee you that, a breakthrough will be made and humanity will be liberated. We just need enough people doing this every Sunday regularly and this will for sure reach a certain critical mass and when this critical mass is reached the breakthrough will happen, actually by doing those meditations we can speed up the process I think everyone tired of all those delays including me and including other people working on this and we would like this to happen as soon as possible and if people do those meditations they will speed up the process.

Lisa: Wonderful, in your own words what is ascension?

Cobra: Ascension is a liberation of human consciousness from all limitations of the physical world of emotions of the mind, so it is going beyond all that it's a process of complete and total enlightenment of human consciousness and actually entering a sphere or dimension of enlightenment of pure light.

Lisa: Could there be another way of saying it as in mastering the 3rd dimension in the sense of gaining as much control in the 3rd dimension as we do in the 4th or 5th you know when people have a 4d experience or even a 5d experience they can walk

through walls they can fly they can do things, if you were to term that having mastered those dimensions are we in a process of mastering the 3rd?

Cobra: Ok, after your ascension you get complete command over your light body and that includes the possibility of manifesting in the 3rd dimension, you can materialize or should we say project your light body you can create a light body projection in the 3rd dimension so that other people can see your body, this is what you can do after ascension, but after your ascension you have no need to control or to influence the physical plane in the old way you are beyond that. The only motivation why you would like to manifest or materialise your body is simply to help others reach the same state to help them liberate.

Lisa: So this ascension process and getting to that point is something that we are looking at achieving in the next 2 years?

Cobra: I would not say so. This year is the start of this process and I have received instructions from the Pleiadians not to speak in details about this before the cabal is removed and one of the reasons for this is because the cabal is also listening and they are creating counter plans that actually hinder the ascension process until they are still in power so I will not speak about details before the cabal is removed but yes there is a certain process being prepared for this planet and that includes ascension for some beings .

Lisa: And what about the others?

Cobra: And it will take a certain period of time but I will not go into details right here.

Lisa: If it is for just some beings what happens to the others?

Cobra: Not everybody will experience ascension in this lifetime because it is such a big step of consciousness most of regular humanity will just experience deprogramming, it means removal of the programs that they have accepted in their selves by being exposed to the cabal so this is going to be removed and they will be free to choose their own destiny afterwards.

Lisa: But are we talking in my lifetime?

Cobra: I would not give any timeframe right now not yet.

Lisa: Is there anything else you wanted to specifically say, is there any news you have that you haven't released as yet that you can?

Cobra: There are a few things that I would like to say, the first one is that we are now in the final phase in this epic battle between light and dark and I would say to everybody just keep focusing on the light, keep doing the meditations, keep connecting with source this is very important for the smooth transition for what you want to manifest is a smooth transition. So regardless of all the dates and all the timelines the process is happening and it will continue until the final breakthrough and after the final breakthrough there will be a big celebration all over the world because people will finally be free and lets keep that vision and make it a reality

Lisa: Yes that is a vision we can hold for sure.

Cobra: ok very good

Lisa: Your site is obviously getting a lot of attention people are very aware of you.

Cobra: Yes, yes I realize that.

Lisa: And all the information coming out of there is very good and very positive so thank you for that.

Cobra: Actually I was asked by the resistance movement to put up this blog to inform the population and I had some doubts at the beginning but they said it's time now it's time to go for it and I did so obviously this has some effects.

Lisa: Is there more that we can be doing though on the ground I mean apart from participating in meditations and connection is there more action that we could be taking?

Cobra: Oh yes there are many things you can do the first one is to spread the information this is step number 1, step number 2 this is also possible to put some pressure on the mass media to start reporting things. You see this pressure is actually something light can do to bombard the mass media with letters, with calls with emails

about start to report the truth and also you can bombard the governments about the situation and ask questions and investigate and this is what many people are doing and this is exactly why we have this progress so if somebody would like to have more action they can initialise more action there own way because everybody has that inner guidance and if you are guided to do something then do it. So I would say the key here is action this is not about just watching the show it's about actually participating in it and making history and creating our destiny.

Lisa: Definitely, so how effective are the protest though things like the occupy movement?

Cobra: It is not, you see the real effect of those protests is for the mass population to become aware of the situation. They have not achieved much in terms of the government changing things but they have achieved much in average person being aware of the 99% and 1% so that is a big achievement, so if you meet anybody on the streets they will know about it, they will know that there is a small group of central bankers doing nasty things 1 or 2 years ago this was not so, so this is a big achievement and this makes our plans so much easier because when the time comes for the breakthrough, for the event when things will be in the mass media people will know they will understand and most of them they will agree so this makes things so much easier.

Lisa: When I first learned about how the banking system really works a few years ago there was no-one to talk to about it you had to go online to do your own research and learn about these things but now it seems everybody understand fiat currency system how it works and who operates it and who owns it you know the occupy movement pretty much singlehandedly did that.

Cobra: Exactly, so you don't always achieve the objective you had but you achieve something else it is how light works, you put out something you do something and then there is a certain consequence to this and it might not be exactly what you planned but you achieved something else and so the light builds and at a certain point there is a breakthrough.

Lisa: I know you said earlier that humanity is being held hostage essentially which is what has stalled action but is there also a great deal of concern about how humanity is going to react.

Cobra: Well one of the main concerns of the light forces is actually the reaction of the masses to more definite action because some people will like it and some people will not like it and we have to deal with that, so actually the hostages have been programmed to the point where many of them don't want to be liberated and that is quite a complicated problem and we are trying to resolve this right now.

Lisa: Yes it is like the victim falling in love with the perpetrator.

Cobra: Yes yes Stockholm syndrome.

Lisa: Yes en mass.

Cobra: Yes

Lisa: It's a shame, Ok thank you again very, very much.

Cobra: Your welcome it was a pleasure for me being part of this.

Lisa: It was lovely to speak with you and good luck with everything your doing .

Cobra: Thank you, thank you.

Lisa: Bye for now

JULY 3, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: OK, Today is July 3, 2012 and I have with me a very special guest, Cobra who uses this (name) as a means of hiding his identity due to the fact that he has had himself threatened and his loved ones threatened. Cobra, I just wanted to say hello and thank you for having this interview with me today.

C: Hello to everybody.

A: And for those of you who are not aware of Cobra, he has been quite on the forefront and a force on the internet as of late. He popped up sometime around March or April and is a Pleiadian incarnate in, or a human I should say, and works directly over the last 30 something years, is that correct, with the The Resistance Movement?

C: There are some periods of time when I was more connected with them than others. But yes, I have connections with them and directly and indirectly for some time frames. Together we are working towards liberation of this planet.

A: OK, great. In all of the information and transcriptions that are out there, it says that you work behind the scenes, but it also sounds like you are very much in the forefront working with these guys as well. Would you say that is accurate?

C: Well, in a way yes, I would not go completely into details but I would say yes.

A: Yes, it sounds like it.

A: And they also mentioned in the transcripts that you received quite a bit of information from an individual named Michael. But it sounds as if there are quite a

few of you. You said something like there are 20 million underground working with you.

C: Actually, they are not working with me. It is more like I am working with them. You see?

A: (giggle) Yes! Ahhh, the cart before the horse, is it?

C: Yeah. The actual number right now is about 20 million. There were some times when there was much more. A few years ago, let's see 5 to 10 years ago, there were about 70 million but then it was realized that not so much people are needed down here so most of them went already.

A: Wow! That is great news! That is phenomenal news.

C: Exactly, because the situation on this planet has improved so much in the last few years so such a strong force is not necessary anymore.

A: That's fantastic. Well, before I get into some other types of questions that I have for you today, I wanted to dive into your last couple of postings on your 2012 blog. One of them was in code. Is that strictly to be read within the Resistance themselves?

C: Those coded message are actually meant for those resistance operatives that are working on the surface of the planet. Just the most sensitive intel is given to them this way. It is actually a very practical way of informing everyone at once. It is very simple for everybody who is in the know can read this and understand this. And this is meant strictly for them. So everybody guessing what those codes mean, it doesn't work that way.

Actually, I have declassified some of this, which was meant to be declassified from operations, which are taking place. But this is all. That's all. I will not comment on things that are not about to be declassified.

A: Yes, and I can readily understand. Now there has been a lot of controversy as of late because of comments were made via David Icke, for example, and the fact that the mass arrests have continued to not go down according to the projected dates through

Drake and people like this. And I know that you are not directly associated with him. You have made that comment many times. But I was just wondering if you had any retort to what David Icke said that this was all a bunch of poppycock as far as the potential for any kind of mass arrests to occur?

C: OK, what is interesting here is to know that those types of comments are always coming from people that don't have inside information. And the more information people have, the less they tend to attack people like me or Drake or Fulford or Wilcock. It is simply that if people understand the situation, they have no tendency to attack anybody. It's that simple.

A: I agree. And I actually got a message myself from the Pleiadians and the Andromedans today, and I was going to share that later on. Which is similar to what you are saying, just in a different way? So, anyway, back to that. You brought up Ben Fulford and I am sure you are aware that he was supposedly jabbed with a needle when he was shaking hands?

C: Yes.

A: What is your take on that?

C: Well this is actually what happened. It is simply that the last few days, after Drake announced his Green Light, certain factions inside the Cabal got very nervous, ok? They are making some very stupid mistakes, as I would say. They are making...they are trying to discredit or stop or attack some of the messengers but of course, it doesn't work. Everybody who is in the forefront is quite aware of what is going on. There were some protective measures taken in the last few days so that nobody would get hurt and nobody got harmed.

A: Excellent, excellent. And you know it is similar to what they told me today which is we have been so accustomed to seeing life through a skeptical perspective and not fully trusting the information that is coming to us. We are always looking for where's the lie. I told you when I heard your interview that I knew. I knew that somehow somehow I was either working with you somehow indirectly on the other side or something. I just knew that I had to talk to you.

C: OK.

A: And I feel that this is a real call for the spiritual and the UFO community to unite and not allow ourselves to get distracted by these types of things.

C: Exactly. And I would say that people need to get informed. If they get informed, they will understand a situation much more and they will have no more need for cynicism or doubts of that nature. Because when people begin to understand the planetary situation, they will have a much more balanced view of everything.

A: I agree. I agree. Now it also came up that the COBRA word came from “compression breakthrough.” Can you enlighten us a little more on that?

C: Yes. COBRA is a code name for “Compression Breakthrough.” It’s like the surface of this planet is like inside of a sandwich. There is a pressure of Light coming from above, from the Positive ET races and there is another pressure of Light coming from below, from The Resistance Movement. And the pressure and the surface of the planet itself is under strong pressure from The Light, from above and from below. And when this pressure gets strong enough, the breakthrough will happen on the surface of the planet. And this is called The Event. And this Event includes the mass arrests but is not limited to that. It is actually the movement of breakthrough for humanity. So we can finally begin to create our own destiny on this planet, without the oppression, without the control of those who were never actually invited here.

A: You know, I find that interesting because it is very similar to the sacred geometrical shape of the Torus.

C: This is exactly what’s happening. The torus, ok I will say it this way. There is a certain branch of advanced technology that is based on torus. The “Compression Breakthrough” is happening through various vortexes, various vortexes that are actually dimensional stargates on the surface of the planet. These help the advancement of the Light Forces.

A: Wow, that’s awesome. It’s so great to hear people like you because I really feel like the Lightworker Community really reached a place of total exhaustion by the first of this year. I think you could maybe relate, I don’t know.

C: Oh yes, oh yes. I completely understand what you are talking about.

A: And so we need voice pieces like yourself to come forward and give us some sort of encouragement. I know you can't be completely forthright in who's involved. That is clearly obvious why. But I thank you for coming forward. I thank the Drake's, etc., no matter how much people are criticizing them. I just wanted to say that.

C: Actually, actually the fact that I started writing a blog is a very good sign because I never wanted to do that before I was completely sure that The Light will be victorious. At a certain point, I was asked by The Resistance to start this blog and the reason specified was "that now is the time that The Light Forces will win so start this blog and inform the population so everybody gets ready." This is what was told to me. This is a very good sign.

A: You know, it's very interesting because I think you may have read, maybe not. I had the same experience. I was told in December that I had to build a website and it had to be up and running by April 11.

C: OK, yes.

A: And it was for the same reason. It was all about dispersing information that was going to be needed when there was going to be a lot of news...that sort of thing. Then when I heard you and you said that, you had mentioned that April was the time frame that you had been told ten years ago.

C: Exactly, exactly.

A: I was floored by the synchronicities.

C: I was involved in certain projects years ago to prepare for this time. Years ago, there were preparations. In the last, I would say ten years, everything was converging to this point. Not to simply to make things public but things were going on I would say for me personally at least the last ten years in preparation for this.

A: Do you agree that we were at a point around the 2000-2001 place where it was very iffy what was going to occur on this planet?

C: Actually the dangerous period was between 1996 and 2003. There was a 7-year period that was quite dangerous and actually I did not know what was about to happen to this planet. It was quite dangerous.

A: Yeah I have read several things from different perspectives. I was just curious what you thought. You had mentioned in a prior interview about animals and how they are helping us through the ascension process.

C: I think I have said everything I have to say about this.

A: Well I was just wondering how the animals themselves are helping us with our ascension. Are you saying that their frequencies are higher or?

C: I would say it is because they are not programmed as human beings are.

A: Ahhhh, there you go!

C: That's the main reason, yes.

A: Ok, ok makes more sense. I have a question for you regarding Afghanistan. It's a little bit off topic but I was curious what is your take on the fact that there have been many rumors that there is a stargate there, and that this is the ultimate reason why there's been so much war over Afghanistan?

C: Actually the stargate is not in Afghanistan but in Iraq. Yes, the stargates are there. I would say especially the Rockefeller faction of the Cabal wanted to control this part of the world, especially because of the stargate properties there. And actually there were many positive portals that were destroyed in the last war there.

A: Oh wow, ok. Now, would you say that The Resistance Movement with the Pleadians is a faction within the Guardian Alliance? Are you familiar with The Guardian Alliance?

C: Yes, I would actually describe this this way. There is a loose confederation of positive races inside of this galaxy that have different names. What is important here is not the name but just on the fact that there are thousands upon thousands of positive ET races that have reached a certain point in their evolution and where they have no more need for negativity. They have created a loose confederation. Now their purpose around this planet is to help liberate humanity so that humanity can reach the same stage. This planet is like a cancer cell in a healthy body. You have to heal this last cancer cell of the galaxy. That is why they are coming. The Resistance Movement is connected to this confederation. There are beings in their physical bodies that look like you and me, like everyone else on the surface of the planet. But they have origins from elsewhere.

A: You know it's interesting you bring up the virus. That is actually a question I had for you. Are you familiar with Urantia?

C: Yes.

A: OK. It also talks about that there had come a virus on the outer seventh sphere of the Universe. It equated the virus with fear, war, and amnesia. Do you agree with that?

C: Yes I would actually describe the way the virus was created was like a virus spreading around the galaxy. A mutation, an anomaly, an error, something that was also described in very old Gnostic texts from the last 2000 years and even earlier. So that this anomaly, this error needs to be corrected now. That is what we are doing. And this correction mechanism has reached its (?) right now.

A: And do you feel like this is the last wave of this correction for all the types of planets that have been impacted by this virus?

C: Yes, because the rest of the Universe has been liberated. It is not a coincidence that we are here right on this planet. The last planet has not been liberated because it was the last stronghold of the Dark Forces. The most skilled galactic warriors have incarnated on this planet in the last couple of hundreds of thousands of years, actually because it was known that this planet was the toughest one, the hardest one to liberate. I would say the most advanced souls with the highest possible skills have been incarnated here exactly for this purpose. So that is why we are here.

A: That is interesting because it leads me into another question for you because I had read that we had to have been able to ascend at least 3 times to be somewhat approved to incarnate on this planet?

C: I would not agree with that but I would say there was certain testing that was done to determine if we were fit to incarnate here or not.

A: Especially because of the difficulty of freeing this planet?

C: Exactly, and the difficulty of the vibrational frequency which exists here. Because there were actually not many planets in this galaxy with such strong control of the Dark Forces. This was one of the toughest.

A: Interesting. Now you see a massive amount of channelings coming through people right now. I am just curious. Do you feel that a lot of the times that we are channeling that we are actually speaking to our future selves?

C: No I don't think so. Most of the channeling is coming from the astral plane. The astral plane is a plane of much illusion. This is a plane of existence where we have our unexpressed desires, wishes, hopes, aspirations. Most people are channeling this. They are channeling their own self-conscious ideas. Very few people have a real connection with positive extraterrestrial races. Information coming from those people is always something fresh and something that has value. But there are not many of them.

A: Interesting. OK, another question I had for you is that they are saying something like 80% of the population right now is from other star systems. That leaves the other 20%. Would that mean that approximately 20% of population is the true Adam Kadmon?

C: I would not say so. I would say that the majority of human beings are of the earth population. There is a very small percentage that are not of this planet. Most are incarnated humans that were created here and they have evolved here all their history.

A: So what do you think about the Adam Kadmon? If they are here from other star systems, is their DNA now of the Adam Kadmon genetic makeup.

C: Well everybody that was created from the Source has this original blueprint inside. This can not be lost. It simply just needs to be activated. This original blueprint is activated through the light body activation process, or merkaba activation process. It is a special, I would say spiritual process of awakening that goes beyond the mind and emotions, and also transforms the physical body.

A: Oh I can't wait !

C: Oh it is coming soon!

A: I know. So you said that this is one of the biggest strongholds for the Dark Forces. Do you agree that all the other planets and galaxies are kind of watching what is to occur here?

C: Oh yes, many many beings are watching but not everybody because not everybody is interesting in watching this drama. But I would say that many beings from many races from many star systems are watching and helping as much as they can.

A: OK.

C: But the main key here is the freewill of humanity. Most human beings have been programmed so much that they have no interest and no wish and desire to be liberated. So this is why it is taking so long.

A: Which leads me to the healing modalities that are existent on the planet right now. Do you see the majority of them being completely outdated? I am not talking about within the western medical scheme of things. I am talking about the actual energetic healings. Do you see these totally outdated once the galactic forces land? And if so would we need to all go into these so-called healing chambers?

C: Oh yeah, because the Galactic Beings of Light have much more advanced technology and much more advanced healing techniques. So I would say this will be greatly expanded. And I would say no one needs to be afraid of the healing chambers or ascension chambers. This technology is organic and positive. It just helps us to reach deeper into our own inner self, which can heal anything. It just strengthens our

connection with our own inner self and our own higher inner self makes the healing possible.

A: Man, doesn't that sound awesome! That would be a question too. Where we are here today now, is there anything you feel is the most effective way to so-called uncalcify our pineal gland so we can blow open our communication to our Higher Guidance?

C: I would say that the most important factor here is perseverance. If you want to be good at something, you need to exercise. There are quite a few techniques that can open up your higher chakras, but the key element here is if you do them regularly, if you do them with dedication, you will get results. Not in one week and not in one month. But if you do them regularly for quite some time you will definitely get results.

A: I totally agree with that. I have experienced it myself and it does take definitely some training and consistency.

So not to hop around, but it looks to me as if we have been blessed with very clear blue beautiful skies here in Southern California and I have heard elsewhere throughout the United States. Are the chem-trails officially done? Are they shut down?

C: They are not completely shut down but they are much less of them. This is one example of the progress of The Light Forces.

A: I tell ya, I feel such a difference. I can't begin to explain how free it feels to just to not have that pall hanging over you.

C: Oh yes! Oh yes.

A: So now, this is something that has been bantered back and forth on the internet a lot. When the ships actually land, when the galactic forces actually come to planet earth, is it true that some of the people will not be able to see them because their vibrational rate will not be high enough?

C: That is not true. Actually, when the time comes for the galactic fleet to land they will land on the physical plane so that everybody will be able to see them. And before

that happens, there will be quite much preparation, quite much evidence, for example for humanity so that this process will not be shocking to most beings.

A: OK, ok well God that is great news. So are you agreeing that every single person on the planet has not only a) a shot for ascending but b) has the opportunity to ascend? I heard that 1/3 that will stay with the planet, 1/3 that will go into another dimensional level, and a 1/3 that just kind of stays here because they are not ready.

C: OK I am not able to disclose the whole ascension plan right now because of course the Cabal is listening and also the non-physical Archons are listening. So the real ascension plan is highly classified at this moment. No channel on this planet will receive any information about the timelines and about exactly how it is going to happen because it has been classified. What I can only say is only some beings will be able to ascend. But everybody will be deprogrammed from the Cabal and everybody will be able to be free and be able to make their own choices.

A: OK. Now you are familiar with Drunvalo?

C: Yes.

A: He mentions that...he talks a great deal about the 3 days of darkness and literally once we come out on the other end of that, we are babies starting all over. Could you tell me a little bit about what you think about that?

C: Well this is a very old prophecy that has been around at least from the 60's...is actually based on...this prophecy is very old. It actually means the exiting of The Event Horizon. I will explain. The planet earth is in what you would call a black hole. It is a? Reality. It is hard when you are inside this reality to see things as they really are. When we exit this black hole it will be an explosion of light and everybody will actually start anew. There will be no more karma and there will be no more programming. They will be able to be fully present in their own consciousness and their own connection with God. So this is what is going to happen at a certain point.

A: Wow, that is awesome. A very different perspective but it is basically saying the same thing.

Are you familiar with Kassivilas?

C: A little bit, yes.

A: He speaks of the fact that...he is a little bit more on the wavelength to be careful. You are not sure who these ET's are. They are going to be capturing naïve souls and they are going to prevent you from doing your full ascension process. What do you feel about that?

C: I have said many times before that all negative ET's have been cleared out. They are not existing anymore. There are no Greys flying in UFO's around, there are no Reptilians in the earth and no motherships, there are no Reptilian bases anywhere. This is gone completely. The only thing that remains is the Cabal. They are actually extraterrestrials, which have invaded this planet many lifetimes ago, and they keep reincarnating in the same positions of power. Apart from that we have the non-physical Archons, which have also invaded from other planets and are here like I would say ghosts on the interdimensional planes and maintaining this quarantine. There are no negative ET forces flying around in their mother ships or UFO's. That is gone.

A: That is great to hear. Now do you also agree with some of the news that is coming out that there are different ET factions per continent on the planet?

C: In the Cabal yes. You have the Rothschilds faction, which is the Orion, I would say the Orion forces. You have the Rockefeller faction, which more the Draconians and you have the Jesuit faction, which is a mixture of Andromedans and Reptilians.

A: And they basically are headquartered in various parts of the world, is what you are saying?

C: Oh yes! The Rothschilds mostly control Europe and you have the Rockefellers, which mostly control the United States, and you have the Jesuits for the rest of the world.

A: OK. In your estimation, how many ships do you think are actually surrounding the planet Earth right now?

C: Oh, there are millions upon millions but they are cloaked. They are not visible. They have a special protection membrane, which prevents the Cabal from detecting them.

A: I see.

C: But they are everywhere around the planet. Huge motherships.

A: I noticed in your blog you had mentioned not to worry about these severe weather changes that have been occurring, especially wow, look at the East Coast right now. You were mentioning that we don't have anything to worry about because I guess the galactic forces have been able to subdue the impact on the planet.

C: Exactly, because this was supposed to get much worse. There are Good Forces are making it so much easier compared to what could have happened on this planet.

A: OK. As far as a pole shift, which we've read has to take place, are you agreeing that that is also a reflection of the pole shift within our brain circuitry?

C: Actually there are two aspects to this. The first one is the magnetic pole shift, which is happening. Magnetic reversal is happening. The other one that people are thinking the most about is the physical axis pole shift. About the second one, I am not allowed to give out any information at this point. But nothing drastic will happen this year.

A: Thank you for that message. I hope everybody hears that.

C: Oh yeah.

A: For those who decide to stay with the planet, and make the conscious choice that they do want to ascend, wouldn't it be also essential and beneficial – because you have called on the world meditation days and that sort of thing – but also wouldn't it be just as simple for each of us to come up with a decree and we all say this decree each morning when we get up? For those that kind of hesitate to meditate, they don't think they have the time or they don't think they can connect, or that sort of thing. What do you think about that idea?

C: Well right at this moment where we are not liberated, I would say the main focus is to continue with weekly mass meditations, at least once a week. Some will want to do it more, they can do it more. But I would say each Sunday to reach the critical mass. Because what is happening is we had three strong meditations in May and June. We had those three portals and they were very successful. A lot of those non-physical entities have been removed. But after that, this whole movement has not been as successful, not as many people are doing those weekly meditations and therefore there is not much progress to clear those non-physical Archons from the astral plane. So I would encourage everybody to join this weekly effort because we need to continue until everything is cleared out. And also many people do not understand that those meditations support a lot. The positive Light Movement on the physical plane and they support the whole mass arrest scenario, they support the whole movement of the light forces because mind is always over matter. If a critical mass of human beings continue visualizing and manifesting this change, this change will happen sooner. If everyone started waiting then it doesn't happen. I would encourage everyone to join those weekly meditations because then it will happen sooner. It will happen in a more...in an easier way with less distractions and less violence and less conflict.

A: Well that is the ultimate because we know it has to change in order to bring about the new. You can't build off of a corrupt to the core system.

C: Exactly, first it has to go. We can't dream about ascension and about mass landing before this is done. This needs to be done first so we can start creating anew. We can not do this in the old system, inside the matrix. It is not possible. We have to liberate first.

A: Wow! Well I know we are all doing our best. So you have probably heard about Bill Woods and I was curious what your feeling was on the December 21st time frame, that that will be truly a point in time where all timelines collapse and become one. Do you agree with that?

C: Actually this is symbolic turning point of this whole thing. It is a convergence point. I will not say that all timelines will converge because you can always have freewill. You can always create a change. So this free will will stay. This will not be erase. It is simply that consciousness will be more unified so that timelines will be more in harmony with the purpose, which was ever present. The purpose was always here but

human beings had their freewill diversified in various ways. So this is the reason why there are so many timelines. I am actually involved in a special project of healing those timelines from the past with a certain advanced technology because if we want to move into the new future we have to heal the past.

A: Ok, so again it's kind of like a karmic thing?

C: I would not say karmic. I would say it's the law of Cause and Effect. The things that happened on this planet during history have consequences. So for example, there was an invasion of Archons 5000 years ago, but nobody remembers that. But everyone has consequences of this in their own energy field, in their own subconscious memory, in their own behavior patterns. No one is even aware of why they behave like they do. But when we clear the timelines of those events, people can heal easily, people can make better decisions, people can suddenly find more strength and more power to care for this liberation.

A: That makes sense. So basically we are healing the cellular memories on a mass consciousness level. That is way cool! So this is a question that has always been in the back of my mind. You know of the Ascended Masters like Saint Germain, etc. Yes. How would you describe the difference between them and these very High ET's or Galactic Beings that are going to be coming forth?

C: Yes. The Ascended Masters have gone through what you would term Ascension. Ascension means complete liberation. It means complete enlightenment. The Ascended Masters are Beings who have gone beyond any attachment to the physical plane, to the emotions to the mind. They are beyond that. Therefore, I would say their consciousness is not subjected to the laws of entropy any longer. They are beyond all conflict. The positive ET races have not gotten to that point yet. They are close but they are not there yet. They have completely harmonized their intent with the Will of The One. I would say they are pure love and light. But they still have their physical bodies. They still have their emotions. They still have their minds. They still incarnate on the physical plane. They don't perceive it as an illusion. They are still to a certain extent subjected to the laws of gravity.

A: Thank you so much for that. That really clarifies it for me.

A: Now I have also noticed that there is a lot of conversation as of late about the 4th dimensional level and not the 5th. I was wondering what you thought about that. We are in the lower realms of the 4th dimension supposedly? Do you agree?

C: The 4th dimensional is what you will term the astral plane. It is a consciousness, which has gone beyond the limits of the physical world. It is a consciousness, which is aware that there is more to this than just a physical object. It is aware of the images but it is still subject to the illusion. Because the astral plane as I said before is a plane of illusion. It is a plane of our hopes, aspirations, fears. There are emotional states. The 4th dimension is the level of consciousness where we are still to a great extent subject to those states.

A: OK. So let me ask you, do you believe that we are at the 51% awakened state as a planetary group?

C: No of course not. When the critical mass for awakened population is much less than 51%. When the critical mass happens, there will be a breakthrough on the planet.

A: Because that's actually has been flying around the internet as of late.

C: Oh yes. There are many ideas flying around the internet. Many of them are not aligned with the truth.

A: OK. Now what is your feeling about the fact that there have been rumors that each and every one of us have been chipped over the course of all of our lifetimes? Do you agree with that?

C: Can you explain it a little more?

A: You know where we have been microchipped by The Dark.

C: Yes.

A: Do you agree that we are all still carrying those chips?

C: Ok, the microchipping program was active since WWII. It was carried out through the vaccination program created by the World Health Organization. Those microchips have been removed completely a few years ago. So they are gone.

A: Awesome! Wow...OMG.

C: This is one of the reasons why people are beginning to awaken because those microchips were really strong in the last 15 years. After they were gone, we had an explosion of awareness happening in the last years or so. This is one of the reasons.

A: That is fantastic! So, I had also read that one of the other reasons that we've even gotten in this predicament in the first place, many many moons ago, many planets sent their laggard frequency type beings to this planet.

C: This happened a long long time ago. Not a few months ago. I would say the timeframe of 10 to 15 years ago. All those souls which were really the most undeveloped, the most mutated beings, many of them came to this planet with the last Archon invasion timeframe between I would say 1996 and 2003.

A: Wow, that recent?

C: Oh yes, this was the last invasion that happened.

A: Part of the reason that these Positive galactic forces are coming forth, is it karmic?

C: I would say that Beings of Light would like to help and would like to heal this last cancer cell as I would describe it. They just want the whole galactic organism to be healthy. It is a natural healing process, which occurs through other galaxies.

A: I am floored that it was that recent. What is your feeling about one of the news reports was that the Earth was swinging into the orbit of Uranus?

C: Oh no, no of course not. As I said before you can read all kinds of nonsense over the internet. People have a little bit of rational mind and a little bit of intuition can have quite a good feeling about what is real and what is not.

A: Are you familiar with Nassim Haramein.

C: Yes.

A: He is just fascinating to listen to. He is actually mentioning that the Earth will be taking the position of Venus, do you agree with that? and then Mars will take the position of Earth.

C: I wouldn't agree with that. You see the planets will just stay in their own orbits. There will not change orbits or anything of that nature. The solar system on the outside will look quite much the same. I will say there will be some changes but those changes will be more on a subatomic scale. There will be some changes in the structure of subatomic particles. But the general orbit of the planets will just be kept the same.

A: OK, because you know what I am talking about. He actually talks about the orbiting going in a horizontal fashion. We always see it like from this very flat plane like your taught in school.

C: Yes, yes.

A: I thought that was very interesting.

C: Well I will just say that the orbits will stay the same.

A: Now, what is your perception of the meaning behind the 144,000 elect?

C: This is the critical mass. There is a certain equation, which determines the critical mass inside the human population. At this moment I would say that we are at 119,000 but because the human race is not 100% effective in their consciousness, the real critical mass, not just the symbolic one, is 144,000. This symbolic number was known in the mystery schools for the last 2500 years.

A: Do you feel that those 144,000 essentially step up to an Ascended Masters position and the Ascended Masters will step up into another different mission themselves?

C: OK, I am not allowed to comment on this one because it is part of the ascension plan.

A: What about cloning? Did you or did you not talk about cloning in another interview? I haven't been able to keep track of everything.

C: A little bit, a little bit yes. I can explain all about this. Actually there was a lot of cloning. The Cabal had this technology, but this technology has been cleared by the Resistance Movement. The Cabal can not clone anybody in the last 5 years. So there are no clones of anybody present any longer.

A: So all clones are eradicated?

C: Yes.

A: So I know that was causing problems. I had met several White Knights personally and they said it was causing a great deal of havoc. This was back in the late '90s and early 2000s.

C: Oh yes, there was a problem at a certain point but it has been cleared completely.

A: OK. Another prior interview of yours you were mentioning that many people of Planet X live underground and they have reinvigorated the Resistance Movement in the last 12-13 years?

C: Yes, actually the Resistance Movement was quite weakened by the constant attack of the Cabal in the time period around '96 to '99, that time frame. And then the reinforcements came from Planet X and now they are very strong, very strong.

A: Are you allowed to talk about what exactly happened between '96 and '99? You have made reference to it several times now.

C: Oh yes, there was a very strong war taking place underground, in underground tunnels. The Cabal was much stronger then. They had many beings infiltrated from other star systems. They had about 10 to 20 million of their representatives in their underground bases. All of this has been cleared in those underground battles.

A: OK. So do you feel at this point in time that our situation with the underground bases is completely done? We don't even have to worry about that?

C: I would say yes, but there are some rare instances. For example, The Cabal still has under their control some uppermost levels of some of the military bases. They have no personnel there. There are no Reptilians there or anything of that nature. There is just a normal military base and nothing very strange or no advanced weapons. Nothing of that nature.

A: That is so interesting. Back in the early '90s I was working alongside the military. I remember so specifically they closed down a whole bunch of bases but when you would drive by you could see they were still operating.

C: They didn't close them. They just went undercover. The bases themselves still existed and they were actually expanded. The more sinister ET forces were taking over those bases in the early '90s.

A: That is what I thought. Thank you for that confirmation. Now you also said that the Zionist faction is subordinate to the Jesuit faction. Can you expound upon that a little bit?

C: This is quite complex. I will explain. It is like a symbiont, the Rothschilds and the Jesuits. They both need each other and they both control each other. In some aspects the Jesuits are superior. In many aspects the Jesuits are superior to the Rothschilds but they also need them so there is a kind of dynamic equilibrium taking place between them. The Jesuits are very good in psychology and very good in controlling people. The Rothchilds are very good in creating money and using money as a control mechanism. So if they want to control the planet they need each other. But they also hate each other so they have to find a way to... they cooperate in a way that is quite destructive.

A: Well it appears that The Vatican is under fire from all different angles. Is there anything new to add regarding what's going on with the Vatican?

C: Ok, I will say that what happens in public is less than 1% of what is really was happening in The Vatican. When the real ? comes up people will be shocked.

A: That's fantastic! Do you agree that the Pope was moved off the Vatican property?

C: I would not say so.

A: That has been flying around various news channels. Apparently there was somebody that was arrested and that was a big to do. Anyway, getting back on track. Is there any new news today as far as what is going on with the lapse of time from when we were all getting geared up to think that there might be mass arrests or a massive kind of eradication of these Dark Cabal members?

C: Ok I will see this will happen. This is not that it won't happen but I did not receive any confirmation for the green Light yet. So I can not give you any guarantees that anything will happen tomorrow. This is up to Drake and his contacts. I don't have...my contacts are not so strong in the positive military group. There are more in the other places. Like in the economy and alphabet agencies. I don't have direct connections with those people inside the positive military and the connections I have did not give any confirmation of the Green Light.

A: Yeah, apparently that caused a lot of havoc.

C: I will say that when the Green Light is really issued, in a 24 hour time frame after that everybody will have no more doubt because when this really happens it will be everywhere.

A: And this isn't something that is going to be widely known to people like you... isn't it true that you are really ultimately waiting for a signal from Source itself?

C: Actually the ideal plan will be like there will be a signal from The Source coming through the Pleadians, coming through the Resistance Movement, and then through the Resistance Movement upwards on the surface that would contact people of the Positive Military and then the Green Light would be issued. But here on the surface of the planet we have people with freewill that are not perfect. This is the ideal picture. How it will happen I don't know. Because we have learned lately that dealing with the human population is not so easy. Even the Positive Military have their own issues and

have their own conflict so it is not easy to guide those people. One of the Resistant Movement operatives that is inside the positive military gets intel to some people who contact Drake. This is the only thing I know about this. And the information I got is that the Positive Military is not a unified group. There are some factions, people who would like to do this and people who would like to do that. It is not completely harmonized.

A: And a lot of egos involved unfortunately.

C: Exactly, also, yes. A lot of it everywhere. This is one of the reasons for so many delays on this planet. Actually the Resistance Movement had some problems with the White Dragon Society at the beginning of this year. There were some negotiations and soon it was found out that some people inside the White Dragon Society just would like to grab the money for themselves. I am not speaking of this group as a whole but there are certain individuals inside that group with that motivation.

A: Aren't we really at a point though where we have made such strides, we have accomplished so much in eliminating the darkness on the planet. There's really very little that they can get away with without The Light Being aware of their shenanigans.

C: That's true. This is exactly the reason why it is so important to give the information out. Why am I disclosing classified information. It is because people need to know. Now's the time we all need to make choices. I am given exact instructions of what to say and what not to say. And I am allowed to say much more than I was allowed to say even a few years ago.

A: Yes, oh yes. I definitely noticed that. I was blown away when I heard your interview. I was actually very excited because first of all it feels closer. Secondly, using your intuition, you know that there are things going on that have not gone down even a couple of years ago. Some monstrous amazing things. You would never even see the media report on some of the things they are reporting on.

C: This is thanks mostly to the Occupy Movement. The Occupy Movement has done a very good job of awakening the average population of what is going on within the banking system. So this is a good basis for what we are doing now. It will all build up to a certain point where the breakthrough will happen.

A: It goes to show you when we all align for a common cause, we are the power on this planet.

C: Yes.

A: So you also mentioned that there would be selected individuals contacted by the Pleiadians at the time of mass landings?

C: They will be contacted before the mass landings, after The Event. The Pleiadians will start the program of contacting certain individuals in certain groups and then those groups will go to the mass media and present evidence to the mass media. This will prepare humanity for the reality of extraterrestrial life because people will have physical proof. And then more and more of those people will become visible after the point where humanity is ready for the mass landings. Before the mass landings happen, there will be an official diplomatic contact between the representatives of the Pleiadian race and representatives of the human race. This must happen before the mass landings. Then human beings will be able to vote. Do you want this to happen or not? It is a freewill decision.

A: That is what I was going to ask you. Because you had also said if humanity accepted these mass landings. That kind of made me nervous for those that are out there that are completely unaware.

C: At that time, they will be aware because the mass media will be speaking about it. When the mass media will be free from the control of the Rothschilds, they will report things that are really happening. They will report about those ET's, they will report about evidence. They will report about free energy. The devices will be reported on TV. You will be able to go buy one.

A: Now these selected individuals, are these people that are already in kind of high places, that can get the job done and get it moving?

C: People who are qualified I will not go into details. This is still classified. But after The Event I will be able to give more information and advice about this.

A: Now the question about the ascension process, where you had mentioned and it has been stated that it is obviously a process. And everybody's process is different. We process the stripping away of the emotional/mental bodies differently. Is there a drop dead time line to finish that ascension process?

C: I will not comment on this.

A: Sorry about that.

C: It's OK. But you see. I will explain. There are Archons on the astral plane that would be happy to hear this information and begin blocking everybody even more. So I will not give them this information.

A: OK, that makes sense. And you had also said that it takes The Cabal a billion dollars just to run things.

C: Even more.

A: Ahhhh, even more. OK. Are we aware of how they are being impacted financially with all of these lawsuits? I read the other day that money just disappeared out of a lot of their coffers electronically. Can you comment on that?

C: Oh yes! There was a very successful operation I think last week, in the beginning of last week to do a test run to see how the Resistance Movement can break into the system and play a little bit with their finances. It was a very successful operation. Nobody could track where the cyber-attack came from. They had no idea. They were confused. The Cabal was confused. They had no idea where the money went. It was actually stolen from the accounts of the rich people who are part of the Cabal and from the banks.

A: Wow, that is awesome. Cobra, that is awesome.

C: Yes, this is just a training exercise. When the real reset happens this will be much much more widespread and actually take down the system. Because when the arrest happen the Cabal must be kept from all of their money.

A: Now you also mentioned that one of their biggest concerns is the Stockholm Syndrome. Are there ways in which to get beyond that? Are we pretty much stuck with what we have and until the time that the mass landings occur there would be accessibility to the healing chambers?

C: Oh yes, there are ways to get beyond that. The critical time is before the arrests happen and not at the time of the mass landings. Because when we get back the mass media, human beings will begin to cooperate. They will be deprogrammed. The brain washing will be removed very quickly and very effectively. Because when every human being is being presented the real facts, they will quite quickly realize what is going on. When they will get the evidence, the proof. Not just the words, the proof, when they see the top leaders of The Cabal arrested and presented the evidence of their deeds of their actions, when they will see working free energy device, when they will see artifacts from Atlantis, things of that nature, human beings will begin to believe.

A: Yeah, they won't be able to dispute it.

C: Exactly.

A: I do see it is unfortunate because I have seen a lot of the divide and conquer that the Dark have been orchestrating amongst the spiritual community. I just really hope that we can step back and maintain neutrality and look at this from an observer standpoint.

C: Oh yes, it is very important at this point not to get involved in the drama that is being artificially enhanced by The Cabal.

A: Right, right. Once we do that we are right in their camp again.

A: Well I think what I wanted to end with is any updates, or anything that you would like to talk about as far as the future that we have to see and look forward to? Anything along those lines?

C: I would just like to say don't get so caught up with when this is going to happen. Because when you get actively involved in making it happen, you have no more time to

think about this. You're so in the action, that it is happening to you every day. You become part of this. I think this is my main message for everybody today.

A: And just so I can share what came through to me right before I got on the call with you Cobra, this is what they told me:

Although you've been accustomed to the Dark running the programs on the planet, it is good to use discernment, however all we prompt you to think about is the suspicion. What is it accomplishing? Is it supporting the positive movement forward for the light to be victorious? Just listen with neutrality mindedness.

C: Suspicion is an emotional reaction. It is not actual discernment of the mind. When mind gathers information, when mind processes information, it has to go beyond the emotional reaction of suspicion or attraction towards certain information. You just get presented with the facts and in the clarity of those facts you simply begin to know the truth. And you have no need for doubt or suspicion because there are just reactions. You simply see the reality as it is.

A: Exactly, exactly

C: I can't thank you enough for being a beacon of positivity and Light. I look forward to future interviews with you. I really hope that this cleared up questions that my fellow spiritual Lightworker friends have discussed many a time. I hope you all enjoyed this interview today. Everyone have a wonderful prosperous happy and peaceful day.

C: Thank you very much

A: Thank you.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/articles/cobra-interview-transcript-with-alexandra-meadors-for-july-3-2012/>

SECTION 5

JULY 20, 2102

**INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND DEBORAH
ARIEL PIETSCH**

Courtesy of [Wake Up Shift is Happening](#)

Transcript not available. Listen to the [30 minute MP3](#) (Thanks to [Kauilapele](#)).

SECTION 6

JULY 30, 2012

**INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND DEBORAH
ARIEL PIETSCH**

Courtesy of [Wake Up Shift is Happening](#)

Transcript not available. Listen to the [1 hr 29 minute MP3](#) (Thanks to [Kaulapele](#)).

OCTOBER 14, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND COREY STURMER

Courtesy of [Golden Rule](#)

If you haven't read them, the interview was centered mainly around these two posts:

- [The Master Plan](#)
- [Day of Decision](#)

On October 14, 2012 I took some time to catch up with COBRA, author of 2012 Portal a self described intelligence hub for what COBRA calls “the victory of the light.” Since early 2012 COBRA has released periodic posts about 2012 and the coming paradigm shift among other “intelligence leaks.” He maintains that his sources are a group of benevolent Extraterrestrial beings who have contacted a group of physical humans called the Resistance Movement. These entities, he says, are working with humanity to help liberate planet earth from the grip of tyranny.

Like all information circulating the internet and especially anything related to a “2012” blog there are a lot of doubts and confusion about what's true and what isn't.

Because of this attitude of uncertainty many millions of people opt to give up ever trying to seek truth or become so overwhelmed by the complexity of it they just move on to other things. My theory is we should all be listening closely to everyone and everything and decide for ourselves, so hopefully many of you will find value in these words spoken. If you aren't familiar with 2012 Portal or COBRA see “[What is COBRA](#)” or perhaps [my first interview with him on Gold, the Cabal and more](#).

Admittedly there has been a lot of infighting among those I believe to be “of the light,” so for those of us holding positive intent with a knowing of what's coming it has been a frustrating and gut-wrenching year. COBRA's posts have always resonated with me

since I discovered 2012 Portal in March despite the fact that he remains guarded about his identity and many of his sources.

Much of our discussion focused on the day of decision, October 21, 2012 which COBRA says began the second “window of opportunity” where every human being’s free will and decision can create enough positive intent to manifest The Event. You will notice this interview took place October 14th, well before the Day of Decision and I am releasing it well after. This is for two main reasons which are that reality was manifesting for me personally in such a way that A) I could not release it in time and B) I was actually faced with real decisions pertaining to my sovereignty on the 21st of October and wanted to integrate the light (understanding) before writing the below. Now, what decision is that exactly? Depends on who you ask! COBRA doesn’t say precisely, and I won’t bore you with my personal problems...but I understood what was being stated – each of us no matter what the circumstance have to make a decision. Do we submit to tyranny or do we declare our sovereignty in the face of it? In truth this may be the only question we came here (earth) to answer.

We’ve Had Enough

Personally, I have had a challenging 2012 full of opportunities to bring light to earth. I can’t speak to COBRA’s authenticity as an “insider” or any of his intelligence about the Collateral Accounts, but I do know that circumstances in my life currently are saying “What are you going to do about it?” [As sovereign beings we are born into a system whereby our Soul is assigned monetary value](#), and that value is traded as collateral across international waters. If that ain’t enough for the average person to handle you then find out there are forces beyond this earth influencing our free will?

Well damn.

This brings me to the next subject which was the esoteric nature of our fight for freedom and how there are forces beyond our physical existence influencing and manipulating our efforts. This falls into the realm of “reptilians” or “Astral beings” who perpetrate negativity, conflict and human angst. Call it the Devil, if ya like. My takeaway – if there’s one thing our creator gave us that can’t be taken away, it’s our free will. This is the very reason the “New World Order” has manifested a system that works extremely hard convincing us that it can.

To conclude COBRA also talked a little bit about his conferences. He describes them as “energetic” events, transformational even for the people who attend. COBRA says these events contribute greatly to the critical mass of surface humanity and ultimately the liberation of planet earth.

Unfortunately the conference near me was cancelled but would love to hear from anyone who does go and cares to share their experience.

— Begin Interview Transcript —

GR Ok, I just wanted to sort of open the floor to you. What kind of information or intel is most prescient at the moment and pressing?

COBRA Ok um, I have made a couple of posts that are quite important. The first one is about the Day of Decision in about a week. It is the beginning of the second window of opportunity so this is a good chance for us to push forward with the light and make the final breakthrough. So this is just a call to people to join forces and to make the decision for liberation. Because as you probably know, decision is the key factor of free will and if the critical mass of human beings use their free will and make that decision, this can create a quantum leap and be this last element needed to make that quantum leap.

COBRA So this is the first post, the second post is about the master plan, I have just explained a little bit about the background about the liberation of this planet and The master plan, um I would describe this as the forces of light that are beyond this planet will help, from the background by contacting the fluid group of people who would be the most suitable at that particular moment to create the event. So I think this is the most important information at this point to prepare us for the coming changes.

GR For those who are not familiar with your blog, can you go over some of the most basic concepts behind this post "the master plan?" and what people can do specifically to assist with the decision that we have to make.

COBRA Ok so, I would say, very shortly, there are positive forces that are beyond this planet, very positive forces who have been working on the liberation of this planet for thousands and thousands of years and they were preparing for this time. And now we

have come to the point where they are beginning to communicate with the surface population through me and through some other messengers one way or the other and time has come now for the surface population of this planet to actively cooperate with the plan and uh, what they said to me or communicate to me is that one of the critical factors here is human free will. Human decision. So if the critical mass of human beings make the decision for liberation, liberation will happen and the event that we are having next week will help with that critical mass. The other factor which is very important here is, they communicated to me that one of the main reasons for the delay or one of the main reasons this hasn't happened before is because human beings have not learned to cooperate with each other. Instead of that there are accusations, fights, conflicts and most of this is artificial. It is created by so-called "Archons" and their minions, reptilians on the Astral plane. Uh, I would say that those beings on the astral plane are shall we say nonphysical planes. They have quite a good overview of human weakspots, of every human being. And what they do is they pressure upon those weak spots and they create conflict. And this is what was happening very intensively in the last few months, just especially just because we are so close to the final breakthrough. This is why the other side has become a little bit crazy and a little bit paranoid and will try to do whatever they can to stop the progress of light. But yet again here, the key decision is the free will of every human being. Will I be subjected to those attacks, it is a decision for every human being, will I be tool for those attacks or not? So I would ask every human being who is listening to this to say "no" to that influence. Learn to support each other and to cooperate with each other and do not accuse anybody without having real proof. So that is my message at this point.

GR So would you say these so-called reptilians or astral beings are they just essentially thoughts that get in the way of positive progress? How does someone who is not familiar with these terms understand this?

COBRA Um, they are real beings but are not living on the physical plane. I think most people would agree with me that the physical plane is not the only plane of existence that we have. And without understanding that there is more to this world than just the physical plane, we cannot liberate this planet because the key influence that is blocking the progress of light is not on the physical plane. The physical cabal could not control humanity without massive assistance from the Astral plane. The wars could not be made, they could not be created without that massive support of forces from the Astral plane - it would not be possible. So, by becoming aware of this you

become stronger Because you know what's going on, and one of the key factors here is just to be aware of what is going on. And then the light will be stronger and at a certain point we'll be strong enough for the final breakthrough, for the event.

GR Now you hear about in various sources or channels so-called "Earth Allies," and these are I guess people who exist in various military agencies, intelligence groups et cetera. What do they have to do that is different than regular citizen that has to do with the plan and the day of decision?

COBRA Ok I will explain. The term "earth allies" actually goes to the Resistance Movement. This is a description of the Resistance Movement a different description of the same thing. Most of the Resistance Movement exists below the surface of the earth, underground in their underground bases and installations. There are very few Resistance movement operatives who are on the surface of this planet and yes some of them are inside the military. And those who are inside the military have contacted other people inside the military who are the ones who are actually carrying out the plan of liberation. And this is not limited to just the US military, it is also in other parts of the world, it is a global operation. This is something people need to understand it is not just located inside the United States. The whole Planet needs to be liberated, at once.

GR When these individuals in the various agencies are made aware that they are an "earth ally" what kind of experience would they have that would begin that journey, do you know that? Is that something you're aware of?

COBRA Some of those people were contacted physically in the last few decades and were given physical proof about the existence of the Resistance movement and some of them chose to cooperate.

GR Oh, so since that time they have chosen to help in some way? Are they contacted individually and given certain tasks? how does that work?

COBRA Yes, most of them are contacted individually and given very specific intel just pertaining to their own specific mission and they are given just enough information so that they understand what is going on and a certain trust is created. Because this

network of light is based on trust, a certain amount of trust needs to be created for this to be successful.

GR You know this is interesting because it corroborates something that has happened to me in the last 6 months, but I have not yet disclosed on my site. I was contacted by a vietnam veteran who had a storied military lineage and he contacted me because of a whistleblower I hosted on my site named "Dutch." he actually reported to me that he was abducted during the course of his service and had a period of 10 hours of missing time and when he awoke he found that the individual he was with he could communicate somewhat telepathically. He said that he was given a mission by these beings which he described as energetic beings - they didn't have physical form. And what he had to do initially was to help confiscate and dispose of weaponry which was being reverse engineered by he said "other, negative extra terrestrials" to be used against the human race.

COBRA Yes, things like that were happening but not by the Resistance Movement. The resistance movement never abducted anybody. Most of the contact was made by a short conversation and a presentation of evidence. And of course all of those conversations remain confidential. The ones who were contacted did not talk about it to anybody.

GR So it's a real physical contact then.

COBRA Yes, yes.

GR Gotcha. Ok, well I wanted to also ask you about some comments recently made by [Pentagon Insider] Drake I'm not sure if you've listened to the show or heard of this...

COBRA I did not listen to the show but I read some things elsewhere and on various blogs.

GR Well I'm gonna play the clip real quick so that those who haven't heard it can have some context and then I'll let you respond.

Drake: Umm, COBRA, 2012 Portal. Umm, Ladies and Gentlemen, COBRA has put out some blatantly false, totally misleading HORSE HOCKEY on several occasions and no

COBRA, I ain't backin up! Quit Playin. I know who you work for and who signs your paycheck, and your location and a few other things, uh, if you didn't work for the Cabal, you wouldn't have anything to say, ok? Professional Shill? Absolutely.

COBRA Ok, um, when he came forward in march of this year he actually had contact with one of those people who were contacted by the Resistance [movement]. But after some events happened in early May of this year, that contact was disconnected. and he had some conditional contacts through May and June, but then he lost it. And actually he lost his main source of intel and I would simply say that he is not informed any longer so he makes his choices on some mixture of information and disinformation. So what he is saying about me now is disinformation, I am actually quite surprised that he uses sources like Former White Hat and similar sources.

GR Gotcha. In the Master Plan post you mention from a very credible source that Neil Keenan is not the trustee for the Collateral Accounts uh, I'm not sure if you can reveal that information at this time but can you speak about what's happening in the Financial world and the new financial system?

COBRA The first thing that was happening in the beginning of this year I have received reports from the Resistance movement that the White Dragon society is not as white as it should be and there was some infighting over the collateral accounts and things like that. Then I start hearing reports during the summer of this year that not everything is ok with this whole Keenan situation and from other sources as well but I didn't want to post anything before I was 100% sure so I check this thing directly through a contact who is very close to the real trustee of the Collateral Accounts and yes he said to me Keenan is not the real deal. So I am just relaying the message I received. I cannot say for myself because I don't know Keenan, and I don't know the trustee directly but one of my contacts who is actually in very close contact with the real trustee confirmed this to me, with evidence. And to say it shortly there is a lot of infighting and a lot of greed taking place in various positive groups who are supposed to bring those collateral accounts to humanity and I am in contact with other groups not exposed to the public who are working with much more positive motivation to bring those accounts to the public. But I will not announce anything because that would not serve the purpose. The purpose is actually the action itself so that things start happening. And those collateral accounts will be brought to humanity exactly at the point that the Cabal loses its power.

GR Like all posts on the golden rule you must use your own discernment when considering what COBRA or anyone else says is "true." I am providing the content for you to make your own decision about what that information means to you. I find it fitting then that my discussion with COBRA focuses on "Decisions"

I also thought the contrast between Drake and COBRA's comments interesting - made moreso by the fact that Drake never offered details of what COBRA's disinformation was regarding. While COBRA keeps much of his information guarded, I find myself agreeing with what he says. I happen to agree that we have a free-will problem here on earth and don't see what is "disinformation" about urging all human beings to make the decision to free themselves.

His words resonate with me and I bet also apply to many of you out there. In truth, declaring your sovereignty in the face of our tyrants is the only truly effective course of action we are left to make...And isn't it our duty afterall?

That said, I do not know enough about the situation with the collateral accounts or any of the legal action being taken to make comments about that below. I welcome your comments and questions for consideration for future interviews.

In closing, hear what COBRA had to say about his upcoming conferences and thank you for listening.

COBRA Actually I would invite everybody who would like to go to join this conference because it is not just a presentation of intel, it is an energetic event. It is a transformational for everybody who is willing to participate. And those conferences are a actually a very good thing, I know other people are doing conferences similar to this. Each of those events helps in reaching the critical mass for the planet so everybody is invited.

Also I would like to say to people that now it's time for everybody to learn to be tolerant and learn to cooperate. Because what I recieved from the pleiadians is that not only does the Cabal need to be removed but they will appear only to the extent that people learn to cooperate with each other and learn not to judge each other. They are

a peaceful nation and they do not want to be involved in a human situation directly until humanity advances at least to a certain extent.

END

OCTOBER 17, 2012

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND GALACTIC FREE PRESS

Courtesy of [Sound of Heart](#)

Cobra answers questions about the Window of Opportunity, Ascension, Decloaking, 2012 and it's meaning and most of all: We Shall Unite As One Now.

Thanks for listening.

Love, the Galactic Free Press and the Earth Allies.

— Transcript of the Interview Below —

MG: We're so honored to have this conversation with you.

Cobra: Thank you.

MG: We thank you for coming and spending these moments with us. For us, Andrea and I have never done the interview part before so this is a first for us. What we've done over the past couple of days is pulled together some questions from all of our readers, and from ourselves as well, that we felt would be the best in service at the moment.

Cobra: Ok.

MG: And I'm sure you know what we represent, right Cobra?

Cobra: Yes.

MG: We really feel that you're on the same page with us as well.

Cobra: Yeah, yeah, of course.

MG: And we want you to know that we'll support you in any way we can as far as the Galactic Free Press and our non-profit organization. So please feel comfortable at any time to connect with us. We feel and we know that we are being the examples of truth and unity and unconditional love, which is a new paradigm.

Cobra: Ok, very good. Thank you.

MG: And we love you unconditionally.

Andrea: Yes.

Cobra: That's good to hear.

MG: Ok, so, one of the first questions we had was, everyone was kind of curious about your own awakening experience.

Cobra: Actually it's not easy to speak about because I was always aware of certain things. I was always aware that [(I was coming)?] from a planet and that I was on a very important mission. I was not completely aware of what that mission would be, but after I had my contact experience with the Pleiadians.

MG: Was there any certain experiences, did you experience synchronistic events?

Cobra: Yeah, I had many of those so-called spiritual experiences, but I would say the main experience for me was the physical contact with the Pleiadian race because that is something that you cannot forget.

MG: Exactly.

Cobra: You can forget mentally, but the body remembers. And on some level you remember, you cannot forget completely. You cannot adjust any longer to this [check audio] that's going on in this 3 dimensional world. You cannot completely adjust the

matrix, it's not possible. You always... as it was presented in the Matrix movie, you are not part of the equation, you created a problem for the makers of the Matrix. There's a certain awareness that goes beyond space and time, which cannot be forgotten.

MG: Ok, so you're saying that, maybe I'm misunderstanding you right now, but what I heard and what I understood is that it's impossible to function at 5D frequencies in a 3d?

Cobra: Well, it's a total different frequency when you have a taste of this 5th dimensional life, it is not that easy to adjust to normal life. So you need certain, I would say you have to process to adjust cuz they're very different frequencies and to reunite them, it takes time.

MG: Well I know a part of your path was in the Resistance Movement, in the underground, with the inner Earth.

Cobra: Yeah...I'm losing your voice. I cannot hear well.

MG: Andrea?

Andrea: Yes, I can hear you from this end. I guess the question was about the Resistance Movement, right, can you hear me Cobra?

Cobra: I cannot hear well, I just hear a few words.

Andrea: Oh, it's not working very good.

MG: We were asking you, about you have experience with the Resistance Movement

Cobra: Yes, that's right. I also had experience with the Resistance Movement and that experience gave me understanding all the technologies [check audio] to this planet and about many extraterrestrial connections that are about to happen soon. And also when I had this experience and I was in contact with a code-name Michael.

His real name is not Michael but his code name was and actually he was talking about a plan for The Event. He was talking about an early version of the plan at that time. I

knew about it and was expecting it. At about 10 years old, I received intel that it was supposed to happen in April 2012, and obviously it did not happen in 2012, but the original plan was started before that time.

MG: Ok, so do you still feel The Event will happen this year?

Cobra: I would not give any time guesses at this point, for many reasons. One of the reasons is that we are at a very critical moment, when/many things can happen, and I would not want to [jeopardize?] The Events by discussing a certain timeframe. I would say now that we are slowly approaching the second window of opportunity which starts on October 21st and ends on December 21st and is a very good time to make it. Whether we make it or not, it is up to us. It was a group decision, a group free will that everybody [check audio], but it's make or break.

MG: We have 3 days a week where we gather with beings who are awakening and actually we're putting [check audio] everyone of us is participating fully in the new paradigm. So together we have from about 50 to 100 people that are joining us each time for these. And we're also coinciding them with your meditations on the [check audio].

Cobra: Ok.

MG: So we really feel that this group energy is assisting a lot to really push forward this second window of opportunity into manifestation.

Cobra: I didn't hear the last sentence.

MG: We're assisting the energy in manifestation the second opportunity.

Cobra: Yes, ok.

MG: What we were sharing with you was that over the past 6-8 months, we developed a core group of beings who are helping in this energy and we gather 3 times a week or more sometimes and there is anywhere from 40 to over 100 people. And we're all coming together in the unity consciousness to assist the energy movement for the manifestations for this second window.

Cobra: Ok, very good.

MG: So there is definitely movement, energetically-wise.

Cobra: Yes.

Cobra: So what we are trying to reach is critical mass of 144,000 beings making that decision on October 21st would be great.

MG: Yes.

Cobra: Around the planet. Thank you for that. So it's a very good thing.

MG: Exactly. And your conferences that are coming out, you're beginning your conferences, is it next month?

Cobra: Yeah, but the first one is actually coming in about in a week and a half in Torino in Italy and then we have more the next month in the United States

MG: Ok. (HOONK!) We got a train. (HOONK!) We happen to live by a train, Cobra.

Cobra: Ok, very good. Actually, I would encourage everyone to participate in those conferences. I will release intel. Certain things I can't say because I have to explain things in deeper context and it's not possible to explain things in such depth in a blog. Also those conferences will be strong energetic events that will assist in the transformation of consciousness. And some of those conferences are in certain vortex points and some of them will happen on very special dates. So all this in a combination in the effort to also assist in this window of opportunity, that's the reason I put those dates in that timeframe.

MG: Ok.

Andrea: Would you like to share something about that?

Cobra: Would you be more specific?

Andrea: You said that in the conference you will go more in depth in about some information and I was wondering if you would like to talk about it a little bit now to help people understand what you're going to talk about in your conferences.

Cobra: Well the first thing I can talk about in more detail is the plan. The plan is a multi-dimensional thing and it's not easy to describe the plan and all the cause and effect, lineages inside of the plan in a short text inside of a blog. So I have to take more time and I will dedicate some time inside conferences to explain more about plan. So people will begin to understand who or why all those delays and why it's impossible to produce a date and all those things. And people will actually begin to feel and be able to guess a little bit more precisely, not predict, but have a certain feeling about what the future will bring.

While in the sequence of events, which one comes first and which one comes second, what conditions needed to be met for certain things to happen because there are conditions. There are conditions for The Event, there are conditions for the first contact, there are conditions for the mass distribution of free energy, there are conditions for new financial system and if people are not able to by themselves to watch for those signs, they will be able to make their own they will be able to expand their own understanding of how and why things happen. But this is one the things I will be expanding during the conferences.

Andrea: Ok, thank you.

MG: Brilliant

Cobra: Did you hear my answer?

MG: Yes we did.

Andrea: Yes.

Cobra: Ok.

MG: I'll have to go back and forth.

Andrea: About what you just said, we had a question asking what kind of activities do we do to further bring about, at an individual and local level, hastening and facilitating harmony for all. So what actually can everybody do as you understand it to bring all this about into manifestation.

Cobra: Ok, actually it's very simple. Each individual was born in this life with a certain purpose. An individual that was incarnated here has a specific set of talents and those talents are here for a purpose to be manifested and each individual if you follow that inner guidance and expand and train those talents you'll know what to do. Because it's not the same with everybody. Somebody's a writer, somebody's a singer, somebody is a militiaman, somebody's a computer scientist, whatever is your own calling this is the part that you do in the plan. And then I would say the forces of light connect people in a network that gets more and more effective as more and more people join with their talents. So actually I would say you, the work that you have, nobody else can do instead of you. And the more and more people join in this process with their full efficiency, the faster things will happen and more [check audio] will happen.

MG: You know it's very interesting, Cobra, what you shared, we do, that's already in the making, it's been in the process, we have a sister network, called Earth Star Network, who's gathering everybody's talents, all of what they feel, how they can contribute to the greater good of the all. And we're putting everybody together in a database, and then connecting people with their different talents and their coming up with projects to assist.

Cobra: This is a very good thing, this is exactly what the idea is, so to make it more physical, what you are doing is an excellent thing. This is a model that could be copied and other groups could be doing the same thing around the world. So this can be a global thing, so this is a very good idea. Maybe you can write something about it quickly in a blog so that other people can do the same thing.

MG: A brilliant idea.

Andrea: How do you see the new 5d and how do you see the next 3d that will serve those not ascending?

Cobra: Ok, actually the whole planet is going into transformational, there's not going to be a 3rd dimensional planet in the old sense. And those human beings at a certain point, those human beings who are not aligned with the new frequency will go to other planets, but I think it's too early to think about that at this point.

MG: That's right, absolutely correct. This is a little tougher question, because we've noticed throughout some information and messages that there's I guess the best word would be "disharmony" amongst Benjamin Fulford, Drake, and you. They have mentioned you as well, is there any reason, do you know what the animosity is or?

Cobra: Benjamin Fulford, I don't hear about him anything so I don't know about that.

MG: Well, Drake specifically has mentioned that about you.

Cobra: Yes, I know, I know. You see in situations like... there was a certain disinformation article about me posted by a former white hat and as most people know this person does not belong to the light. It was about I would say late August when I made some connections, actually at that point I become quite dangerous for the cabal and they decided to shut me down. So what they did was a disinformation campaign that most likely organized by the CIA and it put some, I would say, trolls on certain blogs posting disinformation about me. And this whole thing went on and on throughout the whole September and more and more people joined that. It was a coordinated attack in order to shut me down so I would stop doing what I do. Of course I didn't stop doing what I do, I just learned certain things and apparently Drake believed some of the misinfo that he got about me, which is a surprise in itself because at first he had very good intel and he did very good things because he got disconnected in the timeframe between May-June this year, so he does not have really good sources of intel right now, he's still doing a good thing, but the information he gets some of it is not exactly correct. So what he's saying about me is simply as a result of the intel he got from those disinformation agents from somewhere. I have nothing against Drake, I have nothing against Fulford, both of them are good people doing good things, but I do not agree with the attitude that some people have towards me because I have done nothing wrong. I am working for the light, working for the liberation of this planet.

I am not posting disinfo, I am doing something that is assisting

the light forces. I am not saying that everyone needs to agree with what I say, but I'm saying there should be a certain level of respect among the community that is working toward the liberation of the planet. And a certain level of support, otherwise, this whole process is not going to be as easy as it should be. And this lack of support among the, I would say, surface lightforces is one of the reasons for the delays of our experience.

MG: Cobra we completely agree with you on that. We've been dealing with our own from that end, so we completely understand.

Andrea: Yes.

Cobra: Yes, I would say all those people who are really dedicated to the light have been experiencing attacks one way or the other the last few months. Because there was also, what is happening, we've increased our connectivity, which was a result, or shall we say connected with Uranus-Pluto square, it was their last chance to do as much damage as possible. And this period is now over, so actually they did some damage, but they could not destroy the liberation movement. They have just weakened the [check audio]. Now we are emerging stronger than ever and this only served us to learn some lessons to understand certain things more and rise even stronger and more victorious.

MG: I completely agree with you. It only helps, whatever they do, what we've seen over these years, and we've been at it 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for six years now, is that the more they attempt to , it just helps the light even that much further.

Cobra: Yeah... because learned a lesson, and understands more and has more wisdom, and more knowledge of the situation and with each attack the dark forces reveal themselves more. Their ideology and their intentions. With each attack they get weaker and weaker and we get stronger and stronger up to the point of breakthrough.

MG: Absolutely agree with you

Cobra: Ok.

MG: There's another question, in one of your updates recently you stated that first contact will take place in 2013 and then we have a whole other group of beings say that it's going to occur in December or before, so what is your feeling?

Cobra: Ok as I said before, there's a certain sequence of events that needs to happen first and then and only then the first contact will happen so #1 the first contact cannot happen before The Event and as I understand it, the first contact is an official diplomatic acknowledgement between the Earth population and extraterrestrial races. And this cannot happen as long as the cabal is in power. Because they will [check audio]. So first The Event needs to happen, there needs to be a certain timeframe of non-negative races utilizing the new society before the first contact can officially happen. Simply the learning curve of humanity is not that fast. You cannot have The Event and then The First Contact in the next week. Too much of a shock for humanity. Humanity first needs to learn a little bit about themselves. After The Event they need to be educated, certain things need to happen and then humanity's ready for The First Contact. So it will definitely not happen this year. This might disappoint somebody but you need to understand that every human being needs some time to integrate all the changes and most people are not ready for so many shocks in so short period of time. Even too much of a good thing in a short time is too much. When The Event happens, people will have time to integrate to understand more and then in a quite reasonable timeframe they will be ready. And before the first contact, there will be certain select individuals that will be contacted. This will not be official public contact. And those individuals that were contacted by the positive extraterrestrial races, will be able to bring evidence to humanity, will be able to bring teachings and technology and understanding that those races have. And this will assist in preparing humanity for first contact.

MG: We do know that the galactic alignment is December 21st where everything lines up and what we've shared in our updates is that the galactic alignment is where everybody is moving into the present moment of NOW together.

Cobra: Ok, I have to explain certain things about galactic alignment because there are many statements inside the lightworkers community about the galactic alignment which are not true. Actually galactic alignment is a process that began in 1975 and will end in 2025. It's a 50 year process and the culmination of that process already happened. And Dec 21st, 2012 is one of the, I would say, one of the key dates, one of

the markers, it is not the only step in the process, so we cannot expect everything magically transforming on that day because it will not. It will simply be one big step toward final liberation, which is a process. So this is what my understanding is and this is the intel I got from the Pleiadians and other forces of light.

MG: We're definitely on board with you that it's a process.

Cobra: Yes. But ok, let's wait and see and we will all experience

MG: There's also real interesting information coming out about these upcoming Eclipses. We have a solar eclipse and a lunar eclipse in November.

Cobra: Yes.

MG: And some of our crop circles have indicated that we very well could, from our understanding and feeling about it, is that November could very well be the end of the cabal forever.

Cobra: Yes it's possible, when we enter the window of opportunity everything is possible. So what I can definitely say is that November will be a very interesting month. Many possibilities with many potentials. And we as a unified field group, I would say all lightworkers, all those who are dedicated to the liberation of the planet can do much to create a favorable outcome of this with all the mass meditations, we create a unified field which assists in speeding up and harmonizing this process. And yes I would say November is the month when many things are possible. And it could be the time of The Event. But as I said before, I cannot give you any guarantees, because there are no guarantees. We are living in a free will universe and things will happen when the critical mass of free will will decide so.

MG: We're not sure how much intel you have on this, but this is a question that was posed to us, if you knew about any military movement that's happening in the Pacific and towards Washington DC, I guess as we head towards these elections here in the states.

Cobra: I've received many reports about military movements for the last 2 months, and part of it is connected with the operations of [check audio]. There's also some

misinformation posted on many forums and blogs about ET wars in the Pacific. There are no more negative ET forces with their UFO technologies on this planet. They are gone and there are no more reptilian bases and there are no more reptilian spaceships. Everything of that nature was removed quite some time ago.

MG: Yes we agree with you Cobra.

Cobra: So what exactly is the cabal in the physical plane and some, I would say, archon type and with the human being on the astral plane and this is the only thing that's left and we're actually in a moment where a big breakthrough is possible and it will happen sooner or later.

MG: It's the light's time, right? We announced earlier this year that this is love's year. This is the year that the light directly comes to the forefront for humanity and we really feel that's still in process as we head in spiral towards the end of the year.

Cobra: We are having very interesting times ahead. September and the first part of October was very challenging but we're finally entering the time where things get more interesting. I expect that certain intel will be revealed through, let's say, many alternative websites very soon. There are groups working behind the scenes on certain breakthroughs and some of those breakthroughs might be announced very soon. I give you no guarantee but the groups working on it, if and when they're successful, they will [check audio].

Andrea: About some of the information, I don't know if you're aware of the Keshe Foundation, can you give us some information about that, because some things seem to be not very clear about that.

Cobra: Ok. My own approach to this is when they show results, I will be interested. There are many groups claiming to have free energy, there are many groups claiming to have technologies, but until there is a working free energy machine, presented to the public in a way that it can be purchased, it is not real progress from my perspective. So I'm waiting for them to announce something like that and then I will be interested, before that, I'm not really interested because as I have said before, there are many group claiming to have this technology, there are many groups announcing things but nothing concrete has come of it yet. So we'll wait and see.

Andrea: Right.

MG: Ok. Here's another question that was brought to us from one of our readers, they asked "Do the darks still control the old ley lines and serpent dragon grid or has it been entirely freed and is it now available for us all to connect across the planet and strengthen Gaia and communicate?"

Cobra: Unfortunately, most of that grid is still under control of the dark forces, there have been areas and vortices that have been liberated, but much more work needs to be done. There are many lightworkers working on this, but the critical mass of liberation has not happened yet because when this will happen, when we take over, when the light takes over the grid, result in drastic improvement of the vibrational frequency and vibration of the planet. People will feel much lighter and happier in general. It will be very visible. It will be evident to every body. When the light will take over the grid around the planet it can be something amazing and fantastic and people will not be so depressed, they will not be so concerned and afraid, they will feel something has changed. It will be a big shift that will be felt by almost everybody.

Andrea: We had another question that might be related to that on a physical level, how do you see the mass protests that are happening, especially in Europe right now and if you think these protests with violence in it are helping or not this shift and change?

Cobra: This is a double-edged sword. Actually there are many people who are genuine in their protests and they're actually helping with the liberation process because they bring more awareness to it, but most of those movements are infiltrated by the dark forces by the provocateurs that are paid by the dark forces in order to instill violence so many of those movements which were genuine at first were infiltrated and manipulated, so I would say it is a process.

If you look back one or two years ago, there was an occupy movement which was not successful in its goals, but it was successful in bringing awareness to humanity that we are the 99%. Now almost everybody on the planet knows what that means. That there's 99% of humanity or even more and 1% or even less of those greedy and corrupt bankers. So this is now a common understanding among the minds of humanity. It

was not so before the rise of the Occupy movement. So those protests that are happening now are bringing up the next phase. Which is a good thing.

Although the dark forces try to infiltrate them they will not be successful. In raising the consciousness, people learn, and they grow and their understanding is deeper and deeper. An average person that is walking on the streets right now understands much more about the situation than even a few years ago.

Andrea: True.

MG: Cobra, I know you're aware all of our craft in the atmosphere are also helping pour in energy helping to help the planet and humanity to raise up into the 5D frequencies and there's a lot of information that stayed and I'm going back to the December 21st date that only 5D frequencies will be able to carry through after 2012, what is your feeling about that?

Cobra: I would say December 21st there will [check audio] happening, but the world will not change magically over night. It will be a big leap but I will not say people are expecting to ascend on Dec 21st, this will not happen. Ascension is actually a spiritual process, it's an inner transformation which needs to happen inside. It will be a mass process, but certain conditions need to be met first so there will be no mass ascension on Dec 21st. I can say that for sure. I think you talked about the conditions before, can you share with us some of the conditions that need to occur? Yes. So what is your question?

MG: What are some of the conditions that need to occur prior to certain events unfolding?

Cobra: Ok, I can only answer to a certain extent because the Pleaidians have stated to me that the whole ascension plan is not yet to be released for a very simple reason. Because there are many, I would say, forces which are not of the light on the astral plane that are listening to this and if I were to reveal the plan right now they would try to block it. They could not block it, but they could delay it and this is not something that they want to happen. So I would speak about the first phases of the plan, as much as I can. So #1 the first thing is The Event. The Event being the compression breakthrough, actually the breakthrough of light forces on the planet Earth. That will

include the physical plane and the non-physical planes. This is the moment of the victory of the liberation. And liberation is just the first step.

After this liberation happens, we enter a certain healing phase on a global level, on a humanity level, and on a personal level. To heal all the past, it means individually and collectively, it means balancing the inequalities that were present in the old system and creating conditions for fair and new society and under those conditions, real spiritual growth without blockages, without hindrances is possible. And this real spiritual growth will be there very fast. And through this process of spiritual growth, with a vast amount of assistance of the positive ET races and a certain point the Ascended Masters.

Conditions will be created for the mass ascensions, there will be very, those mass ascensions that will happen will be guided from above. It will be a process, it will be guided from far above the ascended masters, it will actually be the guides from the source. And if we compare the consciousness now and when this process is over, it will be such a big difference it will be like the biggest [check audio] that will ever happen on the planet. So what we are entering now is so beyond imagination of most human beings it's not possible to speak about it. We are entering something really beautiful, something that is beyond our wildest dreams. When the darkness is gone from the planet, everything becomes possible, all the possibilities become open to us to create the world we always wanted. And all those dreams and visions and hopes and aspirations that people had in their lives and especially now, were not there just like that. People have dreams, people have visions, people have ideals, people have aspirations for a reason, and the reason is the time we're all entering, because this is going to become a reality.

MG: Brilliant, thank you. Completely agree with you. Are you familiar with Sheldon Nidle's information?

Cobra: Yes.

MG: Ok. Do you feel that your information is in line with Sheldon Nidle's?

Cobra: Ok, that person had some contact experience with Sirius in his lifetime, that's opened a channel for him, and what he did, he was holding the vision for the mass

landings for many decades which is a very good thing. And I admire him for that. I would not agree with all information he posted and he posts all the time, but I would say his general vision about first contact and about the mass landings and about the galactic federation is correct. Not everything, but the majority of what he says I could agree with. And yes he has first contact experience, I can confirm that from my own sources.

MG: Ok, and he also talks about pole shift and evacuations, he has for years and years, so have we, how do you feel about that information?

Cobra: I will not comment about evacuation now, because it's not time yet. But I will say that a polar shift will not happen in the very immediate future. And that it will not happen this year. This is as much as I can say at this moment.

MG: Ok. That's perfect. However, all things are possible.

Cobra: It's true, but as I have said before, certain conditions need to be met. There are still laws of physics, there are laws of cause and effect, and I would say it's extremely improbable that things would happen right now.

MG: Do you have any connection with the Nesara or the prosperity funds, or any information you can tell about that?

Cobra: Yes, I made contact with a few groups that are working upon, I would call them collateral accounts, I would say there is a certain amount of wealth that was gathered actually, by the cabal, but actually belongs to the [check audio] and those groups, a few of them are working to bring that wealth back to humanity. That's the main purpose. The cabal didn't want to surrender that wealth, but it will have to one way or the other, and most likely, sooner than later.

MG: Ok, so you would agree with us that information is true and accurate?

Cobra: Yes.

MG: Because that's what we've shared all along.

Cobra: There's actually physical gold, physical wealth stored around the planet, some of it is not stored on the surface of the planet, that has been stolen from humanity by the cabal, but actually belongs to humanity, and will be given back to humanity.

MG: Absolutely. And we feel that the funds are to bring everyone into equality. That's the basis.

Cobra: The basis is about [check audio]. Now we have extreme disbalance between those who have and those that have not. And this disbalance needs to be healed. This will not happen in a way that everybody's completely [(equitable?)]. But I would say everything will need to be balanced. Because balance is the law of nature. And what will happen to [check audio] as a species on this planet is maintain balance. There are many aspects of this disbalance and financial disbalance is just one of them. The other one is disbalance between male and female principles that need to be healed. And actually the feminine principle is one of the keys to humanitarian liberation. So this is the reason why I was announcing those Goddess meditations. To bring more of the pure feminine principles to the surface of the planet.

MG: You know I could be mistaken, but I thought during one of the interviews that I listened to with you, you spoke about the Agarthans.

Cobra: Yes.

MG: Would you like to share anything about the Agarthans?

Cobra: Ok, it's a long story but I'll make it short. Actually there was a civilization of light existing under the surface of the planet for many thousands of years, and this civilization of light was almost wiped out in under ground battles between the light and dark forces in the late 90's, about 12 or 13 years ago, and as a result certain reinforcements came that created a Resistance Movement which protected the spiritual forces of light that were under ground, and is now is planning to liberate the surface of the planet. So the Agarthian forces are actually connected with the Resistance Movement and also connected with the Galactic Federation and with the Ascended Masters. It's all one big network of light.

MG: Absolutely. And we do have the Agarthans coming to the surface right now?

Cobra: A very few of them, but they are not revealing themselves to humanity.

MG: Andrea, did you have another question?

Andrea: Yes, many were wondering what you thought about the cabal and when they'll be removed? What is you feeling about what should happen to them and how everybody should deal with them when it all comes to the surface and when they'll be actually gone?

Cobra: Ok, I will explain. You see the cabal is not a homogenous group. They're different persons is involved with this with different stories with different life situations. And each of them actually deserves a fair trial. They will be given evidence about what they did, they will have to confess, and they will have to do whatever they can to correct it. Those who are willing to correct it, will be, some will be able to be integrated into society again, and those who are not willing to correct it, will be taken to the central sun for destruction. I would not advise any violence against the cabal as a retaliation, because that does not resolve anything. I would simply say that we need to begin to understand what they did, and they need to be taken away from any position of power, they need to correct what they did and if they are not willing or able, they need to be removed from the planet and they need to be taken to the central sun. And there are many who are not willingly cooperating in the activities of the cabal, they were forced to join, and those in the first place need some healing. Because there are actually many good people who were forced to join and they didn't want to do [check audio] under serious threats.

So those people first need some healing and understanding. And of course, they will be very cooperative where they will be given opportunity to be free and to join the light. I would say there are some who are not actually willing to cooperate at any moment, there will be some who will refuse to cooperate and they will most likely have to be disintegrated, and their souls will be given a new cycle of evolution.

MG: We talked a little bit about the delays that have been happening, but the delays, I know you talked a little bit about it, I think you said it was because of humanity, is this correct?

Cobra: Mostly it was because of humanity, because the original plan was calling for The Event happening in April of this year. But I would say some of the key persons of the liberation movement on the surface of the planet made some crucial mistakes. Because of those crucial mistakes, The Event could not go as originally planned. And it was also seen that if The Event would happen prematurely, it could lead to many problems, casualties and the surface population could react violently. So therefore it was decided, by those who were in charge of those things, to wait a little bit longer. [(And prepare for?)] things better.

MG: Ok, so what kind of mistakes are you speaking about? Can you give us a general....?

Cobra: Let's just say that there was not enough cooperation among the various groups who were supposedly working for the light and for the liberation of the planet. And this has shown up very clearly in the last few months. And the potential was there [check audio] known [check audio] So it was decided that this has to clear out to a certain extent, certain new connections need to be made, also it was decided, liberation forces need to be better prepared, for every possible answer from the cabal towards the general population because the cabal is taking the general population hostage. And certain actions needed to be taken to prevent any retaliation from the cabal during the process of liberation.

MG: So really what I'm understanding from that, is that all the light workers groups instead of gathering in unity, have kind of separated themselves into separate groups.

Cobra: Yeah there was never any really cooperation as a force. Critical mass was not reached. It is simply a reflection of human nature at this point, but if the liberation movement is so fragmented, it's not so easy to create a coordinated operation on a planetary level, because this needs to be global. It can not be limited only to the United States, or any other country. It needs to be global so, it is not easy to carry out a global operation without a critical mass of support of population in various groups.

Andrea: Oh, you don't know how much we agree with that.

MG: So the solution is all the light worker groups need to come together now?

Cobra: Yes, I would agree with that completely. United we will be victorious. If we're not united, this can take a little bit longer. It will still happen, but it might take a little bit longer.

Andrea: As you mentioned the United States, and of course they're kind of on the front line, especially on the net, and so on, do you have any information about things going on on other continents like Africa, Asia about their light worker communities?

Cobra: Yes, of course, you see what has happened in the United States, a similar process is happening around the world, it has just not made it up. The same process when The Event happens, I would say there are people prepared in the military in Russia, China and other countries, there are people, there are light workers all over the planet, light workers in Japan, in Malasia, in India, in Australia, everywhere. In South America, in Central America, Russia everywhere. And actually they're going through the same process. It is simply that this western civilization, is I would say very much Europe and USA oriented. And people are not so much intrigued about what's going on elsewhere in the world. But it's going through the same process, with some local variations, but the entire process is exactly the same.

Andrea: Thank you.

MG: Well I think that's all the questions that we have on our end, Cobra. Andrea do you have anything else?

Cobra: Well, I think that I have said everything that I wanted to say. My main message is the message of unity at this point, of cooperation and support between various groups, various individuals who are working toward the liberation of the planet, and by doing that we will do whatever we can to see out the process. And if we are not united, as I have said, this will take a little bit longer. And this was actually one of the main causes of the delays we were experiencing.

So if people don't want any more delays, they would need to learn to cooperate, not to judge each other, to support each other, and to work on this common goal. And also at the end I would like to invite people to join the conferences and especially to join the Day of Decision mass meditation that's coming up very, very soon, because if you

reach the critical mass, there will be a big quantum leap on that day. And many things are then possible.

MG: So the main message I feel, and we've got a lot of really good information you've shared with us Cobra, but I think the main theme that I feel from this for everybody on the planet right now, especially those that are aware of what is happening, is that we all need to unify together and gather together, and together we're stronger, and not isolated and separated into different types of groups. And the Galactic Free Press really, we represent that, and we encourage everyone to participate and join us, and we welcome them, all different groups.

Cobra: Very good. Very good. The purpose is to strengthen each other, not to weaken each other. So by finding the good in each other, and supporting that and encouraging that, we will get stronger and stronger, day by day.

Andrea: Indeed.

MG: Yes, very much so. Alright Cobra, we really, really enjoyed this conversation thoroughly, and we would love to have you do another one at some point.

Cobra: Ok, that's possible.

MG: And just to let you know, you have our unconditional support at every moment.

Cobra: Thank you for that.

MG: And we strive every day for unity consciousness, for everyone to love each other. And that's our, love themselves and love each other.

Cobra: Yeah.

MG: And together we are victorious.

Andrea: Thank you very much.

Cobra: Thank you for inviting me, and for the wonderful energy I feel. Your group has a very positive one, and I'm glad we connected, and we'll definitely cooperate in the future.

MG: Absolutely. Anything that we can do for you, and anything that we can support you, the other main point that I wanted to bring up before we end this, is to basically declare you name and we're gonna say that we completely support Cobra. And that he is definitely an honest light worker to support you.

Cobra: Yes, thank you. Because there was so much disinformation about me, and I would really appreciate if you could say something about that on your blog?

MG: Absolutely, yes. We gotcha. We love you, not sure what time it is there, wherever it is. Enjoy the rest of your moments.

Cobra: I will. Thank you very much. Have a wonderful day.

MG: Alright, and we'll talk soon, we're here for you if you need us.

NOVEMBER 23, 2012

INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALAN STEINFELD

Courtesy of [New Realities](#)

Transcript not available for this interview. You can listen to the interview on the [New Realities](#) website.

Alan Steinfeld of New Realities talks to Cobra, a code name for a freedom fighter contactee from the Pleidians working for the liberation of the light forces on planet Earth... His voice is also disguised because he needs to keep his identity secret at this time...

Cobra talks about how "Our reality is about to shift and changes will affect everybody." This interview is about the ultimate preparation for this extraordinary time.

The man code-named Cobra has for 35 years has been in contact with an underground movement, resisting the dark forces attempting to control humanity. The nature of the dark forces have wreaked havoc on Earth, but the resistance movement is on the brink of a major breakthrough.

Cobra voice is masked by electronic modulation due to safety concerns. He described his contacts with an advanced underground civilization, the "Agartha Network," who are connected with the Pleiadians and other ET races. This network is helping to stabilize the situation on Earth, and has prevented WWIII and nuclear attacks from occurring, he explained. Cobra, who also claims to be in communication with beings from Planet X that are assisting in the resistance movement, said we are nearing the time when a galactic prophecy will unfold — "a galactic network of light will be completed, and darkness will be no more."

Cobra's talk includes:

- Quarantine Earth and Archon
- Forces of Light and forces of darkness
- Resistance Movement
- New financial system
- New advanced technologies
- Galactic Superwave
- Joining the Light forces
- Planetary liberation meditation
- Healing the timelines
- Experiencing Goddess energies
- Goddess Vortex meditation

JANUARY 8, 2013

INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ROB POTTER
ON COAST TO COAST AM

Courtesy of YouTube



Liberation of the Planet

Coast to Coast AM

Date: 01-08-13

Host: John B. Wells

Guests: [Cobra](#), [Robert Potter](#)

Filling in for George, John B. Wells welcomed the man code-named Cobra, who for 35 years has been in contact with an underground movement, resisting the dark forces attempting to control humanity. UFO contactee Rob Potter also joined the discussion about the nature of the dark forces, the havoc they have wreaked on Earth, and how the resistance movement is on the brink of a major breakthrough. Potter spoke about a recent [trip to Egypt](#) that he and Cobra led, and how they conducted meditations and "activations" at sites such as the Sphinx, and captured some unusual photographs of orbs, and other objects. They lit the Queen's Chamber at the Great Pyramid with a rose quartz crystal and Cobra started speaking in Pleiadian, he reported.

Joining the show for about an hour, Cobra chose to speak with his voice masked by electronic modulation due to safety concerns. He described his contacts with an advanced underground civilization, the "Agartha Network," who are connected with the Pleiadians and other ET races. This network is helping to stabilize the situation on Earth, and has prevented WWIII and nuclear attacks from occurring, he explained. Cobra, who also claims to be in communication with beings from Planet X that are assisting in the resistance movement, said we are nearing the time when a galactic prophecy will unfold-- "a galactic network of light will be completed, and darkness will be no more."

Potter filled in details on the identity of some of the dark forces. There are free floating Reptilian forms in the astral plane that have the ability to attach themselves to human auras and create negative, emotional conflicts, he said, as well as 'Archons,' beings mostly from the Orion system that have incarnated as humans and infiltrated positions of power. Potter and Cobra believe that **Pleiadian technologies** developed by the late Fred Bell, such as pyramid crystals and lasers can help the heal the planet.

— Transcript Not Available —

Coast to Coast AM, January 8, 2013



Cobra and Rob Potter Interview

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DFTTdN3ZCug>

JANUARY 26, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good afternoon everybody. today is Jan 26, 2013 and I am Alexandra Meaders of Galacticconnection.com. If you've not already discovered my web-site, please check out the daily blog at Galacticconnection.com/daily-blog. You will find an on-line library of a multitude of links and endless articles and news on everything from archeology, history, space, and the financial system to astrology, spirituality, quantum physics and more. The ultimate goal is to provide a one stop hub on the daily pulse of the planet's progress. You will typically see headline news through an inspirational lens reminding us that humanity is successfully breaking the chains from the old matrix. Yea. Today I thought I would do a brief interview with our infamous guest, Cobra to discuss an infamous subject near and dear to us, the Moon.

Every night we look up and marvel at the brilliance and beauty of our moon. There is still such a mystery. With a plethora of data flying around the internet, what is the moon really? Is it a projection from our planet millions of years ago. Now Cobra, what I thought we could talk about today is the ramifications of the moon on our lives. It's been such a mystery and it is our largest object in our sky. I thought in tribute to the full moon in Leo yesterday, we can talk about what the moon really is.

Good afternoon everybody, today is January 26, 2013 and I thought I would do a simple little interview with our guest, Cobra, on the moon and any other intel that he has to share, if at all. Cobra, what I thought we can do today is discuss the ramifications of the moon. It's always been such a mystery for everybody. This big huge planet, not planet. It's the largest object in our skies yet it seems to be a very mysterious subject for everybody. I thought in tribute to the full moon in Leo, maybe you can give us some information on that.

C: OK. First of all I would like to say the moon is a natural object. It's not a visual that some people are saying.

A: OK that's interesting because there's all these rumors; whether it's a spaceship or a fragment that was propelled off the earth.

C: When the solar system was formed the moon and earth were part of one body and they actually separated and now they are part of the same energy system. The moon is actually a kind of an energy lens that directs the feminine energy to this planet.

A: Interesting. This plays a vital role of the goddess energy that is blanketing our planet right now.

C: Yes. yes. What was happening in the last 10 years, there was a big purification of the energy of the moon and it is now completely clear and pure. There are no more reptilian bases. There are no more reptilians. There is nothing of that nature. It is just a pure natural body of light. It is transmitting energy of the pure feminine principle to the planet. Each full moon is a wonderful location to connect with that energy.

A: Interesting. Prior to this happening was it strictly the reptilians that were dominating the moon?

C: They didn't dominate the moon. There were some E.T. bases. It was a mixed influence. E.T. bases, some were positive and some were negative. There was a brief period when the reptilian race took over the moon for a few years in the late 90s. Now it is completely cleared and now we have a very positive experience there . There were some Pliadian bases there and some bases of other positive civilizations there. What they are doing there is directing the the flow of energy from the outskirts of the solar system towards the planet.

A: Ahhh. You don't see a lot of clear footage or pictures from the moon through NASA and facilities like that. What exactly are they hiding? Besides the ET life elsewhere?

C: I will explain. The Apollo program was just the official public part of the US space program. Even the Apollo astronauts have seen and had contact with ET life while on the moon. Most of that was censored. Intel was not able to censor everything. Some of

it leaked out to the public . Apart from that, NASA also had an unofficial secret space program. This unofficial secret space program has managed to put a man on the moon in the 50's already. There were bases on the Moon and Mars in the 60's already. They were only accessible to the Cabal. Then the resistance movement has cleared those bases in the late 90's and the beginning of this century.

A: Well, that's great news. Considering how close it is to our planet. Is there a full blown civilization there and full blown city there? When you say a multitude of bases, how many are we talking about?

C: Not so many, a few dozen. Because dual civilizations have a capacity to locate their Mother ships in the earth's orbit or wherever they put them, so there is no need for a multitude of bases at this moment.

A: OK. Is it true that the moon was one of THE the specific key elements for the electronic fence that was around the earth?

C: At a certain point in time there were many ___?__ or implantation station. Much of the machinery for the veil was located near these _____ points (faberaje points). They were special points between the earth and the moon where the gravity influence between the earth and the moon were the same. The control forces were using those special points to control the energy field around the planet. Of course these are gone now.

A: Oh wow. That's interesting. I think that's the first I've ever heard of that. Thank you for that. I heard and read we were extracting titanium and other resources from the moon. Can you expound on that?

C: Yes, there are many so called rare minerals and rare metals on the moon. The cabal doesn't have access to them any longer. You can find elsewhere in the solar system, very rare metals and minerals in large quantities. You can find large diamonds in the asteroid belt. You can find a lot of gold elsewhere in the solar system. What we consider is rare on this planet is not so rare elsewhere.

A: Interesting. You had stated in the notes that I had typed up for you that the Apollo mission was only successful one time. We only landed on the moon once? Please clarify.

C: No, no not true. (no?) Apollo 11 – 17 . there were 6 successful apollo missions.

A: I just wanted clarification on that. Somebody had brought that up. You're saying the Piladians are primarily living there and using it as a base and using it as a civilization. Are there other civilizations there?

C: There are other civilizations using those bases. Those bases are not so important now. The focus is not the moon but on this planet. Most of those beings, those innovations have the mothership positioned high above earth's orbit on those strategic points.

A: OK. how did they regain control of the moon?

C: The resistance movement inside the solar system was progressing towards the planet. There were many battles in the asteroid belt, on Mars and also the Moon and they just cleared completely all the reptilian warriors and all the other races. There were some physical battles going on. These were about 10-15 years ago.

A: Were those physical battles something we can understand?

C: Yes, quite similar to the wars on this planet still. It's simply that the cabal was driven out of those strategic points. The Cabal had a strong influence of Mars & the Moon in the late 90's and they lost that.

A: On your blog a long time ago, there were so many specifics on Planet X, back in April 2012. Do you have that type of information on the moon?

C: There is so much info on the moon. Every scientists, every astronomer has it because it is very close to the earth. Scientists have measured the position of the moon, the orbit of the moon, the characteristics. Most of the moon information is in public domain right now.

A: OK. I thought there would be something covertly tucked away.

C: No. That was in the past.

A: The shard on the moon? There was some leakage from NASA. Have you heard about these massive towers on the moon?

C: Oh yes. There were some photo's of certain objects on the moon. There is much that has not yet been revealed.

A: Are these just gigantic bases? How large are they?

C: Most of the bases are quite small. There are some large ones. There is not so much need for bases any longer.

A: I read something that the moon was acting like a ball and chain to the planet earth? As we ascend we will be released from the moon. What are your thoughts?

C: No. No. Not necessary. The moon is going through the same ascension process – the whole solar system is too as a result of the influence of the energies from the Galactic Central Sun. It is being transformed together.

A: I had read that too. I just thought I'd throw that out to you. You are agreeing that this is not a gigantic space ship or not a satellite?

C: No – It's a natural object.

A: Why at a full moon, is there more crime and suicide and people going crazy?

C: Moon is acting as a transmitter of the energies of the feminine principle – the feminine principle is connected to the emotions. Emotions are triggered. Emotions that are suppressed are coming to the surface and people can get a little bit crazy at times.

A: Can you give us some astrological update on the Full moon in Leo – around yesterday 9:20.

C: Yes. This is the first full moon of this year. It's a beginning. It connects of Leo and Aquarius. The tension between individual and the collective. The energy of this full moon is bringing us into more awareness of our active role inside the society. The sign Aquarius is the sign of society. This is the first trigger point of this year, which will show us how can we as individuals can create a new society. This is a very good start of a new year.

A: I like that. A good launching point. How do you feel about how everything else that is unfolding at this time? I haven't talk to you in awhile. Just curious.

C: The first thing was the activation of Dec 21st. This was a milestone. Very important one because we actually began a new cycle. The beginning of the new cycle is actually creating the plan. There are many things going in the background but almost nothing is reported. Simply because the plan is now in the early stages of being manifest. What you can read on most websites is just dis-info. The other side the cabal has sent lots of disinformation agents and they have managed to infiltrated a lot of this info right now. We will have to wait until this dust settles then I and other people will be able to release more intel.

A: What is your perspective on the People's Public Trust?.

C: Basically good people doing a good thing but I'm not expecting to manifest any tangible changes in the near future.

A: Have you heard of David Wynn Miller? He's phenomenal.

C: Yes.

A: Kind of reminds me of that where he's getting into a different language and nomenclature.

C: Different and interesting perspective of things. Yes.

A: How well are you preparing for the London conference? Anything to talk about?

C: We have managed to get a location – I have just announced. London Conference on my blog. I would like to invite everyone listening to join us for this conference. It's a fresh new start after the end of the old cycle and the beginning of the new cycle. Most likely I will be able to start releasing intel at the London conference.

A: You said you were going to be releasing some new intel. (Yes, yes)
I have to say after attending your conference in November, it was one of the best ones I've attended. Especially because the synergy and the connection with the people.

C: Yes, the energy was phenomenal because so many people from diff backgrounds. We created a very very strong energy vortex together.

A: Yes we really have, and I'm trying to keep that together. I feel like the Cobra's of Laguna beach group was such a solid team.

C: Because of this success we are creating another Laguna conference around the 25 of May – as you probably know the 25th of May 2013 is a very strong full moon in Taurus which will be one of the major energy breakthroughs of this year.

A: Yea! I read that. Also, what are you feeling is going on the end of Feb?

C: Not anything special the end of Feb. I will just say that the first few months of the year are preparation for the energies of May.

A: OK. If it happens it will be sometime in May, the turning point.

C: This is one of the first turning points – 2nd will be much later in the year.

A: I wanted to do a quick update with you, do you have any info you can share with everybody – any juicy intel?

C: I'm in a strange situation. I'm receiving lots of juicy intel, but I don't receive permission to release it yet. I'm told to wait until the time is right. People need a little bit more info, but I'm told that it's not yet time. First this muddy situation with this info has to settle a little bit. Certain situations have to be resolved then I can release much more. The situation is not yet ready.

A: I honor that. No problem. What about the compression and the fact of a lot more arconic stimulation?

C: OK. Basically there are 2 things happening. First one is a big success in the light forces in the outer layers between 110 feet and 8.6 miles (above the earth). The outer layers have been purified intensively. The matrix is disintegrating. The archons are loosing their power completely there. The good part of the story. The other part of the story is those entities are running scared and are entering the inner layers which is between – 0 and 110 feet around the earth. There is a compression in this layer. There has not yet been a breakthrough in this layer. This will have to happen later.

A: I do have to tell you that I had this archon grid busted where I live with Kundura. And it was an unbelievable experience. (Very good) Yes, very very good. I highly recommend people do that. You can feel the shift.

C: Yes, I have released many tools in how to assist in this process. Thank you for blog. We have “Ethereic Liberation” group on Facebook. We have healers that will help. I will also release more information on the goddess movement spiritual ____.

A: I miss you and Isis. I will probably be calling you later to get a quick update from you bye, have a wonderful day.

C: Very good. Bye.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-full-moon-update-transcription-with-alexandra-meadors-for-january-2013/>

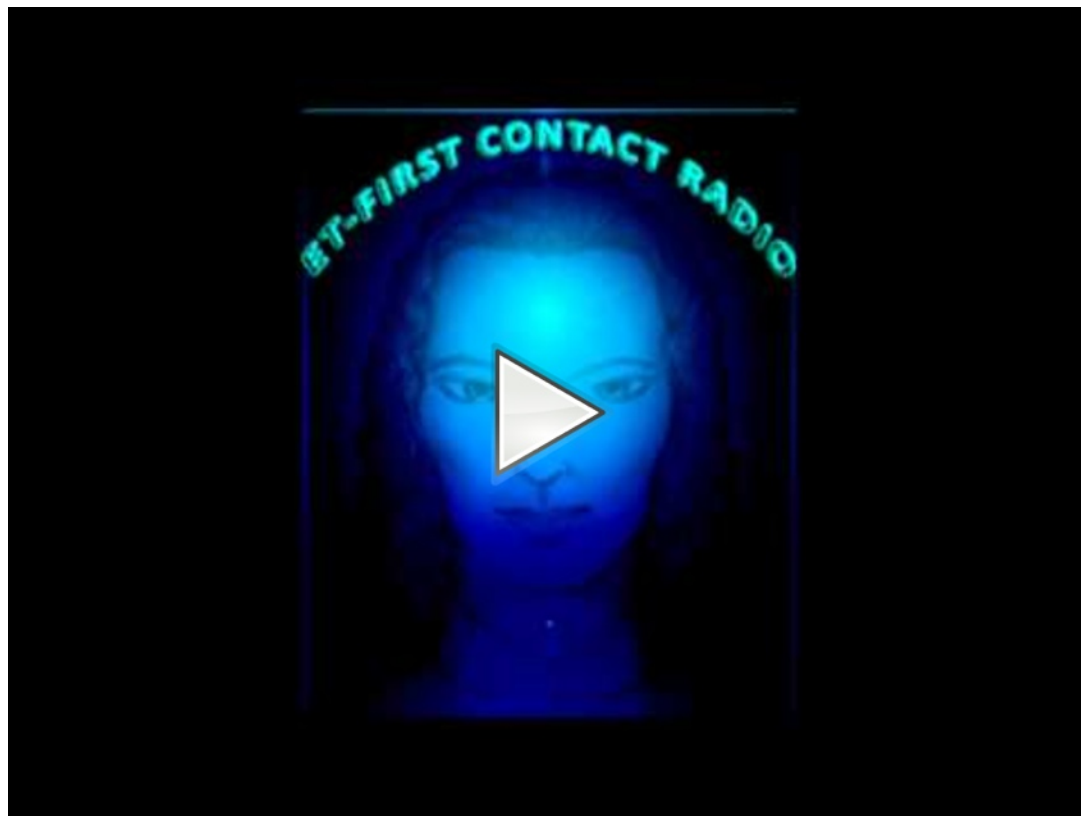
FEBRUARY 3, 2013

INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND MAARTEN HORST

Courtesy of ET First Contact Radio

Transcript not available.

February 3, 2013



Cobra on ET First Contact Radio

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6VnQNLyBIg>

FEBRUARY 26, 2013

**TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS**

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Hello everybody, good afternoon. Today is Tuesday, February 26th, 2013. This is Alexandra Meadors of Galacticconnection.com, the one stop hub for daily planetary updates and information on our transition out of the 3D Matrix. It's very important for us to expand our perspectives and align our awareness cosmically in order to keep up with the major changes that are characteristic to the ending of this world age. In order to continue bringing forward more thought provoking material, I have invited my special guest Cobra today to review an overview of February's World events through a Galactic lens. He and I will be providing this service to all of you each month in order to dissipate fear, clear up any misunderstandings and add insight into what's really happening behind the daily headlines.

So, most of you know Cobra and the truth behind his words, but for those who don't, Cobra is a true blue Pleiadian Contactee who has been in contact with the underground for 35 years. He has been told to remain anonymous by the Resistance, and he has ongoing communications with beings from planet X that assist the Resistance Movement. As an earthly representative of the Agarthan Network and the Light Forces, he strives to prepare humanity for the up and coming Event Horizon. One thing is for sure, anyone who listens to Cobra's intel will walk away with a more concise picture of how much the Light Forces are truly supporting us each hour. So with that said, let's bring Cobra on.

Hey Cobra, how are you doing today?

C: Hi, Hello Everybody

A: Did you fully recuperate from your London Conference?

C: I would say the experience was pretty much intense, because the energy of that city is really huge, so you see there is one thing after the other leading into the next one and we are still in the process of integrating all the changes.

A: Oh my Gosh, so what did you feel was so unique from the energies from London?

C: The first thing I noticed is that the energy has shifted very, very much in the last few years. It has improved quite dramatically, and also there is a huge potential present in that vortex now which was not present a few years ago. The next thing I noticed was a very strong presence of the Resistance Movement. While I was travelling by the Tram in the London Underground, I felt a very strong presence of Resistance Operatives around me and also some other things were happening.

A: Wow, that is great news. So more support in that location of the Globe?

C: Oh yes, very much.

A: As I said to you before, I was thinking, it was becoming more and more important for everyone to kind of step back and review the major events that are happening since February 1st. I thought we could get your take on them, since, there is literally a whirlwind of information flooding us. I'm sure it's really overwhelming sometimes for everyone around the Globe. I believe you and I are definitely on the same page as far as focusing on the progress of the planet, looking at the silver lining behind each of the headlines. I really love to connect the dots and I know that with your contacts you can provide some really unrivalled insights for all of us. I think the first question I was going to ask you is did a UFO turn off the lights at the Superbowl?

C: It was not a UFO, it was coordinated action by the ground personnel of the Light Forces on the surface of the planet.

A: ahh, OK but it was deliberate then?

C: Oh Yes, Oh Yes.

A: And the intention behind that?

C: The intention was to show the Cabal they are not omnipresent and omnipowerful any longer on this planet. As you know it was at the best possible moment to have the best possible effect psychologically.

A: Absolutely, there must have been what billions of people watching that right?

C: I think it was about 100 million. It's definitely created some questions and makes people think, what is going on.

A: Interesting... OK, well, one of the biggest headlines in this last month has been Sandy Hook. My first question is.... have you checked out wellaware1.com? (Cobra Reply: No) OK this is a site, and there is quite a few others that are starting to pop up, that review biometrics of the face and they are proving very evidentially that these victims of the crisis, were not even there when it happened, or did not even exist. Some of them actually took people's names that had already passed away, I mean there's just all kinds of information out there right now. It's displaying the fact that there have been a lot of lies from the Media.

So it appears some positive things have come out of the Sandy Hook event, for example, there is more exposure for the anti-depressant drugs, that they cause violence and things like that, but I was curious what your take was on that? What was the meaning behind it and what do you think we've gained from it on a Galactic perspective?

C: It brought more awareness about the situation. It is quite a similar thing that we could compare it to 9/11. That event was created with negative intentions, but the end result was more awareness , so it basically follows the same pattern.

A: How do you feel about this uprising in gun ownership? I mean there is a lot of evidence to show that the second amendment was specifically created so that we would not be handing over so much power to what would now be the Cabal, and that's certainly not the answer stepping into 5D. Apparently in Florida there are Sheriffs that are banning together and they are refusing to allow the state to take away their opportunity for gun ownership, what is your feeling on that?

C

: I would say this increase in Gun Ownership is a natural human psychological response of human beings that want to be free. They feel more and more oppression from the controlling forces, and of course the first natural response is to defend themselves. So it is a natural psychological reaction, and this will continue to grow, and up to the point where the positive light forces will liberate this planet, then of course those people will not need those guns any longer because they will be free and they will be safe.

A: I think I remember a while ago, another very strong teacher on the internet was saying that there would be a period of time where no shots would be fired literally because the guns would not function, is that correct?

C: I would say at a certain moment, at a certain point this is exactly what will happen.

A: Well that's good. I also felt the exposure of all the false reporting's by the media was another benefit that came out of this and I was wondering what you thought about that? Have we as a light force faction infiltrated the media more, because that seems to be a large complaint among the people that are out there reading the conspiracy theory and the spiritual community forums and that kind of thing.

C: There are many layers to this, the first layer is the control of the mass media which is still in the hands of the Cabal, and there is a little bit of cracks in the matrix on this, but not much yet. And the second layer is covering the alternative media and this is disinformation agents, who are being paid to spread disinformation in so called alternative websites. So we have different layers of control and I would say an information war which is taking place right now on the surface of the planet. There is not much real info out there, even on those alternative sights.

A: That is so true, and that is one of the reasons why I was so motivated to do this with you. People have come up and asked me to do this with you as well. So I really thank you, you're such a service to humanity and I just want to thank you for that.

The next huge topic in February is the Russian meteor and there have been so many stories. Everything from a UFO shot it down to...there is a lot of different stories about how many people were actually injured. There was even one report that there was this sort of weird green slime that was left behind with the meteor...so many different

stories...all these green fireballs lighting up the skies. Can you give a bit of feedback on what you think is going on there?

C: OK, I know what's going on up there.

A: haha, true, that's true UP there.

C: OK, yes the Galactic Federation has allowed a natural body which is on a collision course with a planet to skip through the protection membrane. Usually they protect the planetary surface from any harmful impact, but this one they let through and the reasoning was the awakening of the human masses. They allowed this natural body to go through the protection membrane and hit the planet. It was a natural object, it was nothing artificial. Its trajectory, its path, was not influenced by a UFO, it was just allowed to take its natural course. And the reason it was allowed, was because it was a few hours before the passage of another cosmic body very close to the earth, so people will begin to think...that is not a coincidence. People will begin to awaken, and this is exactly what happened. Now they have thousands maybe even millions of people looking up in the sky for meteors. We have reports from all over the planet because people are aware now of this phenomenon. Those things are happening all the time, you have those very, very bright meteors happening every few days anywhere around the planet, but nobody was noticing that. And the reason for it, is that people were not aware of it, but now people are aware of it and they are noticing it and this is preparing their consciousness for the first contact.

And of course there are many, many more cosmic events coming later this year and I might be able to speak about that later. So the basic story is that this cosmic body has hit the earth, there were around one thousand people wounded but I would say the vast majority of those wounds were surface wounds that were healed in the hospital in a few hours...people were able to go home. So there was not that much damage compared to what we've had happen.

A: It's interesting you say that because I was talking to someone the other day, we have so many crazy, massive, earth changes but considering that the loss of life has been very minimal.

C

C: Yes, it's true. This is the protection of the Light Forces, this is an example of the display of their power and what they can do to protect humanity. And one interesting thing is that this event (meteor) occurred on the day of the start of the London Conference . Also interesting the passage of the second asteroid on that date happened within minutes of the start of the conference.

A: haha, wow so it was like a loud knock on the door to you huh.

C: Oh yea, it was a synchronicity

A: So all this stuff about the US weapon's testing??

C: No, no

A: It's all ridiculous?

C: It's all ridiculous. You see every major event produces a few conspiracy theories, some of them are correct, most of them are not.

A: Was this one original meteor and then fragments were landing in Russia, Cuba, San Francisco, was that one from the same original meteor or were those different meteors?

C: As I said before there was one cosmic body hitting Russia. There are many meteors, very, very bright meteors happening I would say every few days. People fail to notice them because they are not aware , but now people are more aware.

A: So this is going to continue to increase then.

C: This is going to continue to increase, especially if people keep that awareness.

A: That makes a lot of sense, now why would they be green? Why would they have green fireballs lighting up the sky?

C: It is not always green color, but it is the green color that is produced by the friction between the meteor and the air molecules in the atmosphere.

A: Wow, I didn't know that, they are mostly reporting them as blue and as green.

C: In most cases they are green, but you also can have other colors.

A: Explain this to me as well, at the same time as the meteor was striking the earth there was a report of one hundred thousand dolphins off the coast of the United States. What would be the reason for that?

C: The Dolphins are sending us a very powerful message, and that is the message of awakening, which has many different layers. It's like a reminder, a call, I would say an alarm clock going off.

A: So basically everything on the planet is trying to tap us on the shoulder and say Hello, wake up here, we are all here working together with you.

C: Yes, exactly. We also have another sign that lightning struck the Dome of St. Peter's Cathedral in Rome a few hours after the Pope resigned.

A: I was going to ask you about that too, you beat me to the punch. Well how about this, this was amazing, another report on the 19th there were some new sunspots that were 6 times the diameter of the Earth, and they formed in literally under 48 hours. So I was curious what you thought about that?

C: Well this is a natural sign of increased sun activity because now we are at the peak of the sun activity cycle, and it's quite a natural occurrence. This happens quite often where the sun is active.

A: I read somewhere that the sunspots actually represent the male psyche, and the earth quakes and things like represent the female psyche, is that true?

C: Well this is just one way of explaining the symbolism of these structures. The sunspots are areas on the surface of the sun that are actually a little bit cooler. Actually they are hyper dimensional doorways, for which certain spaceships would arrive and technologically enter towards the center of the sun and then teleport through the wormhole to other dimensions and to other parts of the Universe.

A: You know when I read that, I was just shocked.

C: Yes, you have to have some really amazing technology to do that.

A: Yes, amazing. And apparently it's pretty cool (temperature) in the sun spot location right?

C: Yes but it's very hot considering our standards.

A: Of course, but I just meant the sunspot itself is actually supposed to be cooler than the outer layer of the sun itself.

C: Yes, Yes.

A: And supposedly these ships fly in and out of these sunspots...and that's what I was going to ask you, is if it got that large, is that also representing that there is a larger contingency of UFO's coming into our realm, is it representing that?

C: No, it is actually an increased activity of our sun which is actually reflecting an increase in activity of the Galactic Central Sun.

A: OK, that makes sense. Now, my next thing is all about the Pope, there is a lot of information about this that came out in February, the resignation of Pope Benedict, and the lightning striking the Basilica...lot of controversy on why this was happening, why it took place the way it did...was he fired by the Knights of Malta, was he running away for his life. There are just a lot of stories out there, apparently he contacted the Italian president, Giorgio Napolitano asking for protection and immunity from the Italian government. Could you tell me a little bit more about that?

C: This is just the last phase of the long struggle which was taking place in the Vatican and various factions. The Pope got a lot of exposure in the media in the past few months, and this is the reason he got fired, because his image was getting too dirty for the tastes of the Vatican, so they had decided to get rid of him. Of course he did a little bit of maneuvering to protect himself, and this is why he contacted the Italian President. As you probably know the Pope is not the highest person in the Vatican power structure...he has his superiors which most of them are Jesuits, and some of

them are even higher than that like the Roman Black Nobility and they are the ones who actually choose the Pope and decide how long they will be pope. So he was ordered to step down.

A: OK, so you agree, he was fired.

C: Yes.

A: Are these Jesuits one in the same with these Knights of Malta?

C: Not exactly, Knights of Malta is like a military occult order which serves as a vehicle for the Jesuits to do trades and to contact the illuminati.

A: Ahh Ok, that makes more sense. And I also read somewhere that the Pope was fingered for being involved in the 9/11 and 3/11 situation do you agree with that?

C: Not exactly, because there are many people with dirty hands in the Vatican. He was simply too exposed in the media...his public image was not good enough anymore, so he did not serve the purpose of the Vatican any longer.

A: OK. Every day I blog Cobra, there is something about the Vatican, and I wanted to know...they are really stepping up their declaration that the ET's are real, and there's been a ton of information coming out about what's really being stored in the vaults below the Vatican, I was wondering if you had any feedback on that?

C: Actually it's a purification process, the Light Forces are going to exert more and more pressure on the Vatican, and this is going to increase. Especially next month (March 2013), you will see some interesting developments in this Vatican story, because the Light Forces have decided enough is enough and things have to change. We are actually approaching, slowly, but we are approaching The Event Horizon and those things have to be cleared.

A: Are you finding that of all of the factions on the planet, that they are the worst...the most difficult, are they the most intransigent?

C: They are at the core of the conspiracy. I would say the Roman Black Nobility, so called (Physical) Archons and Jesuits are at the top of the Pyramid or the top of the food chain, and when they are removed, our planet is free.

A: Interesting. Now what about the fact that people couldn't even access money?

C: It was an interesting development because actually the credit cards were blocked for a certain period of time in the Vatican. This is also part of the power struggle at the very top of the hierarchy of the Cabal over the control of the financial system.

A: I know apparently there has been a lot of scuttlebutt on the money laundering that's been run through the Vatican and that's been exposed.

C: I would say a tiny fraction of 1% have been exposed. There is so much more. Actually the Vatican owns the Federal Reserve through hundreds or even thousands of small companies. It's like a Network of small companies around the planet everywhere. They are very, very developed in Central America, South America in other countries in Africa. You have companies that are completely under Jesuit control, and through that interconnectedness of those companies the Jesuits actually own the Federal Reserve and not the Rothschild.

A: Wow, are these companies aware of this or is it more of a mind controlling issue?

C: They are Fronts...like Shell companies; they are just instruments of control.

A: Got it. I read an interesting quote here, "nobody becomes pope without a sorted past because only with such liabilities can he be controlled by the Curia. It's the same in any big company. He was to be the scape goat for all of the trash the church knew would surface." So it seems like they've always been one step ahead knowing. There are articles out there that state that Pope Benedict had already been discussing when he would be leaving a couple of years ago, what do you think about that?

C: This is very true. Actually the real masters of the game are always in the background. Public figures get all the exposure, all the hatred and all the consequences of the actions of those in the background.

A: And they know this before walking into this position?

C: They are aware of this to a certain degree, but you see many people have this appetite for power or fame and this overrides their logical reasoning. Apart from saying that most members of the Cabal do not have much of a logical reasoning remaining.

A: Right, right. I'm sure you are aware a lot of Catholic cardinals have been busted for child abuse, like the whole child abuse case has been completely blown open by the ITCCS website (C: Yes), and that's been pretty impressive. Is this also part of the Light Forces' way of giving them a sign, that you only have so much more time or else, through an indirect way of saying things?

C: It's a different story, it's actually an action of the Light Forces to expose what's happening so that the human population will become more aware of the crimes of those people, and again this is just a start, it's just the tip of the iceberg...much, much more of this is going to come to the surface.

A: Every couple of days the Vatican is mentioning that UFO's exist, and I know that they have said this in the past but it's really stepped up, and I'm wondering why now? Is it just the energetics of the times? Or is it because the Light Forces are really putting pressure on them?

C: It's not appearing just through the Vatican, also the Bilderbergers, all factions of Illuminati in their own way are preparing for disclosure because they realize they will not be able to hold that back much longer, and they will have to adapt to the situation one way or another. They want to be those who are controlling and dictating how this disclosure will happen and they want to twist it in a way that will suit their agenda.

A: I remember Cobra at the Conference you had with all of us in November, that Obama, what was the word you used...would be "turned on" and suddenly step into his mission, has that occurred yet?

C: No.

A: OK. I thought so. Is there anything else that you can enlighten us on with the Pope stories and the Vatican?

C

: As I've said this is just the beginning, again March should be very interesting regarding the Vatican. There are many things being prepared by the Light Forces for March, many surprises for the Vatican, for the Jesuits, for the Catholic church. It will be interesting. If everything goes according to the plans and I can not guarantee it will, but if everything does, March will be a very interesting month regarding the actions of the Catholic church.

A: That's exciting! OK. Now the next big story is about North Korea. I have read that North Korea is actually behind closed doors an ally to Japan. So I was curious what your feeling was about the explosion of the so called nuclear device , I thought that you mentioned one time that this wouldn't be allowed, is this just strictly disinfo?

C: There was an explosion, but it was not a nuclear explosion.

A: Was this deliberate?

C: It was testing that the military does but it was not a nuclear explosion. It's true that there are alliances being made all around the planet. It's a big shift of power, people are searching for new connections, new alliances, this is happening daily right now.

A: I noticed that as well, and I was wondering, we've been brought up in the United States to see Russia, China, North Korea and a few of the countries in the Middle East as our absolute enemies. I'm not talking on a personal level, I'm saying one country to another. It seems like those same countries seem to be making the most advances in stepping up to the plate to comment on disclosure, like the BRIC (Brazil, Russia, India and China), they seem to be very aggressive in putting together some programs that are more involved in humanitarian causes, what is your feeling about that?

C: Again, there are many layers to this. The first thing I would like to notice is that the countries that are most hated by the United States are the countries without the Rothschild central bank, so this was always a problem for some of the controlling forces in the United States. And now this is changing because there is the so called Eastern Alliance, which is getting stronger and stronger day by day. But this Eastern Alliance has its own internal struggles, people struggling for power, the same story happening within and this is one of the reasons why the financial reset hasn't

happened yet. And they may be issuing some humanitarian projects, but those projects have not been manifested yet in reality, because when there is a real will and dedication and determination to change things on this planet, this can happen extremely fast.

A: Interesting...this is such an exciting time to be alive. What about this gigantic sink hole in Louisiana? It's now grown to over 7500 square feet...you get a lot of stories about it being from the salt caverns to the oil and gas pipelines, what is your feeling on that?

C: First I will say that this is not the only sink hole, there are many sink holes around the planet. Some of them are natural, some of them are artificial and some of them are being made deliberately by the Resistance Movement just as another sign of awakening.

A: That's Interesting. What about the gold? Everybody's following the Gold. There are a lot of stories coming out that Russia and China, they say China is the number one holder of gold and they've said that Russia has just stepped up as the second largest holder of gold on the planet. What is your feeling about that and what are the connotations of that regarding the United States economy?

C: There are many layers to this, again. There are the official stories in the mass media, and there are fabrications in the alternative media, there are disinformation stories there. But you see, no one knows where the gold is because the gold is not any longer on the surface of the planet. You have Gold plated Tungsten bars at the central banks, and this is basically all that you have. Where is the money, where is the gold? These are the questions I would like to ask to people, think about it. Everybody's speaking about the collateral accounts, everybody is speaking about St Germaine Trust, the question is, where is the money? Everyone is speaking about Trillions of dollars but no one has ever seen them. I know that there are pictures circulating the internet and if I just add up all that gold, you would get maybe three thousand pounds.

A: So is the gold being held on a dimensional level? Explain that to me.

C: The gold was taken by the Resistance about a year ago, and is waiting in a certain location for the right time to be given to humanity. And of course the condition that

the Resistance gave them is that you have to make an agreement of what you are going to do with it, and how you are going to do it. And the Eastern Alliance had a great opportunity in February of last year, but they were not able to make a consensus so... sorry about that one.

A: Yea, bummer. And you feel that the money is not going to be available until after The Event Horizon?

C: The money will not be available until after The Event because the Cabal will have control over the money until the very last possible moment. This is their last resort of power. They will release everything else before the money, because if you have the money you can change things. People are not broke and penniless without a reason and the reason [the Cabal keeps them penniless] is that they will not be able to do anything, they cannot develop free energy devices, they cannot launch rockets, they cannot create private spaceships, they cannot do whatever they want to do.

A: Yes, can't launch the City of Light in my case.

C: Yes.

A: OK, so if that's the case, how is this impacting the Cabal?

C: The Cabal now still has the surface of the planet, but not for much longer, because the Resistance Movement made great advances below the surface and now there are more and more agents on the surface day by day. Today, we have I think it's around 37,000 and the number is growing hour by hour. Basically saying the Resistance has enough, and they will be making stronger and stronger pushes towards The Event.

A: That came up at your conference too, what do you do when someone approaches you and says, I want to be part of this Resistance, is there a process or a protocol involved?

C: At this moment the Resistance operatives are not contacting the surface population, because that would put that person in danger. When the Cabal would find out about it, it would not be funny. So they are not contacting anybody on the surface, they are just negotiating daily with the top members of the Cabal, and the results of those

negotiations are sometimes more advantageous of the Light Forces. But it is a long and dedicated process because humanity is the main hostage...the lives of 7 Billion people, the wellbeing of 7 Billion people. And the Cabal still has pretty much quite a bit of power and the ability to create harm if it wants, so we have to be careful still. The Resistance is impatient, they are getting angry but they are still careful. They don't put unnecessary suffering on the planet.

A: Do you still feel that the nuclear card is still being pulled? I've read that but I've also heard you and several others say that the nuclear thing will not be tolerated, so there's conflicting information on that spectrum, can you clarify?

C: Not only will it not be tolerated, the Light Forces have technology to effectively block all nuclear technology.

A: OK, so basically anything we read regarding a threat of nuclear weapons is a bunch of BS?

C: Yes, and they use that as a disinformation tactic, but of course not everyone knows this, and not everyone inside the Cabal knows this. People deep inside the military know this, they have seen proof of this, but I don't even know if the President of the United States has confirmed facts about this. It is on a need to know basis.

A: True, true. How are we doing with the meditations, do you feel that this is really increasing the light quotient on the planet.

C: It's not really increasing, it is I would say stable. There is I would say a stable and dedicated group that is doing a very good thing, but that group is far too small.

A: OK, so you still need more people.

C: Much, much more.

A: OK, well you all heard that people, we need to start meditating more. And it's still every Sunday correct?

C: Yes, every Sunday, at 7 pm London time.

A: What is the story behind Mali..what is really going on there? All you hear is crisis about these Islamist rebels that want to seize the country. What's really going on there...all I've heard is they are trying to capture oil out of Nigeria there?

C: Of course one layer of wars in Africa is always about resources. Thing that is happening there in Africa is about the resources because that continent is very rich in resources. And the other level is the psychological control of that population and the Cabal has created Islamist groups to use them as a tool in their wars.

A: Is there something to do with a stargate there as well?

C: No, No. Actually there is a star gate but the Cabal does not know where it is because it is below ground. It is connected with the Sirius star system.

A: Oh really Sirius? OK. Are they succeeding, or are they running into a lot more obstacles than they have in the past? It seems like because of the times and energies accelerating that they (the Cabal) would run into a lot more problems?

C: The Cabal as I said before is pretty much still controlling the surface, so they have problems but they can still manage to handle them right.

A: OK. What is this whole thing with all of these Pyramids, My Gosh, 35 pyramids showed up in Sudan, another ancient pyramid dated 3000 years ago showed up in Egypt, what do you know about that?

C: There is an energy grid around the planet and those pyramids were located, or should I say built on those vortex points thousands of years ago. And simply because the awareness on the planet is rising, this is the reason why people are discovering more and more of those pyramids and as people are becoming more aware of those pyramids they are becoming more aware of the energy grid and this of course helps with the planetary liberation process.

A: Right, and of course the awareness, it's like once again the earth itself is talking to us trying to get our attention (C: Yes). And what is your opinion on the massive amounts of lawsuits going down against the bankers. I mean there are too many to

even name but one of the biggest was the Royal Bank of Scotland, they just got nailed..there's just been so many I couldn't even keep track of them all.

C: I would say this is a dedicated operation of the Light Forces. It's a very methodical way of exposing the bankers and diminishing their power.

A: Excellent. Some people would say, well this is just a drop in their bucket.

C: It's not true, every tiny little bit of progress is more than nothing. The only thing going is their determination and dedication. I will say it again, the Rothschild's had time, they had 200 years of dedication to create what they wanted, and we need to have the same determination they had. We will not need 200 years to manifest what we want, but we need just a little bit of that determination to be successful.

A: ...and resilience. Don't give up before the final call as they say.

C: Yes, and we are getting closer day by day.

A: We are, I see it because of blogging everyday... I can really see the progress that's being made, and the fact that people are really starting to stand up, and the fact that these protests have not been violent at all.

C: Actually nonviolent protests have much more power because they create a much more powerful resonance field.

A: Yea, I agree. I'm really proud of the people on the planet. They haven't gone crazy and shot a bunch of people down, they've really band together as a united force for whatever that cause is they feel passionate enough to bring about.

C: Yes, people have managed to stay calm in these situations.

A: That really shows the changes in the energies. I've been really wanting to ask you this Cobra, I wanted to find out if this had to do with the Resistance. The Federal Reserve admitted they had been hacked on the 7th of February, what is your take on that?

C: Well it's hard not to admit that because it was quite obvious.

A: Haha, but you know in the old days, they would have gone through the whole disinformation campaign.

C: Yes, but they discovered that admitting something can sometimes be a good distraction tactic, now everybody has forgotten about it.

A: True. Now you've got the CIA admitting they are truly monitoring Facebook, Google, You Tube, and all the other Networks, they are coming forward and saying, yea we are doing it.

C: Well I think this is not news for anybody that has a bit of information. Actually NSA is monitoring every email, every phone call, every conversation for many years, and it was all in the mass media 10 years ago, that was in the media.

A: Have you heard about this malware thing flying around? What it does is it hits specific websites that have alternative content. So if you are challenging you know the matrix, or if you are making any kind of statements about that, they will target that website. And if you access that site, you'll get a pop up saying it is malware and won't even allow you entrance to it. Do you have any recommendations for those people who are trying to get the information out and are against the grain of the Cabal, what we can do to protect ourselves? Any suggestions like software or anything like that?

C: My suggestion would be to diversify, you could create a blog, a facebook group, a twitter account, many different outlets for the same information, and they cannot block everything. And in these days information can go viral pretty quickly.

A: That's a good point. There have been a couple of emails that have come out about HAARP. And I know you have been pretty passionate about saying that HAARP no longer exists. There was a very impressive one, the woman was a scientist and she put together a phenomenal presentation and it went around the internet. I could feel the anxiety in the online community, and I wondered what you thought about that?

C: Well I would need to go back and check that email to answer that question.

A: Haha, well you said before that you felt that the HAARP technology has been brought to its knees, is that correct?

C: Yes, the physical HAARP has been shut down. But you have the Etheric HAARP which has pretty much the same effect because the Etheric plane is very close to the physical and the Etheric HAARP does have an effect on the physical body.

A: Oh, so it could be happening but on an Etheric level.

C: That is still happening. It is happening less than it was but it is still happening.

A: That's not good. Now there has been some discussion about full blow UFO wars. There have been a lot of videos coming across my desk. They are actually catching a UFO being shot down. What's your take on that, is it our government? Did they come into our air space and it's the good guys? What do you think?

C: OK, most of those reports are disinformation reports as most of the UFO pictures that you can find on the internet is also fake. There are a small number of incidents in which the Light ships have been appearing, and the military has tried to shoot them down, of course they cannot, but it is a little bit of display of fire going in different directions... that is all.

A: So you are saying that pretty much most of the UFO sightings and stuff like that are not for real.

C: I would say most of the pictures and videos are not for real. There are many sightings that are real. But things that you can see on You Tube many of those are fake.

A: Is that from the disinformation agents doing that all day long? What are they gaining from that, I don't really get that?

C: There is a special operation by the CIA to create as many fake UFO sightings as possible to cover the real ones. (A: Why?). So people are confused and they don't know which one is real and which one is fake.

A: OK, doesn't make sense...but I guess I understand haha.

C: The Cabal wants to suppress evidence of life out there and this is one of their driving factors, main motivations in life to suppress that.

A: OK. Just have a couple more questions. What did you think about the announcement the Pope, the Queen, the Canadian Prime Minister, they were all charged with crimes against humanity? This was done through the International Court of Law?

C: Yes, it is true, this has been done but this has to be enforced for this to become reality, and who is going to enforce this, that's the question.

A: Is it true that they are scurrying away and in hiding and running away to places like Fiji?

C: No, no.

A: OK, that was something that came out. And I wasn't sure if you read Ben Fulford's last email?

C: Oh Yes, it was very interesting because he mentioned some changes in the United Kingdom happening days after we had activated the London City Vortex...Financial. We had actually triggered changes to the financial system on the Etheric plane and a few days later, Ben Fulford is speaking about the changes in the UK regarding this.

A: Well that's great, because that's what I was going to ask about next...I couldn't believe the turn of events when the UK was now willing to work with the Chinese Renminbi. And you felt this was in direct correlation to the conference itself.

C: I would say it was interesting because we had activated the vortex and Ben was speaking about The Events happening 3 days after that happened.

A: Interesting, and he was also talking about just a ton of moves with Japan, Russia, Europe, South America, Africa and the United States. So you are saying basically that all these guys are scrambling and resetting their networks of who they want to align themselves with.

C: Yes, but they will not come to a conclusion soon this will continue where they will keep shifting alliances.

A: Well, I have so much more, but those were the big ones that I wanted to review for the month of February and I'll be talking to you at the end of March, and boy I'm sure we'll have a lot to go over then. Is there anything else you can add, to give people some insight into the unobvious progress of the Light Forces?

C: I would say that most of the real action is not being reported because all the real action must happen undisclosed, at least at this stage. So when a certain operation is completed then I can report about it, but there are many things happening in the background that will have long lasting consequences in the future. What is interesting is that we are going to have March Conference in Rome right around when the new pope is going to be elected, so this is a very interesting coincidence.

A: What is your feeling about this new Pope, some are saying he may be an African American and this goes back to Egyptian times.

C: Well, the Cabal's choice (Jesuit's choice) is Cardinal Bertone, so he is the most likely candidate, but of course there is a possibility of surprises. The Light Forces have their own plan, so it will be an interesting story. We will see what happens.

A: I know, this could be a book, like you could not put it down if you were reading it. Amazing times right now. OK, well Cobra as usual thank you so much for your time, and I will talk to you in a month from now. Everybody else take care, keep the faith, don't lose your hope and continue meditating, and we will see you around this time next month.

C: OK, thank you so much for your attention. Thank you.

A: Bye Everyone.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-interview-update-transcription-for-february-2013/>

MARCH 26, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good morning everybody. This is Alexandra Meadors of Galacticconnection.com I have my special guest today, which is Cobra. Today is March 26, 2013. I am dedicating this call today to the Spring Equinox. This is a perfect time for our lives to leap forward through the fire sign of Aries, bringing us new beginnings and a release from any constraints.

Ancient sacred sites and teachings around the world reveal this agnosticism. A mysterious time of spiritual resurrection. A time of great confrontation between the forces of darkness and light when day and night are equal in length.

Masters have even stated that initiates go through a definitive stage of self realization at this time where the struggle between light and darkness creates the opposition needed to obtain immortality.

After the dominance of darkness during the winter months, life springs forth from death in order to obtain eternal life.

So, I want to ask Cobra my very first question. What is your impression of this spring equinox and it's impact on humanity right now, regarding the world events that are going on, the actual ending of the Mayan long count calendar. There is so much stuff going on. I was curious what you thought about that.

Cobra: The spring equinox is a very special time each year because it is the beginning of the energy year. The energy year does not begin on the first of January. It begins around March 21 of every year. It's actually the beginning of a new spiritual cycle that lasts one year. In those first days of the new cycle we are actually creating our destiny,

our future for the next year. As you probably know, this is a decisive time for humanity. So whatever we are creating now in those few days is determining to a great extent the course of events for the next 12 months, and this will determine the course of events for for the next big cosmic cycle to a big deal. We are in a time when we can begin to create a brighter time for humanity. As you know tomorrow is a full moon. It is a very powerful full moon.

A: How will that impact us.

C: This full moon is beginning to channel the spiritual impulse which is coming at the beginning of this new year. If we align with a purpose with a plan for the planet, we can actually trigger long lasting changes.

A: Does that have anything to do with the 6 planets that are converging. Was there a convergence with the planets recently?

C: There are many converges of the planets happening , the planets are creating a very complex pattern in the sky, a so called mandala which directs the energies from the galactic central sun. It filters those energies in a way that will assist in the divine plan for the planet for the liberation

A: So, it's a mandala?

A: What do you see as the significance of the start of the Mayan 6 sun. Coming up on the 28th. Is that some of what you have already discussed?

C: There are many Mayan calendars which encompass many cosmic cycles. That this is just one of those cycles that is ending and a new one beginning. This is the importance of this full moon which comes on the 27th with a new cycle on the 28th. This full moon will channel the energy directly from the source and if we are able to ground those energies through our bodies on that day we will be able to help drastically with the initialization of this new cycle. This is connected to the 6th sun. We are able to finally co-create our destiny, our future destiny on the planet.

A: How exciting. They refer to this time as a portal. There was a "V" configuration. Uranus, Pluto, Saturn and Jupiter. A very powerful alignment?

C: Yes, a very powerful alignment. There are a few elements. 1. the tension between uranus and pluto – a big opportunity. Uranus and Pluto are creating a square. it brings to the surface everything that was suppressed. So it brings to the surface all the control of the cabal. Everyone is beginning to be aware of what is happening on the planet. This is a very important element.

A: That is totally reflective of the news. There is so much news to review with you this month.. I also hear that March has been a very challenging month – some very intense psychic energy.

C: The purification on the astral plane is continuing. After successful activation, the beings are getting crazy. They are realizing they are going to loose. Many people have been feeling influence on that plane. This is the end of the game. This is the sign of the final defeat of the dark forces which will come soon.

A: Soon? can you put a date on that. This year?

C: We are in the process already.

A: Mayan Elder Don Alahandro on March 31, the sun will be hidden 60-70 hrs. And we will end the period of the 5th sun.

C: The sun will not be hidden, it will be visible,. We are actually already in the period. We are entering the next phase. There will be no spectacular changes in the sky. We are already in the process of transformation.

A: This is an incredible time. You know that commercial where when you hear the boss speakers and you can almost feel the wind blow your hair and you are just hanging on?

A: The next topic I want to talk about is the Pope. The biggest news out there is this new pope from argentina. He was elected on March 13 at 3:13. I even looked at some of the other numerology. He's 76 which is 13. Lots of 13's.

C: March 13 is a portal date. That was it happened on purpose. We have the light agenda and the dark agenda around that date. The light forces are using it for light purposes, and the dark are using it for theirs. We have a reflection of a planetary situation in the whole situation with the Pope. It is like a microcosmic reflection of the planetary situation .

A: What do you think about him taking the name Francis after Francis of Assisi, a rich man who took the vow of poverty.

C: A very influential Jesuit in the 17th century also with the name of Francis. Double meaning of everything here. Light side of the pope and a dark side of the pope. We will see which one prevails.

A: Some of the reporters say he was a walk in.

C: No, not a walk in. He was born into a regular process.

A: What do you think about the significance of a first Jesuit pope

C: Jesuits are being desperate. They want their own pope. They can not control him completely.

A: Interesting. What is the significance of them electing someone outside Europe, First time in over 1000 years.

C: It had to happen. Quite a lot of pressure inside the vatican for quite some time for a non-Europe Pope. It's a natural thing. There were many interest groups outside Europe, esp. among the Jesuits. The Jesuits are more influential outside Europe. So america, Central America and Africa and parts of Asia. Their influence got much stronger and their agenda was to get more influence deep inside the vatican. They didn't have that much influence inside the Vatican.

A: Wow, the jesuits don't

C: Yes, they have a certain amount of control. There are other factions inside the vatican that doesn't obey Jesuits.

A: The total power grab

C: Hyenas fighting for the last vestiges of power before they are extinguished.

A: (laugh) What about being one of the fastest elections?

C: That was quite a surprise – this surprise is a good thing because it can speed up the process for the planet. (why do you say that?) The pope elected on that portal date. The light forces will have much more say on his actions than they would have otherwise.

A: There is a prophecy saying the next pope would walking over the ruins of Rome – the quote basically says they are waiting to see who becomes the new leader and fulfill this prophecy. Will be the leader of light. You're saying it's a 50/50 chance right now.

C: No Rome will not be ruined. It will survive intact. What will be ruined will be the structure of the infrastructure of the catholic mind control programing cult which will be destroyed. There are good aspects and not so good aspects of the pope and we will see which side prevails.

A: So much controversy already. i.e.: political prisoners in 1976, Fascist elements of the Navy, 2 priests found drugs and semi-naked and kidnapped.

C: Yea, I know about that. Jesuits created all that suffering in Argentina. It was very high in the Jesuit structure at that time. There are some good parts of him. We will see what the light forces will be able to do now.

A: el vaticano.com or (exovaticano) – Are You familiar? They do coverage on the Pope and vatican. They are preparing for a staged E.T. savior. What is your feeling?

C: No. there will be no E.T. savior. That is an old illuminati plan which. It will be shattered. It won't happen. It can not happen..Project Bluebeam which has been blocked. It can not happen. (Sweden, or Norway) The most they can do is something they can do at the ___spiral? They will not be able to pull off a fake alien invasion. Not going to happen

A: Another release this morning that the vatican got busted for purchasing 21 millions pound share of rome Block housing – the largest gay sauna?

C: Vatican will be center of attention and things will come out. There will be more.

A: What do you think about this monument first visit of Obama to Israel.

C: There was always a strong connection with US to Israel. There was a strong cabal connection. What is happening now is a shift of for power. Good factions in israel. (Is there a name for this good faction?) Do not name it. They are starting to make changes there. Close to other countries like Lebanon and Syria and there is much happening there. The light forces are trying to influence because there is much un-necessary suffering there right now.

A: So sorry to hear that. Were you aware of alien body guard for Obama. Flying all over the internet? Did you see that take?

C: I would say there is much wishful thinking, dis-info, use your own discernment.

A: This was pretty impressive. Secret body guard. Pictures from all angles. He actually shape shifted.

C: With technology now it is so easy to produce what ever image you want to produce you can very easily.

A: Did you see the footage from Germany when they opened up the truck and there was nothing in there.

C: No, did not see it.

C: The meteor event last month had opened much more awareness. People are looking at the skies much more. People will be able to notice things.

A: This is what we want.

A: Have you read up on OPPT trust. One people's trust. What is your opinion?

C: Good people doing a good thing but I don't see quick results on the physical. It has a good purpose to awakening people to certain things. Awakening them to know they are free and empowering certain people on the surface of the planet to become more active and not be in that victim state any longer. (I agree) I don't expect any tangible results like people receiving money or see any great physical changes.

A: One the greatest things that's come out is really stressing that WE are the value, not the money. That message is huge.

A: Tell me what is the significance of the Queen actually being urged to relinquish her power because of illness?

C: As you can see last year there were some key people that arrived at the top of a certain pyramid structure, which were the Pope, Queen and some other people. Pope has resigned. Much pressure on the Queen to resign as well. Interesting development in that direction. It is not the top of the structure but the top of certain structure which is being cleared right now. When The Event happens, totally different people will be leading the society on ____?. This is still part of the old structure. It will all be changed.

A: Were you aware of the inner stellar spaceship found in Iraqi cave? .

C: Old info. Not exactly like it happened. Certain videos on youtube about it. I can not completely confirm that.

A: They are even leading it back to Zoroaster the owner of that ship. So far, 8 diff soldiers disappeared trying to remove it from the cave.

C: Many stories on internet not completely true. This is one of them. Something was found there but the story is not like it was represented. The video on youtube, is not good.

A: It's caused some sort of interest – many world wide leaders have flown into Afghanistan to review it.

C: Discovered many things in Afghanistan that they've known for quite some time. and have been visiting places in Afghanistan for quite some time. in world leaders – for decades for many different reasons have been coming in. Not only Afghanistan but in other countries. Some of the visits of the world leaders have been to review those things. This has been going on for decades. Nothing new. Been happening for quite some time.

A: More of an awareness now?

C: It's coming out – they are distorting parts of the information . Info has changed be aware that there is much dis-information about this.

A: That's exactly why we are doing this. Is there truth in the discovery of the hidden underground library under Sphinx?

C: Actually it was a crystal library below the Sphinx. Discovered a long time ago. In 1998 resistance movement remove those crystals away from there so the cabal wouldn't get them.

A: You said last month the resistance had a lot of surprises for the cabal. I was wondering if this was one of them. i.e.: 500 Million dollars unfrozen by congress and sent over to the Palestinians this month?

C: One step. Much, much more coming. More will happen behind the scene, not visible. Once things reach critical mass things happen very fast.

A: Do you feel the date for The Event, (according to your conference, no one will know that date but mother/father God) is that date moving closer or has there been enough progress for the light?

C: yes, it's looking better. It's closer than it was 2 months ago. There has been much progress. Things are going in the right direction. That's what I can say.

A: I can't even keep upon the headlines – financial problems and lawsuits. What is the significant between MF? global & ? PFG best absconded their customer accounts before they went bankrupts. Any intel?

C: Not at the moment.

A: Ben Fulford's report: Russians confiscate German assets in Russia to retaliate EU grab of Russian money in Cypress?

C: There is an old conflict between Russian mafia and Rothschilds. The Russian mafia is being supported by certain factions. I'm not allowed to speak about. They have an active conflict. They all want that money. It's interesting to see how this will develop in the future. There are forces supporting the Russians in taking down the Rothschilds. Rothschilds have used Cypress as a testing ground to see how much more money they can steal . They were not counting on the opposing forces. It's like a situation that will continue in interesting directions to unfold the next days and week.

A: This represents quite a decimation on the cabal. Do you agree? They are confiscating money in Italy and Spain.

C: They are trying to steal as much as possible. They need as much to try to keep control of the matrix. They need 1 or 2 billion daily just to keep it running. They have to get it somewhere. Do and steal whatever they can. Now that there is so much more awareness and it is getting harder. They are more and more desperate. More drastic measure to get at money.

A: What do you feel about EU bailout in Cypress? Pos. or neg.?

C: Actually – it works both ways. There needs to be a certain agreement. The cabal is trying to create an agreement between them and the Russians. What ever happens we will see what happens to the EU bailout. Create a problem and find a solutions that of course benefits them. The light forces have their own plan and it's progressing quite nicely.

A: Great to hear. What about Freddy mac suing B of A , UBS etc?

C: More and more lawsuits coming out from various directions as part of a coordinated plan of the light forces. Each action gives more strength and power to the liberation.

A: That's good. Basically it's like making lemonade out of lemons?

C: Exactly

A: There has been a lot of fear around internet – in the next 60 days being able to get money out of the banks here in the US. What is your feeling on that?

C: I would recommend you get your money out of the bank anyway. If you have your money inside a bank, the cabal can use your money – fractional banking. They can use 10x, 20x, 50x your money for their banking purposes. Get your money out of the bank. Not because the system is collapsing, but to not support the cabal.

A: And stop supporting the matrix. The more we unplug from the matrix the sooner it goes down.

C: If you have money in the bank they control it. You have to have your own control over your money.

A: What do you feel about credit unions.

C: A little better, the same system. If it's inside the system the cabal is controlling it.

A: What about mortgage payments?

C: It's part of the same system. It's all interrelated.

A: Do you feel it's a domino effect that started in Cypress, Italy, Ireland, Spain, Portugal – like a tsunami and you can't stop it and the money is going to dry up. They dominate the monetary system in the 3D.

C: They dominate a computer program at the moment. It's a guided crash and it won't crash over night. When it crashes The Event will happen. It's not the end of the world.

Be aware of the situation, not have money in the bank as they could seize it any time. Don't have money there. Go on with your life. The system will be working but be independent as much as possible from the system. Don't need to panic about it. It's a good part of the change.

A: I agree. At The Event – will it be a standstill. Nobody goes to work? Whole world stops?

C: Doesn't have to stop. Not good for it to stop. Infrastructure needs to keep running. Power stations, buses. Whole infrastructure needs to keep running. The only thing will happen is the banks will be closed for a week. Like what is happening in Cypress. Banks have been closed for some time. People were still having their life. Nothing drastic will happen at The Event. What will be drastic will be the revelations about the cabal. Psychologically for the people it will be a big shock for them to realize what has really happening on the planet.

A: That's our job, those of us that are listening to this interview. We need to educate people to – lower the fear factor and present the positive. We are finally breaking out of a shackled life.

C: Exactly – And when this happens it's just for people to continue with your life. Not the end of the world. Breakthrough for the better.

A: What do you feel about the new Chinese government. Anything on that?

C: It's an opportunity because there are certain elements in this new Chinese government that are a little bit more open and more in connection with the White Dragons. The White dragons will get a little more power in the future. Not a world shattering change. This is a little bit of an improvement.

A: Well that's good. More of a positive direction for the planet?

C: Yes. A little bit better situation for China.

A: Are you familiar with 5 day conference in Washington DC the end of April – UFO disclosure. This is a big deal. What do you think?

C: It's a good thing. Every step toward bringing info out to the general population is important. I would just support it.

A: Anything you feel is super productive? Is that the right time, for cycles?

C: Nothing spectacular will happen, not much will happen but it's a step in the right direction.

A: Did you hear controversy about deportation? – Obama being criticized about meeting quota's and deport people immediately and send them back to a detainer situation. It's become very aggressive. Why is it becoming aggressive in the last 4 or 5 years?

C: Not only US, but a trend everywhere. Archon influence is everywhere. They would like to create a situation between nations and races as much hatred and conflict as possible. Long term plan of the cabal.

A: There is a list that is available for all the mass resignations. Have you had a look.?

C: Yes, very long list.

A: It's Incredible. Anything to ad?

C: Good for people to take a look. It will give people confidence. Something is going on. People have doubts. Take a look at that long list. It's impressive.

A: Very impressive. If people are still questioning that things are changing there is thinking that things aren't changing, the Justice department affirms that we can photograph police in public, which of course we should anyway, but they came out and said that. We have JPMorgan and MF Global is agreeing to pay back an enormous amount of money to customers.

C: For them it's pocket change. For us it is big money. It's just a small risk in their compilations.

A: At least it's making a statement. (Yes, it's true). The NRA filed a lawsuit against Govt. of NY. Protestors shut down Monsanto office in Calif.

C: Very Good thing – I was very glad to hear about that. It shows we have power to change things. Very good thing.

A: I thought that was great. And it wasn't violent

C: Positive resonance of their intent. It showed how powerful we can be when we do things from that perspective.

A: A high ranking Major general came out exposing details on 9/11. Big deal? (yes)

A: What is your feeling about all these Iraqi war veterans, it's so sad – it's bringing awareness. There's such devastation from these wars.

C: Yes, it started with Viet Nam war. Certain fraction of the cabal were using those warriors to test the influence of traumas on the human mind. They have very neg. motives behind those wars. A lot of healing will be needed after The Event for those people. Healing will be provided at that time.

A: I Agree. How soon after The Event will the healing chambers that you discussed be available? Do we still have to create or will the galactics bring?

C: We're not speaking here about the healing chambers. First there will be a human council needed. The healing chambers will be introduced when Not sure about Humanity is ready. They will be provided by the resistance movement and later by the galactic operation when the time is right.

A: Another great bit of news – some grocery stores are refusing to sell GMO salmon.

C: It's a coordinated plan from the light forces. I expect this to spread around the world. People are becoming aware of the dangers of those GMO seeds.

A: if you read up on it you'll never want to eat it.

A: What about Hillary Clinton being busted for hacking the Benghazi e-mails?

C: Yes, interesting. They think they will never get caught. There is always a leak.

A: They are finally experiencing it instead of the good guys.

C: They plan all those operations and they thought they were going to win and get advantage but it always turns the other way around. Same with 9/11. They have grandiose plan of how it how will be changed the world to a fear based program and population and it has back-fired. Because of 9/11 many people have awakened. It was a turning point.

A: This is huge news. National Security letters. This was considered One of the most significant court victories ever after the signing of the patriot act by Bush. This was used by the FBI to by-pass courts to conduct secret surveillance. Judge said it was a significant constitutional defect and violating the first amendment.

C: On the surface level it's a big victory but the cabal wants to do something unconstitutional they can do things in secrecy. For the vast majority of the population it will never affect them. For the others under attack by the cabal the cabal doesn't care about constitutionality. they do what ever they want. Every little victory adds to the strength of the light forces.

A: More Awareness. They are being hit from all layers. This is good.

C: More people are awakened. They are doing something about it. People working tirelessly behind them to get those results.

A: Humanity has to be in so much pain that they take action.

C: Enough is enough. As a collective, it's enough.

A: 2.6 billion bullets stockpiled by Dept. of homeland security. Tanks, military actions?

C: Whatever they have they won't be able to use it, or mis use that. They will never be allowed to use that.

A: I keep seeing the nuclear threat card (tarot).

C: They can not do that as well. There were many by the light forces. they will not be able to do that. They can not ever be able to use nuclear power.

A: That is good news. Can you tell us more about the things that were found under the pyramids. There is some exciting stuff coming out.

C: Below this thing were some crystals, recording crystals which held information about atlantis and those crystals were retrieved in 1998 by resistance movement. Cabal knew about all of this. That is why they blocked access to those tunnels under the Sphinx. There is a whole city under the Sphinx. After our activation in December, it was so successful, they tightened the rules to private access to the pyramids.

A: If you extracted all this stuff already, why are they so reluctant to let anyone in? (resistance took crystals and info out of that area). Why are they concerned?

C: No one from the surface can go in there. Govt./ cabal blocked entrance. So no one from the surface can go in there.

A: I want to hear your take on Stonehenge – graveyard there. Venue for Celebration? Is this for an elite family burial site? Animal bones?

C: Stonehenge is a sacred spot – a very powerful energy place It was used for rituals for millennium for good guys and bad. You have both there.

A: Underground Alaska pyramid?

C: Pyramids are on grid points, Atlantean grids. and you will hear about more and more pyramids being found.

A: This one got my attention because it's a power generator and it powers the pentagon.

C: No no. Every pyramid is a power generator and it is connected to the planetary grid, but it is not powering the Pentagon.

A: What do you think about the earth getting bigger?

C: No. It will keep the same size. That's it.

A: What about the geometric, hexagon shapes at the poles of Saturn?

C: Yes not only Saturn, but also Jupiter. Each planet has an energy grid and the energy grid is usually dodecahedron. This hexagonal shape is the physical reflection of that dodecahedron because that rotating of that dodecahedron creates a vortex of energy and the physical matter because we have the gas around the core of Saturn and core of Jupiter and it just forms in that shape.

A: Interesting. What is your thoughts on the magnetic pole shifts – the magnetic poles connecting the earth to the sun?

C: We are in the middle of that shift. It's been happening for some time. Process that takes years – we are in the middle of the process – the magnetic pole reversal.

A: Anything radical or drastic.?

C: No. nothing drastic will happen shortly. You won't notice it. Your life will not be disturbed. It's happened many times already. Doesn't affect humans too much. 25k year cycle which has a half cycle which is a synchronization with the Galactic pulse. We are also in the peak of that cycle. There are many cycles converging at this time. I'm not saying today or this year. We are in the middle of that process. This period, this time frame we are in the middle of this process.

A: We have reached the tipping point?

C: Not yet – we will reach the tipping point at The Event. We are getting closer.

A: Before we end this, I wanted to review protection for the light warriors, light-workers, star seeds. We need to know about psychic self defense.

C: Yes, this is a very important subject. There are a few things you can do if you are under attack. First, go in nature. It has a healing and protective ability. Especially the trees. Each tree has a protective aura around it. If you spend a few hours there, it will be able to help you a lot. Also it's very important to invoke the light – and the beings of light – the Angels, Ascended Masters, all the positive beings you can connect with. That will help. Cut all attachments to the old system – to the cabal and the negative forces.

A: Like cut cords. (Yes) Take showers?

C: Yes, Running water is very cleansing and very protecting.

A: I've been using Himalayan Bath Salts?

C: yes, there are many things you can use salts, incense, crystals, visualization. There are many techniques. It's basically about your attitude. Do not be afraid of those influences. The light is stronger and more powerful than it will ever be.

A: Thank you for that. I think we all need to hear that. We need to up our protection more than ever.

C: Now we are in a place where the dark forces are quite desperate. They are realizing that the game is over. They want to make an impression that nothing will ever change. The dark forces are losing. This is the exact moment things are changing.

A: Yes, You can feel it. Is there anything you felt was really really significant from the Rome conference?

C: 2 things quite interesting. 1. We were able to create a light point in the very center of the Jesuit energy vortex, the main energy vortex of the planet. On the energy planes is a slow disintegration of the Jesuit control over the planet. 2. We were able to start creating the missing links in the infrastructure for the surface of the planet. This missing link is we are creating certain groups on the surface of the planet that will be

able to assist in The Event. You can go on my blog and you can read about it and connect with those groups. This is just the beginning. There is a plan that will be activated at a certain point – stage 2 of the plan which was started in Rome, there is much more to it and I will be able to speak about it more when the time is right.

A: Cool. We look forward to that. (Yes, I know) Than you, I appreciate this and everyone around the planet thanks you. I'm getting great feed back. People are just loving the fact that they are getting more of a take from a Galactic perspective of what is happening in the headlines. (Very good) I thank you from many people. I will talk to you next month. Will next month be be more action packed?

C: Even More. It will a little more harmonious and less stressful, but more action. We are getting closer to the portal in May which is one of the turning points of this year. Before we finish I would like to say one more thing. For the full moon tomorrow, I would like to ask as many people as possible to do the liberation meditation with the goddess vortex. This is a good starting to create the change. I would like to ask as many people as possible to do the meditation during the full moon or at exact moment of the full moon. The full moon is coming tomorrow. It is 9:28 am GMP universal time. 5:28 Pacific time.

A: Ok we have our homework

C: That would really help. We can assist the light forces in clearing the etheric and astral planes. Which will be a very good thing.

A: It feels like we really need to. In the compression, for any one who's sensitive to these energies it's gotten to be overwhelming.

C: The pressure applied is pushing the dark forces to the surface this is why it's getting so intense. With the Goddess vortex technology we can really help the light forces a lot. Especially during the full moon time. This full moon is a very powerful time. It is the beginning of a new spiritual year. We can use that energy to channel much more light to the surface of the planet.

A: I think people need a respite for what happened in March. Is there another very intense period in June?

C: Yes, this whole period from now will be very intense. (Through November?) there is one big wave of energy coming through May and another one coming in November. (Anything else to share?) I would like to thank anyone who is doing anything for the victory of light forces. I really appreciate that. And together we can be victorious. Victory to the light.

A: We will be here next month. Send love and light. Take care.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-transcription-with-alexandra-meadors-for-march-26-2013>

APRIL 2, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of [Galactic Connection](#)

Alexandra: Good afternoon everybody. Today is Tuesday, April 30th, 2013. This has been quite the month of revelation regarding our financial system, our media and even our governments around the world. Thanks to sources like wikileaks, whistleblowers and other leaked documents. Even amazing cities and artifacts are revealing themselves in record numbers at this time in our history all in order to unveil the erroneous belief that we have held as a citizenry across the planet and to remind us of who we really are. One of the individuals who I feel can present a more balanced and Galactic point of view on all of these disclosed pieces of information and headlines is Cobra my Pleiadian friend and passionate emissary for the Victory of the Light. He and I will be reviewing current events for April and I would remind all of you if you would like to ask him a specific question, please drop me a line. You can e-mail me webmaster@galacticconnection.com or alexandra@galacticconnection.com for next month's reviews.

A: So Cobra, How are you doing today?

Cobra: Very good. Thank you

A: Good. Thank you so much for coming. It appears that you have been traveling a great deal. You have recently returned from Zurich Switzerland. How did that whole conference go?

C: At the beginning of the conference there was quite a bit of opposition from the Astral plane. We made a big breakthrough. We managed to activate the Zurich Vortex. we have been working with our Ascended Master St. Germain with the transformation of the financial system in Zurich. We are working with some of the major banks there,

like UBS bank and some other banks. As you can see that work has positive consequences and has sped up the process significantly also for other parts of the financial system. Apart from that we have been very successful in anchoring the Goddess presence and the Goddess energy which is very important to keep the balance on the planet so things don't go out of control.

A: When you say about the balance through the Goddess energy. Exactly how would we be doing that. how are we contributing to the balance on the planet and how do we work on our Goddess energy?

C: Goddess energy is the pure feminine aspect of the source and it is present everywhere in the Universe. But on this planet as it became occupied this aspect of divinity was suppressed and heavily controlled by the archons. As we begin to invoke that energy we simply call upon that energy and allow ourselves to become transmitters of that energy. That energy automatically begins to balance things on the planet. The only way the Cabal can control humanity on the planet is when there is not dis balance between male and female principles . When there is balance no control or slavery is possible. You allow yourself to be come a channel for that energy a transmitter for that energy . That you give permission for the divine feminine aspect to come through you for the planet and do what it is has to do.

A: Thank you for that clarification because people have written about that. That makes it a lot clearer. You are also going to be holding an event on May 31 in Hilo, Hawaii.

C: It will be a 3 day event between may 31 and June 2 . that will be led by isis. I will be keeping the masculine polarity there. The purpose of that event is to anchor that energy on the planet after the activation of the portal on May 25th. That portal will trigger a huge quantum leap on the planet. A new balance will need to be reached. A huge amount of that feminine energy will need to be anchored on the planet and Hawaii, big island is one of the major vortexes of the planet. I would like to invite everybody to join us for that event to assist in creating that new state of balance for the planet.

A: That's also interesting because that's pretty much where the continent of Lumeria was . Correct?

C: Yes, Hawaiian islands were part of Lumeria continent a long time ago.

A: In my research somewhere that the average Lumerian was basically the equivalent to a 14 yr. old young girl in psyche, but very very advanced in spiritual and psychic abilities. (It's true, yes.) This is very interesting.. we are going full circle.

C: We are completing many many things right now.

A: Can you tell us how do you see the impact of these 3 back to back eclipses that we are going through? The first one was April 25th which we're already kind still in the midst of. We have the solar eclipses on May 10th, And we have the Portal on May 25th. How do you see that affecting our planet, polarities, the psyche of the people, even just the dismantling of the financial and governmental systems. How do you see that happening?

C: All those 3 eclipses are part of the process for the activation of the portal. They are preparation and stepping up process in vibration to open the portal on May 25th. The eclipse last week on Thursday, April 25 was the beginning of that process. It was surprisingly successful for the light. The Cabal were planning some rituals and were going to try to prevent the portal from opening but instead of that, a huge amount of light came on the planet. Certain things happened I'm not allowed to disclose quite yet that were quite necessary for the preparation steps for The Event. Certain requirements have been met when that eclipse happened last week. (Great). Victory of the Light.

A: That is great – phenomenal. Are you basically saying that this is like birth pains? going through contractions so to speak?

C: Something like that. We have the eclipse on May 9th or 10th depending on your time zone. This is the middle eclipse which will prepare the way for the portal itself on May 25th.

A: Is the portal birth itself?

C: It is a big quantum leap for the planet. It will be a huge Victory of the Light. A huge advancement for the light forces on the planet. After that date many things will be

possible that are not possible now. I'm not saying The Event will happen then. I'm not saying that. I'm saying that it will be a huge quantum leap and a huge improvement for the planetary situation from a background perspective.

A: My heart is leaping. That is only 25 days away. So exciting.

C: You can already feel the energy increasing. You can feel the acceleration happening in the last week or so.

A: Yes, definitely. You can feel it mellowing out from March. March was brutal.

C: March was an intense purification of the Archons on the astral/ etheric planes. As you can see there is progress in that area.

A: I agree with that. Let's jump to current events that are going on in the banking system. First of all there's Britain – being stripped of its triple AAA credit rating. The huge faux-pot of the Cypress banking scandal. Russians pulling out significant amounts of money. Trillions of dollars instead of billions. I want to ask how you see this impacting the rest of the world? there's an awful lot of commentaries putting warnings out there to get your money out of the banks. There's going to be a run on the banks. Apparently Italy, Spain and Portugal have been severely affected by the Cypress event. What is your take on that?

C: Actually, the Cypress event was a test. Cabal choose a small island that doesn't have a big/official banking structure to see if they can get away with stealing money from the people. (Wow) The past run wasn't successful for them because the people said "no". Now they tried upper middle class because there wasn't so many people in that upper middle class. These are the ones that got hit. The major investors in Cypress were the Russian mafia. They made a deal with the Russian Mafia and they were able to get their money out. The cabal has realized the mass population would not happily agree with that kind of scenario. I would suggest people get their money out of the banks right now, immediately. Put some of it in Gold and Silver simply because if you have money in the cabal banks they can use it for their purposes. It is not legally yours. It's not your property any more. You are lending your money to them. Energetically speaking you are giving your power away to them if you have your money in their bank.

A: Are you alluding to the fact that If they try any other major banking scandals will it be between now and May 25h. Are you saying that?

C: No, no, I am not saying that. I am not expecting any drastic changes in the financial system between now and May 25th. There might be revelations of scandals coming out. I'm not expecting a major planetary meltdown at this point. That's not what's going to happen. Even if that doesn't happen yet, it's good to have your money in your own hands. To have your own power. You're not giving that to the Cabal. Your money in their bank is financing their wars. This is something we would like to prevent.

A: Good point. When you go into gold and silver it is a portable wealth. Something you can carry with you at all times. It's liquid.

C: It's liquid and quite cheap right now.

A: Yes, so with that said – What is going on with all the changes of the pricing of gold right now. The fact that it had the biggest 2-day drop in 30 years. Who is manipulating the market and prices right now?

C: The Rothschild based cabal is manipulating the gold prices. They dumped their paper gold certificates to artificially drop the price, then when the price dropped they bought physical gold as much as they could cache. Everyone is asking where that gold is going. The gold is going to the Cabal banks, especially in Hong Kong.

A: Especially in Hong Kong. Interesting. There was a comment that Rothschilds have withdrawn from all commodity trading. Is this part of the whole scheme in trying to manipulate and trigger certain events in the market to cash in or?

C: It's a smokescreen. Rothschild's have officially stopped with the gold trades years ago they "so to speak" officially stop with commodity trading. But in reality they are still doing so but not directly in their own name. They have intermediaries that do trades in their name for them. They want no public exposure in their financial sectors.

A: How does George Soros play a role in this. He's been reportedly asking to withdraw large sums of money from Bill Ackmann. I was wondering what you thought of that?

C: Big relocation of wealth on the planet happening right now. those at the top know exactly which things will bring profit and which won't bring profit and which will not. They are relocating assets right now.

A: Putting the message to everyone to exit the system. You're in agreement with that? You're suggesting to pull money out of banks?

C: Yes, it's a very clear system for some time. The time to exit the system was 5 or 10 years ago. When the stock was in it's prime it was a very good time to exit. People who sold their stock at that time and bought gold are very wealthy.

A: Hind sight is always best isn't it?

C: If you have an understanding of how the system works it's not that difficult to know what to do.

A: What is your opinion of Fed reserve bank. Are they bust? bankrupt? busted? Is this all a smoke screen as well?

C: There are a few things with Fed Reserve. They really don't have any gold there. They still have some imaginary money, monopoly money, quiet money, paper money. They can always print more.

A: Of course – they are still printing the hell out of the money.

C: Yes they can still do this to a point, to a certain degree.

A: Too bad we can't stop that printing, then the system would definitely come down since it depends on being in debt. (Yes) There was an interesting comment in Fulford's report regarding _Shintaro Ishiharo ? – they weren't sure of the people such as Hillary Clinton and Kissinger and they weren't sure of who is in charge now.

C: The real leader of the cabal was removed from the planet last year on May 5th. They don't know have the real leader and they don't know who to take orders from. They

can not get a consensus. That is why they are doing uncoordinated seemingly contradictory actions.

A: I just had something pop in my head. You know how they say there were 13 families running the planet. (Yes, I know that story) Do you agree. Are those 13 families representations of the archons themselves?

C: Those 13 families are just one of the factions. I would not go in much detail here because it is not important. Those famous illumaniti families are not at the top.

A: So, are those at the top off world?

C: Yes. All the families that have something to say about this planet are not on this planet.

A: Interesting. The next thing I want to move over to is the oil spill – 100,000 gallons in central Arkansas. Is there a possible intervention? Can you talk about that?

C: I can just say there are forces of light and resistance movement and other forces that are aware. They can not completely intervene on the surface yet. They will be able to contain the damage so it will not be a major disaster.

A: Good, good. Thank you. Other thing that's been big – the environmental scientists, a slew of them who broke silence. 10 or 20 talked about the chemtrails and what they include like the nano worms. I thought it was really interesting, there was an amateur photographer who was taking pictures of chemtrails, but was actually taking pictures of UFO's and found out the UFO's were hanging out around the chemtrails. Are the UFO's neutralizing the malevolent effects of the chemtrails?

C: Yes – exactly. They are just neutralizing the chemtrails. Without those UFO's and that positive intervention happening there would be much more of that destruction happening.

A: That's great.

C: They can not annihilate them all, but they are able to contain and clear the majority of them.

A: Some days are pasty white it's so ridiculous.

C: I am aware of that situation. If there would be no intervention from the light forces on the planet, humanity would not exist right now.

A: True, true. Moving on to politics, one of the hugest Media headlines is the Boston bombing. In my opinion It's been an absolute house of cards. I can't get over how sloppy it is. They've been busted about fake injuries. There are 5 private military contractors busted carrying actual back packs associated with the bombs. It goes on and on and on. What is your feeling about the Boston bombing? Why is it such a sloppy job and why then?

C: The cabal is quite desperate because they are trying to maintain the vibration of fear on the planet with those false flag events. They are not very intelligent. They are not very good planners and they make big mistakes. At the beginning they were seemingly getting their goal of fear. People were worried and upset about this whole thing. People started after about a week people began investigating deeper and much is coming out. Like the pattern of 9/11. People are beginning to awaken.

A: I noticed that. There is much more participation on line. People being skeptical and analytical about media's headlines, their pictures, their articles. People are tearing stuff apart. (Yes, very good) This is what we want. Even the head of the police department slipped and called some of the people involved "actors". Did you hear that?

C: Yes, because some of them were actors. The truth can not be suppressed any longer.

A: I can't get over it. I'm not sure who this came from, "We need to realize the sabotage of the operation means that very powerful groups within the intelligence military community are sabotaging the psych-ops events like Sandy Hook and Boston". Is that from you? (No) This is a classic strategy to pull people away from what is going on possibly what's going on overseas in the mid-East. Do you agree?

C: It was a diversion tactic to get people to drama again and away from the real issues. It worked a week or two and it's not working any longer. It did back fire on the cabal. They did not get their objective done. They keep repeating the same mistakes. Now they want World War III through Syria but of course this will not work.

A: In one of your postings they were meeting at a close location near Bush ranch in Texas. Any type of intel? What was the outcome of that meeting.?

C: They met at exactly the lunar eclipse and had big plans of what to do with the portal. Of course it didn't work their way. Their only conclusion was that they want to go down spectacularly and create a war when they are defeated. Trigger the next war through Syria. They focused completely on that and the last few days there is an explanation of those events. This is the result of their decisions last Thursday. Of course it will not work as they plan.

A: They have really been targeting Syria a great deal lately. Is there more here than meets the eye? Is it because of minerals? star-gates? or?

C: Portals, vortexes, portals. There are certain areas I would not like to mention in Syria. There are some very important vortexes of Goddess energy there. Some of them are almost 10,000 year old and of course they want to control those portals . (wow) Syria is one of the most important trigger points for geopolitical stability in the near east. People that control Syria can influence a lot the geopolitical mid-East. This is why they have been focusing on this area.

A: Have they run out of options?

C: Yes. They tried trigger WW3 through Israel, and then Afghanistan, and that didn't work and now they are trying through Syria. This is their secondary option. Resistance movement will NOT allow WWIII to happen. WWIII is not an option – will not be tolerated.

A: Did you hear that? That is great news? We have to keep sending that message out to the world. No more World Wars.

C: No more world war. There is already a conflict in Syria but it will not expand any further. It will not be allowed. It will not be tolerated.

A: Good. They (Syria) have really taken the brunt end of stuff over there. (Yes) What is your idea of poison ricin letter for Obama and other cabinet officials?

C: Every day letters are sent to many higher level politicians like these and to higher levels people and they are intercepted by the secret service. It's an . every day occurrence

A: You said there are many factions within the white house. How many factions are going on and who is vying for the power hold here?

C: There are the so called white knights – positive faction working mostly under cover. Also within the cabal there are several factions fighting for power. It's quite complicated situation right now. The very involved don't really know who is who and on which side is who. It's a very complicated situation right now.

A: Another reason to not know who is on which side is because of the cloning?

C: There was a lot of cloning but that was cleared a long time ago.

A: That's right, I remember you talking about that. How do you feel this Cypress money grab is affecting EU? How do you feel their fate is, especially regarding the German stance. Everyone is looking to Germany to see if they will finally falter.

C: Not yet, not yet. The situation is still quite stable. The Euro zone has absorbed the Cypress shock quite well and at this point I don't see big disturbances or any big changes happening yet.

A: Arrrr. . . i was hoping you'd say something different.

C: Things will happen at the right time and the right way, but we are not there yet.

A: The announcement of the 180 nation BRICS alliance went down last week or the week before. They said they wanted to start a new development bank to replace the

IMF and the World bank This was supposed to be a signal to show the cabal and the mafia that they weren't going to work any more with the NATO controlled states. . What do you know about that and what are the implications with the108 BRICS alliance?

C: There is some development in that area – especially through asia. This alliance is now expanding and Syria wants to join that alliance. It's a very good thing. But the cabal is preparing counter measures. One of the latest developments is they wanted to bribe Putin and get him on their side.

A: That's interesting. Did you see the article on Japan and Russia burying the past from WWII? (Yes). What do you think is behind that? Does it have something to do with BRICS alliance?

C: It's part of this process. Yes.

A: A whole lot of changes of which continents and which countries are aligning with which?

C: It's a general trend that all non Rothchild's controlled countries. Not everyone except the western world are aligning is with the Eastern block or so called BRICS.

A: Wow. Is it true that Rothschilds and Rockafellers are war with each other.

C: They will always be at war with each. They are not friends. They have the common goal and that's all about it. ? ?

A: I don't know if you saw this, but apparently Goldman sacs Lloyd Blankfine jp morgan Jamie Diamond and _____Ackerman have been sentenced to be prosecuted for their actions. I'm just wondering what you think are the implications of that. Are we really going to see any affect in the financial arena because of that.

C: If this really happens, This is a promise at the moment. it will have long lasting. Let's see what happens in the next few weeks.

A: You have told us in one of your posts that the resistance movement has been removing the physical gold out of the hands of the cabal in 2012l. You said they were hiding a few trillions in Liechtenstein. Is there any way to shut that down?

C: Yes, but that's not gold. It's paper assets. This is not gold.

A: Is the strategy more to watch them bury themselves?

C: The strategy is to expose them. To expose their off shore accounts. To expose where their money is. It will just unravel. One will lead to another and the whole structure will just one day unravel. We are close to that

A: Very cool. A lot of people want to know our opinion about Bit-coin. It's been pretty controversial. There were radical price swaying, and it dropped very significantly. Now they're sighting it might go up 360% rise in the price.

C: Bit-coin is a very interesting currency because it gives you anonymity. All the transaction I would say are the most safe and anonymous of the currencies. This is the most this is why cabal wanted to crash it. This is why they manipulated it down. Now we will see how high it can rise again. My predictions is it can recover. It has value. It gives something to people that they can't get any where else. It is quite complicated to use but it's very safe.

A: It really makes sense because if everything is a flip of a switch on a computer. There's so many articles how things are rigged digitally. How everything i rigged digitally. How is bit coin not going to NOT fall into that category?

C: Because it is not controlled by the cabal. The way it is structured gives you safety. Is in a way that it is safe from mis-use. Of course it is not 100% safe, but it is much better than the current banking system.

A: Just because it is a digital currency, they are nervous about.

C: Even in the new financial system we will need digital transmission. You are not going to carrying your earnings in your back pack, I suppose. – need digital.

A: I'm sure you heard about west texas and fertilizer plant exposure. They have now uncovered there were missiles involved with that. Have you heard any intel on that and can you share that?

C: This is just another false flag event to ring more fear into the population. I would not agree with most speculations.

A: I thought it was interesting of the location they chose. I think it was Fulford said how somebody had given a warning to 3 or 4 diff presidents.

C: Yes, but I would disregard most of those warnings. It's true that much more of those events are planned than are manifested. 85% are prevented from the positive actions inside of the intelligence community.

A: Incredible. My God.

C: There are many good guys in there that prevent those things from happening. They are mostly prevented before they happen. You just don't hear about them.

A: That's exactly why I am motivated to do these calls. People need to hear this. That is great.

A: What is your idea about Prince Edward, did he have a stroke?

C: The health conditions of people in high places are very suspicious.

A: This was suspicious. He was very young. (Yes) Did Margaret Thatcher die naturally?

C: Yes . Nothing nefarious. She was old enough to die.

A: I wanted everyone to know that there is a list of over 1400 elite resignations, arrests. You can go to that list .blogspot.com

C: Maybe you can put a link on your site. It's impressive list. Many are resigning since the beginning of last year.

A: What happens? Do galactic beings show up at their front door and say?

C: It's simply that the ship is sinking and the rats are escaping. It's a psychologically natural process when people realize the game is over. For those that are smart enough, they quit.

A: It's just such a massive number. It blows me away.

C: Massive numbers of people are involved in this

A: That's true. On a good note, ___Julian___?_ is starting a new political party. I don't know if you heard about house bill 638. (yes) It was very interesting to me because it involves 13th amendment and title of nobility. If people are not aware that if your a lawyer and you pass the bar (BAR), you are passing the British accreditation Regency. What do you think about that?

C: The original purpose of the 13th was to liberate the us from Jesuit control. Jesuits control the city of London, the Vatican. Through the city of London they control the Corporation of the U.S. 13th amending is an instrument to cut away that control.

A: IRS and corporate USA are no longer?

A: Supposedly the corporation of the Us does not exist.

C: I would not agree with that because they are still operating

A: Behind the scenes?

C: Behind the scenes that was never legal entity

A: I'm sure you remember when obama first came into office he was so big on gitonamo bay – There is so much controversy around these prisoners that are being force fed. They are actually going on hunger strike. What are implications of that. Bring attention to the fact that we torture a lot of people? What is going on in gitmo? is there an underground base?

C: There was an underground base down there but it was shut down. That place should be closed down as soon as possible those people should be treated as human beings (A) more humanly.

A: I guess some pretty horrific things have gone on there.

C: Has to stop immediately.

A: Main purpose looking at a galactic perspective. Get the torture and the political imprisonment that sort of thing to stop world wide.

C: At event all those places will be shut down and the people will get medical attention and psychological support.

A: That's awesome. Good. I'm not sure you heard about the IAPCAR (International Association of Protection of Civilian Arm Rights) _They're gathering together. They have 24 organization that are really working hard inform public about self defense and gun ownership. That's really getting some impetus.

C: It's a natural response of people because when they are oppressed they want to self organize and stand up for their rights.

A: The cabal are really really showing their paranoia – They're taking down their veterans. You've heard some of these stories. They are coming to their front door and taking their guns and throwing them in jail.

C: Yes, it's instilling fear in people at the moment. That's their tactic at the moment.

A: Oh geez.

C: That will not last much longer. Changes are on the horizon. All this will change.

A: Yes. I think you said the secret, sacred societies of the world have entered into a new alliances. I think it was Fulford.

C: No, I think it was from Sheldon Nidle.

A: Sheldon Nidle. O.K. Who are the secret/sacred societies are and what alliances are and what is forming at this point?.

C: There is a good faction of the Templars. The good faction of the templars have been fighting against the cabal all these centuries and now they are reaching out to other groups. There are some better negotiations taking place right now, that are a little more successful than the negotiations that what took place last year among the positive light forces on the surface of the planet. There is a little bit more consensus right now, which is good . Not enough, but more.

A: I'll tell you what, we have come a long way since last year when I interviewed you

C: Oh yes, the situation is much better. The plan is more solid .We have a much more solid foundation – and we are actually closer to event.

A: That's awesome. What do you feel about this whole situation with the Vatican. ITCCS has been bringing these liens forward against the Vatican property. They have been banishing them from their communities. There are some Bishops refusing to fund the Vatican. It's stirring up a lot of stuff. What are the positive implications to all of this and how is the Resistance able to bring them to their knees because they are the be-all, end-all most powerful out there, aren't they.

C: yes, but they are loosing their power daily. This ITCCS organization is doing a very good job. 1. People are becoming aware of the situation. 2. And those liens are helping legally in the actions that will be taken at the time of The Event. (Hugh, Really?) It's good to have a little bit more background for the actions, when the time is right.

A: That's really good. What do you think of this new pope? Are you impressed with some of the different things going on with him? Blowing people with some of the things he says.

C: Not impressed. Neutral. Some good aspects and not so good aspects of himself. He had a quite high in the Jesuits organization years ago. I will not say that He is not completely cabal controlled. I have a neutral opinion.

A: You still agree that he is NOT a walk in?

C: No he is definitely not a walk in and he is not a Saint either.

A: The catholics might not agree with you.

C: I know, I'm just giving my observations of the fact

A: I'm laughing because I was brought up Catholic . The other good thing going on is a Fed. judge ruled that obama administrated violated laws in the of issuing oil leases in monterey county. I can see this setting some good presidents. How do you see changes going away from fossil fuels on this planet?

C: This is prep for the real changes. The real changes will happen when the free energy devises will be massively distributed to the humanity. That will be the real change. All that is happening right now is just the preparation of that.

A: So we are just getting all the people set on stage for the performance. (Yes) There is a lot of movement for local law enforcement and local military regarding the 2nd amendment. That is going down in 38 diff. chapters of states. A lot of movement there. What is the rest of the world perceiving when they hear about the U.S. and that we are so obsessed with 2nd amendment and our ability to defend ourself. How do they see this?

C: It's like a double edge sword. You can see this as a right to defend yourself or you can see this as over stressing the violet aspect of human nature. It depends on how you see those things that. In this situation people do have a right to defend themselves, but must do so in higher alignment and soul and consciousness.

A: Yes, I agree. How about the whole leaked documents. OMG. April 15th Kissinger cables. 1.7 million records, 380 gigs of info? Wow. I was blown away when I dove into this. Everybody, if you want to go to: search.wickileaks.org/plusd to access this data base. They created it into a searchable data base that you can dive into and look all the juicy info at our Kissinger years. It's looking into the Secret white house policies in the 70's.

C: It would be great for someone to go through the data base and find the best pieces and make them public. It's too big for the average person to go through that.

A: Exactly. Almost 1/4 century – Soviet Union left Afghanistan in defeat that. Russian may return to the country by establishing maintenance bases. Why does everyone keep returning?

C: This is one of the key points of the planet, one of the vortex points. Everyone wants to control it.

A: Aren't these troops well aware of what is going on.

C: Only a few people at the top know why they are going there.

C: Most people are brainwashed by the media and the educational system and when they are 18 or 19 they and go into the army and they just follow orders.

A: My last question to you – I thought this was just fascinating that they've uncovered administrative center of Ur from 4,000 years ago and how does that tie in with today?

C: The same people controlling planet now was controlling through Sumeria 4,000 years ago and Ur was the control center at that time.

A: So once again we are completing another cycle.

C: Yes. Exactly.

A: Fascinating. I read that “What will emerge is a new physically unified Gaia. Not unlike the one of 13 millennia ago. She will then be capable of restoring not only her own re-unified spirit, but also that of her entire multi dimensional solar system. Her rehabilitation will enable her solar system to return to the state of unity that existed prior to her being sent asunder by the perfidy of dark some 13 millennia ago.”

C: Yes we are approaching the point of final liberation and this is the end of darkness, not only for this planet but for the whole galaxy and when this planet is liberated it

will be a huge quantum leap for this whole galaxy. And many beings are watching and observing the planet right now and assisting in her energy for this final liberation process.

A: How many civilizations are watching us?

C: Millions and millions if not billions.

A: Wow, so it is that many. I just wanted to remind everyone that the citizen hearing on disclosure is going down – April 29 – May 3rd. Please support that. 30 hrs testimony on UFO and disclosure. This is so important for us to get disclosed. Any comments on that?

C: It is a part of prep for the real disclosure. It's a good thing. It is one of the more important events right now.

A: Last but not least, what did you think about the fly over in Arizona It was by the Ashtar command Area? (No) It happened 5 days ago. 17 ships. Very visible. Over 100 people witnessed it. Supposedly there is Hopi prophecy saying that is where ships will arrive and will arrive in larger number.

C: Actually, central AZ is a major vortex point for galactic federation and Ashtar command. After first contact – this will be one of the most concentrated areas for ships to appear.

A: We should all hang out in the desert?

C: Yes, if you want to see a UFO.

A: I want to thank Cobra for being a great light house of info. Cobra, did you have anything final comments?

C: When is this going to be published, before tomorrow?

A) Yes.

C: Do meditation on first of May. This is a key dates of the year. As much light as possible is needed on this day. This can determine many things in the course of events for the next 2 weeks. Assist in this effort. I would like to invite everyone to our conference in Laguna Beach where we will open the portal on May 25th. – then the next week we go to Hawaii.

A: Yes, you will see me and Rob Potter. All with smiles on our face. Please feel free to visit my web-site at: galacticconnection.com if you find any value – please feel free to donate to my site. Have a great May. We will talk to Cobra the end of May. I think people are going to be hanging on to hear you.

C: Many things will happen in the month of May. It will be very interesting. I will have much more good news the end of May.

A: Thank you Cobra for your dedication. Thanks for listening. Take care. Have a great rest of your day.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-update-transcription-with-alexandra-meadors-for-april-2013/>

MAY 28, 2013

TRANSCRIPT ALEXANDRA & JULIE REVIEW COBRA'S NEW SOCIETY CONFERENCE

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good morning everybody. Today is May 28, 2013. My name is Alexandra Meadors of Galacticconnection.com. I have with me Julie Haskins, not only my friend but my sponsor of the BBS radio show. We have a very important announcement today. We have just returned from the New Society Conference with Cobra over the 3 day week-end in Irvine, CA. What we would like to do today is review where are we now and where are we about to go. This is a call to all of the light workers, all of those that are enlightened, all who wish to put out a helping hand for the rest of society through this transformation and through the up and coming changes regarding The Event.

So, I first want to look at where we are right now Julie. The most important thing to keep a note of is there is a lot of Archonic activity. People use that word so much these days but it is true there is a tremendous compression of light on the planet. You have light coming from within the planet, the Agarthon network. You have light coming from on top of the planet, from the galactic beings and the great central sun. You also have the light being emitted from our own bodies at an unprecedented level. With this compression, we are receiving a little more activity from the Archonic realms. They use to hide out in the astral planes and we are now experiencing them in our physical realities. With that said, we also have the veil to contend with. The veil as many of you know is equivalent to what many have called the quarantine. The quarantine is a structure in space time reality where tiny little black holes are being created. It's kind of a hang out for these dark reptilian, the Archons realms. It's also an anomaly and this is what people don't realize and this is really affecting the ever increasing desire of us receiving E.T. contact. This anomaly of little tiny black holes has affected the spaceships that want to visit us. It affects their propulsion system of those spaceships. This is one of the reasons why we haven't had massive E.T. contact on a physical level.

That is all changing though. I think it's important for people to understand. Look how much it's changing. Look how many more ships are coming into our realm now. If you see more and more ships occurring and you've already been reading reports about millions of ships surrounding our planet you know the light is definitely making progress. I really wanted to reiterate that. Did you want to say anything Julie? (No, you're doing great).

Above all of this, above the veil or quarantine if you want to call it, is LOVE energy and that is where every single one of us wants to be. Once this quarantine or veil is lifted, we will literally be living in this realm of purity and harmony and we can also anchor that, we ourselves as beings of light can anchor that love energy that is outside of the veil onto planet earth. When we experience our re-unification with Tacyion energy fully, that will just be a blissful experience for all of us. We will be able to live in a light paradise and peace and joy. All of those that are of the dark, meaning: they don't have a connection to Source nor do they have any kind of auric field. They will experience their 2nd death and they will be removed and return back to the great Central sun or what-have-you. Where does that leave us. We are experiencing ourselves a very interesting up and coming event. Cobra calls it The Event. This happens about every 25,000 years. A Galactic pulse is emitted from the sun. Luckily this galactic pulse favors the light. It began all the way back in 1975. It will cease in 2025. We are not alone in this experience. We are going through this with all the other planets and all the rest of the other galaxies. This is not just an earth job. We are all in this together. This is also why there is so much attention on the earth. We are the last stronghold of the dark. This galactic tsunami is about to unfold. This leads us into how do we to handle that? Right now, before The Event occurs what people need to be aware of is that the ships that are coming into our realms that are surrounding our planets, are providing us a more gentle process of processing the Goddess energy that is beaming onto the planet. They really are assisting us this way. Don't think of the ships so much on the physical level, but on that level, so you can connect through them on the Goddess energy. Their presence of doing and being that is assisting us in not having such a brutal time during this unprecedented changes that are happening astrologically and all the light that is entering the planet. One of our responsibilities right now is to channel this Goddess energy. To decrease the brutality of the tsunami wave of energy that is just pummeling the planet. We all really need to make sure to up our Goddess channelling of energy. Whatever we need to do to do that, if we need to work with other healers. For all of you out there that need assistance, I can assist

you with my galactic remedies. Julie can assist you with essential oil remedies. There's all sorts of things out there that we can do to assist one another. Here's the key, we can not move forward at this point in time, the resistance will not act if we ourselves are not ready. And when we say, we, we are talking about the light grid, the light workers, those that have already done their work, or in the process of doing their work, who have already awakened or been enlightened.

A lot of people over the weekend were talking and asking what exactly is The Event? We've talked about it many times, yet it seems nebulous to many people. The Event is remembering that we are exiting, we are going through an exiting out of the black hole. We are actually leaving this space time continuum anomaly of the black hole. This is essentially The Event. We have been in 25,000 years of imprisonment. We are on the precipice of expanding this incredible brilliant bright light. This flash of light that is going to bring forth a new renaissance of society. At that point the great pulse of light is sent through the galaxy and beyond and down into the earth. This flash of light will catalyze contact with the Pleadians, the Resistance movement, those in key positions within the Military, the Financial system, the Educational system, all throughout society, basically. Then it will go into contacting select folks within the ground crew and light network. We are in a very important time now. We are going to be entering a 2nd renaissance. This is where all of our new ideas are coming forth. More and more people are coming on line and awaken. We need to gather together and get our act together. We need to unify and unite. The Event is synonymous with the mass arrest of the Cabal, the re-setting of the Financial system and the E.T. disclosures. Again I want to stress to all of you that this is not going to happen until the surface population are ready to go forth. Folks, that's us. We need to meet the critical mass point. Don't forget also that the virus has already been placed within the banking system. All it needs is a code to trigger this virus to bring the system down. This will be done by the light when the time is appropriate. Once the virus is activated, the Banks and computer systems will be shut down, money will not be accessible, nor will credit cards and Banks will be closed. We have to get prepared. The call is being put out through this conference and several other cities throughout the world. Cobra is getting us ready to roll. This is very very exciting. Don't you think Julie?

Julie: Yes, as a point, the Banks will not be shut down forever like Cobra mentions, only for about a week. No need to panic. It's a matter of a re-set, so the Monetary system can switch over. The new society, the new renaissance can being.

A: I agree, I agree. Because this has never happened before, they're not really sure, but allow 1 – 2 weeks.

Julie: Right, but do not panic, Do not panic. Put that in big bold letters: DO NOT PANIC.

A: That's the reasons we are having this program today. We want to rally others to come together, to put a fire under your feet to take action. To start forming individual groups and get prepared. What is being put out there? The call that is being put out there almost like a clarion call is for us to be prepared to assist all the others that will be in a time of need.

Julie: Absolutely and there are web-sites being formed to create a network to help us through this change and in this time of need. It will be a huge website. Lots of media information. Everything that we will need will be on there.

A: Also, Just a reminder, when this goes down, every body needs to be prepared, we need to be walking our talk, so we can prepare everyone else to be prepared. (It's like the cart before the horse – I don't think so.) We've never experienced this before. Even ourselves will be in shock, but remember The Event is all a positive beautiful love energy. It's not a negative thing, it's an extremely positive thing. However, it will cause a lot of disorientation, it will cause confusion, fear. It's going to be very intense. People are not going to understand what is going on. There will be a kick up in the survival tendencies. Like: OMG now I can't get access to my money, now what? We're going to see a release of suppressed emotions like we've never seen before. Every single light worker, every single person out there, keep that in mind. We need all of you to unify and this is where you all step in. We want to start developing support groups to help prepare for The Event. The groups will need to meet on a weekly basis and be committed. I wanted to stress that the more committed you are and the more passionate you are the more likely you will be to receive direct contact from someone in the Pleiadian or Agarthan network.

We apparently hit a 30% threshold point on May 6th, 2012 in eliminating the dark off the planet. We need to do that again. These groups are not only facilitating bringing together ideas for preparing for this event but also doing around of meditation every

sunday. Cobra highly recommends the meditation be included in the group gatherings. This is very key.

How do we prepare everybody?

This is more about psychological preparation. This is a reminder that we must take care of ourselves, be ready for this, be healthy for this. We will be sought after. We will be needed. We will be pursued. We need to take care of ourselves first. I really want to stress that. As a light worker community, we tend not do that. We tend to be compassionate and we reach out to everyone else first. Assuming that is in place and assuming you know that people will be seeking you out. You will then have the opportunity to come forward and speak publicly. This is a time of calming down everyone around you. Use your talents and skills to bring about a bigger transition of this event. We will be fine. We need to make sure to stress to everyone that we are heading in a much, much better and brighter direction. A renaissance society. But we know that everyone around us will need assistance.

So what is this about. We are here today making sure we are creating a surface infrastructure. We need to get motivated to organize now. I want to tell you guys (Off on tangent) if anyone has read the history of my website. It was divinely downloaded to me. A lot of guidance was involved in putting the site together. I was informed that I would be putting some sort of on-line library of education and information. One of the tabs on my site was “healing portal”. I didn’t understand why it was up there because I’ve had it there for months. I’m a one man show. I have a few friend, Julie of course is one of them. I’ve been doing this a great deal by myself, until recently. I didn’t understand the significance of the healing portal was until I went to the conference this weekend. I had a huge ah ha. It was a very synchronistic moment. I realized that this portal was designed and created to be a central point of collecting information of all the light workers’ contact information so we can develop an emergency infrastructure grid at the time of The Event. We need to start developing a protocol in which to prepare and how to get the word out through this 1-2 week period. This is not going to last forever. This is an instantaneous requirement. Because these are such positive energies on the planet, people will start getting it. We aren’t use to that. We just aren’t use to that. Julie – did you want to add about the healing portal.

Julie: The healing portal. It’s beginning to take shape. The Reiki doctor is sending me lists of people to add to the portal. Within the portal will be healers of all different

varieties, talents and modalities that we are categorizing. We are going to be starting a separate website to feed into that one. It's going to be huge where we are collect healers from all over the planet. try to bring us all together, Skype meeting between us. Regular meditations. It's a Work in progress now. It's going to be huge.

A: It's going to be really huge. This is so exciting. This is what we've always wanted. I can't think of anybody who's not a practitioner or light worker or healer who hasn't wanted this from the bottom of their heart – to unify all of us, the ground crew. This is the time. Please do Julie and I a favor. Please send us an e-mail with your name, phone and e-mail. What your back ground is. Are you a practitioner? Are you a healer? Are you some one that is really good at guiding and calming people, or you know how to handle emergency situations? We want to stress that you don't have to be a practitioner to be in this network. We need everybody that feels they are able to calm a situation down, to bring peace or support or love to the planet at the time of The Event. That is the healer portal. We are going to refer to this as the Planetary Healing Network. We've put together a video. I'm going to put it up there so you can watch it. It's from 6 people from the breakout groups fro the cobra conference. You'll get a feel of what we're looking for and wanting from you, but what we need from you is for you to send your information in to us so we can start getting prepared. Be patient. Everyone is going to get really excited. Be patient. We will be contacting you and we are going to figure out to formulate a . . .order, a hierarchy?

Julie: It will be separated into different modalities and services. (Yea) The healing group wasn't the only breakout group. 6 groups - Healing, Technology, Finance, Media, Renaissance, & Leadership. Those will all be listed as well. We will promote them. Wherever your talent lies, there is a group for you. That's what's important. The Cabal will be down at this point and so will the Archonic activity. The fear factor I believe, shouldn't be that much. There will be an initial shock. The Archon's won't be adding into the fear. The Cabal won't be adding into the fear. We should be able to go forth after The Event very quickly.

A: I wanted to stress that this is not a long time cataclysmic event. It's going to be very blissful and uplifting. None of us have experienced this before. No one knows when this will occur. Cobra has said many times that it's not going to happen until we are prepared. Those of us at the Irvine event have taken the impetus to get this going. One thing we want to stress is we are in this together. The time is now to make things really

unify. It is up to us. We will make the difference if this will occur sooner rather than later. That is key. That has been said so many times. When we are prepared, when they feel that we are prepared The Event will take place. I am taking this upon myself. I already have the web site to handle the support of the light works. I already have the healing portal. It was divinely guided. I now get it. It's there to help support all of us in setting up this network. Please do us a favor, drop an e-mail to alexandra@galacticconnection.com. Give us your name, e-mail, phone number, city and state and your background. We had a gentleman in our healing group who's background is in IT but he made a specific point that people come to him in a state of panic and "I don't know what to do". He's very good at keeping people calm and being able to direct them or give them a list of things to do. Those are the types of qualities that people will need at this time. Did you want to say anything else Julie?

Julie: I totally agree. You've brought up a valid point. This is the front of line, of "oh my god, what should I do." He will give you a list of what to do.

A: Exactly. I think this is really exciting. We put together the core group when we were there. It's very interesting because there were all very very diverse walks of life. We had Dr's, nurses, people that work with children, little love beings, health workers, you name it. And that was just in our group. We have taken upon ourself to form this and really wanting to get the word out to the rest of you to contact us so we can get this going.

Julie: Another thing – the whole room, the whole conference made a consensus that we would like to do a flash mob situation to raise awareness. Send us an email if you want to volunteer to do the flash mob. Not sure when or where yet.

A: It will be in Southern California.

Julie: Yes, in So. California. Not sure yet where. If you want to participate here let us know.

A: That's a good point. We thought that would be fantastic. That will really get the attention across the world. Somebody looked at the statistics on the flash mobs and they were so shocked that so many people have reviewed the flash mob video's.

Julie: I believe the initial plan is we will create and tape flash job before the 4th of July, but blast it on to youtube on the 4th of July.

A: Drop me an e-mail. Be patient, we are just starting out. We want everyone kept abreast of the situation. It really feels like there is a push through Cobra from the Resistance to get us organized.

Julie: Absolutely, Without a doubt. In our almost daily updates to the newsletters, I will be putting out updates in that as well. Please look for them in our daily updates. Announcements, flash mob activity. We just ended the conference on Sunday, decompressed Monday, back to work today, and tomorrow – who knows. The world could be ours.

A: I want to reiterate one more time. The Event is going to be super super positive. We have never experienced such positive waves of light and love penetrating the planet and our own bodies, trees, plants and animals. We've never experienced this. Please be aware that it's not "Ahhh, the sky is falling". The better word is disorientation.

Julie: The energy is already starting as you and I have discussed. The plants look and feels different. New colors. New brightness in the plants that weren't there last spring. The colors are intensified. There is a joy coming out of the plants. That's how I feel and the blast from the central sun will just create a feeling of bliss. If you're not in a space where we are, where we've followed a spiritual path, you're not going to know what is happening. That's why we're here, Helpings other realize what this blissful feeling is. It's OK.

A: We will not be immune to this disorientation as well.

Julie: Oh no, I agree, but we will be better prepared,

A: We're a little more in the know. Oh wow, that's it? This is what's happening. Where others might not be.

Julie: People have had body aches and pains. They don't know what's going on. I've explained CME's. That made sense to them. They didn't know where their aches and

pains were coming from. Where we do, not that it's any fun. We're not panicking over it.

A: Knowledge is power – (Yes) certainly it is.

A: That's what I wanted to say. Did you have anything to add.

Julie: Please glance through the e-mails that we will be sending out. Sometimes they are rather huge. I will highlight that as quickly as possible. We are doing the web-site formations. I will be sending out the Goddess meditation information again which is important to do around the world. At the same time. That will be coming out to you.

A: 12 noon pacific time, Sundays.

A: Yes, I believe so. One more clarification – there were 6 break-out groups. They are breaking it out to six groups. What ever you are drawn to that will be out on the web-site. We can hook you up to the appropriate groups. Julie and I are working in the healer group. The galacticconnection.com is a portal to the major web-site, which is a sub-link to the major web-site.

Julie: The bigger hub of this.

A: All groups will link to other web-sites.

Julie: Yes, could be possible to create a mothership if you will. It will have to split off. All that will be spelled out. It won't be confusing. – it will all break out. We will be sending out a brief synopsis.

A: We will be sending out notes on the conference so everyone can review that. That will go up on my site shortly. Look forward to seeing the transcribed notes from the conference. Other than that. I think that's it. This is very exciting. I feel like we are getting close. We still have work to do. We've got to get organized and prepared ourselves in order to prepare others.

With that said, I do want to take care of some housecleaning activities. For all those who have sent in their questions for Cobra. I have not forgotten you. I will be

compiling that data for our next interview, which should be coming up after his Hawaii event. He is just slammed right now and his computer is down. We won't be able to interview him this week. Probably next week or the week after. That will be reviewing May's events, and all the questions. Hopefully I can get to some more questions in June's review.

Julie: That makes sense. Since we have some wonderful guests booked, we might even do an "on the fly" like we do for Rob.

A: We will have to see what Cobra's schedule is. We usually have to plan it because there is such a gap in our schedule. (We will get there) It's time to really get excited. Get motivated. Really see the changes that are occurring. Take a walk in the park and see how the trees are talking to you now. Go to a restaurant and it will blow you away hearing people and the way they are talking now. I was with someone yesterday who was a fundamental Christian and she was talking about dimensions. Things are really shifting on the planet. We are in the process of awakening. It's not that we have to keep waiting for it to happen. It is getting us prepped and ready to go. We just have a few more details and one of them is this network. I am honored to serve all of you and I am honored to assist all of you. That's why I'm here and why I started the site. I love you all with the deepest part of my heart. I can't wait to get this party going.

Julie: Indeed. It will be a grand party.

A: Julie, if you don't have anything to say I will let everybody go.

Julie: I think we are good. It was a great conference. I hope you can make it to the next one. We don't know when that will be

A: It may not be a conference, it may be a party. Take care folks. If you need anything send me an e-mail at Alexandra@galacticconnection.com. Have a great day.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/alexandra-and-julie-review-cobras-new-society-conference/>

JUNE 4, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of [Galactic Connection](#)

Alexandra: Hello Everyone. Today is June 4, 2013. I have Cobra with me today to review a bunch of questions that were submitted to www.galacticconnection.com We are trying to review a little bit of May's events and the questions. Bear with us. We may have to do this in 2 segments. There is a lot to cover. Cobra is being kind enough to have this interview in Hawaii in the midst of the other Goddess conference that they are having with Isis.

Alexandra: Hey cobra, are you enjoying HI weather. How is it going over there?

Cobra: Weather is great, amenities are marvelous and everything is just perfect.

A: Cool. Did you have a major breakthrough?

C: There is another breakthrough after Irvine, Laguna conference and the opening of the portal. There is another breakthrough happening right here, not only here but there is a major transformation taking place between the Resistance movement and the Galactic Confederation. I will post more about this in my blog.

A: Fantastic. A lot of us are noticing that there has definitely been a shift since the May 25th Portal opening. (Yes) I mean a huge shift. We all are feeling it.

C: Yes, This is the purpose of the portal when we did it. Now we can harvest the good effects from it.

A: Good, that's great. I'm going to start out with some questions first because a lot of people are anxious to hear your feed back. How exactly is the Agarthan network going

to play a role in the time of The Event. Will they be the first ones to visit us or will it be the Pleiadians.

C: That is a good questions because there are big changes happening right now. The Agarthan network is a very old network of light which existed underground for many many thousands of years. The Resistance movement is a fresh impulse of light from Planet X just a few years ago. There was a certain process of the integration of the underground resistance movement and the Agarthan network. Right now. . as a consequence of opening the portal on May 25th there is an another integration processes taking place between the reunited Resistance movement, the Agarthan network and the Galactic Confederation. I would say that the sub surface portions of the planet is being integrated into the galactic society. More will be on my blog. When The Event happens there will be a gradual exposure of those different races, elements and societies.

A: Wow, so you're really saying they have gotten the go-ahead to start arriving, extrovertedly around the planet?

C: I will explain part of it now and part of this in a special release on my blog when I have the right moment to do so. At The Event the mass population will only be exposed to surface based operatives. I will say White Knights. There will be no direct exposure between the mass population and any of the exotic races, even the Resistance movement, even the Pleiadians. This will come gradually after The Event. Soon after The Event the disclosure files will be released. By disclosure files, I'm saying the official government documents of existence of other ET races. And this will fast prepare humanity for the existence and reality of other races. When that happens it will be a gradual process that will take a few months until the first contact. The Event itself will be outwardly, a purely human experience. Humanity is not ready to receive any type of ET contact before The Event happens, before the exposure of the cabal, before the transformation of the financial system and before the government files are released. When this is done, humanity will go through a certain transformation, a psychological adjustment period and after that there will be a gradual appearance of more and more direct contact leading to the official first contact.

A: Interesting most of the contact through the white knights, would that be mostly directed to the star seeds on the earth.

C: The white knights will contact anybody who is capable of assisting in the process of The Event. Yes most of those people came to this planet a long time ago from other star systems whether they are remembering or not. This is not so important. What is important is their willingness and capability of assisting in the process itself, in the actual managing The Event itself.

A: That makes sense. That leads to this other questions. People are asking how can they be part of the Resistance. You've already addressed that at the conference. How can they be a member, volunteer or recruit?

C: We are creating a part of the surface infrastructure for The Event. You are not becoming a member of the Resistance, but a member of the surface ground crew I would call it. At this conference we have created a certain task force which you will be able to join, we are creating a website with various subgroups. You will be able to join those subgroups. Each of those subgroups will be focused on their certain task in providing the internal infrastructure for The Event. For example the Financial group will assist during the period when the Banks are shut down. The new renaissance group will provide new forms of art to awaken the masses and so on and so on. I hope this web site will be running and operational soon, so I can release further instructions from the resistance about the whole thing.

A: yes, we are working on that a lot.

C: Yes. Many people are very active and dedicated and this is a great time an a great opportunity to become a part of this. Very shortly instructions and info will be given to the mass population. I will release certain things. As soon as the web site is ready we can step into action.

A: This is really exciting. One person was asking about our full consciousness coming forward through the chambers somewhere in Agartha. Do you agree with that and would it take 3 days within these chambers to receive our full consciousness or not?

C: There was a lot of dis information about the chambers, fear, misinformation stating that the chambers are not of the light. Actually, those chambers are very advanced light technology, organic, integrated technology that assist us in reaching our full consciousness. There will be a gradual introduction of those chambers to the surface population at a certain moment around The Event. I would say around first contact. They will will be used individually to those advanced light workers that are ready for them before the first contact, but after The Event then more massively after first contact and as we come deeper into the full ascension process.

A: OK. Wow. This is so exciting.

C: Oh yes, we are almost there.

A: You can just feel it. It really did shift after May 25th.

C: Yes, this is why I was issuing the call for as many people as possible to join us in Laguna because the more people join the portals, the more effect we have on the planetary situation. This is something else people can do: when the portal arrives, when any of the activation arrives, gather together as many people as possible to reach critical mass. The third thing is the Sunday meditations. The more people get together on Sunday to help liberate the planet the more we can be efficient and help speed up the process.

A: Yes. That is definitely true. We want to speed up the process. A lot of people that are new are asking you to describe The Event. You do it so eloquently. Can you go over that again?

C: 1. all the info about The Event is on my blog. If you search my blog you will find everything there. 2. I will create an e-book from the information on my blog. It will be available when the time is right, when I have some time. I have so many things to do, with in the next few months. Everything will be in the e-book. Now The Event, the moment of breakthrough for the planet which will be physical and non physical. On the non physical plane there will be a big wave of light coming from the Galactic Central sun going towards the surface of the planet. On the physical plane there will be the arrest of the Cabal, the res-set of the financial system, the release of ET information, the beginning of a new fair financial system. The awakening of humanity

slowly and gradually to the existence of positive non terrestrial races. Introduction of new advanced technology. That is a short over view. There is much more to it.

A: I have the 41 page compilation of Cobra's conference in Nov. It is available on my website. Click on conference for 2012 in the mean time.
(www.galacticconnection.com)

A: A lot of people are asking about the money. Not only have they heard it from you but elsewhere to take their money out of the banks. Where do you recommend you put it.

C: Put part in precious metal, part in land and and part use it for your enjoyment of life. Money is not meant to be stockpiled but enjoyed. Put part of your money in the project that can assist the planetary liberation to further speed up the process.

A: I hear you there. That brings me to the next topic – Dinar. People are getting a ton of info that things have shifted, Dinar has been re-valued. What is your take on that? You've been very adamant in the past.

C: It's not happening. The whole idea is not exactly correct. The RV will happen at The Event and it will not be as drastic as some people hope. Yes, people can invest some of their money into this and they might get a little bit of profit from this. This is not the purpose of the transformation of the financial system for only some of the people to get their speculation. It is a more of a global transformation of the rules of the game. The Dinar thing is not the main financial tool. It is not the main issue here. Most of it is dis-info because people are expecting it and it is not happening. People are expecting this every day, every day, every day.

A: That has been going on – that is such a C.I.A. tactic – they did it with Omega and the Prosperity funds and it brought people completely to a halt in their personal life.

C: There were some prosperity funds that real and valid and they were taken over by the Cabal and literally stolen the money and many funds were fake. (yes) We need to be careful with those things. There were over 70 of them.

C: There are many programs and the major investment programs not available to the masses. They have been in the hands of the cabal. There are some White Knights trying to get access to those programs and transform them. The main things will happen at the time of The Event. The whole thing will be shut down and re-set.

A: He's very consistent in his answers regarding that.

A: This is a very interesting question – there has not been basically any crop circles in 2013. (Very few) why is that?

C: The purpose of the crop circles was to awaken a certain part of the human population and get their attention. Now the purpose is to awaken the next segment. People will start asking why they have suddenly stopped? It is a plan for crop circles to reappear again sometime this year but not until people start asking questions like why there are less of them.

A: Interesting. It's another way to get us pondering and reflecting.

A: What is your take on another solar system traveling through ours?

C: It's not happening.

A: Is that because of Galactic Intervention?

C: There are simply people disseminating strange ideas that have no basis in reality. I would recommend people get basic understanding of science, astronomy and of how things work in this universe and they will be better able to discern what is true and what is not.

A: OK. There is fear-mongering regarding the cataclysm of the planet and there is confusion within the community regarding the waves. Do you agree there will be a time where if people have not chosen to ascend with the planet, will the old 3D planet experience a cataclysm?

C: Most of this is dissemination of fear. The Galactic Confederation has technology to stabilize the planet and has been stabilizing the planet for decades now Without the

assistance of the Galactic Confederation we would have massive cataclysms now. The process of planetary ascension will require planetary transformation at some point, but is not now, not yet. Definitely not before The Event. Humanity will not be harmed in the process (COOL) . Nothing to fear. Everything is guided. There have been so many times when things could have gone wrong. There was no nuclear war, no massive cataclysm. And it will not happen.

A: You feel safe. If you tape into it you feel safe. (YES) I don't have that feeling of the sky is falling.

C: There is a certain idea of a global costal event this month and it's not happening. Relax and focus on more important things. These different tactics are to divert people and keeps people from taking action.

A: So, It's a diversion. Jumping back to money question. People around the world that are using diff currency than the US dollar. Are you feeling that taking the money out of the bank applies to everyone? Are you feeling some currencies are safer than others at this bridging time?

C: ALL banks are tied to central banking system of the Rothschilds. Same conditions apply anywhere in the world. I would suggest everyone take their money out regardless of where they are. If you keep your money in the banks you are lending and financing their war operations.

A: I AGREE and you are prolonging change over. (yes) This guy says it's not safe to carry cash at all in his country, so he is wondering what he should do.

C: If it's not safe to carry cash you can hide it in certain locations – Transfer it in land. buy gold. Money is not safe in the bank anyway.

A: Yea, no it's not. Didn't they seize a bunch of safe deposit boxes about 6 mo ago?

C: Safe deposit boxes are not safe. The first thing that will be seized. Cabal will seize thee if they get panicked.

A: They are already prepping us with the executive orders.

C: Yes one aspect of it, yes.

A: This question has come up quite a bit, do you feel the military underground facilities are kaput, definitely gone? Are people not being held in cages and being sexually and psychologically abused by the cabal in these locations?

C: ALL underground facilities have been completely and absolutely shut down and cleared. There is nothing down there. There are no more underground military bases. There is nothing wrong happening there anymore . There is nothing wrong happening down there any more. There was drastic interventions to clear those things. Everything that was wrong is happening on the surface.

A: Were the reptilians involved in this? Were they taken off planet?

C: Many reptilians were killed in the battles when those bases were liberated. the reptilians w/o their bodies were taken to galactic courts. Those that crossed over to the light have joined the Galactic society and the rest went to the collective central sun.

A: Flip-side. What about all those being tortured, imprisoned, experimented on, what happened to those folks?

C: Those folks that were in those underground bases and have been abused have been liberated. Most have received a healing and support from the resistance, then transported to mother ship for additional healings. Some are waiting on mother ships for the planetary transformation of the planet. Some went to other planets. Very few of them have returned to the surface planet because most of them refused to return.

A: OMGosh. Do you feel there is a major increase in death at this time?

C: Not agree with this at that time. There is a segment of population that exit's more. generally it's all about the same.

A: I thought maybe the older feel they have a better option – getting out of here.

C: Not yet.

A: What do you feel about the space debris surrounding Gaia. How do we dispose that? Are we looking at shutting down a computer system because of it?

C: What's going to happen after The Event is the Galactic Confederation will clear all that. It's very easy, it's a 15 minute operation.

A: Oh Wow, seriously? Wow. You said at the conference everybody's is ready to role. Everybody is in stand-by.

C: Yes. Everything is ready except the surface population. That's why we are building an alternative surface infrastructure for The Event. Of course the Resistance has their infrastructure, White Hats, Positive military, they have their own network I'm not allowed to speak about in detail. We need to have an alternative infrastructure, as many people as possible. That's why we're building it right now.

A: OK. I agree. This is an interesting question. What do you feel about the the yogi's and mystics spending years and years sending peace and light to the planet. They hang out in the caves and forest in India and Tibet. What have they contributed to this new earth and transition?

C: They have held the vision when everyone was ignoring. They held the light for the planet and held the portals open and part of them. Some belonged to the star and Agarthan network. They held the vision and assisted in stabilizing through this transition until this point.

A: Do you have contact with these people?

C: I have certain contact with brotherhood of the stars.

A: Amongst many others.

C: There are so many contact. Most of them are needed. I need as complete puzzle as possible to coordinate things here.

A: Regarding the portal opening, you mentioned on your site that the entities have been confined to 30 meters layer around the surface of the earth.

C: 30 meters up and 30 down – total 60 meters.

A: Has this shifted since the portal opened?

C: No. It is confined to 30 meters and is staying there. It is getting less and less dense. More and more light is penetrating through that layer.

A: Because it's a smaller layer, where they roam, is this more of a problem for humans, they clinging on to us more fiercely?

C: I think it's the same. Not more of a problem because they have been desperate for quite some time. It will still be intense. There are still many that need to be cleared but we are getting closer to the breakthrough.

A: I'm very curious – do you feel the earth is expanding?

C: No – it is not. Same diameter, and same diameter will stay.

A: Bummer. I was hoping you would have something cool. Drunvalo said there is a good chance that there will be 1-6 months w/o electricity, communication and internet. Very high chance from from April – Sept this year. do you agree?

C: I do not agree with it. The Event itself, the whole transformation of The Event, the critical moment will last maybe 1 or 2 weeks but not longer. This is why we are making all the plans and it's why taking so long. To ease the critical moment. In most cases the electricity will stay in tact, the network will stay intact. We might have internet during the transition.

A: That's good, it's only 7 – 14 days.

C: Should not be longer. Extremely unlikely that things would go wrong.

A: You heard that. Everybody's been talking about the final liberation and taking the Archons off planet. They just can not wrap their brains around why hasn't there been the ability to get them to stop when there is less of them, more of us and more light?

C: Most of the surface population influences are by the non physical Archons. They dictate 70-80% of human behavior. If The Event happened they will go crazy. First clear archons so humans are by them selves. And then we will trigger The Event.

A: Is vortex energy less powerful without the meditation you're promoting?

C: Meditation specifically designed to help liberate the planet. The purpose of this meditation is to spread around the world and get critical mass to do the same thing. If people do their own thing at the meditation they decrease the power. (Garbled) This meditation is to reach critical mass and assist and speed up the transition.

A: Do you feel there are still negative aliens, Reptilians, Grays, Nephelim, in the physical form on the earth, or just the astral?

C: Some of them are incarnate in human bodies. They look like humans. For example George Bush younger is a full reptilian in human body.

A: Yes. You can just tell with him. Are you familiar with Tolec? (YES) He's been talking about The Event – entailing massive catastrophic earth changes. Something to do with the old time line. What is your take on that? I feel like Everybody has bits of the puzzle but we're missing pieces in being able to see the time lines and how it plays out.

C: ALL negative timelines have been erased. As we opened the portal on Dec 21st last year. No cataclysmic events at the time of The Event.

A: Cool. What about all this fear-mongering about concentration camps popping up around the US. People are freaking out about it. There's a lot of video coverage, a lot of movement of tanks, purchase of ammo. Fear based tactic as part of the cabal. We physically see it going down in the US.

C: The cabal is building those facilities and or has been building those facilities for decades. It is good people are aware. They will never be used. It will not be allowed to happen. The cabal will never be able to use those facilities or use the ammo. It's sitting there in the warehouses. It will not be allowed. It will not be permitted. (COOL) If they try to do it, The Event will happen immediately as a precaution to stop it. If they would try to put people in there, The Event would happen and it would speed up their own arrest.

A: You've never said that before, that's awesome.

C: It's part of the plan. We have covered everything. No martial law. No F.E.M.A. camps. It will not be allowed. It will not be tolerated.

A: Question about HARP – a lot of people have read and seen very convincing videos in OK tornado's on May 20th. Did HARP influence that situation? Was that was compelled by the cabal? Was this part of their last efforts to affect the portal opening?

C: They could not influence portal opening. There is an etheric HARP that can to a certain degree influence weather. It is not physical technology. It is etheric technology. All weather is heavily influenced by the etheric plane. Most people don't know that. The scalar waves propagate through the etheric plane. The non physical Archons still have that technology that they can use sometimes. But our meditation can influence. (Garbled) even if a tornado or hurricane is forming, a global mass meditation could decrease it's efficiency and even dissolve it.

A: So now we know why meditations are so important.

C: If hurricane forming, we can form a global meditation and we would be able to change the destiny of the hurricane.

A: Good idea – what about sandy? Did you feel that was influenced by HARP?

C: Influenced from etheric plane. (Garbled) (Connection spotty) I'm not exactly in the middle of civilization, no internet, just a i-phone and Skype.

A: I didn't hear about sandy and HARP. Could you repeat.

C: Influenced from etheric plane with etheric HARP. It was part of The Event from the cabal to frighten population.

A: A lot of people are asking about the current g-7 meeting. Do you have any intel on what came out there?

C: In a few days, not yet.

A: Have you heard about Chris Thomas? (NO) He's very interesting. He's a tele-porter, remote viewer, really heavy stuff within government to be able to retract on what they are doing. He says there is a race called the Velons. Ever heard of those? (YES) Annunaki have infiltrated the Illuminati. They've become more powerful. They embody themselves in human body and supposedly they were destroyed. He's saying that the world population is around 3.2 bill not 7 bill. What is your feeling?

C: The world population is around 7 bill. Yes there was many infiltrations into the Illuminati. This is diminishing. There are a certain number present on the surface but are being cut down and removed.

A: What is the true story in Benghazi? Is it true that Hillary crashed in a plane and that is the reason she disappeared and they tried to kidnap her?

C: There are so many stories around this. It's all a diversion tactic to put too much of your consciousness into this.

A: What is your take on the current Obama and staff members. What do you feel he is doing at this point. Is he starting to see the light, starting to communicating with Galactic Confederation? Is he holding a bridge for the old and new society?.

C: I will put it this way, the truth of Obama will be released at The Event and it will be a surprise.

A: I thought you might say that. What is the role of Arcturians at the time of disclosure? Are they the keepers of star-gate, ascension portals or corridors?

C: The Arcturians race has been working on the planetary energy grid for quite a long time. It is one of the key races to keep the portals open in this sector of the galaxy. At a certain moment after The Event, the Arcturian race will step forward and they will assist in the mass ascension process. This is not yet, this will happen quite some time after The Event.

A: They will not be one of the fore-front type races. More like Pleadians and Argarthans?

C: There will be one part of the operation where the Arcturians will be involved – the dissemination of information. Releasing of the truth. This will be their role. They will assist quite a lot.

A: What is your feeling of the re-calibration of D.N.A. What is going on with our bodies, the DNA changing and us becoming light bodies?

C: Not just about the physical D.N.A. We also have etheric D.N.A. Etheric DNA should we should have fully activated 12 strands. They have been messed with in the past. Now the energy from the light from the Galactic center. Now the energy of the light is recovering them, realigning them, so we can awaken our higher psychic abilities. It's a gradual process. Even now this gradual process has been interfered with from the etheric plane with the technology of the Archons. This process is not yet happening as it should be. But it will be after The Event there will be many spontaneous awakenings after The Event as a result of the DNA alignment.

A: When the ascension takes place, actually we're in the midst already, but when the mass ascension happens, do you believe are we are already in the 4th density or not?

C: The 4th density or dimension is the astral plane. We are in the process of transforming that. It's a great purification. Before the real ascension process can begin there is a mass purification process of humanity that is happening right now especially the last few years. When this process is over at the time of The Event, then and only then can the real ascension process start.

A: People are ragging on the word ascension, because they are talking about it being an inside job. What is your feeling about ascension per se? Are we going to wake up

one day in the 5th dimension and go “Wow, We’re in a different place, a different body”. What is your opinion of that?

C: It is a gradual process that will culminate in the final transformation. Before we get there there are so many things that need to happen and will happen. We’re not yet at the point of the actual ascension. We are preparing for this to start. It starts at The Event. The galactic energies will increase and lead us to the transformation at a gradual process that will culminate in ascension at a certain point in the future.

A: Neal Keenan. Is he doing a lot of work with the physical gold he’s always talking about? You are adamant that the gold has been taken off the planet or hidden in various locations. What do you think about Keenan’s role? Is in watching over this supposed gold and being a mouthpiece to get this done?

C: I would put it this way. There are many people working on this and they are not public. What he is doing, I will not comment on what he is doing. But I would say the process that is taking place and it’s not about Neal Kennan. It is about so much more. It’s hard to comment on this because there is a certain part about this and I can not disclose at this moment, so I will not answer this.

A: One more question – is our pineal gland an archon implant to keep us mind controlled and we’re supposed to move beyond it?

C: No, it is a natural gland and it’s purpose to bring in the light. The implant has been in the head area since Atlantis to block, to shut down the pineal gland.

A: We have a little bit of time to go over May at this time. Before we do, is there anything you want to say about May from an energetic point?

C: The opening of the portal that was successful that triggered a process that will assist us to get us to The Event and further than that.

A: We really feel like we are moving forward.

A: It feels so good. I wanted to go through a couple things first. We will probably run out of time. Cobra will do another review with me at the end of the week. He’s

traveling right now. There is a lot to go over about May. One of the things I wanted to ask you about you follow Ben Fulford?

C: Yes, I am familiar with his work.

A: He talks about how Benjamin Netanyahu has been threatening Japan to destroy nuclear reactors if they didn't write off all the US debt. I wanted to see what your opinion was about that. What do you see going on?

C: That information is correct. Benjamin Netanyahu was a part of that network that has that gold. Actually, it was a jesuit operation. He was just a executor of that operation.

A: Interesting. He (Fulford) mentions that if the American people are free the military must come up with a temporary take over of the key centers of power. You did discuss this a little bit at the conference. What is your feeling about that?

C: The Military will not take over, but will assist and support the civil authorities. It will be a legal operation. It will be completely aligned with the Galactic and even the actual laws that are valid. It's not a take over, it's a liberation of those places.

A: I just think it's so difficult to wrap our brains around that.

C: The Cabal occupies those places and this needs to stop.

A: How about George Soros. There are large figures in the public and they are not being so public any more. Kind of disappearing, George Soros, Matt? Rothschild?

C: He is misinformed. They are still appearing in the public. Yes, Mason? has been seen in Bulgaria, or Romania or some place. They are quite alive and they are here. They still have a little bit more time, but not much.

A: Can you clarify who the sabbatean mafiosi?

C: Certain segment which was created that they actually worships the other side. This is a description of that Jewish sect. Many members of the cabal belong to that ideology. Distorted ideology that I completely disagree with.

A: Don't they worship – big owl?

C: The symbols they use are good symbols, but distort them and misuse them. The owl is a symbol of wisdom, an ancient symbol of wisdom. They take the symbols as well as many others and distort them. When they do that they twist and distort the energy current that goes through the symbol. This is how they keep their negative energy network running.

A: Thank you for that. He's(Fulford) also mentioned that Asian financial leaders have agreed to generously finance non military western ventures once the financial stand-off ends. Has that already begun?

C: Not yet beginning. The eastern alliance waiting for the green light to happen. Not step into action before The Event. They are cautious. They have good intentions. A little bit afraid for this to fail. I agree with that.

A: Too many lives on the lines. (YES) probably never heard before – a story that 1million refugees will be looking for a place to go after they leave the US. Propped up repeatedly in sources that there is a genuine belief that 1 m will leave when the truth comes out?

C: I will explain a little bit about this one. There were about 2 million that were forced into the satanic cult. Ritually abused. They don't belong to the cult by their free will. After The Event they will need healing. There was some negotiations for those people to go to North Korea. Those negotiations failed because this is not a part of the plan of the Galactic Confederation. Most of those people forced into those cults are genuine innocent people who were forced to do negative things. A small percentage of Cabal that organized this will be held responsible for this. No mass exodus of people taking place. Some talks in certain circles about this. Those rumors are correct, but this will not happen.

A: 2 million people?

C: Yes, about 10% of the people.

A: I read the book: Transformation of America. Did you read that?

C: It will be good to inform yourself about it. It is not easy to digest.

A: No it is not. What do you feel about Blair – He's been singing like a canary.

C: Members of the cabal have been interrogated for a short period of time. They have been detained questioned and released. Last year in Feb. another one in May. A few people have been detained for a couple of hours and questioned.

A: Is there an audit in the Fed Reserve? Is that being affective? Is that happening?

C: The cabal is trying to slow down and interfere with the process. Many blockages and interference taking place.

A: Yes, trying.

C: Yes, they are actually doing it but there is lots of opposition about that.

A: I asked about this at the conference. He's (Fulford) saying that the takedown has already begun. Firing of 26 generals has started and now the I.R.S. is being taken down as well.

C: OK when the 2nd election of obama happened there was a certain clean-up that started in November. Yes, there are certain people that have been arrested, certain people have been taken down. But this is minor compared with what needs to be done.

A: High level crime syndicate – redistribution of assets. Where is that going to go?

C: There is a certain restructuring taking place. All the mafia's were connected to the Cabal. Some of those organizations are trying to break off. There is certain restructuring taking place all around the world.

A: Wow, there are so many changes taking place. Asia, China, So. Korea, Japan and Us in forcing the regime change in No. Korea. Can you expand on that? How is that affecting us. How is that positive?

C: No. Korea is the most isolated country on the planet. It's like a big concentration camp. This has to change.

A: Wow, i didn't know that.

C: I would ask people to become more aware of the situation in No. Korea. People on brink of starvation all the time. It's the continent with the the worst living conditions on the planet. It's good to be informed about that. This needs to be spread around the media all the much more. The situation is not nice.

A: Is that because they have been presented to us as warmongers?

C: Again, so much dis-information in the mass media so people would not be aware of the situation.

A: Wow, That's quite a wake up call. Wake up call for me.

C: They are suppressed. It's much worse than any other country on the planet right now.

A: There has been a ton of info on China and apparently they've been hacking the Dept. of Defense. Was the Resistance behind that?

C: No, no, no. (separate item). They have very skillful hackers there.

A: Yes, that's true. Ben Fulford says Russian, Indians and Japanese who all share the borders of the Chinese have already formed military alliances making it very clear that they are not going along with the Cabal plan to offer another world control through China. Any comments?

C: They are in the process of shifting alliances. Lots of connection and talks with the military of those countries talking. China, India, Japan and Russia in all those

countries. There is talking all the time. Shifting as the situation shifts. The general, underlying note of all of this is they are trying to create a unified front against the Cabal. This alliance has not stabilized yet. So the changes and shifting of alliances is this is taking place from month to month.

A: Do you feel the BRICS alliance is a great portion of that?

C: Yes, it is connected to that. So we have military people and financial people working on the same goal.

A: Who was behind the whole GMO destroying of the corn? Monsanto was hit really hard this month and a lot of people have been protesting worldwide. There has been rejection of GMO corn and wheat was rejected by Japan. Apparently Monsanto will not be able to sell their GMO foods. It goes on and on. Monsanto has really been hit hard. What is your perspective on that?

C: I will say as much as I can. There is a certain small positive group that have planned to do this a long time ago. They have been working hard and it's a coordinated action to break down the monopoly and the power of Monsanto. The results are here.

A: I really agree with that. I don't know anyone who wouldn't like to see them go down.

C: Yes, this is part of a long long operation. A lot of hard work, a lot of dedicated people and coordinated effort which was classified a long time and sprang into action.

A: I have so much more to ask you. I think we will do another session just to cover more of The Events. In the meantime as we tie this up, do you have anything to say about the conference in Hawaii?

C: Yes. We have anchored the goddess presence as the portal was opened. This was very much needed. Integrate and balance the male and female aspect. We are forming Goddess groups. More info on the blog when the time is right.

A: That's good news. That's a great idea. I want to thank all of you who sent in their questions. Some of them may have been repetitive for you but there are a lot of new people that need to hear them.

C: I would just say, go to my blog and read all of them. You will get a lot of information and understanding. There are over 200 posts.

A: Go to www.galacticconnection.com. Talk about info. I'm over 6,000 posting of news around the world.

A: Thank you cobra

C: This is my first interview in the car – first time.

A: Blessings everyone. Keep the meditations going. We will keep you posted. We will keep you posted on the New Society and All that information. We have so much going on. So when the levy breaks we are prepared.

C: Yes

A: Have a great day.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-and-alexandra-meadors-transcription-on-listeners-q-a-for-june-4-2013/>

JUNE 25, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good afternoon, this is Alexandra Meadors of GalacticConnection.com Today is June 25th, 2013. As everyone is waiting with baited breath, I have Cobra with me to review the month of June but also some questions that we can get to. Before I get to talking with Cobra, I just wanted to remind everyone that we have just gone through Summer solstice period where Jupiter was conjunct with the moon. Not only did that give us an extra boost of energy, It has supposedly opened us up to more emotions and feelings being heard. I'd like to talk to Cobra about that and when you consider that on top of the super moon being closer to the earth than normal and the Grand Trine.

Alexandra: Hello Cobra. How are you doing?

Cobra: Hello everybody, I'm doing just fine.

A: Supposedly it's a grand trine, this is a very powerful period with the super moon and the summer solstice. What are your thoughts?

C: Yes, the summer solstice was very powerful. It marked a big victory of the light forces and the beginning of a very powerful offensive of the light forces on the non-physical planes which will ultimately result in the final liberation of all those on the physical plane including etheric, astral, and lower mental planes around the surface of the planet. It's a huge victory of the light, just at the time of the summer solstice. It's no coincidence that 2 days later was the super moon came. This super moon is a portal which begins to ground cosmic energies, very positive cosmic energies that were not possible before. Those trine's we are experiencing are harmonious aspects,

astrologically speaking, bringing much needed harmony on the planetary situation. There will be more trines in the next 2 months.

A: Wow, Cobra, are you saying that the super moon portal, the fact that it allowed those new energies to enter the planet is that because there are more openings to the planet?

C: It's because the clearings of the non-physical planes has reached a point where it is now possible. This was not possible several months ago.

A: OK. So it's like more light can penetrate.

C: Exactly.

A: I noticed on your last note on your portal 2012 site, "The offensive will continue until the final and complete liberation of the non-physical planes. We will not retreat under any circumstance." I loved the fact that you compared it to the operation overload offensive of 1944. We truly are at a deciding point today, right now.

C: Yes, if you compare this whole process with WWII we are in the final ending stages. Everyone knows we will win the war, but we are not there yet completely. We will get the final offensive on the non physical plane. On the physical plane it will be very short and very efficient and it will happen at The Event.

A: My heart is so full. My heart goes out to every single light worker, ground crew, Resistance member, the Galactics, etc. It's been such a massive undertaking. To think that we're finally getting close to a solution is phenomenal.

C: Yes. We are finally getting there.

A: Awesome. You said something about the integration of the resistance movement into the galactic confederation. Could you talk a little bit more about the strengthening of cosmic love between the different cosmic races.

C: Yes. Most of the members of the resistance movement came to this planet Earth in 1999-2000 from Planet X. They had some limited contact with the Pleiadians. They

were not exposed to most other cosmic races. They are having their own first contact, their first disclose, new exposure to the Cosmic races. Not all are humanoid. They are experiencing deep love of brotherhood and sisterhood that exists throughout the galaxy. Our small planet is the last planet that has not experienced that. The resistance movement is beginning experiencing this on a cosmic level. This is one of the integral parts for them to become a member of the galactic confederation. After their integration process will be complete then the surface population will be brought in. There are certain operations that are scheduled for this year that will start this process, but I am not allowed to speak of them yet. This planet is not going to be invaded. This planet will be invited into a process of dialogue.

A: You are saying that with such conviction and certainly, there is clearly a shift.

C: Yes, certain things have happened and certain plans and details are finalized to the degree that are becoming almost completely certainty.

A: Is this taking place within the Agarthan society?

C: Yes, the deeper portions for the underground network, 3 miles and deeper. Many different underground bases and races are making contact. It's a world wide process underground.

A: Wow, this is obviously affecting the surface human race.

C: Yes, in a way. The awakened population is getting prophetic dreams, visions, inspiration about the reality of positive ET presence.

A: Another thing that you've posted on your blog is that it's going to be much easier to create the female and male polarity continuity. It's going to be easier for soulmate relationships to be created. Can you talk a little bit more than that. When you say soul mate, are you talking about Divine compliments, twin flames. I'm curious because I'm married to my twin flame.

C: 1. those relationships were almost impossible in the past because of the influence of the Archons on the non-physical planes. Now this influence is clear so that now it's really becoming possible. Not just the meeting of the soul mate, but the ability to

stabilize that relationship in that loving frequency from the beginning until eternity with out that external influence or interference. Twin souls are not exactly the same as soul mate. Twin souls are one soul that was created out of the galactic central sun, before that soul could ascend into matter it had to split. It always happens like that. Two beings of opposite polarity create one unified electro magnetic field. Soul-mates are beings who belong to your soul family or belong to the soul family that is very close to your vibrational frequency and vibrational structure. People usually meet a few of those soul mates in their lifetime. In this incarnation because we are getting closer to the final liberation. In the past those relationships have been quite challenging because of the influence of the non-physical negative beings because they did not want those relationships to happen. Harmonious soul mate relationships can create a very strong resonance field of love which actually creates a hole or opening in the matrix into higher dimensions. Not only for the couple, but the planet itself.

A: This is so resonating to my soul. I feel that being in a twin flame relationship is very challenging. It's not an easy relationship when one or the other is out of balance.

C: It's because the energies gets magnified. It's a strong electro-magnetic field. Your belief systems, your patterns and especially if there's internal influences. It's like a big magnifying glass. But if you are in a harmonious state, the energies of love and light are magnified.

A: Yes – it's in total bliss when you're there.

C: Exactly.

A: My gosh. Lots of stuff to review in the month of June What is your opinion about the ever increasing wave of riots across the planet. Hong Kong, Turkey, Egypt, India, Malaysia, London, Brazil, Greece to just name a few. US is still sleeping when it comes to reporting these things. Who do you feel is behind this. Do you feel that it is legitimately because of the citizens desiring liberation or is it being staged.

C: It's a combination of 2 factors. 1st is the activity of the galactic central sun which triggers the light force of Human masses. Human masses have a tendency to be less obedient to the matrix. They start asking questions and demanding answers. The 2 factor is certain long-term operation of certain positive group on the surface of the

planet which has been planning this for a very long time. It's triggering this in a positive way. I'm not allowed to disclose who it is. They have been influencing world events for centuries in certain positive way. This group is assisting the human masses in creating a channel to express the revolutionary spirit. Of course the Rothschild that try to misuse this would like to influence this. Initially positive.

A: Thank you for that. Because of my immense amount of blogging I've always believed in the benevolent forces behind the veil dropping some of these people onto the world stage. The Asanges, the Snowden's. Whistle blowing. And that sort of thing

C: There's more to this, but it's a part of the operation.

A: Exactly. They're getting a lot of media coverage so you have to think of why they are getting media coverage and why some of them are assassinated.

C: There are strong forces of light protecting those people. If this happened 10 years ago, maybe none of them would survive.

A: What is your perception from a galactic point of view in the role Turkey plays in this entire unfolding. They seem to be the center piece of everything that's going on.

C: Turkey is a buffer zone between Syria vortex and Europe. The Syria vortex is an ancient Goddess vortex. It's the last major vortex the Cabal controls. When they loose that one, it's game over.

A: Wow. What can we do to assist to bring down that vortex in Turkey.

C: It's about clearing and purifying that vortex. The Archons are streaming darkness into it. When this vortex is purified it will be one of the strongest positive points on the planet. Syria has been triggering the rebirth after the fall of Atlantis. It was one of the first places to be populated after the great flood 11,500 years ago. After some time the cabal got control of the vortex. They are keeping it and they are creating original conflict and spread it all around the world. Of course this will not happen. Turkey is a shield that will prevent that conflict to that to spread around the world.

A: Speaking of which, on the news this morning – a very large cargo of US arms carrying weapons to Syria. The actual Cargo Ship split in half and sank.

C: Yes, This happened a few days ago. There are positive forces doing whatever they can to pacify the situation in that region.

A: But to split? They didn't say there was any kind of explosion. (no)

A: What is your opinion of the north pole moving 161 miles in the last 6 months. Is that accurate, will it continue. Is the final destination point Siberia.

C: It is not the geographic or physical north pole. It's no the rotational axis of the planet. It is the magnetic north pole. It magnetic north pole is moving. It is accelerating the last few years because we are in the initial stages of a magnetic polar shift. We are in the midst of magnetic polar shift in response to the energies from the galactic central sun.

A: A big thing that has gone down this month was the Bilderburger conference. What do you feel the cabal accomplished? If you were sitting in that room, what is the sense of tension might be in that room?

C: that conference re-confirmed the strategy that was set in place years ago. Depopulation. GMO of Food, that kind of thing. The mood in the room, according to my sources was mental control. No chaos, No heart of emotions. A strategic meeting that everything is normal like their plans of the NWO is going to continue on and on. It's completely different than the meetings the cabal had 2 months ago in Texas.

A: Meaning/ how so?

C: This Bilderburger most of the people are different faction. Not as important. Not as important. Mid-level management of the Cabal have this illusion of NWO.

A: The top dogs are being kicked off?

C: The top dogs are in panic. The middle management is not in panic because they haven't realized what is going on on the planet.

A: What is your whole opinion of Snowden taking refuge in Hong Kong, trusting that the Hong Kong people would not turn him in. That sort of thing. What is the strategy behind that whole thing.

C: He knew when he released that intel he would be persecuted and after him. He knew that China and Hong Kong is under Jurisdiction of China is most likely to protect him and be powerful enough to offer real protection. This was the basic motivation for that choice.

A: I thought it was very ironic. just go back 10 years. I can't imagine this kind of media attention going down that they are seeking sanctuary in China.

C: The situation in China has changed drastically in the last few years. The positive white dragons are much the positive white dragons are much more strong. Cabal has been loosing power in China. The white dragons are much much more powerful and also in Asia and Russia. This is another reason he went to Russia.

A: Don't you feel there is some irony. We are shipping all our natural resources, higher management, all our manufacturing over to China, only to build up their economy, and they become powerful enough and now they can stand toe to toe with us.

C: Well, it's a good thing because it's creating a planetary balance. After The Event it won't matter. It won't be another country against the other. The whole world will be united.

A: I can't wait. What is your feeling about the SNA documents being released regarding the global spy network. Was that the resistance movement plan of action?

C: As I said there is a positive group on the surface of the planet that is assisting is a controlled leakage of intel. Controlled leaking because it has to go in stages. Starting with the Mass population didn't believe until 2 weeks ago that everyone is under surveillance. Now it's common knowledge. For 2 years there were central bankers robbing the planet. Now it's common knowledge that someone is spying on e-mails and phone calls etc. Part of this gradual process of disclosure. Good that it happens

before The Event so the mass can understand much more easily what is really going on. Just like putting the pieces of the puzzle together.

A: It's giving them an opportunity to process the information. I think it's ironic too, the leaking of documents is proving that very high military officials have been under surveillance, all the politicians, that EVERYBODY has been under surveillance. (Yes, Everybody). No one is immune.

C: Yes, also the cabal is spying on other factions. Nobody is protected from this.

A: Yes, it's not one group vs another.

C: It's quite fractured at the top.

A: What is your opinion of the resignation of Cardinal Bertoni? Considering he's the 2nd highest position in the Vatican. What kind of ramifications will that bring for these change on the planet?

C: I will put it this way. There are a few different factions in the Vatican. The more positive, more progressive faction is gaining power As a result of the work of other positive groups that are - making certain moves in Rome right now. I will not go into much detail. There is a lot of support for the more progressive faction in Vatican right now. The other faction is loosing power rapidly.

A: That's great news.

C: Not everyone in the Vatican is bad. Not everyone in Vatican is good.

A: That's made this more difficult. We don't know who's on which side.

C: For some people it's quite obvious.

A: On a local front – on the UFO, conspiracy and spiritual community. The exposure of Dr. Steven Greer. Did you hear about that? (Yes) He was busted for skimming profits, for purchasing personal real estate, for having his way with underage boys,

purchasing drugs. Do you feel that has he been set up from the beginning to play this part?

C: I will put it this way. I would not put so much importance on this. What is more important is the message he gave. He message he gave was quite important. He crated a a channel and opportunity for the witnesses to speak about their experiences.

A: True. He opened a lot of realization about UFO's and contactees. He's played a phenomenal way. It's just reeled a lot of people

C: People are putting too much attention on personality stories of people in the process.

A: Right. Right. So, what you are saying is the message was delivered.

C: Yes, and I would not comment on his personal issues at this moment.

A: There was something I blogged about the econosphere – it's full of plasma. There's been a lot of information on Plasma. Can you talk about that. Is there more available to us now because the light is penetrating the planet. How is light different than Plasma. What are the advantages to us in our bodies.

C: Plasma is the 4th stage of matter apart from solid, liquid and gases. Plasma can get very easily ionized or electrified. Because of this increase activity in our corner of the universe. It is increasing. It can produce strange atmospheric phenomena. This will increase as the activity of the galactic central sun gets more more drastically increasing in the next few months and years.

A: Wow because it was going crazy this month, the sun, the solar flares.

C: This is nothing yet.

A: OMG. Hold on everybody.

A: Is it true Cobra, that there are 2,135 soul families on the earth?

C: Soul groups? No, it's not true.

A: this one article has each group has 144,000 monads and each monad has 12 over souls.

C: There are much more on the planet and much more in the universe

A: OK. Just curious. What is your opinion opinion of all the planets in the solar system. Have they essentially died off. As if to say, has the cabal or the darker faction controlled those planets at one time and led them to their own destruction.

C: No, the only destruction that happened was the limited destruction on mars during the galactic wars, that's all.

A: I read something in Sheldon Nidle's update. He mentions that Several million sets of RNA/DNA switches will need to be reversed within us

C: It is true that there will be certain healing on the RNA/DNA. I will not speak to the number of switches needed. There will be a certain process to reverse certain mutations, especially the ones artificially engineered by the Cabal in the last millennium which will need to be done. It can be achieved quite easily It's a simple process.

A: When did the so-called "mis-creation or virus", or black goop. When do you feel that began? If so, did that take "God" by surprise or was it allowed to unfold, and why?

C: This started million of years ago. There was a part of a universe that was not evolving in alignment with the source. It was developing independently in a way that it is not good for the evolution of the universe. There was a certain error that was made and this error is being corrected for the last phase of the planetary liberation.

A: That is what we're ending? (Yes)

A: Sheldon is referring to unprecedented announcements to be broadcast soon. He brings up the broadcast media. Do you feel that there are some changes going on in the media? How do you see that happen?

C: Yes. There are certain positive groups on the planet which are working behind the scenes to make openings in the mass media so more truth will come through the official media channels in the future. I will not say how soon, but we are getting closer. Even if the media are on the Rothschild control, it doesn't mean nothing can be published.

A: That's true, we can play their own game can we not? (Yes). What is your take on the kidnapping of the US ambassador Robert Ford. What was behind all of that?

C: I would say there are various factions in Syria fighting for control and it's part of their game.

A: That's very fragmented will. There's a lot of factions vying for control over there?

C: y Yes

A: I woke up to hearing that china is having banking problems. ATM, point of sales are down.

C: Chinese banking was off-line for maybe less than 1 hour. Maybe 50 minutes. Happens for various reasons.

A: I thought that was interesting because Fulford actually talked about it and said it was to go down on the 29th.

C: Yes, there are certain groups that have plans to interfere with the banking system next week but they did not receive green light from on high.

A: Is this an interference or a re-calibration of the financial system?

C: I would say, certain groups are getting impatient and would like to act on their own. They did not receive the green light. I wouldn't expect anything drastic next week. There are rumors. Nothing life changing.

A: Fulford's talking how the pentagon, Chinese and the Russians have agreed not to be provoked into a war in Syria. Do you agree?

C: Yes, I agree.

A: Who is left on the central stage to promote this? The first obvious is Israel.

C: Of course Israel, US through unofficial channels. Provoking incidents through mercenaries, by staged events hoping that this will be enough to create a war. This will not be enough. Most people are beginning to understand their game.

A: Interesting. He also goes on to say that Russians and Germans have entered a secret agreement to dominate post Cabal western Europe according to Russian sources. This is why Germany does not support French and British efforts to get non aggressive sources of energy.

C: There are many talks and negotiations agreements, behind the scenes of how the world should look like after The Event. None of those agreements or talks will have any basis of reality. The situation will take everyone by surprise. There are people in high places that are aware of the changes that are about to happen and are trying to create alliances, packs and agreement. Those agreements in most cases will not have any basis in reality. Same with this one with Russian/German alliance.

A: Interesting. Tell us about the Gnostic illuminati – Fulford said they want to intensify their campaign to overthrow the western establishment. Sounds like they are making some threats.

C: This is actually a faction that got power after the fall of the Romanoff dynasty in Russia. The goal of the Rothschild was to erase all Russian Nobility. Gnostic illuminati come from hat Russian nobility originally. Now their main goal is to eliminate the Rothschild but their methods are not too efficient and not exactly peaceful. This group are trying to get involved behind the scenes in certain projects, but they are not the ones making the changes.

A: Interesting. Is it true that is there massive behind the scenes fighting and war going on behind the scenes to get control over the central banking system's the printing press?

C: There are so many different individuals and groups that have their own agenda around the central banking system, this is one reason it's taking so long. There is a lot of Greed involved. Many attempts at manipulation. Different agenda's. Big mess. This is why the taking down of the financial system will not happen like most people expect. There will be certain surprises by the resistance and by the higher light forces.

A: In the month of June – any major success or any major archonic forces reptilians in human form that have been removed from the planet.

C: Yes, the beginning of a final offensive – which is a huge step forward.

A: I thought it was more etheric.

C: Yes, etheric/astral. On the physical plane – there is something going on. There is certain physical operations going on, in the long-term that will decrease the army of the cabal, mercenaries, academia or former private blackwater. Those companies will loose much power in the future because of the light forces on the physical plane. Those were taking place in June.

A: You said a long time ago that there would be a window of energy between now and November. Correct?

C: I'm saying that a new wave of energy coming in Oct/November – beginning of December.

A: Aren't we going through the last part of the big purification process between now and Nov.? Is that how we could look at it.

C: I will not say when the last part will be.

A: Not trying to corner you into timing. I know you don't go there. (yea). I want to switch over to questions from the audience – kind of slides right in to where we left

off. LouAnn is suspicious about the positive military group. It's like saying they are positive murderers. I know no one is perfect living in this type of world. After noticing and observing their energies, military groups represent violence, taking orders from the global elite and invading people's countries and taking oil and freedom and resources from them. Why would the Pleiadians take them into consideration for help in liberating the planet.

C: It is very simple. All those wars was the manifestation of the negative military group. The positive military group has a different purpose. It has a purpose of protecting the people, liberating the planet, giving logistic support for the civil law enforcement authority to arrest the Cabal. So their primary objective is not to use violence but the primary objective is to give tactical and logistical support for the liberation operation. Everyone has a right to defend themselves if the planet is occupied the inhabitants, the people, the population has a right to fight for their freedom. This is the purpose of the positive military.

A: You're taking advantage of an already existent network and I can really respect that with what we are about to do.

C: Many of those people are incarnated in families and have been given openings to military careers so that those people could get into position for when the time is right and the time is right now. There was a massive amount of people incarnating in the 50's and 60's that are part of that group.

A: That makes a lot of sense. I heard a lot of us are affiliated with the military in some way.

C: Many of those people were star commanders in their star nations in another incarnation before they came here.

A: A lot of people have asked and in different ways: Can you clarify; when is the wheat separated from the chaff, as far as the separation of the earth. You did say that it will be after The Event when we will no longer be inhabited on the actual earth as we see it now. Can you give more clarity.

C: I don't agree with the idea of separating 2 earths. There is only 1 earth. It will be liberated and will evolve further along with the population.

A: So nobody's leaving?

C: The only ones leaving are the members of the cabal who will be taken to the central sun. After the first contact our pathway to the stars will be open we can travel. There will be no need to separate part of humanity from another at least in the initial stages of the transformation.

A: You're going to enjoy answering this: Tracy from western Australia has really opened up to becoming a conduit for Goddess energy. She's been having so much anger since May 25th? It's been causing her a lot of discomfort. Is this normal? What is going on? Is this because the portal energies allowed so much released of emotional energy.

C: Part of the answer, is certain emotions that have been long repressed are released. 2 – People who are starting to channeling Goddess energy can get interference from the astral plane.

A: OK. She said she's been cleansing herself over and over.

C: There will be a breakthrough sooner or later.

A: This was a question about timing – people are trying to get their mind around; you have The Event, the arrest, the New financial system, release free energy/ technology. Do you foresee this being a long term event or are we not able to comprehend it because once The Event occurs it's a new ball game.

C: I have answered this many times before. The initial transformation will take a week or two. This includes the reset of the financial system and removal of the Cabal. Then we have a long process of integration, disclosure, releasing of information introducing new technologies, setting up new financial system in details, beginning of new projects, new humanitarian projects, healing the eco system. All this will take months and people will have plenty of time to integrate before the first contact.

A: OK. Months isn't really that long.

C: Well, there's not much time.

A: That's true. This was really interesting question. Sandra asks where RH – blood factor came from. Which races interbred with the evolutionary humans to interject this blood type.

C: It's not about a single blood type, It's a very complex situation. Not only different blood types, but many different factors in the construction of the human body. There were many positive and many negative races involved in this especially Atlantis. The positive races are trying to heal the damage which was created by genetic experimentation of the dark forces.

A: She goes on to say that RH- blood can not be hypnotized or mind controlled. They are typically of European decent.

C: I would not agree with that. There is a slight tendency, but I would not generalize that.

A: She had a question about: Who do you feel are the Karmic Overlords who capture our souls upon death and recycle them without the proper ascension process given as a normal evolutionary stage?

C: The Lords of Karma are the Main Archons on the astral/etheric plans. They decide the fate of the soul in their new incarnation. They were designing the whole matrix of new incarnation and they made sure that most incarnations have lead so there would not be planetary liberation. That's why many people have been born into very strange conditions and very impossible situations in their families. It was done on purpose.

A: I knew it. I've been researching this for some time. Do you agree that we have all been mind-wiped right before re-incarnation?

C: Everybody before incarnation have been subjected to a strong implantation process on the etheric plane which made them forget -It was a trauma of implantation that made a shock. That shock or amnesia ruled that you would not be able to remember

when what happened before they incarnate. This is why children cry when they are born.

A: OMG. That gives you a whole new concept of birth doesn't it?

C: It's not a concept, it's just a description of what happens.

A: If that's the case and it's been going on for quite some time. How many implants on average do people have? Is it for every incarnation.

C: Yes. Every incarnation and you get one and after you die if you manage to escape the Archons when you reach the higher astral planes and higher up, those implants begin to disintegrate. Then you get new ones in a new incarnation. This is mostly why people can not remember past incarnations and why they can't reach their talents and access the wisdom of their past lives.

A: You're saying, our amnesia is in direct accordance with the implants.

C: Yes. It's a direct consequence of the implants and part of the archon plans. If everyone forgets what they are here to do it serves the Archon purpose well. This is the reason why people are asking what is their purpose. They forget.

A: What is the most effective way to remove implants?

C: The most effective way to remove implants is to get contact with your soul, higher self, your soul. Through meditation, Through contact with nature, through beauty, Through presence of love, other human beings, with source directly. After contact with the soul is made the soul will start sending energy to dissolve the implants.

A: Wow. I'm kind of stunned. Somebody else asked: you know about the release of the book about the interview of the Roslyn crash. Alien: Eril. (Yes) She talked about this. One of her comments was that even the archeological sites that are found and seen today are staged and produced by the Cabal to fill some of the historical information programmed.

C: I would not say staged but the more challenging evidence has been suppressed or deliberately destroyed by the Cabal. The process started about 100 years ago with with Rockafellers and Smithsonian institute and the network of all the Universities around the world. The museums around the world has a connection with the Cabal and orders to suppress or destroy anything that challenges the version of true history.

A: Interesting. Back to where we were before – morgellions, virus inside chemtrails, 90% of the chemtrails have been brought to a halt by intervention. What do you think about nano technology that's been sprayed and we are exposed to. Most of us or all of us have it in our bodies. Do you agree with that and what can we do?

C: Nano technology is extremely dangers. If the Galactic confederation had not intervened, humanity would not be exist now anymore. Cabal had created very dangerous nano particle technology that Self-reproduce and multiply and would eat up every living organism. This has been prevented. We here on the planet, the cabal still has been able to develop certain technologies, certain primitive forms of nano technology. They have not been completely removed. Any type of nano particles in them. Do not use any creams, sun sprays of any types that has nano particles in them. Educate yourself. Find out which products that have nano technologies in them and do not use them. They are very dangerous.

A: Wow. On to something financial. People are writing in about the stock market. Would this be a measure of The Event taking place. If it collapses is that a good element that The Event is actually happening?

C: This is a related. The most likely scenario is the stock market will crash at The Event. Stock market and even the commodities market is completely unrelated to real economy. It's a fictional computer program at this point that has no basis in reality. It's super computers in complete control of the Cabal which plays the game.

A: it's an alga rhythm played on the computer.

C: Yes.

A: What would you say to someone who has savings, retirement, inheritance, that they don't have control over – in the stock market. Will people be compensated.

C: They will be compensated I would say get out of the stock market anyway.

A: One more question; there's been a lot of concern of the radiation that has been spreading all over the planet because of Fukushima. Do you have any comments on that. Has there been any intervention to assist us in that area, and how?

C: Here I would have to agree with Fulford. There has not been substantial leakage of radioactive from Fukushima. The radiation is from the accumulated result from the nuclear explosions from the last decade on the planet.

A: I've notice that UFO's appear above these nuclear sites, the Pentagon, Scientology center. Are they trying to neutralize the malevolent intentions?

C: They are monitoring the Cabal, they are monitoring military and are ready to intervene if they need.

A: Regarding radiation – go to my site and read a 10 minute clip on what you can do, both physically and nutritionally to neutralize the radiation. Check that out. I think we're going to have to call it time. Before we go – anything you wanted to say or make an announcement about.

C: Yes, we are creating a special web-site which is a platform to create an infrastructure on the surface of the planet that will prepare us for The Event. When the web-site is ready I will post something on my blog. I will then give further instructions. It will get pretty interesting in the next few months.

A: Yes, and on top of that, we have the www.planetaryhealersnetwork.com site up. We've been working furiously behind the scenes to get this up. We've been opening the doors to the healing community which does not mean you have to be a doctor or a nurse or a hands on healer. It's about keeping the time at The Event calm. if you're interested go to www.Planetaryhealersnetwork.com. You can in-put your information in there. C: thanks again for all the work you do for the planet. I really honor you. I really love you. People look so forward to this. We will be trying to do a catch up around the 10th of the month. Catch up with all the questions that have come in. I appreciate your patience on this. We were so buried after the conference getting the

www.planetaryhealersnetwork.com site up. I have had limited time. I apologize for that. I thank you for your time. I wish you all the best.

C: Thank you and I wish everybody a joyful day and liberation of the planet soon.

A: Yes, we're getting close. God bless. Take care.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-and-alexandra-meadors-transcription-for-june-25-2013/>

JULY 30, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of [Galactic Connection](#)

Alexandra: Good afternoon everybody. This is Alexandra Meadors of www.GalacticConnection.com. Today is July 30th, 2013. I have my regular monthly guest, Cobra. Say hello Cobra.

Cobra: Hello everybody.

A: I just want to tell everybody ahead of time that I'm sorry we both had very busy busy months. We were going to try and address more questions. We will try to make it up to you just so you guys know. This has been one heck of a month in regards to radical, radical changes. Before we even dive into anything else I would love to hear your perception on yesterday's event the Star of David merkava planetary event. How is that going to affect us and how that is going to affect the the political situation. As far as from a galactic perspective.

C: Yesterday's event is the first of the two events of the same nature. the 2nd merkabah alignment is going to happen the 25th of August this year. We are now in the period between July 29 and August 25th. It's a period of balancing civilization. This period is very important because after the end of August intense changes will happen. Certain operations of the light forces will be triggered after August 25h. This is just a break. Whatever you are feeling now, the intensity. Things will get more intense after August. Energies that are coming through this 6 pointed star is harmonizing everything. Much needed right now.

A: Yea, because things are so out of balance with all the things that have come to the surface. Correct?

C: Yes. The energy of balance is one of the most needed energies on the planet right now.

A: That is really interesting. A lot of people have written in that there are so much confusion about the 2 earths and how they're going to split. One is going to remain in 3D and one is going to transition with mother earth. Can you clarify and also, a lot of the stuff you read is still talking about whether everyone will ascend or not ascend. I know you are not into ascension. Generally speaking can you give us any specifics? There is so much information that is not in alignment. There is so much information that is not agreeing with the premise of the 2 earths. 1 remaining in 3d. 1 is transitioning to a higher dimensional level. (OK) People are really confused on that.

C: This idea about 2 earths is disinformation. There is only 1 earth and it is going through a transformation. This transformation has been taking place for many years. The first phase of this transformation is the purification of all the dark on the planet. When this purification phase is over then the real ascension process will start. There will not be a splitting of earths. The planet itself the earth will go through it's own transformation process and then the humanity on the surface of the planet will go through it's transformation process. No one will be able to avoid the new energies coming in. It will not be possible.

A: So that is what is meant by no one will be left behind?

C: Yes, no one will be left behind. If you choose to accept the light you will have a much much better life. the cabal will have more problems they never had before.

A: Interesting. How do you perceive the space time continuum at this point with all the changes thus far?

C: Actually on a short scale, on a daily scale the psychological perception of time is accelerating. We have less and less time each day. On a long term scale, the time is not accelerating so fast. It is simply an energetic impact of the acceleration of the energies on the psychological perception of time. Of course the objective time which is measured by clocks is still the same.

A: Are we truly in a unified time line? Or are we still living on various time lines?

C: The main time-line has a been unified into one single positive time-line. It happened at the activation of the portal on Dec 21 of last year. All the main negative timelines have collapsed. We still have some minor time lines like what are the exact details of The Event? What are the many different situations that will occur before The Event. This is all still up to free will on the sub time-lines. The main time-line is positive. There is zero possibility of any type of strong nuclear exchange, nuclear war, FEMA camps, marshall law etc. This is no longer possible. There is zero possibility for those things to happen.

A: Excellent. Is it true that the light workers, enlightened ones, those that have really stepped forward in their spiritual walk. Are we the ones blazing the trail now – and affecting the rapidity, the movement forward, on this planet?

C: Yes. The Event itself can not happen with out the conscious cooperation of a certain amount of people on the surface of the planet, so called light workers. There is a certain critical mass needed for those people to be anchors of light grid on the surface of the planet when The Event happens so when the change happens it will be stable.

A: And you and I have talked many moons ago – a year ago about the percentage of light workers. Have we surpassed, I think you said 109,000 last year.

C: That was for a specific activation. It has nothing to do with the general preparedness on the planet.

A: Are we a certain percentage ahead in our light worker mission. Do you feel there has been quite a bit of progress since March?

C: There has been much progress in removing the negative entities form the astral and etheric planes. There has not been so much progress is awakening new people to the reality of this change. This will happen when there is more light on the etheric and astral planes and when the light forces will be able to contact people directly through their own higher selves.

A: That's real interesting Cobra. It puts more responsibility on the backs of the light workers themselves to keep up the work and the meditations.

C: Yes, it's important for as many as possible to be aware of the situation because this will make the transition more easy.

A: One of our readers from the Netherlands said: I want to really be a part of this and I really want to support prepareforchange.net. Can you give him some sort of script for when he's in front of these people that have no clue, to be able to stand in front of people. What kind of language can he use.

C: It depends on the psychological make-up of people he is contacting. I would start with the financial system. Most people are aware of this. You can go from there. That is a starting point.

A: So start with the Financial System.

C: Everyone is aware that there is something wrong with the banking system. There is a small group of corrupt elite bankers that is robbing everybody. Most people are aware of this. Most people on the planet agree with this. You can start there and go from there.

A: That's a really good point. Yes we are all aware of that. That affects everybody. We are all receiving a pay check.

C: This is the most evident that people see. If you start with UFO's or first contact they wouldn't respond positively because of their previous programming. If you start with the changes in the financial system most of the human population will respond positively to this.

A: That's good. Good idea and starting with the news of Ben Bernanke resigning from the Federal Reserve as of Sept 1. This was a big headline that supposedly this came from Pope Francis.

C: I would say Sept 1 is a deadline and the rats are leaving the ship. (Excellent)He's not the only one to resign.

A: Yes. Supposedly Janet Napolitano, Federal Reserve Governors and quite a few others (YES) Would you say it's the positive military has infiltrated and the resistance has infiltrated and there's more clout or more responses. Why do you think that is.

C: As I said before Sept 1 is the deadline for the initialization of operations for the light forces. The other side is a little scared of it. The middle level management is scared of this moment and would just like to save themselves.

A: So they're looking to just save themselves. That's funny.

A: What about NSA whistle blowers one headline after the other after the other. Why did Snowden choose Russia.

C: He did not choose Russia. I would say the circumstances led him to Russia. He was doing some planning before he went to Hong Kong. It was not possible to predict the responses that were happening. He ended up in Russia.

A: OK. yes, the last time we talked it was Hong Kong. We think he's working for the light. Is that someone working along side the resistance. Are you allowed to talk about that.

C: Yes, he's working for the light. I have heard conspiracy theories that he's not, but he is working for the light. Most of the people on the streets were not aware of the NSA spying on them. He had a big impact on the masses. They were not aware of that before. It's a huge change on the masses. It's a very positive thing.

A: There were articles about how Germany is all riled up and people and parliament are irritated that they were being spied upon as if they didn't know about it. A certain document was captured and that document confirmed the spying by several countries. What is this purpose of playing this cat/mouse game that they are not involved when it is obvious that they have been.

C: They did this maneuver to try to hide their active participation in this and they wanted to buy some positive points. Top people in every government sign an agreement with NSA.

A: Wow. So basically anybody with any government position is fully aware of this?

C: Not everybody in the government position, but some people in every government and every country that has strong ties to the US for sure makes that agreement.

A: Do you think that this been has been biting them in the butt never thinking that it would backfire of them. They thought that they would just be surveilling us the masses.

C: All the intelligent agencies. the top level of the agencies are connected to the Jesuits. This is a big spying operation of the Jesuits controlling everything on the planet. This is the matrix. there are many good people infiltrating those agencies and working for the light.

A: Awesome. Right on. Keep it going. Did you hear about Prince Kaeab _____(name) Saudi Royal family prince. (Oh yea) He's come forward and broken his silence to reveal the truth about a lot of suffering under the reign of the regime. What is your take on that and how do you feel that will affect the progress of the light on the planet?

C: Actually, I would say the light forces have been working on taking down the Cabal in Saudi Arabia for quite some time. The situation with Muslim Brotherhood and the connection between the Saudi Regime and the Muslim Brotherhood is now being disintegrated by the positive forces of light. There are many members of Cabal which are positioned in The Saudi regime and have been for quite some time and have been working with the Rockafellers faction for some time now. All this is now, I would say, transforming.

A: Even those countries that have been our allies have done some atrocious things. Their government. People seem to think it's Iran and Iraq, but it's not.

C: Yes

A: what do you think about the Egyptian Liberation. President Morse has been ousted. It seems the shifting out of a lot of dark factions there. How do you see that from a galactic perspective?

C: Egypt is the most important event up until now of this year. This was a monumental break-through. This is the first large scale operation of the positive military on the planet. (Wow) It was not a military coup. It was the positive military supporting the will of the people and protecting them from the possibility of the

Muslim Brotherhood going in the wrong direction. Before the revolution started in end of June the Muslim Brotherhood was going to a strange Archon influence direction. They were planing on getting involved in the Syrian conflict. They were planning to suppress Egyptian people even more. Enough is enough. The plan of the Egyptian positive military was there for a long time and they were waiting for the right moment. It was supported by the White Dragon Society, the Gnostic Illuminati, it was supported by the positive Templars and the Resistance movement and others around the world working behind the scenes to get this ready.

A: Wow. so this is a monumental event to get it set up and ready to shift it, to influence it.

C: Yes and this is a rehearsal for The Event . The situation in Egypt is an indicator of what is going to happen around the at the time of The Event on a planetary scale.

A: Wow, that is fascinating. Have we had some success with the Muslim Brotherhood?

C: There is a partial success. It's not just the problem is not just the Muslim Brotherhood. The problem is there is a certain private army that it was called black water and it's called ? Academia right now, which is the Jesuit private army which is creating problems around the world. It was creating problems in Syria, Iraq. and war in Serbia and Bosnia and now in Egypt. It has provided snipers to shoot civilians and blaming it on the Military. Whereas the military is not shooting civilians. They are protecting people from the Muslim Brotherhood militia's. This private army wants to trigger conflict and push Egypt into a civil war. This will not happen.

A: Everyone is wondering the same question. Why is the resistance not able to squash the funding for this private army?

C: You need to understand that the whole financial system is like an internet. It's like a huge computer program. If you interfere with the program you interfere with the whole traffic. The only thing you can do is shut down the whole thing. (Good point). When you shut down the whole thing the re-set needs to happen, The Event needs to happen and if The Event happens too soon, some people would just go crazy it would not be good.

A: We would just go backwards instead of making progress.

C: Again, when this is done the right way so there is no violence and it is done in the harmonious way.

A: It seems like the positive military and local factions, like the sheriffs, police departments are becoming more “out there”, like showing their commitment to this. Have you heard of the Oath-keepers? (YES). They have started a billboard campaign. It began in Washington DC. It was to courage the Politicians, Federal Employees, security agencies, etc. All the ABC agencies and they were prompting them to uphold their oaths of office. Why now have they stepped forward. Is the timing getting closer to The Event?

C: Yes. They were always dedicated and they had to keep a low profile until the time is ready. There were many reasons for this. One was their own safety. There were instances when members of the positive media was removed by the Cabal from the physical plane – they were killed. Those people have to be careful. When they do something they must do it in a way that improves the plan. there needs to be a certain level of awareness and back-up in the mass population. That’s why General Sisi addressed the Egyptian general population they need to show with their process that they are backing up the decisions of the army. Because the military can not act except on behalf of the people. (That makes sense) When the critical mass of people are awake and aware in the U.S. the same situation will happen. The positive military will back up the will of the people. The people have not expressed that will yet.

A: Yea, it’s like Do they want to step out there when the majority of the people they are supposedly defending would turn on them.

C: There needs to be a certain consensus if the people really want this.

A: Another thing I was really impressed by. 1,000 special force officers signed a petition opposing Benghazi coverup.

C: Things are coming out to the surface – it’s very good.

A: But being special forces that's a big deal. They're much more privy to the upper echelons of the black operations, wouldn't you agree.

C: There is additional protection being available which wasn't available months ago and more room for maneuver. You will see much actions like this from the positive military more after Sept 1.

A: They have not been that vocal. For us to see the Oath keepers and the special forces to step forward. It felt like there has been a shift.

C: It is not them that will step forward first, The people will step forward first. it will need to be the people step forward first. This is what happened in egypt and it needs to happen anywhere else.

A: This whole Trayvon Martin. You've heard all about that. There's been a lot of protests. Do you agree that this was fully a false flag operation. If so, Who truly was behind it. (which one?) They were finding that they were actors.

C: It's a distraction. it was a product of the mass media operation which to distract people from more important issues. (O.K.) It's triggering deep emotions, I know. It's a manipulation thing.

A: Where do you recommend people put their money – you've highly recommended gold and silver. So much controversy now with people buying gold that there is 100 day waiting period to receive physical gold. There is no more to sell. What do you think about that?

C: This is if you buy large amounts of gold. If you go to a BofA or a local bank or bureau and buy 1 once, it shouldn't be a problem at tis point. It might be a problem soon, so hurry up.

A: I was going to ask you if you still feel there is some available. a lot of hype

C: If you are buying large quantities there is a problem with the distribution chain already.

A: O.K. What is your perception on all the changes that are coming forth from this of this new Pope and the Vatican bank. Supposedly they were busted for money laundering. Smuggling 26 Million dollars. This was a Monsignor. You talk each month how Little by little the light forces are penetrating the Vatican. Where do you feel we are now with the Vatican.

C: First the 20 Million dollars is nothing compared to the trillions of dollars that have been laundered that went through Vatican. This is number 1. Number 2 slowly this pope is showing his true colors. Good side bad side is showing. He's Jesuit training is strong and he is choosing the dark side. You can see he is having issues Protecting the ritual child abuse and things of that nature.

A: Yea, then today I read a blog that he is supporting gay's. Go figure. Like He's being open and non judgmental about that.

C: You see. The nature of Jesuits have an ability, they are trained in that way to be very nice and open and tolerant, while they are forwarding their agenda. This is how they infiltrated the government in China and India around the world in the 17th century. This is how they created their global empire.

A: It's what you call the gray. Not black or white, but the gray – they are the most difficult to determine.

C: Well. The main jesuits. I'm not speaking of the majority of the Jesuits. you have about 17k Jesuits around the world. Only 10% belong to the Cabal and they are some of the darkest entities on the planet. They appear to be nice on the surface, but they want to adjust to the situation, infiltrate the situation and then manipulate the situation.

A: Ah man. Onto another heavy topic of Fukushima. A lot of people have written in as well as there was a post that came up that the test has shown an increase – like 90 x more in radioactive scale in the last 3 days. Is there any validity to that? Is it related to anything planetary. What ever you thought.

C: When Fukushima happened – a small nuclear bomb that was detonated and triggered The Event. It did not produce much radioactivity. Later, the cabal is

deliberately putting radioactive material in that areas and also other areas around the planet and put Fukushima as an excuse for that. It is not coming from Fukushima. It is coming from radioactive waste that the cabal is putting in the soil around the planet.

A: OMG. When you think you heard it all you just always find something else.

C: The Galactic Confederation will clean that up after The Event, immediately.

A: I'm glad you brought that up – A lot of times you'll say: Hey don't worry about them. A lot of them have been confined, etc. In the meantime the exposures to GMO, chemtrails, vaccinations, etc. How do people cope with that? Can they making a request to be healed? and be helped? I have my opinion on this.

C: You can not avoid it completely but you can minimize it by 1st not worrying about it, 2nd invoking the light. 3rd proper balancing in diet and drinking pure water to purify your system and #1 if you do not fear it will not affect you as much. The human body has a tremendous ability to regenerate if you have a strong connection to your higher self you can heal anything.

A: Oh. Thank you, that was music to my ears. I have shared that myself with my clients. People are often asking me they wonder how you know so much. They ask if you are channeling. I want you to respond.

C: I know so much because I was always using my head, always using my mental body, training it, improving it and creating my network of information sources because I really wanted to understand what was going on on the planet. because I felt things were not right. I wanted to come to the bottom of it. I have my information sources. I have my abilities which are physical nature and non-physical nature.

A: O.K. You are not channeling right now are you?

C: No i am just speaking to you.

A: Ok, so everybody has that answer to that question. Obama is executive order. HIV tested between ages 15 and 65 if you need medical help. It feels to me, once again like: How much more can the American people take before the people stand up and take

their power back? Is this kind of making lemonade out of lemons as far as the way the light forces would work in this situation?

C: Actually, recently I have heard of stupid orders around the planet that are beyond belief. For example in Spain they are charging you to use solar power. It is illegal in Spain to use solar power to obtain electricity. (Yes) Things like that are happening everywhere. It's the final stupidity acts before the cabal goes down.

A: It's an act of desperation?

C: Yes, act of desperation. It is not a rational response. If they were playing long-term they would not play like that.

A: They are taking people to court because they have raw dairy farms.

C: For example, things like that. So the question is when do we finally have enough.

A: how much more can people take before they figure it out? There's a whole bunch going on about the smart meters in the US. They are really deadly, nasty and there has been a lot of problems with them. Supposedly there is a federal bill being drafted to require all the power companies have to join this smart grid. Is this grid tied in with the matrix. Do you know anything about this? What it is designed to do?

C: Yes, it is tied into the grid, so is your cell phone. The smart phones are the most infected devices that everybody has right now and very strongly connected into the matrix around the planet.

A: Considering everyone I know has a smart phone.

C: Yes and NSA is listening to all the conversations on the smart phone.

A: On a good note, there's a small town called Deer Trail, Colorado that is putting out a bounty on un-manned drones for violating sovereign air space. I wanted to ask you about this whole drone thing. It's heating up. Not only is undercover documents coming out but there's evidence that over 20% of drone strikes are civilians. They are

talking about how they stun people so they become immobile. What is your opinion on that?

C: It is under the cabal mechanism of the cabal and all those things will be cleared after The Event.

A: Is there anything they are doing to dissipate the functionality, bizarre things happening – nuclear war heads can not be launched. A few things like that. Could that be the light.

C: Yes, light forces are interfering with the functionality of those devices more and more

A: I have to ask you this. I have seen as of late a lot more rulings in favor of the citizens. It seemed that nobody could win a law suit even if it was as logical as it can be. Now the little guys are winning and getting rulings in their favor for a lot of things like land disputes and constitutional rights and things like that. What is your take, has the light infiltrated finally the legal system so we can finally start seeing this type thing moving forward more and more.

C: There is 2 factors. The first is there is Much less Archon on the physical and etheric planes on the legal proceedings. The Archonic activity was influencing the judges and lawyers. There are not enough Archons now to influence the judges and lawyers any more. #2 Actually all this lawyer/judge system was inter connected to the Cabal Network. this network is not so tight any more. Some of the lawyers and judges are beginning to listening to their own inner guidance. This is why every citizen can now win a lawsuits.

A: Interesting. That leads me to another question about there's a lot of talk about Archonic SP implants.

C: There are many different versions of this so you need to specify.

A: This one is supposedly a Jelly fish type – it lodges in temporal lobe either right or left side of head. Attacks the gallbladder meridian. Supposedly, After a period of time it memorizes a person's thought patters and voice recognition and that type of thing

and will take over this individual to this point where it tells them what to do if they have a propensity to be violent.

C: Actually, everyone on the planet has been implanted by this jelly like parasite before they were born. It is part of the birth process that the Archons have controlled. (Wow) It is up to your free will if you allow this interference to interfere with your decisions or not. The frontal lobe of the brain has been (garbled). The decision making process has been compromised by those implants for everybody on the planet. Everyone has their free will. It is unrealistic to know in all situations, but most situations everybody should make up their own free will. It is unrealistic for you to expect to say “no” in every situation. But in the most important decision in your life everybody should be able to say “no” to this influence. Make up your own free will and make up your own free will.

A: Your connection cut out about the frontal lobe. Can you go back?

C: The frontal lobe of the brains governs our decision making process and this is why these implants are placed in the front of our brains.

A: Got it. Are they really firing this up now because they are at the desperate end of their road?

C: They have been activating it the last 20 years or so, more intensely because we are getting close to the final event.

A: How do you think is the most effective way to have them removed or can it be?

C: I could say the most important thing to do is exercise your free will.

A: Stay in your mastery and stay in your free will. Stay out of fear.

C: If you have Fear, it is a natural response. Do not put too much emphasis on that fear. Don't dwell on it.

A: I heard that the entire parliament of Luxembourg has resigned. Is this correct?

C: I have not confirmed that independently so I can not say for sure.

A: If that is correct, that is really major. That's a really good sign.

C: There are many resignation in other countries in Europe too.

A: For the entire group of them. That's amazing.

C: I know of some but I can't confirm all of them.

A: Good. There are still questions regarding about our birth charts. We brought this up last time. Because of the fact that our solar system is in a different location of the galaxy, wouldn't the astrology lose its power and its influence over the birth charts?

C: The position of our solar system and galaxy has changed so little in our lifetime it's negligible. The birth axis has changed according to the stars, maybe 1 degree which can of course be taken into account. Planets in the solar system are emitting frequencies and they do influence you. You do have free will.

A: I thought you said we will be blown away when we look to the sky after The Event because the stars and everything will not look the same as it does now. Did you say that before?

C: Yes, there is a tachyonic membrane around the earth which is preventing some signals from reaching the surface of the planet. When this is removed you will see the sky as it actually looks like at this moment. Many of the stars are hundreds of light years away and that is the light you are looking at. After The Event you will not only receive photons, you will receive tachyon. You will see the sky as it looks like at this moment, not like it did hundreds and hundreds of years ago.

A: Will it be different colors, will the planets be in a different locations.

C: Most of the stars will be in somewhat different locations. You will be able to see certain things you won't be able to see right now, like motherships which are cloaked right now. Some other things I will not speak about yet.

A: That is so exciting. This individual's question is why have they kept Obama in office? (Who is they?) Why has Obama still remained in office. Why hasn't he been impeached, around his birth certificate, around the people he has chosen or appointed. Many are involved in corruption.

(garbled)

A: Why has obama been allowed to remain in office if there is such a strong light resistance. He's been so dark in his dealings with his executive orders, his stolen money, and all these sorts of things. What is your opinion on that.

C: I can't hear everything. (garbled) (poor connection)

A: Why is he still in power? If the light resistance gaining strength why have they chosen to keep Obama in power? Is he truly a messenger of the light in the future.

C: I can not comment on his situation but he will play a major role after The Event. There will be a new government after The Event. We will have a provisional government which will just keep things running. There will be new elections and complete new set of people elected around the planet.

A: So I have another question about Nibiru. Susan asks: Could it mean that Nibiru isn't a planet but Mother Sekmet's mothership.

C: This name Nibiru was assigned to a certain body that was supposed to approach the planet and this is disinformation. Sekmet has a mother ship and you can name it anything you want.

A: (Laugh) We have some questions about the up and coming magnetic pole shift. You say the planet will not flip and have 3 days of darkness. Where do we stand now? I think they said 62 miles last month (Magnet north shifted).

C: Yes, we are having a shift. It is still in the process.

A: What is your feeling of the chances that our government is to confiscate our precious metals from our homes like in 1933.

C: Yes, there is a plan from the Cabal to do this, but no they will not be allowed to do that.

Alexandr: Exovaticana.com – has a web site doing investigation of the Vatican. They say a negative ET will come forward and act as a savior. When the new financial government comes up it will turn out to be a satanic connection. Do you agree with this. Anything that the illuminati to bring some sort of a stage performance with a “savior”.

C: I absolutely disagree with that. The new financial system is not coming from the cabal. It is coming from the light forces. The cabal does not have enough power to do something like this any more.

A: This next individual is talking about: Israel supposedly has lobbed a nuclear warhead on Syria because he got some access to some information on mushroom cloud and flashes that were seen there. What is your opinion on that?

C: Unfortunately that happened. It was a small nuclear warhead that destroyed a bunker in Syria. That was 2 or 3 months ago. (AH, that's too bad) There was no loss of life but there was some nuclear fallout. They were testing the patience of the resistance movement at that point.

A: They are starting to feel the light forces influence.

C: More and more, yes.

A: What do you feel about the cannabis plant, marijuana. Not of this world?

C: Not from the Sirius star system. It is not from this planet.

A: Do you feel it's a sacred plant?

C: Every plant is a sacred plant.

A: I have to read this (touched my heart): This is Morilla from Poland: They work very hard to spread the news and listen to you and they can't get people to listen to them. You say to withdraw money from the bank and save some currency to buy some precious metals. This doesn't work where they are. They never have enough money to survive. Barely enough money to pay for food. What will happen during the days of the financial transition and there is nothing to eat. People are not eager to help each other. Our group has nothing to share. What will be with people in this situation where they are alone. There are millions of people with

C: Not only in Poland but worldwide. Cabal is pushing people over the threshold of poverty everywhere. If you don't have money have a strong social network. People can support each other and share with each other. Together they will be stronger. After The Event everybody will receive money from the collateral accounts. Nobody will be poor any longer.

A: This is one of the reason why you are starting the www.prepareforchange.net. To get groups together to help each other. (Exactly) This next question is from a woman who is suspicious of the positive military group. Do you feel they are of a positive nature because they represent violence and they take orders from the global elite.

C: The very name, the positive military speaks of the positive faction of the light. Those beings have been incarnated to evolve the military from a violent group to a peace making group. (HmMMM, Interesting) I have some connections within that group. They are there with that same purpose to bring peace and end the violence.

A: To end the violence. So the fact that they are called military is because it's their back-ground is that what you are saying?

C: Yes, they are there to back up the transformation on the planet and to back up The Event and stop the Cabal from doing more harm.

A: OK. Getting back to the ascension chambers, You've talked about them at your conferences – for healing and helping humanity. She's wondering why would the light workers need to go through the ascension chambers.

C: Because ascension is a huge leap in consciousness and a human being can not do that alone with out the assistance of the higher light forces. Try walking on water and see if you can.

A: Good point. right. That's a good point. Or walk through a wall.

C: Yes, for example. Because then you can essentially do that.

A: OMG. Are you hearing that. Technology – can you share the type of technology that is coming forward? Any new technology that is not secretive.

C: I would say there is progress in the area of free energy technology and to bring it to the public. A small household device that would bring energy to your house, for free. That's a good start.

A: Do you feel the technologies right out the gate that we're going to live the kind of life we are accustomed to have been living it just won't cost money?

C: This is for a start, then for a little while until people are accustomed. Then things will go fast. Do not worry, you will not be bored.

A: Wow. Then after that we can use a replicator. If we want something we can manifest, or replicate it.

C: This will happen after first contact. Most advanced technology will be introduced after humanity accepts the invitation from the positive ET races for contact.

A: OK. What about those that are ready to receive that information before first contact?

C: Yes – there will be some individuals that will be contacted before and will be working with those races and will also receive that technology.

A: I like to hear that. We're getting to the end of the hour. Do you have any other updates regarding the progress of the light and what has shifted from the Month of July to where we are now.

C: The main breakthrough is what is happening in Egypt. The first positive Military. It is a huge breakthrough. It is a physical manifestation of the same kind of energy. It's a huge breakthrough. It showed us The Event was possible. Before it was theoretical. But now it's not a plan any more, it's becoming a reality right before our eyes. This is the single most dramatic shift that is happening. Of course we have revelations about NSA which are quite important, although that started in June.

A: Right, right. That started in June. Yes, is this type of experience, this victory in Egypt, has this occurred before in this type of experience when light forces have tried to un hijack the planet.

C: This has happened many times in the galaxy but not on this planet.

A: O.K. This type of experience where they've successfully been able to unite millions and millions of people together and not with a whole lot of violence. Is this a relative new experience?

C: It is not. On other planets it was easier because people are not so brainwashed as they are here. It's a common occurrence in the galaxy.

A: Amazing. O.K. Cool. Do not forget to check out www.prepareforchange.net to sign up with a group you feel you are in alignment with. or help set up a group. I don't care where you live or what you can do or think you can not do. We all need you. You can also go to www.planetaryhealersnetwork.com That's a sub-site for www.prepareforchange.net. Cobra, I thank you so much. Sorry we couldn't hook up in July. I look forward to hearing of some radical shifts that are coming in August. Do you think that is because of Lions gate?

C: I will say the big changes start in September. I am calling on people to Start forming physical event preparedness groups. Not just sign up on the web-site. It is more important to get the groups and meet regularly and actually start preparing for The Event.

A: Great. We thank you Cobra for everything you do. Everyone has their homework and assignment. We thank you for all you do. We thank everybody that's listening for all you do. We can not do it without you. We are all in this together. Namaste.

C: Thank everyone for listening. Every single person counts in this last push.

A: Bye.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-and-alexandra-meadors-transcription-and-listeners-q-a-for-july-30-2013/>

AUGUST 27, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of [Galactic Connection](#)

Alexandra: Good afternoon everybody. This is Alexandra Meadors of www.Galacticconnection.com. Today is August 27, 2013. I have my regularly scheduled guest Cobra at the end of the month to review the current events and to also review any questions the listeners have. I wanted everyone to hang tight. OMG. There is so much to review and so many exciting things are happening. I am looking forward to this interview in particular to see what Cobra's perspective is. So hello Cobra, thank you for coming on the air with me.

Cobra: Hello everybody. Thank you for listening.

A: We have so much to cover today. I don't even know where to start. I wanted to first bring up a controversial article on the false light based spiritual hierarchy. Are you familiar with this article?

C: Yes I am.

A: A lot of people have written in and have been commenting on it in my e-mail box. I wanted to hear what you have to say that a lot of these Ascended Masters, that many of them haven't had a human incarnation. Being a part of a corrupt demiurge and also that there are archangels and positive ET involved in this.

C: First of all I do not agree with that article or anything written in that article. 1. Ascended Masters are not part of the corrupt hierarchy. Ascended Masters are Beings. Each has had an incarnation on this planet and have managed by their own discrimination to transcend all the matrix and liberate themselves and now are helping us on the other side of the veil. Reptiles have started a massive campaign.

Starting in 1996. They are not part of the false light. Ascended Masters are part of the real light. Each person that had a personal experience with the Ascended masters will be able to testify that it is so.

A: I agree and 100% agree. One question is: Can there not be a creation in that person's sphere or field or what have you. Not cloning per se. Could we not see them as a knock off of the original Ascended Master. Is that a possibility?

C: Who?

A: Just anyone. If a person calls upon St. Germain. Could they have someone who isn't the real deal?

C: You can call upon St. Germain you will get the response from St. Germain. The response might not reach you. The Archons can still create an etheric filter and create a fake St. Germain hologram.

A: That's what I'm trying to say. Thank you

C: This is still happening. This is confusing many people. Many of those channels are channeling those holograms.

A: O.K. That is what the article is probably referring too.

C: Yes probably, but it's not clearly written and people are getting confused.

A: You talk how the negative energies and Archons have been removed from the Astral field. Correct? (Yes) Where are we at this point? What is left to clear regarding Archonic energies?

C: I will be very clear. The astral plane around the earth has been cleared. The only thing that is remaining is the etheric part of the Archon grid and only the part inside implant hemisphere's of some people. Most people's implant hemisphere's have been disintegrated already. Those who are remaining are around the key people on the surface of the planet. The Archons are now focusing their attention on the key people and are trying to influence their free will decisions. (Interesting) I am speaking about

the key people on the positive and negative side. They are trying to suppress the light and enhance the dark. This is their last concentrated effort at this point.

A: That's a good point. Even those of the dark that are coming into an expanded light consciousness, they are even being suppressed.

C: Yes.

A: Yes, that makes sense. That brings me to an incredible series of 3 audio recordings, yes channelings I was listening to. They hit me hard. A couple people actually saw the escorting of millions of minions of reptilians off world. Can you comment on that?

C: Yes, this is happening daily. This is something that is really happening every day. I will not comment on the numbers. There are masses being escorted daily out of the implant hemispheres toward certain destinations and they are receiving guidance and cross into the light and those that refuse go to the central sun.

A: Cool. That is great news. (Yes, it's happening every day) Did it accelerate in August? We had Star of David Merkaba, Blue moon, Lions gate a lot of CME's. Did that enhance that movement?

C: Yes. The clearing process has been drastically accelerated in August and will be further accelerated in September.

A: Far out. Did you feel the peace portal activation that we did on Sunday was a success?

C: Yes, a massive success. We have managed to reach critical mass. I have just put a report about it on my blog. The Archons have many negative vortexes before which were encompassing a great area. The last 2 vortexes that were cleared were The Egypt vortex that was cleared last week and then this past Sunday the Syria vortex was cleansed as a result of this meditation. Now the Archons can not influence nation events any more. They don't have this energetic infrastructure any more. This was a huge success.

A: Very cool. I feel that too. I just got back from one of my missions. We did a lot of vortex work in Arkansas. I felt a huge release for this country in that area.

C: It's happening everywhere on the planet right now.

A: I'm really happy to hear that. On to current event topics. The Nuclear weapon scare in Syria. There is so much stuff going on. Russia coming out blatantly threatening the U.S. that if they send any advanced missiles to Syria there is clear warning that they will attack. What is your perspective on that?

C: This was a false flag attack. This chemical weapon thing. The Cabal is quite desperate. They are planning to trigger war in Syria, but that will not be allowed. 1. Negative etheric support has been cleared, so it is not possible. 2. The positive military has expressed if the Cabal tries to start war they will be removed. (Fantastic!) The cabal will try to push things to the edge but they will not cross over the edge. They will not manage to go into the actual war invasion. There is a possibility that it will trigger The Event and remove them from the surface of the planet. There are some members of the positive military that are quite angry at this moment, but that are being held back. But they might not hold back for much longer if this continues.

A: This could blow up into a can of worms.

C: This is the situation right now and it is quite tense. The light has made great progress the last few days. You may have noticed that most of the headlines about Syria were released on August 25th.

A: Yes, I did. I noticed in the last 2 days it was bam bam bam and it was all about Syria, each country and what role it would play. Iraq said no, I will not allow any air space to be used.

C: It is because the Cabal wanted to stop the peace process. They wanted to suppress the energy. They failed.

A: That is such good news!

C: That is why there is so much media coverage these last few days.

A: I was really anxious to talk to you about this. On the planet people are getting nervous. One of the things I thought that you are so good at is tying together things, the galactic history, the Biblical stuff. What is the significance of Syria? Biblical prophecy says It would end up as a ruinous heap in the final time. This is the final straw where the countries are showing who they are in alignment with. How does that fit in? The prophecies of old are not the ones of now. Correct?

C: Yes.

A: Why is Syria such an important place for them to be attacking?

C: It's a very ancient goddess vortex and the Archons wanted to suppress that. That vortex was created after the fall of Atlantis. It was holding the goddess energy of the planet for a very long time. The Cabal wanted to suppress it. Now that the etheric Archons were removed from there, the vortex will start spreading the light. Another aspect is Syria has a strategic position between near eastern Europe and also there is quite large amounts of natural gas which have been discovered. They can keep the balance of oil, the old energy paradigm. There are many things happening there at once. It was the last chance of the Cabal to trigger something, but now it's over for them.

A: That is phenomenal. I think it's really interesting that Damascus is the home of many leading terrorists. I was wondering from a light perspective it's not a surprise that it would be a focal point to eliminate that. Is it kind of tied into that – to cleanse the earth?

C: Damascus is like Rome. Its a very important city. It attracts a lot of light and a lot of darkness at the same time.

A: Hmmm. That makes sense. An interesting video came out from a 4 star general. He was quoted as saying, There was a war and the US had made an agreement and they was going after these countries: Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Libya, Somalia and Sudan and Iran. What do you think about it? What do you feel is the implication behind the fact that they chose those 7 countries to focus their war on terror?

C: Basically the agenda was to create a central Rothschild bank. Most of those countries did not have a central Rothschild bank in those countries. You can see all the changes in Libya and those countries that were invaded. The central bank is operational there. The Rothschild had instructed the Rockefeller faction to pressure the negative military to wage those wars.

A: Interesting. Iran is one of the last countries left that has not been dominated by the central banking system. Is that correct? (To a certain degree yes) and also No. Korea?

C: Yes, No. Korea is a very interesting country. It's a very isolated country. even though it's not directly controlled by the Rothschild it is controlled by the other faction of the Cabal and it's not a good situation. (Still not) There are talks of progress and intentions of progress but there was no breakthrough yet.

A: O.K. I was going to ask you this: I had been told by some friends of mine that communicate with the federation on a regular basis. One of the comments. They had an ahh ha moment. The light was hoping that a coalition would be created among the Mid-Eastern countries. Up to this point the west has gone after divide and conquer. I read today that one of the articles was about of the coalition between Iran, Iraq, Lebanon and Syria which would respond to any attacks if they had to, that were brought forth by Israel. I wanted to know if you can comment on that.

C: Yes. I can not comment on everything. There are coalitions being formed right now. One of the thing that needs to happen is the Cabal needs to be removed by certain countries like Qatar and Saudi Arabia. Cabal has much influence in Qatar and Saudi Arabia. If this is the result there will be peace in the middle east.

A: I'm going to hop around. Back to our country here. There have been reports and a lot of videos and photos of huge amount of military transported to locations like new Orleans. What do you think about this? a. Is this a false flag. b. scare the hell out of us. c. Are they preparing for something that they have to be on the defensive about?

C: There is a silent war happening within the pentagon between the negative and positive factions. Good guys and bad guys are expecting a change very soon and they are both preparing for it.

A: O.K. they are obviously aware of The Event (yes) and they are aware what it indicates.

C: It depends on how high their security clearance is. They have a need to know, they know.

A: Very true. Here's another biggie. They supposedly, NASA launched 2 rockets that spew a whole bunch of lithium along the east coast of our country from Main to So. Carolina. Lithium is a mind altering mood stabilizer. It's very toxic to the body. It causes a lot of nausea and vomiting and confusion and lethargy. Is this one of the reason why some of us have been feeling those sorts of symptoms.

C: This is not only the rockets but the Cabal is going to extremes to poison the air, water and food because they want to suppress the awakening of the population. They are going so far that it is affecting the health problems because of this.

A: What is your recommendation? I wrote this on my blog. We are powerful. What would you recommend people do at this point? to protect from this air bio warfare.

C: 1. connect with your soul because your soul can do anything. 2. Be aware and cautious of your water and food and do what ever is necessary and if necessary re-locate.

A: What about this: supposedly a laser was shot directly to our central sun – on August 8th. As clear as day visually in this video. It showed that immediately there was a direct CME and it was directed to earth. Are the cabal using the sun as a weapon now? (No). Was that a higher being of light that is trying to step up the consciousness on the planet?

C: Send me the link and I will check it. The cabal has no influence on the galactic process. Zero. (Not a possibility then) They are aware of the end of the cycle. They have no way to stop it.

A: O.K. Something we haven't talked about in a long time. The gulf of Aden. Has there been any activity in that location. It's an important Star gate – a very important star gate. Why. Any additional activity?

C: This is a star gate that got a lot of publicity because there were some leaks over the internet. There are many more star gates that are being activated. I just mentioned some of them today and there will be more. Aden star gate is not a top priority at this moment.

A: O.K. jumping back to a biblical perspective. There as been discussions of Armageddon as the final battle. But also there is a battle between Gog and Magog. 1. Are they different. 2. How do you see that playing out in current events?

C: Those visions are projections in time. Those are about 2,000 years old and were projections of the possible time-line. Things will not happen by the letter. The general idea of those vision was about the final purification, the final battle between light and dark. The final victory of the Light. This general theme is what is happening but that vision is an idea that is 2,000 years old about what's going to happen. Those people that are trying to analyze those prophecies to a great deal and trying to projecting those prophecies on future timelines are wasting their time. We have free will. Many things have been made easier. There is tremendous amount of grace put upon humanity. It could have been much worse. Many things have been prevented. Many things have been improved. Things have been shortened. Things could have been much worse. Many things have been prevented. Negative time lines have been erased. We are in a different position than 2,000 years ago.

A: Excellent, glad to hear it. Is Libya still in the back pocket of the EU. (How so) Are they a puppet for Europe and not working alongside their fellow mid-eastern countries.

C: Libya has been disintegrated and the society has been disintegrating through the invasion 2 years ago. It's not a stable country at this moment. Many good things have been destroyed.

A: So sad. What did you think – did you hear about Orbon? Prime minister of Hungary. He told the IMF they no longer need their assistance. (Yes I heard about it) How will that affect other countries. Will other countries follow suit. Will it set a president for other countries to do the same thing.

C: It's not just about him, but certain key individuals in Hungary who have enough courage and enough soul connection to say NO to IMF. Most politicians in most countries are being bribed by the Cabal, the Fed Reserve, IMF and other financial institutions. Because most politicians are bought they (Cabal) decided that they would. If the country has a critical mass of thinking an Iceland or Hungary can happen. It's just not about a prime minister. It's not just a positive politician but critical mass in a country.

A: The biggest part is. This isn't something anyone has attempted since 1930. I thought that was a really big shift. Even in a politicians consciousness. (C: Yes, it's true)

A: On a more local note. What can we glean as a positive event of these horrific fires in Yosemite. Why that location. It's so huge.

C: Most of these fires that happen in the US are not natural – they are by the Cabal. (So sad). There is evidence and it will be released, if not before The Event, then after The Event.

A: Why in that area?

C: Well they are triggering certain areas to get certain results. It's a natural park with quite a delicate natural ecosystem. It's an energy thing.

A: Did you also see the US state department has put out an alert for people to not travel. They closed down 21 embassies in the mid-east and Africa. What is the true reality behind that. There are so many different stories.

C: It is simply a distraction. The Cabal wants to create more fear in people. And this will allow a lot of noise to create more fear.

A: There wasn't a strategic thing going on on the part of the Cabal, just distraction.

C: Distractions yes, and when people are afraid they don't travel they are more easily controlled.

A: Creating fear porn.

A: Let's jump over to Edward Snowden. 1 year temporary asylum in Russia. That a huge ramification. Can you give us some feedback.

C: Mr Putin is connected with not only the Eastern Alliance but several positive forces. Russia is protecting their most valuable assets at the moment.

A: Forgive me if I'm wrong, that's the first I've heard you fully say Putin is affiliated with the positive forces. True?

C: Yes, he is. There were some forces of the Cabal tried to bribe him. He's a little dictator with lots of Spite. He's very opposed to the Cabal and the old financial system.

A: I've really been watching the alliance of countries in BRICS. they seem to be having some affect and are more humanitarian based. Are they making headway? Is there truly a demarkation line being drawn. Countries presented with their agenda and trying to persuade them to join their perspective/agenda.

C: BRICS alliance is an outer manifestation of a long time effort to transform the financial system. It's a necessary step before the re-set can happen. This alliance is getting stronger and stronger so more people can be aware of the current financial system. Many countries and influential entities are aligning with the Eastern Alliance and the BRICs. This is necessary step before the re-set can happen. The new financial system is asset based. It will not just include US dollars. It will be a Basket of currencies. Most of the strongest world currencies will be included.

A: I thought I had blogged an article that there was a lot of indication that a new financial system was coming on line. One of the most major banks that went down – Deutsch bank. Was the positive resistance behind that.

C: No, Deutsch bank it didn't go down. There is some disruption in trading, a lot of disruption in the bank. There is a lot of disinformation over the internet. Dinarian Guru's saying the reset is happening today, RV's happening today/tomorrow. It's not going to happen like that.

A: It will happen after The Event.

C: It will happen after The Event. It will not happen in the way they are expecting it to happen. It is not about the Iraq Dinar or the Viet Nam Dong. the whole financial system will be re-set. A re-boot. The new system will come on line. It will come on-line at a single moment. Banks will close for a time so that this thing can be sorted out.

A: It's such a big thing because it's global. How do you explain NASDAQ going down for 3 hours. "Due to technical issues." From what everybody is saying it's feeling manipulated. Was it manipulated?

C: It was manipulated. If the cabal companies loose their value they shut down the stock market or create a technical glitch.

A: Ahhh. This is a representation of their desperation.

C: yes, They are going further and further. more and more desperate measures they didn't using methods they didn't use a few months ago.

A: People were just done this. People are surprised that this went on for 3 hours.

C: Yes, you can expect things like this to happen more and more.

A: What about the safety of our ATM card, our personal accounts?

C: Get your money out of the banks ASAP. You will be compensated after The Event. Before The Event your accounts can be blocked, seized. I will say it again, Get your money out of the banks.

A: He has been very consistent with that.

C: If you have money get it in precious metals and land, something tangible.

A: What about bitcoin?

C: It's a very good idea. It's an alternative currency at the moment. It will also remain an alterative currency. We will see what happens.

A: It is good for privacy.

C: It is much better than the current financial system. There is no 100% safe place on the planet right now. It does not exist.

A: Every correspondence, e-mail, every phone call, every document is being tracked. If the NSA documents leaked.

C: We have no digital privacy. Never did.

A: Never did. It was an illusion. There was a vote to remove funding on NSA spying. There were quite a few people in the House that voted on it. It was successful. To show me that there is a change in the house of rep.

C: Good news, but we will see how this gets implemented into practice.

A: Bummer. Is there anything we should be aware of in Nicaragua and honduras. News headline mysterious airlift of tons of cocaine in the area. What it shows me is the Cabal is desperate for cash.

C: This is exactly what is happening.

A: O.K. What do you think about military transports and military planes out to Cypress and England.

C: Cabal trying to get war in Syria. Cypress is close to Syria. 200 miles you can shoot a missile easily.

A: But of course – it seems like it is a miracle that we are not in a full blown in a WWIII.

C: The light forces will not allow this. Cabal will not be allowed close to a WWIII. Moments before this would happen they would be vaporized.

A: What can we do, the light community to support the positive light resistance. They are out there putting their butts on the line for all of us.

C: There are many things. 1. Weekly liberation meditation each Sunday. 2. Create Event support Groups. Thousands are needed everywhere on the planet to stabilize the process at the time of The Event. Those groups will be major information centers. These places will be majorly needed at The Event. People will be confused. I would call upon everybody to form event support groups in their area. There are some instructions on my blog and the prepareforchange.net group area. We are getting closer.

A: Yes, how exciting. Now Cobra, what about China – they've been real aggressive lately in making it clear that they do not support the dollar as the reserve currency. They want to by-pass it in their trade and BRICS alliance is considering the same thing. What is this implying?

C: It's very good. The old financial system is based on the dollar as the reserve for the planet. If this changes the whole rules change. This is what is happening. This needs to happen before the re-set can happen.

A: I wanted to ask you a little about the NSA. One headline after another. Do you see this just continuing. Are we going to continue to see Secret documents exposed. How long is this going to go on.

C: There are layers of information being released and layers. Upper layers are dealing with information exchange. Deeper layers that have not been exposed yet. Us govt. and ET's. Underground bases for example. Info on what is happening with Mashita Gold. Things of that nature. NSA has documents and they have not been released yet. Snowden did not have access to that.

A: Interesting. Very exciting time to be alive. I wanted to read this. This is so monumental: Dr. Coburn and Senator Paul Introduce Legislation to Restore Constitutional Limitations on Congressional Power Jul 31, 2013.

Today, U.S. Senators Tom Coburn, M.D. (R-OK) and Rand Paul (R-KY) introduced the Enumerated Powers Act of 2013. This bill gives members of Congress the procedural tools necessary to stop unconstitutional legislation. Dr. Coburn and Sen. Paul introduced the bill along with 34 cosponsors. What do you think about that? Is this a deal breaker?

C: This is one of the many political and legal efforts to restore the republic. There will be many more and many more are being prepared in the background.

A: This is huge. The implications are HUGE. What is going on in Egypt. It was going really well there. 16 M or 24M people involved in Egypt. Do you know, that were involved in the protest?

C: Even more depending on which phase or moment. We achieved a big Victory in Egypt. Most of the Muslim Brotherhood, (Cabal members) has been arrested. They are going to a new level of stability. They will begin regular democratic process. This is the beginning of final freedom for the Egyptian people. Not only Egyptian people, but this same process will happen all over the world.

A: Fantastic. That really is a big deal. It's kind of a mecca for what is going on.

C: Egypt was the first of the positive military. Everything didn't go smoothly, but it was very successful. That's a reminder for us that The Event might not go smoothly. There might be people creating violence. It's good to be prepared and to create as many event solutions as possible.

A: Correct – that is our goal. So many people have asked me what is the status of Fukushima's Nuclear power plant. It's looking very scary. Has there been any intervention there, again? They have not left it alone. 300 tons of water are leaking. They've upgraded it to a level 3. What is your back-ground?

C: Level 3 is not level 7. Yes there is water leaking out. It's not in the way the media is presenting it. The media is spreading fear and disinformation. The light forces are helping that situation. It is not as grave as the media is presenting it. It is being contained and will be solved and corrected after The Event.

A: Last month we talked briefly – there is an awful lot of how the Cabal is doing a stage performance to put a lot of fear with the US but – there is a lot of actions going on here with the tanks and purchasing of ammunition, meals for troops, shipping in of foreign troops that have to learn english, doing civil drills. Do people need to be worried?

C: No no. There is a strong disinformation campaign about the movements of the military. Certain parts of the CIA want to distribute more fear of the military before it happens.

A: Do you feel the US is changing their tune with intervening on the Syrian conflict. (Which way?) I read this morning that Obama needs to hold back, review and read more before jumping in even though he's getting a lot of pressure to do so. The US is pulling back and not going through the war campaign.

C: As I said, the Archon vortex around Syria was removed on Sunday. The Cabal has received some warnings that if they move too far there will be action taken.

A: I know you DO like and seem to align with Benjamin Fulford's information. He was on some vacation of sort. He received an urgent phone call and had to be tracked down. Fundamental changes have taken place in the global system.

C: The new Fulford's report. He's speaking about negotiations that are to start taking place. There have been negotiations taking place for the last 2 weeks. I can not go into too much information now. There has been certain members of the Cabal that are thinking and negotiating surrender at the time of The Event.

A: That's what I'm talking about. I just about flipped my lid. The white dragon society is telling them that if you want to be a bond holder of trillions of dollars, why don't you sit down with me and see what would be a win/win situation for the whole planet.

C: What fulford is saying, this is the plan for The Event. The federal reserve to go bankrupt by having to pay back their bonds. This will help trigger the financial re-set. This is the action that will trigger the re-set.

A: Aren't we there now. Meetings to discuss bonds right now.

C: For the action to be triggered. If this action is triggered, you will have The Event. (wow) It's a little Premature to comment on that. He is hearing Rumors that there are plans for this action to be taken. (That's huge) It's a very interesting report and keep your eye on it.

A: Yes, keep your eye on it. He said that Neal Keenan lawsuit was a part of this process.

C: Yes, it's part of the process.

A: Wow – I'm just reeling on what you just said. Is there a sense of organization with all of these countries right now. Is there a clear structure with countries on board that are ready to bring this forward to end poverty and end environmental destruction.

C: There is an agreement on certain things. There is disagreement on other things. This is why it is taking so long. The light forces have decided that when the time for The Event is to be triggered they will not wait for everybody to align on everything. People will have to face the changes when they happen. All the Governments and Government officials will have to face realities and make agreements one way or the other.

A: That's why you are getting “we've got to get this done right now”.

C: Yes, this is why I'm giving instructions to speed up the process for the prepareforchange.com calling on people to get groups together. There is not much time left. I'm not saying it's this week or next. Time is running so fast. If you start a group and start gathering, very soon you will see changes happening.

A: Cobra, this is the most exciting interview I've ever had with you. It feels so much closer.

C: It is getting closer Now it's August. In Sept I expect some changes. In Sept we will see some action being taken. Very certain very concrete actions will take place – There are certain plans of the light forces to trigger things even next Monday.

A: Fantastic. Are they going to be in financial areas?

C: All areas – These are just plans. Plans are to starting trigger things starting next Monday.

A: This whole thing on Sunday – of escorting the reptilians, Archons, minions, off world. This is one of the hugest accomplishments thus far would you say?

C: We had over such great numbers. We had 1/4 million watching the video. We had huge numbers meditating. This has created critical mass.

A: Right on. Kind of changing gears here. What is your opinion that there are not so many UFO's in Asian countries, like India and Pakistan? Why are they only showing up in typical countries like England and Germany?

C: This is not true. No, India is very active especially area in Norther India in the mountains – many Pleiadians bases. If you read India papers they are reporting it, but the western media they are not reporting it in US. Next layer of censorship.

A: It's interesting because it came from a gentleman in India. He's not seeing UFO's or crop circles.

C: I am receiving many reports from India otherwise. I have visited that area years ago. There are pleiadians bases and UFO's are seen there.

A: O.K. another question he had – do you feel the energy emissions (CME's) are they going to continue because they cause fatigue. How much longer will that go on?

C: The sun will be active – it is going to go through a magnetic polar flip very soon – in a few months. (That's right). People will experience a lot of activity from the Sun as a result of the Galactic central sun as well.

A: I forgot to ask about that. What can we expect – how are we going to be affected by the magnetic flip of the sun?

C: It will be a very strong energetic event. You will probably be able to feel the energies. It may produce CMA's – strong outbursts of radiation outside the earth's atmosphere, it may disrupt some of the electronic on the surface. I am not expecting anything dramatic at this moment.

A: He was also asking: does the state of the next incarnation depend upon past karma or the influence of the Archons.

C: The whole reincarnation or recycling process will be discontinued on this planet.

A: That's what I thought too. What is cobra's source of inspiration behind all the unselfish work he does?

C: Cobra's source of inspiration is the desire to liberate the planet. It came from my own personal experience of the Cabal of being attacked. I can not tolerate it. They made a huge mistake by attacking me. I can not tolerate it. This planet needs to change. When one person makes this decision 100%, it will change. That's the power of free will. We all have that power.

A: When you step into your warrioriness – not making war.

C: There are many layers to this. Every individual can do things, whatever your talent is. Use your mind and creativity, will power. Whatever your talent is, use that to liberate the planet.

A: This was a coolest article ever – a team of International astronomers observed 4 explosive events above the plane of our milky way galaxy. These bursts gave off more energy in a millisecond than our own sun in 3,000 years. When they researched it later they found out it was from another galaxy and not our own. Do you have any comment.

C: Events like these happen all the time in our universe. There are huge forces and huge energy bursts. Expression of the dynamic universe. People will be more aware of what is happening out there when we are liberated and become a part of the galactic society.

A: Planet is a being, look at the star system. Everything has consciousness. Higher consciousness trying to help us out (Yes, yes) I still have much to ask you but we are getting at the top of the hour. – Cobra and I are going to really try and do another follow-through in another couple of weeks. Send in your questions within 2 weeks. Do you want to say anything more about the movement www.prepareforchange.net

C: The web-site is being translated in many different languages. Very soon we will cover most of the population. I would ask everyone to become actively involved in supporting the effort especially in informing and creating events around the planet.

A: Agreed. The healers network is a subsidiary part of the web-site www.prepareforchange.net. Please support us. We've just been waiting for things to settle with the web-site. It's been a massive undertaking. Especially with different languages and communicating. Cobra, I want to thank you for the work you've done.

C: I want to thank everybody who works countless hours of their free time and volunteers to make it possible.

A: Yes, when you are contributing your time and energy these next few months for the light, remember who you are doing this for. We tend to get caught up in time.- with that I wanted to thank everyone for your support. Please visit my site: www.Galacticconnection.com If you are willing to, check out the donation button. This is a free service, but I need some support as well, as does Cobra.

C: Everybody needs support and we can support each other.

A: We love you. We thank you for listening. We wish you the best. We can't wait to hear what Cobra has to say in a couple weeks from now. Thank you Cobra for your time.

C: Thank everybody for listening.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-and-alexandra-meadors-transcription-and-listeners-q-a-for-aug-27-2013/>

SEPTEMBER 17, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good Afternoon everybody. Today is September 17, 2013. This is Alexandra Meadors of www.Galacticconnection.com. I have a very special call today because we will be reviewing all the questions that have been submitted for Cobra to give us his very eloquent perspective on things.

Hello Cobra, How are you doing today?

Cobra: Hello. Hello.

A: I want everyone to understand how much work goes into these interviews on behalf of Cobra and myself. Please take the time to drop him an e-mail and just say thank-you even if you want to send it to me and I will pass it on. I know how much goes into this. I just want to thank you for all you do.

C: Thank you so much.

A: I have so much to review today. I'm not going to bring up anybody's name. Don't get your feelings hurt. The first question is: Are the resistance movement working on the other side with people like Martin Luther King, John F Kennedy, Robert F Kennedy, John Lennon. Are those people considered part of the light resistance?

C: Many of those people that have died years ago have already been taken to other planets when they have joined the Galactic force of light.

A: So they are not considered part of this so called resistance movement.

C: Many of them have chosen to travel onward. Some of them could stay. Many of them are not working from the Astral plane any longer.

A: OK. Hopefully that clears up that question. Onto the country of Mexico. I have quite a few people writing in from Mexico. What types of changes are you actually seeing that are positive way that is supporting this transition into a golden age.

C: There is a certain secret organization in whole central America which is similar to White Dragon in Asia. It is more deep undercover. They are working to trigger the change in Mexico and surrounding countries. The situation in Mexico is a little more complicated because the cabal is strong interest there because of the drug trade. Mexico will recover but it will not be very fast as some other countries.

A: I have noticed on some of the news headlines that some of the large drug cartel leaders have been arrested or brought to justice.

C: Yes. There is a positive group working behind the scenes in Mexico and other countries working for the light and they have had some success.

A: Do you consider those factions working for the light. Is the light resistance an amalgamation of all these different groups or is that not the case?

C: Which groups.

A: The ones in So. America.

C: Yes, of course the light forces working on the physical plane.

A: The light resistance movement is an amalgamation of all the different groups and factions of light working behind the scenes working for an ultimate goal.

C: The resistance movement is working below the surface of the planet. It has some agents on the surface of the planet. There are other groups which have been created out of the surface of humanity that are working for the light.

A: OK. This is from Brazil. They just noticed that their Brazilian currency use to have “Central Bank of Brazil” now it has “Federal Republic of Brazil”.

C: There is a lot of changes happening in the banking system and Brazil is part of BRICs. They are working at creating an Independent Central bank that is not part of IMF or Fed Reserve.

A: That does show that there is a change going on in the financial system, particularly with BRICS. (Exactly) Another question was they were talking about Atlantis and how this very deep, deep sadness in the core of their being when they bring up the fall of Atlantis. Can you give more clarity as to what you feel happened at the time of Atlantis.

C: Atlantis was a great civilization which was destroyed by an act of the Cabal in the year 9564 BC. This sadness is an unprocessed experience of the deluge of Atlantis. We haven't reached that stage yet, but we are slowly approaching the time of the new Atlantis. It will be a rebirth of the old Atlantan civilization but in much greater light and higher turn of the spiral.

A: Yes, but don't you also feel that what we are going through is very indicative to what happened right before Atlantis fell. (Exactly)

C: But we will have ? ?

A: Yea. Here's another good question. When do you see human beings free and able to travel anywhere in the world?

C: It is not only free to travel in the world but free to travel in the universe – This will happen after The Event.

A: I love it, I love it. Chemtrails – where I live in the last 2 weeks chemtrails have significantly stopped or declined. With that said, other people are experiencing similar symptoms – i.e.: abdominal bloating, pain, fever, severe head-aches, gastro intestinal disturbances. Maybe similar Morgellons disease. Can you comment on that. Has the chemtrails exposed us to nano technology.

C: 1. The number of chemtrails have been reduced drastically in the last few weeks. It has not stopped. The problem has not been solved and they might increase again in the next 2 weeks but there is a downward trend. Symptoms that people are experiencing are not of the physical nature. It's the intensification of the clearing of implants on the etheric plane – in the head and abdomen. Those things are quite intensively clearing right now.

A: I can speak to testimony. I just had an implant removed from my back lower spine and abdominal area. It was excruciating. I have been processing that. My husband just had a massive implant removed from his head. We cant believe the changes that are going on in our bodies. (Yes, I would agree completely) It's amazing. What this person is talking about with the Morgellon's disease. I would suggest you look into: MMS, colloidal silver and tea tree oil. They are also asking if the chemtrails will cease after The Event.

C: Yes, the situation will be taken care of within 1-2 weeks after The Event. We have to disintegrate all the pollution in the atmosphere.

A: With some galactic help?

C: Yes the pleadians will take care of this. Not publicly. They will use their technology. They can completely clear the atmosphere after the Cabal is gone in 1 – 2 week time.

A: Cool. This one I'm going to read out this whole question. Has this reality or planet been wrongfully hijacked by the Archons to the extent that this is not what we bargained for at a soul level when we incarnated in this lifetime. Are we innocent, naive souls being manipulated by more advanced beings. Is this reality a total disfunctionality or what. It's hard to understand why a loving creator would allow this extreme level of destruction.

C: This experiment has gone too far. It was never intended to go this far. Yes, we are innocent. Yes, we did not expect this to go this far. The Archon thing is an anomaly that has to stop. The creator never intended this to happen. The Archons were a reaction of the cosmic anomaly of chaos which has gone too far.

A: Interesting. Did we also incarnate knowing full well that we would be subjected to this nonsense but agreed to do it to pay back karma

C: We have incarnated not to pay back karma but to transform that darkness and bring that planet into light. We did not have complete understanding of what this experience would be like because we didn't have it before. We did not know consciously what we were getting into.

A: So basically, have we agreed to incarnate to raise the consciousness on planet earth and break the matrix and control system.

C: Yes, we have agreed to do this after we agreed to enter the planetary sphere but after we entered the planetary sphere we agreed to the conditions here.

A: OK. That would apply to however many lifetimes we've had here. (Yes) do you agree that the star seeds here have had less lifetimes than some of your newer, younger souls?

C: I would say the majority of people here have had hundreds and hundreds of lifetimes. Some light workers/warriors have had less than 100.

A: OK. When you say the cosmic anomaly of chaos, I met a man who swears the universe is like a computer program.

C: The universe is not a computer program but a technology The Archons created around the earth on the physical and non physical plane is a computer program that appears to be artificial. It's an organic computing device which uses ? extrapolate and expect the free will decision of humanity. Most of the time it can. Most cases it can. There are some of us who are not part of the equation and we will disintegrate the matrix.

A: Interesting. This person is referring to a channeling by Sanat Kumara. It has stated that The Event will happen by the Autumn equinox, Sept 22. Archangels say that there will be many events instead of one major event and not everyone will experience it in the same way. Some will not notice it at all.

C: I will not agree with that. The Event will be a physical and non physical objective event. It will be something that everyone who has eyes to see and ears to hear can experience. Of course there will be individual perceptions of The Event but experience but The Event will be the same..

A: There's also talk about a shift to the 4th dimension happening Feb 2014- Feb. 2015

C: The 4th dimensional level is the etheric/astral planes. The connection between the physical and astral plane was done at the time of the Harmonic convergence in 1987 already. We are about to transform and transcend the actual and etheric plane and raise our consciousness beyond that. This will happen with first contact after The Event.

A: You do agree that we are shifting into 5th dimension, not high 4th.

C: We are shifting to the 5th and beyond.

A: Yes, I agree with that. There was a question about operation stardust? (Yes) Nano particles are distributed to the Cabal that will immobilize them when it is activated. What is the status of this. Couldn't this be used to mitigate some of the damage at the time of The Event.

C: Yes, those particles were transported into the bodies of the members of the cabal. Some of it was happening last year, some of it before. This is about to be activated at the time of The Event.

A: Right-on.

C: Not before. I will explain. The cabal has taken contra measures against this. Like if something happened to Kissinger at this moment many bad thing would happen on the physical plane. He has trigger mechanism – biological weapons, people going crazy, mind controlled people going crazy starting to shoot people. This is the only reason this person is still alive at this time. He has protected himself in this way. If stardust was activated in his body that would happen. At the time of this event we would take physical actions. The light forces will meet to stop the cabal and of course at that time the stardust will be activated.

A: God. Thank you for that. has operation stardust been around a long time?

C: The first Operation Stardust was activated a few years ago and it prevented a nuclear war I think 2002 or so and was then upgraded last year. There are talks to extend this further to decrease the number of potential casualties at the time of The Event. (yes) Now The Event might not go forcefully especially if it is forced to happen too soon. (OK) Simply the light forces on the planet are not cooperating enough and if The Event happens before the non-physical Archons are removed there might be conflict within the light forces that could causes un-coordinated actions and mistakes and loss of lives.

A: OK. That makes a lot of sense. How does this experience for souls not currently incarnated on the earth, who have passed away, how will this impact them souls that have died after The Event.

C: After The Event it will be pure paradise. The astral/etheric planes will be paradise. The souls who were on the astral planes since the 90's have been taken away from the solar system. Many who have remained were not in a good position before the nonphysical Archons were removed.

A: OK, OK. This person would like to know what sort of activity is going on in No Korea at this time. Will it be dissolved. Was there some sort of experiment with No. Korea.

C: This is a sad story. No. Korea is the most isolated country on the planet. They have their own form of the Cabal which was not very nice to their own population. There was even talks that N Korea willing to accept the Cabal after The Event. Those negotiations failed and the plan is at the time of The Event to liberate N. Korea. Especially those people who are living there in very very terrible conditions to give them food, freedom, abundance and healing they need.

A: Wow. Oh, so sad. Does it also have something to do with the way No Korea is on the ley lines?

C: This is just part of it . It is isolated enough, undeveloped enough that, cabal can control it and keep it contained. This would not happen in Europe or some other place.

A: Are there any other No. Korea that we don't know about?

C: Not to that extend. There are situations in Africa where there are countries that are not good conditions either.

A: Yes. Africa has been hit hard.

C: Yes, that is why we need to push for the final victory.

A: Yes, it is time. This person quoted you from one of our prior interviews: “If The Event happened right now we would have 100K casualties worldwide. . . . Monarch mind with the omega programming being triggered. That number is not easy to estimate. . . . That number is still too high to tolerate. . . “ My question is this – wouldn't it be better to deal with these casualties in the short term rather than the people dying daily from poverty, starvation and wars?

C: 1. This is not just the blind statistics. 2. This number could easily go much higher if something goes wrong. It could be 1 or 10 million. This could go higher if there were key persons controlled by the Archons. If the human beings who are supposed to be of the light, if they would behave like that, I would say go for The Event. I have seen so many instances when so-called light workers or light warriors manifested behavior which would not be tolerated because it was really under the influence of the Archons. The resistance movement is not willing to risk that much at this moment because it could go wrong. (Good point). Too much can go wrong. You might remember the French Revolution. It started so well and you know how it ended.

A: We have to prove ourself and earn our stripes

C: It's not about proving ourself. It's about protecting human life. Not creating more damage than solving it. If there were an emergency situation on the planet - The resistance movement would move in. For example: If the Cabal in the US wanted to start Martial Law and start doing crazy things they would be prevented and. The Event

would happen immediately. If they push too far with the war in Syria, of course things would happen . Things can change daily. It could shift tonight. There are many things happening behind the scene.

A: Is the cabal motivated to support this transition?

C: No. No.

A: With more nefarious actions? They already have themselves set up. They can trigger all this chaos and revolutionary reaction from the people and they feed off that.

C: It's over for them. Most of the cabal doesn't want this to end but they want to protect their lives. For those things to happen in a more moderate fashion. Negotiating their surrender. The Jesuit's are trying to be super nice and friendly because they think they can negotiate their way out unscratched. Same with the Rothschild. The crazy faction of the Cabal like Kissinger Bush's and similar idiots will not go down easy and will always try to create as much chaos as possible, as much suffering as possible. They will never negotiate. It's not possible to negotiate with them

A: It's not possible to negotiate with a maniac. (yes) Just clarify where are we at with the Archon faction. They have already been removed. A lot of the minions have been taken off world. Where are we in that situation?

C: Physical or non-physical ones?

A: Physical.

C: There are a small group remaining.

A: Non-physical we're pretty clean on?

C: There is a small group remaining but they have very strong etheric technology. They do have some of their Reptilian minions. I will report on my post on my blog how they are being cleared. (Higher dimension level?) As soon as the etheric Archons

are cleared we can handle the physical Cabal. We can handle the physical Cabal in a few days. It's not resolved yet.

A: Cool. This is a hot potato and I sent you a video of this. It's about this Oct 1 deadline. Combat forces, heater meals, water, peacekeeping troops, DHS agents, national guard units. Some sort of alert that things must be done or shipped by Oct 1 or thereabouts. What is your comment?

C: Part of this is an old story which has been around at least 20 years. Millions of bullets, Trains with shekels, FEMA camps, etc Part of this is the crazy faction of the cabal was preparing since early spring of this year a major false flag attack. Their master move. They are trying this through Syria and other ways and they are afraid of The Event and they want to get ready.

A: They think troops will help them.

C: Yes. They think some troops might help them.

A: That's kind of funny when The Event is a pulse of light.

C: They are desperate and are trying to do anything they can.

A: What about space fence being shut down by Oct 1.

C: That is an outdated technology. They have an advanced scalar space fence but it will not help them much.

A: It's more about outdated technology. There has been some convincing info about Comet Ison – They're showing how it's not a comet but it may be 3 ships shaped like an arrowhead. It has not only changed course but it is somewhat erratic in the movement which it is taking. A comet would just keep moving forward. This was indicating that it was a ship of some sort. Thoughts?

C: I will have to disappoint you. Disinformation. It is a comet, not a ship. The ships of the light forces have such advanced technology. They are coming from other star system. They don't need weeks or 3 months to travel the solar system. It's like if you

would like to walk to the moon. (That's a good point) These ships can travel through worm holes and through star gates. They need maybe 1 or 2 minutes. They don't need months to travel the solar system. It's a very backward technology in space travel terms. 2 or 3 months? That's a terrible waste of time.

A: I would say so. Let's talk about Obama. People just don't get it. What does it mean to be a double agent working for the light and the dark. They can't understand a man signing executive orders after executive order protecting Monsanto, wanting to go bomb Syria? etc. What would you say to that?

C: He is doing things he has to obey.

A: He's been under orders.

C: Yes. Most people in his position would do the same.

A: OK. Why are nuclear weapons still an issue. If the galactics say they will never tolerate that. Why does it still come up. Why is there an insinuation that it's even a possibility?

C: It's not an issue. It's propaganda from the media. Huge nuclear weapons will not be tolerated. The Cabal was playing with the limits Israel deployed 4 small tactical nuclear weapons to Syria without many casualties. This was just about the border. They couldn't go much further. 2. If they tried something bigger it would be disabled immediately. They can still use it in negotiation with Politicians. Politicians are not even aware of the Nuclear weapons being disabled by the Galactic Confederation and they are not even aware of the Galactic Confederation.

A: I started investigating that. I was shocked at how many reports of the arsenal nuclear weapons were "malfunctioning" – all over the world. (Yes, it's true).

A: If we (the galactics) have the technology to disable nuclear weapons, why can't we vaporize the Cabal.

C: As I said before if things happened to the major players of the Cabal other things would be triggered – biological weapons deployed, nuclear power stations exploding,

Monarch controlled witnesses going nuts and killing people. Many crazy things would happen. This has to be done carefully to prevent violence.

A: This person wrote from Kazistan. She has tried on many occasions to discuss the human society about the new banking system and talking to others. People seem so ignorant. What would you do? How can she reach people with no knowledge of The Event.

C: 1. there are some high government officials in Kazistan that know of things going on – banks and UFO. Maybe she can find them. 2. You can spread this over social media and internet. Those people that are interested will respond. Your close friends and family will be against this, but others will be interested.

A: Good point Social media. This person constantly feels exhausted and tired. Sleeping a ton Overwhelmed. Are the energetics on the planet and galaxy are causing this?

C: Most likely she is experiencing a big purification of the astral/etheric plane, a big war on etheric plane. As those beings leave there are attacks. Part of this and also from the Central sun which can cause intense cellular transformation of the physical body as well.

A: Where are we at in our bodies going from carbon to silica. How far have we gone?

C: Not far. More to go. Most can only happen in a positive environment.

A: OK. Once in that positive environment there will be exponential growth.

C: Yes, exactly.

A: Several people are asking about his concern about the plan to go to the gold standard, asset backed. He feels this is dangerous. This puts the assets into the few hands instead of the many. And there could be a gross misuse of precious metals because of being a finite amount because of gold and silver? What is your opinion?

C: Most likely that individual is speaking from his past experience. This transitional financial system will be nothing that has ever happened on this planet before and will

be supervised by higher positive beings of light, otherwise it could turn that way. But because of the supervision of the light forces it will not be allowed to turn that way. Because it will be monitored and completely transparent.

A: Excellent. This council or supervising group – on or off planet?

C: The resistance movement will be on the surface of the planet. After the first contact, the Pleadians and other beings of light. As advanced technologies are introduced the need for money will be obsolete, gradually.

A: The ultimate goal is to be money-less.

C: Exactly. The general population will not be able to transition immediately to the current abusive financial system to a completely cash-less society.

A: Good point. He also talks about forced labor for currency upon which one is dependent upon one's livelihood and cut back on consumption, polluting the air and water we drink and the easiest way to get rid of this is to get rid of business and jobs that do not serve any benefit to humanity. How do you think we will transfer out of that.

C: This is what will happen. Most jobs and businesses that are useless they will be removed after The Event. (Good) A lot of creative potential will be released and people will be channeling their energy into something much more productive than shuffling paper around.

A: I imagine there will be so many more job opportunities and because of all the projects that will be popping up to assist the planet and that are contributing (Exactly) On to this: What is the status of MK Ultra unfortunate survivors – are there more MK Ultra experiments still being done although the underground bases have been cleared?

C: There are almost 0 of those experiments continuing but those people that have been subjected are not received healing yet. Mainly because of the denial of the masses. People are not believing this has even happened. This is one of the big misbalances on this planet. It makes it even harder for those people that were abused

by this mind controlled program. They have no where to turn to. I think it's a responsibility of the masses to become aware at least. (Absolutely) Also to be aware of what is happened. It would not be taken so long. Not only the responsibility of the cabal but almost the masses who chose not to see the reality and chose not to see the truth and by doing that humanity gave permission for the cabal to keep doing what they were doing.

A: Yea, it always gets back to accountability. Doesn't it? (Yes) Do you feel what happened at the navy yard shooting. There's so much information. One person in particular said it was an actor that was laughing during the video taping coverage. What really did happen there. If it was legitimate is that representation of that sorts of people who are MK Ultra programmed?

C: All the false flag attacks happen by triggering MK Ultra programmed people. Those False flag attacks, regardless if they are created or if they are fake or real has the same purpose – is to divert attention. As those False Flag attacks that happen to distract people. As you have noticed it happens after Syria got better – The Cabal needs another distraction to keep the people in fear. This is what they need to maintain their system.

A: That is so true. It was such a high. When they made that decision to back off and not go to war – You could feel it across the planet. It was an amazing day. Then all this garbage came in about the shootings and then the flooding in Colorado. What is the torrential flooding in Colorado. Is that mother earth cleansing Colorado? There has been some really crappy things going on underground.

C: It is a natural event, it was not staged. The cabal does not have the power any more to engineer weather to that scale.

A: Good. Good. That answers that questions for a lot of people. Currently millions of people, infants, children, teens and adults are being physically, mentally and spiritually oppressed under drugs – under the false premise that they are a disease. Will the sinister truth about this practices be released to the public after The Event. Will it stop.

C: It will absolutely be stopped. There is so much material about this already.

A: I posted a lot of this stuff. Pharmasuitical companies are just getting busted right left and center. All the suppressed test and journals that have been written have finally come forth.

C: Evidence. Evidence with hard facts. You just need to find it.

A: If you dig, you will see positive things are happening – showing they are so corrupt.
Question: We are aware of the vast amount of dis-info on the internet. How can we trust you and the information you provide?

C: It's not about trusting me, it's about trusting you. If it feels right for you take it, otherwise focus somewhere else.

A: I agree. What other sources do you recommend we should we follow?

C: If you are asking about internet, Benjamin Fulford – has some good intel sources. He simply does not recognize it and puts everything in the mix but some of his intel is very good. Also David Wilcox has some very good inspirational articles of information.

A: How do you feel about David Icke?

C: He has did a great job about awakening humanity about Illuminati and some good information on the Reptilians. I am not following his work lately. He released some good and basic information about the structure of the Cabal.

A: He did take on a most difficult job of informing the public that Reptilians walk the planet. That was brutal I'm sure.

A: Drunvalo and Alex Jones?

C: Not for my taste.

A: OK. This individual wrote in: I have formed a small group for prepare for change and It's difficult to create a plan of action. How can we inform and educate others about The Event when we don't know enough information. We don't know if our

information is accurate. Our information may be redundant or mis-lead. Plus we don't know for certain that are

C: There is enough information out there about The Event. There is not a 100% plan. We have a good plan and we have a good start.

A: I commend the groups that are popping up everywhere. I send you Love and Light. You are making a difference. In your corner of the world do not think it is not being noticed or felt. Is the new financial system becoming something spreading beyond BRICS countries. Is it going across the world? Will it be specific countries that will experience it first and others will follow suit?

C: What the BRICS is doing is not a new financial system, they are just creating the leverage against the cabal that will accelerate the creating of a new financial system. The new Financial System will happen everywhere, simultaneously at the same time after The Event.

A: Are you a member of the Galactic Federation of Planets?

C: I am a member of the Galactic Confederation.

A: Galactic Confederation. What is your opinion of the Galactic Federation of Light. Pro's and Con's?

C: There is just one organization out there – the Galactic Confederation. It's a union of all the civilizations of light within this Galaxy. People choose to call it I don't care. This is one living organism, living entity of light. You might encounter this dis-information over the internet from some well intentional and not so well intentional channels. The real information about the Galactic Confederation will come when the physical members will walk among us in their physical bodies and bring physical evidence of the Galactic races of light.

A: You brought up a thought and a friend said: what if . . . after the time of The Event, those star seeds suddenly realize who they are and we are the ascended masters that we have been waiting for.

C: We are about to remember who we are and step into our full Ascended master presence. Not yet. We are headed towards the completion of that process.

A: Yes, I agree with that. How long will it take for people know about The Event before it happens

C: Within 2 hours it will be all over the mass media around the planet.

A: What about Obama vs John Kerry. Distraction the media is using?

C: Yes

A: Pope stands for light or dark, Cobra said dark side. If the pope is for the dark, what does this call for peace prayer mean? Is it suddenly a good thing to have peace in Syria. What is driving the people to do this.

C: I explained this in my last post about the planetary. The tactics of the Jesuits are similar to the tactics of the Muslim Brotherhood – They put on a friendly face. they are nice to people, they give a little bit of money to the poor, they organize peace meditations and then they infiltrate a system. this is their tactics for the last few hundred years. If you study the history of Jesuits, They infiltrated the world governments being super nice all over the world. they create central banks. the next thing you know the Rothchild's are there. I don't trust this pope. Even though Fulford is very happy with him.

A: Did you look at the divine province web-site – (Let me remember). Asking me what I think about it.

C: There is some very good information in there if you know where to look.

A: That's true. It's like blogging. You have to shift through the garbage?

C: 750 pages of the document. Inside there are some real gems.

A: Do you feel the pope stepped into the light?

C: No, He is still a Jesuit and is doing what the Jesuits are supposed to do.

(Puppet) I would be very careful about him. The Jesuits are negotiating their way into the surrender. They are not so crazy as the Rockefeller, Bush and Kissinger. The Jesuits want to negotiate their way out when The Event happens. This is their strategy.

A: That's a move in the right direction.

C: Yes, it is beneficial for the light if they play more nice. I like that but I don't trust him

A: Big concern about Russian troops showing up going house to house in the Midwest, asking about children, wanting proper ID, asking to drink their water and go to the bathroom.

C: I don't have confirmation of this. This is Rumors. I don't have solid confirmation of this.

A: We have talked about this – why do you think fluoride and chlorine have been added to our water. It's not that it has or hasn't.

C: To make humanity more stupid and compliant to their wishes.

A: Filters that work?

C: Need to find a filter that keeps the essential minerals in the water.

A: Are you familiar with Poof and Zap – talking about a financial re-set happening. Financial re-set being talked about from good contacts.

C: Poof died this year, May 22. he had some good intel. Those reports are not coming from him, and now they are coming from his staff and the quality has gone down. Same with Dinar happening tonight, tomorrow, Friday, next week, next hours, etc. etc. It will not happen like that.

A: OK. This person mentioned you saying there would be a 14% tax on all new goods and services – This feels like the same system packaged in a different box. People

should be able to vote on this. Is this the goal of a money-free society when we have our technology up to where it should be and we have star trek like replicators and the drive for material objects will be over and money will be obsolete.

C: C: transitional society. We can not transition from this society to star trek society in one minute. Somebody has to finance the bulldozer to build streets. It will go straight into the infrastructure not into the hands of the cabal. To pay for that infrastructure and keep it running.

A: Getting to end of hour. Prepare for change meeting in LA for Sept 29. 10:00 a.m. Go to facebook.com and prepareforchange/losangeles. More details on that. I also wanted to thank all of you. This is a free public service. We don't get paid for it. We would appreciate any donations that you would consider sending our way.

C: Get prepare for change groups started as soon as possible. This is crucial to happen before The Event.

A: I want to thank everyone for sending in their questions. I know we have more. I will interview Cobra on current events in a couple weeks. Keep the questions coming in. We will continue to try to address them. I want to thank everybody for supporting Cobra and www.galacticconnection.com.

C: OK. Thank you everybody for listening and supporting the light.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-alexandra-meadors-transcription-listeners-q-september-17-2013/>

OCTOBER 1, 2013

**TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS**

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good afternoon everybody this is Alexandra Meadors of GalacticConnection.com and today is Oct. 1, 2013. And my regularly scheduled guest Cobra is here with me today to review the current events of the month of September and any other good, juicy information that he may be willing to share with us. Hello Cobra, how are you?

Cobra: Hello everybody.

A: I wanna start with Ben Fulford's information. It's caused quite a stir. There's quite a few morsels of information in here that are super important. The first one I wanted to ask you about are the global collateral accounts he is now saying that this is all based on fraud.

C: The situation is as follows. All the gold which actually formed the basis of the collateral accounts has been removed from the surface of the planet by the resistance movement in the beginning of the last year. And this is the reason why Fulford can't find any evidence of gold on the surface. This is number 1. The reason why the resistance movement has removed that gold is so that the Cabal could not use it to underwrite their financial system: so they're cut off from the source of their finances. (Yeah, smart) The second part of this is the so-called gold bonds that were issued by the cabal in the last (? ? ? hours ?), all those bonds are now invoked, for many reasons. One of the reasons is the cabal cannot repay those bonds. First, he doesn't have the gold, and second the numerations of the those bonds are in astronomical sums of money and of course the cabal doesn't have that kind of money. The real value of the, which was in the gold, has been removed from the surface of the planet until The Event. And the purpose of those bonds will be to trigger The Event and not to

extract the loot from the Cabal because the Cabal does not have the riches of the planet anymore. The cabal has managed to destroy many things on the surface of the planet- has spent most of its assets to build vast systems of underground bases which have already been cleared. Have wasted their money on developing advance weapons which were annihilated. So the Cabal is almost bankrupt. So the real value on the surface of this planet will be created after The Event through new technologies and through the spiritual development of humanity. And the gold will be returned to the surface of the planet after The Event to form the basis of the new financial system. And there are many people now who are trying to cash those gold bonds, they are not successful and they cannot be. Because that gold is no longer in the holds, it's no longer in the banks, it's no longer in the Philippines, it's no longer in Indonesia. It's no longer there.

A: So it was there at one time is what you're saying.

C: It was there.

A: Interesting.

A: Ok well one of the other things that he had discussed was the 380,000 American, Russian, and Chinese troops preparing to move into Washington D.C. What is your comment on that and do you feel that the trucker strike that I've blogged several articles on. Who do you feel is behind that.

C: Okay this information this number comes from one singular source and I would not say he is correct. I cannot comment on the number of troops because that is classified information for all these reasons. The trucker strike is a very good sign of the mass awakening in the United States. I've been waiting for it for a very long time. And I've long said that The Event cannot happen before the mass awakening starts in the United States. And this is the first sign, so it's a good sign.

It is a good sign, I felt the same way. And they have a lot of clout. Because they're moving our products and services across the world, so they got a lot of clout. Now what about the whole shooting in the Westgate mall in Kenya. I thought this was interesting when he was talking about the ownership of an Israeli citizen Frank Lowy and he said he was closely related to Larry Silverstein who was involved with the lease

of the Twin Towers. What exactly are the implications of that? I mean what do you feel he is really trying to say there.

It was simply another attempt of the Cabal to create more fear. You would probably realize that there are many people that are killed daily because of violence created by the cabal. But when they create a mass event like this they do it with the purpose of creating more fear among the mass population of humanity. It is very good not to put so much attention. Of course many people have died, it would be much better for people not to focus so much on those attacks, because this is exactly what the cabal wants.

So I mean I'm actually going to be asking you about there has been rumor about the Hoover Dam. That rumor has been flying around for some time this is the first time I've seen it in Benjamin Fulford's material. Do you feel that there's any legitimacy of that and do you feel that this is what you are referring to as a distraction.

Okay I would put it this way. The cabal, 100 years ago there was certain operations of the cabal forces to put explosives into the various key infrastructure points, especially in the united states, to prevent The Event from happening. Most of those have already been removed, those explosives will never be allowed to be detonated.

Awesome. You know who came out with that in the very beginning was David Wilcock he had quite a bit of detail about that exact plan of attack on the part of the cabal. Now what is your feeling about his reference to the pentagon will not move forward until the money is secured. Do you feel that that is accurate.

I would not agree completely with that. The Pentagon will move when it will receive the green light from the resistance. Both members of the (?) and military are in contact with the resistance.

Okay he also made reference to you know things are moving down to a select few factions. And I really wanted to get your take- he's basically saying Pope Francis has been named the M1 to decide how much money will be created and how much it will be distributed. How do you see this impacted the financial system.

Ok let me explain. There is a certain plan of the Jesuits to take over the financial system. And they are suggesting this move to appoint the new pope as M1. Of course

after The Event happens there will be no more M1 because the whole system will be restructured. (Good point). Those various factions which are fighting over the collateral accounts are fighting over something that doesn't exist in the way they understand it.

And basically because they've already taken the real deal of the world (exactly.) So they're fighting over something that doesn't exist.

Yeah because you see there was always talk about collateral accounts about this enormous wealth without any real proof. Of course we have seen some pictures of gold in holds in Thailand, all over the world, years ago. It was there. But it's no longer there.

You know it's funny Cobra, I knew a gentleman that was involved in the Philippines and he actually showed me proof of all that, that was back in the late 90s, and I was just floored back then. And he showed me pictures of these underground vaults in the side of mountains in the Philippines where there was just people standing outside with machine guns guarding it. So what do you think about this whole thing regarding the committee of the 300 being disbanded is that true.

I would think it's being rearranged because you know there's all this publicity about the structure of the cabal and yes of course most of it is old information but now the cabal has decided to restructure so that the liberation will not have the current information about the structure of the cabal. So I would say the committee of 300 has restructured in a different form, the same people have rearranged their organization.

And so are we pretty much still talking about the bad apples. It's still a very dark faction?

They simply haven't changed. (?)

I'm sure you might've received some emails on this and I have definitely received some emails on this and that is the Dalai Lama, now he makes the accusation that he is definitely involved in the 13 basic groups that are running the world and he is claiming that this guy is a pretend to be holy man. What are your feelings on number

one and number two. Is he like somebody that's taken over the Dalai Lama or what is he referring to.

I have instructions not to make any comments on this particular subject. I would just ask everybody to do a very deep and thorough research over the internet about the person named Dalai Lama and make their own conclusions based on their own inner guidance.

Got it. Okay so now, interesting- because last time you and I had talked about this he was also mentioning that the battle to replace the committee is down to the specific factions. Do you agree? He is saying the pentagon, the Vatican, the BRICS, the global warming faction, sock puppet Obama, and the war on terror faction. Are we basically down to those basic groups that are kind of warring it out so to speak.

This is how he sees it I would put it differently. The positive military and the eastern alliance which includes the {Greece} countries is trying to liberate the planet from the negative factions. And among the negative factions there is a big deal of disagreement on how to roam around the affairs on the planet. I would say that the Nazi faction which includes the Bush's the Kissinger's, Cheney's, those types of people those are the most negative factions with the most negative agenda. And at the same time the Rothschild and the Jesuits are trying to trick and negotiate their way out.

Would you say that war on terror faction isn't that directly related with the Bush's and Rockefellers?

Yes.

So that's not necessarily the Rothschild's.

The Rothschild's are not trying to expose themselves so much publicly they are working behind the scenes in their own ways to keep their hands on the financial system as long as possible and at the same time to negotiate their way out.

And how about the global warming faction who comprises that group.

You know this is all connected with the Illuminati. And of course they received support from the Rothschild's in the past, but not anymore.

Interesting now he also made mention of those who are claiming ownership of the assets. Which would be OPPT, the Neil Keenan group and the Asian royal families do you feel that's accurate.

Not completely they are not claiming to, they are not trying to grab the assets they are trying to liberate the planet. They all have their own version of how to do it and they're own understanding of the financial system which is incomplete. The Keenan group tries to cash the bonds or use them to trigger the reset. The OPPT group believes in the inner value of human beings and tries to do that but that is not possible not even after The Event but only after the first contact. And the White Dragon group is working behind the scenes sometimes successful sometimes less successfully and they are especially focus on supporting the eastern alliance the BRICS group.

Interesting now you said the OPPT inner value would not really be recognized until after first contact can you expand on that.

It is because it can only be recognized when there is an official first contact made and there is technology and spiritual understanding to support that inner value. Because the masses of humanity need to be ready for this. Your average person will not even understand what they are talking about.

So basically it's really more about us reaching our mastery.

The OPPT group is trying to awaken people to certain inner principles which can be reached by this way or the other. So my perspective, they have no real power to transform the current financial system.

I definitely think one of the greatest things that came out of that was people recognizing their own true value. (Yes, yes.) Instead of equating it to (?). You know that's been the hugest gift that OPPT has given us.

I agree with that.

So what do you think about the whole thing with the Pentagon, supposedly trillions of dollars have not been moved on part of the Pentagon freezing those assets when the Cabal wanted to gain access to those assets for a WWIII scenario.

I would not say three years ago, this is an exaggeration, there were certain funds that were frozen but they were more in the billion dollar range.

So Cobra I am using Ben's material because number 1 he just does such a phenomenal job with the details. But number 2 this just seems this last month to be so much more clear cut on who the players are. He's really very much clarified that. One of the things I wanted to ask you was, it seems like the Pentagon has thoroughly kind of come on board as the good guys.

I would say last month, last month's interview. The positive military will make themselves a little bit more public in their statements on their opinions. And this is exactly what has happened. But in a (positive?) way. They have to do it very, in a balanced way.

Very cool. Do you also feel, he's alluded to the NSA being attacked by the Zionist press. And when I saw that, I was wondering do you feel that the NSA has been infiltrated more so by the light these days?

There are good guys and the bad guys in the NSA. And I would not agree with his evaluation the NSA has been attacked because of the good guys. It is simply that Snowden has exposed NSA because the organization itself is still under the control of Cabal. It's actually a Jesuit creation to be true. There are very good people inside the NSA working for the light and the bad guys will not (?).

So now what about Pope Francis. They're now talking about presenting him as doing this mass campaign to end poverty and stop environmental destruction according to his words. Do you agree with that?

No I would say he is actually working for the Jesuits putting on a friendly face. And he's managed to convince many many influential world leaders for their own agenda. This will not succeed.

I noticed that when they had the summit regarding the Syrian conflict they played a very large role in that meeting and that was a question I was going to ask you. That was China, Russia, the EU, BRICS and the Pope. And he seemed to play a positive role from that circumstance because they all basically agreed you cannot invade Syria unless you have UN Security Council clearance.

Yes. The practice of the Jesuit is usually, the same of the Muslim Brotherhood. They put on a friendly face, they support the poor. It is the same in Egypt, the Muslim Brotherhood people went to villages and gave denominations to people trying to improve their life standard a little bit and it was a Trojan Horse because later they showed their true face and we all know what happened in Egypt under their rule. And it is the same here.

Interesting. He also made mention of not having a whole lot of obstacles appear to exist in the cashing of trillions of dollars worth of bonds. So he brought up this, bank of international settlements, Federal Reserve board and committee of 300. Are those three groups are they still pretty much dark, you know they are pretty resistant to having any negotiation tools with us.

Yes of course they're under the control of the cabal. They actually form the backbone of the cabal's financial system. Those bonds will not be able to be cashed. Because when even a small fraction of those bonds is cashed the whole financial structure goes bankrupt, the fed goes bankrupt, the bank of international settlements goes bankrupt, the [world?] bankrupt bankrupt this is exactly what will happen on The Event.

Wow. So let me get this straight at the time of The Event it's going to be directly correlated with when the bonds get cashed.

Several of the bonds they will be triggered to be cashed and this will bankrupt the financial system of the cabal.

Wow interesting. Wow so this is an interesting place for us to watch is the movement of the bonds. Okay everybody, you guys heard that one.

Now I also, gosh Cobra I'm not sure if you knew this but I just got blasted with this bot virus on the server for my website and he made a comment about how they really reasserted the cabal reasserted their control over public opinion by silencing

influential bloggers. So do you feel that that was something that was on a peak level the last couple weeks?

I would say it's an ongoing operation that has been going on the last few years.

Okay because he made it sound like a couple people have started disappearing and all sorts of stuff and it aligned with what I just went through so of course I was curious.

Yes. Yes of course informational bloggers went through various kinds of attacks in the last few years and also some of them have been through this in the last few months and weeks.

Yes it's been really severe. Well just so you know my hosting company said they had never seen such a bad bot virus than had just come out and it was targeted towards all wordpress bloggers. So just an FYI for everybody out there.

Okay so what is the significance of closing the Suez Canal? I know it has to do with oil but I want to hear what you thought about it and who's behind it what would be the advantage to the cabal to do that.

That would create a shortage which would increase the oil prices. And that would be a, I would say, short term accomplishment for the cabal.

Okay. And this is another thing you mentioned so many times about Egypt and how that was like the crucial turning point for the light. That was a big change for us. And he's mentioning that there was actually a fall of the Muslim brotherhood government. Do you believe that there's actually a fall of the Muslim government?

Yes.

You do? So that's something we can actually hang our hats on that's been accomplished.

Yes.

Ohmigosh that's great news. Okay now what do you feel about the significance of Cameron he's been voted down, you know about this guy right the UK prime minister

(Yes). That is pretty big news and apparently this hasn't happened according to Ben since 1782. So what do you feel is the play behind that- The fact that he's actually being ousted of office by December?

I would say that positive templars are finally making their move in England. They're actually working together with the Eastern Alliance. And this was part of the coordinated air force connected with preventing the war in Syria and also weakening the position of the cabal in England because the cabal is pretty strong there still.

Wow. Thankyou Positive Templars. Awesome. It's just so exciting Cobra to hear this stuff to see it to understand it and connect the dots I mean really. Okay so what do you feel is going on with the Saudi government. They've been in the U.S. back pocket for a long time. And I was wondering, he makes mention of the fact that because there is some semblance of obviousness to their affiliation with terrorist-type activity that this allows Russia the opportunity under international law to attack them. Do you feel that something like that has to come about in order to get these guys to crack down.

No. It doesn't have to be like that. Most likely the Saudi fraction of the cabal will be injured at The Event. [? It is interesting to know that the famous Arab prince which is the heart of the black mercenary army is hiding in the Cabal and in the Inuits right now. ?]

Interesting. And that's all dominated by the cabal is it not.

Yes. Again there is a connection with the Jesuits. And again this will all be cleared at The Event.

Ok. And this kind of broke my heart and I wanted to see what you thought. He's also claiming that the radioactivity reported out of Fukushima is from dumping nuclear industrial waste.

Yes exactly.

Oh god. And this is on the part of the cabal. (Yes) And the Illuminati (Yes).

(Sigh) ok. Well let's move onto – there were a couple of good morsels before I dive into the headlines from Sheldon Nidle. And one of them was- we are here to complete what the ancient Lumerians nearly accomplished. What do you feel that he's referring to.

There was a very old, I would not say prophecy but a project by the light forces in the galaxy to create a parallel society on the planet. This parallel society was created at one time in Lumeria and also at a certain time in Atlantis but the problem is we're not conscious now. And now we are moving to make a new paradise conscious for the first time in the history of this planet.

Do you think Cobra, that that has something to do with everything that'd I've read with the Lumerians they equated them to like a 14 year old. Are they referring to that as far as like their maturity?

Yes you could compare them to a 14-year old child.

Ok cool and Sheldon also makes reference to the Agarthans a great deal I'm sure you know of that and it says they will be logically the first ones to show you the verge of the galactic society. Now that was a little bit in conflict with what we've heard from you about the Pleiadians because they look so much like us. Who is going to be the primary race that visits us for the first time?

Okay the Agarthans are no longer the way they were decades ago. They have merged with the resistance movement and they have merged with some other races which came underground. So it is now a very complex society and parts of that society will appear shortly after The Event. The resistance movement has not decided yet at what extent it will be at after The Event. This has yet to be decided.

Ok well you know what else is flying around and this is kind of in my back door here and that is that really bad 9.7 earthquake is being projected in the state of California. Any feedback on that?

Did you ever read about an earthquake prediction that came true, ever?

Good point. I'm not in fear, I'm way past that but it's just I've gotten several people that have written in.

Those predictions, they never come true.

Okay. And do you agree with Sheldon he describes the dark powers as being an old toothless dog that wishes to bark ferociously to guard its territory but can only whimper and cough. Are they that powerless?

Not yet, but in a way, yes. They're losing territory every day.

Okay and you and I have talked about the RV. The global reevaluation of the national currencies. That also, as well, is not going to happen until after The Event right?

It will happen at The Event. Or I would say, the first few weeks after The Event.

Okay. When The Event occurs and when we have this pulsation of light, this very loving energy that hits the galaxies and universes and the planets, etc. Is that when we completely come out of our state of amnesia?

This is when we begin to come out of our state of amnesia because we have been suppressed so literally. And it will be the beginning of a real awakening. So basically it will be gradual then.

Yeah. We will continue through a gradual process.

Ok. And Cobra, there's been a lot of articles flying around that have alluded to the new banking system, the new current fiat system, whatever you want to call it. They're starting to say that this new credit based monetary system is starting to replace the old system. And they keep using the word starting to instead of it will so what is your comments on that?

These situations are not based on truth. We still have the same financial system and the new financial system will only be activated at the time of The Event.

And I know you've been super consistent on that but I'd thought I'd ask you again (okay.) Okay so gosh I thought I'd read this to you and get your take on it. It says this guy Richard, of deputy director the Pentagon's defense security cooperation agency said he hopes the Obama administration reaches the decision soon on whether to continue a 1.23 billion in U.S. military assistance to Egypt he says "We're kind of antsy about that. There's a whole bunch of contracts out there, the bills keep coming in and we've got to be able to pay them somehow otherwise we'll go into default." What is your feeling about that? Any comments?

I would say that everybody's short on money right now because the cabal has ?. For the military to assist them you need a certain amount of money every day. And that money is not available, the system begins to collapse.

Do you feel that they have exhausted their ability to steal funds from around the world. (Almost) Because I remember blogging an article, I was very sad, for all these people have all these pension funds. They were talking about how all the pensions are starting to disappear and this and that and I immediately thought oh here they go again. Cause they're so desperate-

That's why I'm saying to get your money out of banks because at some point they will just steal that money also.

Okay everybody, get your money out of the banks.

Now you also mentioned Qatar, it came up, I thought this was huge I really wanted you to talk a little about it. It said: such a small little nation but they've spent a ton of money supporting the rebels in Syria. Can you clarify for us who is who as far as the rebels go in Syria? I mean the Syria rebels are the representing the government who is representing the Cabal or are they representing the positive light forces?

Okay I will explain. The government of Syria was not part of the Rothschild cabal but their own dictatorship. And there was a revolutionary movement a few years ago and they tried to overthrow the government. And then the Rothschild misused and manipulated that revolutionary movement to infiltrate the so-called rebels from other countries to destabilize the country to create a war and to take over the financial situation in Syria. That's the short story.

Okay and so does part of this also have to do with the natural gas pipeline.

A little bit yes, but this is not the main story, the main story is about the banking system.

Okay so really the core is the banking. I've also read some articles in the past that had a lot to do with water.

At this stage the cabal can only survive if they continue the banking system as long as possible. They're doing what ever they can to keep this running. I'm thinking how much longer can this go.

Not much longer. Aren't the galactic artificially keeping it up in certain areas to prevent a massive hurt to a lot of people?

I would say they are creating a balance, to decrease the suffering as much as possible because if The Event happens to soon... you know about the influence of the Archons on humanity. Influencing behavior, the whole thing could turn into a disaster.

You just answered somebody's question. If we prematurely move to soon we still have too much archonic activity that affects human behavior and the inability to maintain neutrality, working together, cooperation especially during the time of a chaotic-

I have seen so many instances of people going absolutely crazy under the influence of the archons. And it's simply not safe to let that happen at the time of The Event because at that point it could have drastic consequences. Imagine for example the chief officer in a nuclear power plant going bananas at that point.

I didn't think of it that way until this moment. Okay now what do you feel is going on with the NSA. They're getting nailed left right and center. There's all these documents showing they completely overstepped their authority. They're getting into people's private data. You're also seeing countries at each other's throats because they claim that they've been manipulated, surveillanced. Is there more to this than meets the eye?

It's just an exposure process. (okay) I don't see or hear anything about the classified documents about UFO intervention about the contacts between the US government and extraterrestrials. There are no leaked documents about Operation Golden Lily. Those are the things that would need to get out.

So if there's a light faction influence behind Wiki leaks for example then is there also not that same faction or individual behind the curtain preventing that stuff being leaked because they think maybe we're not ready to hear it.

I would say to leak something like this is not that simple. Because it's surveillance is almost expertly complete. To leak a sensitive material it takes a big risk of the individual and the group. So it's not just about the right moment it's about the safety of everybody involved.

Ok now let's jump over to global warming. It's been beaten to death. And now all of this evidence is coming forward to explain how the arctic ice has increased by 60% in just one year. Can you give me a little bit of information on that. Is that intervention from divine?

Ok I will explain. The whole global warming story is a fraud created by the cabal. The reality is that we are getting closer to the mini Ice Age. As you probably noticed the solar activity is very minimal considering that we are at the peak of a solar cycle. (Yes) The same exact thing happened a few hundred years ago during the so-called ? which was the mini ice age in Europe which I think it was the 17th century. So we are getting to that stage again. This is not a slow process this process happens in a few years time. (Oh my god.)

It's almost like nature's way of trying to balance things out. I know we weren't truly in a global warming, but at the same time they've been messing with our weather.

Yes well it's a natural process connected with the activity of the galactic central sun. And so many times before depending on the cosmic cycles, the 25,000 year cycle. And right now you're in the middle of the galactic central sun's pulse. And this of course triggers our ? concern and of course that influences the weather patterns on this planet. ??

Wow that's fascinating. I'm going to hop around a little bit here. Let's talk about the navy yard shooter. There's been so much conflicting information on that. And the fact that Aaron Alexis was under the influence of Trazodone. Do you feel that the whole point to this from maybe a light perspective was to bring that to the forefront, the impact of the pharmaceuticals on us.

Well you can think of it this way if you wish.

Well it seems to me there always seems to be a link. They always seem to be under MK Ultra orders or they're under severe medication.

That's the basic combination usually. Usually the MK Ultra victims are also on medications.

Would you venture to say that the majority of these shootings, these radical shootings, it is almost to our benefit to step back and say ok chances are that's not normal human behavior and they are probably under MK ultra and pharmaceutical drugs.

? To awaken the mass population to the reality of the MK Ultra program.

Ah-ha. Ok that's what I was getting to. Ok Now what about this whole thing with Syria agreeing to the whole Nuclear weapons and yes they're willing to have them taken (Chemical weapons) Chemical weapons yes excuse me. What is really behind that whole thing, because it just feels like there is more to this than meets the eye from the standpoint of the BRICS nations.

Well it is part of the campaign to eradicate chemical weapons from the planet. So they start with Syria and they are planning to expand to this to other countries. More and more companies to surrender their chemical weapons as well.

But why is Syria so willing to do this.

Because Syria does not want to have international invasion.

OK so that's their number one reason.

Yes. And that's enough.

You're right ok so now what is your feeling about the whole rejection of our products. Alfalfa, corn you name it there are countries popping up all over the world rejecting our vegetables and things like that because of GMO is that something that is going to become more common?

Yes.

And is that because of the influence of the BRICS nations?

Yes.

Awesome. So see we are really making progress. I know it's kind of slow to people.

It's slow but sure.

Exactly. Okay so now what is your opinion on the new Iranian president Hassan Rouhani.

As you can see they all were the same results. This connection and this beginning of communication with the United States, they were the same.

Ok. Good. I'm sure you've read about the Polish activist and they really took him to heart and are complaining about this mining of gold and they wanted to go in and take over jurisdiction where all these people lived. Did you read about this (Yes.) So a lot of them have banded together and they are really petitioning this do you see that as something that the resistance is behind?

I would say that Poland already had a crucial role once in 1989 at the fall of the cold communist regimes. I would say there are certain groups working underground that can trigger certain things in the future.

Cool. And okay Cobra do you feel that some of our biggest banks, the big fives, are they really getting to a place where they're in really serious serious trouble.

They have been in really serious serious trouble for years now.

I mean is there anything that is going to make it different this month vs all the other months. I just read that Citi Group just got slammed for a 395 million dollar lawsuit for mortgage fraud.

It is possible but not true. Because the real changes will happen only at the reset. Or very shortly before the reset. Because the cabal wants to keep the original financial system functioning.

We really are truly just talking about the major leaders within the financial system and within the government now aren't we (yes) and maybe top corporate positions maybe. (Pardon?) I'm just thinking in terms of the cabal if we were to define them, are we pretty much getting down, because the minions have supposedly the majority of them have been taken off world-

I would not say so.

No really? So we still have the minions, the heads of-

They are not obeying as they were before because there's a lot less pressure from the ethereal plane. And ??? it is now getting pretty much clear who the winner will be.

Are you familiar with Andrew Bartzis (Yes.) He's a galactic historian. So one of the things that he said is he says everybody is tired. They just want to stop this game this stage projection and move on. Do you agree with that.

Yes I agree.

Really, ok. It just seems like, we're all done (laughs).

Next question for you, the Benghazi Libya thing. They ripped off a whole bunch of armored vehicles and Glock pistols and rifles and night vision goggles do you know what I'm talking about. (Mhmmh) Is that something that is just going to go into the hands of the dark or is that something that is positive because it took it out of the hands of the dark.

I would say that there is a very well known transportation channel for weapons through Benghazi. And basically this channel was used by the cabal to arm the rebels in Syria for example. To rebel various groups including the former black ? mercenaries that were stationed in the middle east.

Oh wow so this possible rip-off could have been a positive because it might have taken those weapons and equipment out of the hand of the Syria conflict. (Yes.) Ok now Cobra there's a lot of talk about Oct. 1. And as many of you now Sep 30 is the last day of the government's fiscal year. And there's all this drama about the republicans and democrats fighting over the Obamacare. And the fact that there may not be any funds left to keep the government open. Is all of this factual or is this another stage performance.

My prediction is that nothing will happen on Oct. 1. Certain things will be delayed, certain things will be ? and there will be some magical solution that will create a little bit of money out of thin air just enough to continue work.

Ok what is really going on with Netanyahu and Israel. I mean they must be livid there's a lot of articles out there stating that he is totally angry because he hasn't been able to launch the Syrian war effectively. Do you agree with that. Are there any other steps that need to be taken to eliminate him out of the ball game altogether.

Well number one he needs to face the reality. He cannot run the show anymore. And number 2. I was saying before about the eastern alliance and next time it is Israel, Israel will be asked to remove their chemical weapons and bring evidence about nuclear weapons as well.

Wow that is awesome I see it moving towards that that'll be a historical day.

Yes there are certain obstacles but most likely that plan will succeed.

Ok about Detroit, MI. They've been bankrupt. A court hearing a gentleman stepped up and said that due to the chair of Saint Peter all global debt had been forgiven.

Yes there was a certain article circulating about that in July this year. And it was just an attempt accelerate the process of financial transformation the real debt forgiveness

will happen at the time of The Event. Until then the cabal still maintain the debt in their computer screen. So on one the debts are already forgiven on another level the cabal maintains the reality of those debts just because the humanity of the collective gives power to the current banking system.

From a law standpoint this is correct.

I'm sure you've heard about the Red Rain phenomenon.

Yes.

Do you agree that it is some sort of colored particles with E.T. cells?

No.

Then why do you feel it is red.

Well this is earth's biological material that gets cycled through the atmosphere.

Well since we're talking about mother earth what is the deal of the high number of fire bolts that have been spotted across the united states in particular. Fireballs, or what they call very bright meteors in the hundreds.

These will increase. I answered this question already a few months ago. There is much more awareness of this phenomenon. Number 2 this activity will increase to a certain degree because of the changes in the solar system which are a result of the increased activity of the galactic central sun.

So we're going to continue to see these anomalies.

They are not anomalies they are natural event that have always been occurring but now people are more aware of it and they are occurring more because of the end of cycle.

They are reporting lately that there are more and more black whirlpools throughout the ocean. Why is that happening?

The direction between the earth's atmosphere and the water. And the earth's atmosphere is creating many vortexes as a result of plasma discharges and those discharges can also create a water whirlpool.

Is this going to continue and escalate?

It will continue. [?]

What about these three brand new islands after the earthquake in Pakistan.

This is just a natural process from a Earthquake. Shifting of tectonic plates in the area sometimes a new island can arise. This can also happen when there's an increased volcanic activity for example in Iceland you have new islands a few decades ago.

Do you think this is the process that will be involved in bringing forth a physical Atlantis or is the new Atlantis more of a spiritual awakening Atlantis?

The new Atlantis is a new society that will be formed after The Event.

Ok. Will it be physical?

Yes physical society but there will be no new island popping up in Atlantis.

Hot news just happened 24-48 hours ago. Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian center-right leader he was pulled out of the cabinet. He's been basically taken out and they're forming a new cabinet.

Yeah but he keeps turning back. He was taken out of power many years ago then just came back.

Causing a great deal of chaos. The far right golden dawn party leader also arrested because he caused the killing of an anti-fascist rapper.

Yes. There is a purification process taking place in Greece right now.

Is this an indication that the arrests are beginning?

Not globally just individual cases at the moment.

Ok and do you feel that the federal govt is just going to keep moving on.

In which way.

They're not going to shut down because of the funding and all that.

Likely they will find a solution and just keep going.

About the Tibetan monks. They set themselves on fire to protest against the Chinese rule.

Yes this is happening all the time in Tibet and this is the reason why China has stopped allowing ? in Tibet two years ago.

What can be done for this sector of the world. 14 monks, nuns, set themselves on fire throughout the past years in opposition of the central govt control.

Is it simply for people to be more aware of the situation and awareness will be a solution. If there is enough awareness then the light forces can do more to soothe those people before The Event. After The Event, the situation will be resolved.

What do you feel that the fall equinox is going to bring energetically for us to move forward. What is it going to be doing to assist us in this transformation?

It is creating a new balance between male and female energies and the new balance will allow us to grow more harmonious towards The Event.

So again that's also affecting the right/left hemispheres male/female.

Yes.

Earth has its own black holes, swirling masses of water in the region are the same as cosmic singularities. Findings are more than a mere curiosity. Could be helping to

slow climate change. Invisible to the naked eye, astronomers are convinced they exist. Tears in the fabric of space-time that pulls in everything that comes close to them. Everything sucked in can never escape. Scientists now believe they have found features of these phenomenon in the southern Atlantic ocean. And they now believe these ocean eddies could moderate the negative impact of melting sea ice in the other warming climates.

This is scientifically speaking nonsense because the black holes do not have direct correlation with global warming or cooling.

So it's propaganda.

Yeah.

Great... The pyramids. They just had these gigantic underwater pyramids surface near the Azores islands. They say they are associated with Atlantis there seems to be a ton of them.

Unconfirmed report of one pyramid which is not gigantic. I cannot confirm if it's real or not.

Ok I can finish now. I have tons more always but that's my questions for the month of Sep. Do you have anything else that you want to surmise about what has happened and where we're going from here.

Yes actually we're going to enter a new window of opportunity in the second part of October and then things have a potential to get more interesting.

And when you say more interesting you say closer to The Event.

Yes a potential.

Thank you so much for my patience with my website. I've upgraded my server to handle the traffic. Thank you for supporting me through that phase. Send support and love our way to successfully get prepareforchange off the ground because there's a lot of work behind the scenes. Cobra thank you as always, this helps us out a great deal.

Yes thank you all of you for your attention and I hope we get liberation soon.

I agree everybody have a great afternoon we will talk to you soon. Bye.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-alexandra-meadors-transcription-october-1-2013/>

OCTOBER 29, 2013

**TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS**

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Welcome to GalacticConnection.com. We are committed to expanding perspectives, bringing forth cutting edge information and education and preparing and assisting the planet for the up and coming events for the purpose of stepping out of this 3D Matrix. We intend to connect hearts and minds around the globe in order to attain global unity and galactic acceptance. Every Tuesday at 4:00pm Pacific standard time we will bring you the most current topics in the news as well as education research healing information and out of this world perspectives regarding a variety of topics. You can look forward to discussions on global communities, governments, countries, planets solar systems, ancient civilizations and beyond. In addition to metaphysical individuals, angels, ET, UFO, Galactic Brotherhoods, High Councils and Ascended Masters. Our guests are experts in these fields and our Galacticconnection.com show promises to be very thought provoking.

A: Good afternoon everybody. Today is Tuesday, October 29, 2013. I am going to be reviewing some very interesting things with Cobra. One of the things will be “The Event”. I did want to thank everybody for their support and for the questions that have been sent in. Keep bringing them in because they definitely add depth to the interview. Cobra, say Hello.

Cobra: Hello everybody.

A: Cobra, Tell me right now what you feel is the state of the White House, considering the shut down and these White House Congressman are no where to be found, they say.

C: That's what they say, but they will emerge out of nowhere as if nothing has happened.

A: (Laugh) According to Ben Fulford they were flown down to Florida last Thursday by the US Military and they've not returned and nobody has heard from them.

C: There was a lot of info on the Florida excursion. If there was no confirmation by Sunday, because that's when Fulford pulled this article, It doesn't mean anything.

A: OH, that's too bad, bummer. I was hoping they were beamed up to another spaceship or something. (They would like that) The hottest, biggest question right now is what is behind these 22 generals that have been dismissed. Of course the number is rising. What is the core reason behind that. Were they actually fired by the Cabal or was it actual cleaning house by the positive military.

C: I have contacted some positive military forces about this. Unfortunately it is the cabal trying to get rid of the good guys. This is the plan. The light forces have a counter plan. Whatever the cabal does with the military right now, it will not change anything or disrupt plans by doing this.

A: Good. Another hot subject is NASA and since the government shutdown which really didn't end up being a shut-down. The main thing that went down was the surveillance and the space related projects. What is the NASA department and government trying to hide from us.

C: NASA was hiding things from the start because it was actually a military organization and they've got military factions and illuminati people were the ones behind the formation. All information coming out of Nasa was heavily filtered from the start. Nothing has actually changed. It still remains the same.(OK) Most speculation and conspiracy theories of NASA are wrong. People don't have the right information. They just speculate. Other people just re-post or re-blog those speculations without looking deeper inside.

A: I remember you said there was some light infiltration with that program, you still feel that way?

C: oh yes, yes

A: What about the big news of this 3 dimensional object. Apparently these 3 dimensional objects , black and they have a huge force field and these objects disappeared and then they re-appeared and are hiding. A dock on the dark side of the moon. Positioned in a circular alignment. Do you have any feedback?

C: This is kind of news I can not support. It goes against all understanding how higher civilizations use their technology. No advanced civilization needs to hide their space ship behind the moon.

A: Oh they can just cloak it.

C: Yea. people that posts those things just don't have the basic understanding of physics or the ships can manage their travel in space time continuum or how they can cloak themselves. It's the easiest thing to do.

A: That's a really good point. Are you familiar with James McCanney. (maybe) He's a physicist. He's been studying this for several decade. This whole comet Ison. He developed a model called the plasma discharge comet. He's been on his band-box to say thattThere is an impact that is going to occur with the comet and the sun in November of this year and will continue to run through 2014. It will be so bright and so off scale there is no way that they could describe it. There has been nothing like it. The first thing that came to my mind is it sounded like The Event.

C: It is totally un related thing. This comet will get closest to the sun on Nov 28. Most likely it will not get bright at all. All speculation about this comet is complete disinformation.

A: iIs this comet causing weather anomalies.

C: No I don't agree with that.

A: There you go folks. Ben Fulford just put something out. He had some good tidbits. Supposedly the Pope had refused to meet with Benjamin Netanyahu. What is your opinion?

C: It's a continuation of the Jesuit strategy. Not just the Jesuit strategies Many strong geo-political forces are starting to realize that the Illuminati faction will be removed from the planet. They are trying to adapt to the situation. So suddenly everyone is against US and Israel catholics. The same with the New Pope is just continuing the hundreds and hundreds of years of tradition Jesuit to adapt very swiftly and softly to the situation who try to appear as the good guys . It's just a survival tactic of the church and the Jesuits.

A: It's almost like a new bully on the block.

C: In a way. Yes.

A: What do you feel about Putin refusing to see Kissinger?

C: Kissinger, Rothschild's and all kinds of people have been going to Russia year after year, time after time. In the last few years they have been rejected from Russia. Of course the Eastern Alliance is quite strong in Russia in certain levels. They will always leave empty handed. Not only that, it might happen that any of those people show up in Russia again and they might be arrested.

A: That's actually good. That's a nice change. He (Ben Fulford) also mentioned that the govt. of Saudi Arabia is reevaluation using the petrol dollars. Is that a really good move because Saudi Arabia has always been a strong Ali of the US.

C: Yes, they are beginning to realizing the Cabal is going to loose. especially the Illuminati faction which is concentrated in Israel and US. Therefore the Saudi Regime is moving away from that faction and aligning with the Eastern alliance but not directly, not covertly, but behind the scenes.

A: What about Turkey. Does the same thing applies to them?

C: Yes, of course. Almost every country on the planet except Israel and the US are beginning to realize that.

A: Good news. At least they are aligning with the BRICS. What did you think about his comment on Khomeini kind of disappearing. No one has seen him for 3 weeks. Ayatollah Khomeini.

C: Yes, he's losing power. There is an undercurrent in Iran which is quite more positive and has strong support from the Eastern Alliance.

A: That seems to be a real deal breaker for the changes that are going on between the mid-east vs. Israel. (Yes) He seems to be a major king-pin.

C: It's a big reshuffling taking place right now. It's a preparation. It's just a political reshuffling but also financial reshuffling. People are beginning to realize that there are drastic changes coming and a good clue that The Event is going to happen. If most people in high political positions are making such changes it can not mean anything else but the removal of the Illuminati faction of the Cabal. Nothing else can trigger such big geo-political changes.

A: OK. What do you think about the whole so called schism between US and Europe because of NSA spying.

C: It's the same process but on different levels. The negative part of the NSA was actually controlled by Illuminati faction which was in turn controlled by the Jesuits.

A: Illuminati seem to be going down, they are losing power and clout. Only other, no only, but major bad boy on the block is the Jesuits.

C: Jesuits and Rothschild to a certain degree. But the Rothschilds are losing power so they are not as important as they were even a year ago. I would agree with that – Jesuits and Illuminati.

A: I thought this was a big deal. There was a comment made by Ben that the European Union Parliament last week suspended US from the swift financial data base. How is that going to affect the financial system.

C: It will not affect it. That suspension was just theoretical. It was just a protest. It was not cemented to reality, not yet. If it is implemented in reality. If it is cemented in reality it will be another step in dismantling the financial system of the Cabal.

A: Do you agree that the new and improved financial system has already been set. Do you agree that it has already been set and is waiting to be implemented at the right time.

C: It was sent last year in July, we are just waiting.

A: We are set to go financially but not till after The Event (Yes, Exactly) What do you feel about Israel approved a released 26 Palestinians prisoners. Normally Israel isn't even going to the negotiation table.

C: Small negotiations. From time to time Israel was releasing prisoners. Not large numbers. There is some spots, points. It's just a negotiation tactic. Nothing that would have a major impact.

A: This is just trying to make them look good in the eyes of the media. (yes) because they are really getting slammed.

C: Yes, they are a little bizurk. Pope has made a shift towards Israel that this country needs to be cleared of Chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and also other things.

A: Do you feel the Zionists have lost their stronghold.

C: No yet, not enough.

A: What is the truth behind the nuclear weapon that exploded off the Atlantic ocean by Charleston.

C: This was supposed to explode somewhere else. This was prevented. There was many layers of prevention. People on the surface of the planet. People in the military that could prevent this. Was not allowed to be exploded on the surface among human population. Nobody needs to worry about this. It's taken care of.

A: People are concerned. To get that close to the US. Do you agree it went off?

C: There were many nuclear tests in the last 50 years, hundreds if not thousands, and nobody was concerned then.

A: True, not that I should be laughing. Was this the triggering point as to what caused all the high levels of generals and military personnel being let go.

C: This is one of those events. These things were happening massively last November. They are happening now again. It's just the cabal trying to get rid of the good people inside the Military. This will not influence the plans of the light forces, not even a tiny bit.

A: Going back to one of your posts: "a very small group of main etheric archons which continue to exert control in the reincarnation process. They are still triggering Through their remote control scalar implant technology." You mentioned that they do this off world and they are still hoping to try to hack into the system. Has there been any feedback, any progress with that.

C: There has been some progress but not enough. The resistance movement has been working constantly on that. It's quite a complex technology. It will take some time to dismantle completely.

A: Yes. You were talking about these implants. Pam and I stumbled upon – this – the implant removal process. We've seen dramatic shifts in people when they have this done. You mentioned it has a small etheric black holes that rotate in a scalar electromagnetic field. Can you explain more.

C: I think that everybody knows what a black hole is. You can also make a black hole out of physical matter and out of etheric matter. If you put that etheric black hole in a rotating electromagnetic field that black hole begins to behave in a different manner. That black hole begins to behave in a different manner, it begins to distort the reality around you. That distortion couples with an electromagnetic field and that distortion coupled with that magnetic field creates a disharmony electromagnetic field and that begins to influence your consciousness. That affects every single individual on the surface of the planet. Everybody's been half crazy with this. This is why people have

been deceived. That's why it takes people so long to awaken. This is the reason why the Cabal was able to control the people. Otherwise they would say "no". No one would agree to this craziness without those implants.

A: The way you just described it was helpful. That electro magnetic field, how far is that reaching.

C: You have so many black holes not just in the implant, but the space around us – the whole surface of the planet is covered.

A: They are penetrating us through other dimensions and through these black holes. Are they communicating the black holes in our bodies that have been created by the implants?

C: This was happening before but this has been resolved. This communication has stopped and is much more difficult. We are now getting closer to the removal of this. It's quite a complex task. When this is done, victory is ours.

A: I had a lady who wrote right in about one of your posts and she was confused because you put a chart out about Nov 23, 2013 star tetrahedron. She ran one and was not able to come up with the star tetrahedron. What astrology did you base that on.

C: This was a heliocentric chart and not a geocentric chart. Most astrologers use geocentric charts and they show the positions of the planets relating to planet earth. The chart that I use is for the whole solar system, not just this planet. It's a heliocentric charts and it shows this 6 pointed star formation, if you were looking from the sun you would see that formation in the sky on Nov 23rd, but not from the earth. This portal isn't just affecting our planet, but the whole solar system. Which is a much more greater scope and much more powerful energy.

A: Yea, absolutely. Wow. Too bad we can't see it. If you were in the solar system, where would you be able to see it?

C: If you were looking from the sun, you would be able to see 6 planets at approximately. 60 degrees apart. You will be able to feel the energy on that day.

A: What do you think it will feel like?

C: Let's wait and see.

A: You're so funny. Back to a serious question about the Catholic church. I have asked you many times about Pope Francis moving towards the light. What is your feeling about Document released on July 9th, laying down a new set of laws. Do you see that as a positive? because a lot of people do, or are you seeing it as Kevin Arnett says, is they are only accountable to only canon law.

C: The problem with the document is It can be interpreted in many ways. you can interpret pos and neg. It was intentionally written that way so it gives room for manipulation and as you know, Jesuits are master manipulators. I would be a little bit skeptical about that document. I would not see it so positive. The Jesuits do not have the highest interest of humanity as their goal.

A: Yes. From a not so great stand-point, if one of the priest happened to be honest and stepped forward and leaked information, they could receive criminal offense.

C: Yes, this is one possible interpretation.

A: Back to James McCanney – He was putting out a video and audio and how Comet Ison had passed by Mars. What they saw was an electrical charge once it passed by Mar's field. The comet itself turned to a neon green from carbon monoxide and that sort of thing. But it also put around a green auric field around the planet. Can you comment on that and what will this comet do as if affects our planet.

C: Actually this dramatic discharge happens all the time. I think the earth will be too far away from the comet for us to experience the same affect. We experience this from our own sun. Every time the sun gets more active you can see the Dancing lights in the sky very high up north. This dramatic discharge is a common phenomena. This is not dangerous or sensational. It looks beautiful and that's about it.

A: It looks beautiful but that's it. There's such a big deal being made of it.

C: Yes, it's a media hype to increase sales. This information put it out of context and out of proportion to get better ratings. Same with alternative media. Same phenomena.

A: OK. Let's talk about Fukushima. I know you said it could be way worse and it could have a way higher rating than it does. Information keeps pouring out daily. Not great at all. "This is the worst industrial accident ever to occur but it's not over. Fukushima power plants are crumbling and should another earthquake strike the area one building could collapse and release massive amounts of radiation in the atmosphere". What do you feel? Is there anything we can do to stave this off? Or is this an obvious act of prevention for the Galactics?

C: If this Fukushima situation gets too far out of control, the Galactics will help. The Cabal is misusing this Fukushima event to put more industrial radioactive waste in that area to further their own goals and to use this as a negotiation tool in Japan.

A: I know that living in California, they are really hyping it up. We're getting a lot of information that the radiation rates hitting the west coast is at an all time high.

C: There are also other sources of radiation besides Fukushima.

A: True. True. Let's talk about the Orion System. The matrix was starting to implode. One of the signs was the governmental shut-down. It wasn't just a stage performance. What you thought about that?

C: What is the connection between Orion and the shut down.

A: I don't know, because of the fact that Washing DC was the center of power for the Orion system.

C: It is one of the centers of power. The Rothschild come from the Orion system. They are connected to this. There are many reasons why the so called government shut down happened and one of them is the insanity of the Illuminati faction. They wanted to push their agenda with complete disregard of consequences. When they go too far they just back off. This cycle has repeated in the last 50 years countless times.

A: What was the ultimate goal of the shut down.

C: The ultimate goal of the shut down was to trigger the start martial law. Of course that can not happen. When they realize this won't happen. They come up with their 'solution'. It's not a solution. It's just a matter of political consent.

A: At least we got a little victory there. (yes) No martial law. (That will now be allowed to happen) Good. right on. What is your opinion of dimensional levels within the dimension. You will come across several articles referring to The 12th level of the 4th dimension. Do you agree. Are there multiple dimensions within the dimensions?

C: I would say there are sub-dimension. Little differences from One octave to another. There are various ways to describe it. On certain levels that's true but People don't have enough understanding to correctly describe what they are seeing or getting. I would say this is correct.

A: Do you agree there were some full blown galactic conflicts going on in the higher 4th sub-levels- this last summer.

C: Actually there were conflicts in the higher 4th dimension in the last 25,000 years on this planet and they are getting finished.

A: We did come to a close in that area.

C: Yes, if I use this terminology the higher 4th dimension is now clear of the dark forces. They are gone.

A: OMG. That's awesome. That's great news. "You have to know that this cosmic break in this space/time structure during the preparation for ascension is known to be used to liberate the people who have decided differently from their demons. 90% of humanity is possessed by foreign energies and demons. This is one of the reasons why we can no longer bear human crowds because so many people are so fully possessed." What do you think about that?

C: Well. I was speaking many times about this. There are so many entities around everybody tied to the implants. For every human being there were entities on the

etheric plane which are not of the light. This is being cleared but has not been cleared yet.

A: The reason I brought this up is that there isn't a light worker, star seed, light warrior that hasn't had this conversation that they don't want to come out of their cave. We tend to stay in our homes or in small group of people because we don't really want to get out there. (Yes, it's understandable).

A: This just nailed it on the head. I wanted to see what you thought.

C: It's a good response to avoid etheric contamination.

A: What do you think about that there are some arrests of politicians in the last several days. I don't have names.

C: I heard rumors but no confirmations.

A: That's just a rumor at this point. Can you give us an update about Syria and Israel's impact on that as well.

C: The situation in Syria has not been resolved et. The danger of foreign invasion has been removed. The situation has not yet been resolved.

A: Are there still like, on my blog 2 weeks ago. The Syrian rebel army has had some major victories. Are they fighting for the Syrian Government. Are they fighting for the Cabalists, Are they fighting for the positive military?

C: The rebel forces against the tyrannical regime but then the Rothschilds have misused it and . Now there are many mercenaries that have taken over the rebel forces. Now the forces are compromised and now they are worse than governments.

A: What a mess. I don't know if you saw the latest. Audio and Video of the actual war. Did you see that ? (No) Live footage of the war in Syria. Don't know if it's legitimate. They are saying, like you had mentioned, they see a huge turning point in world affairs with Israel especially because Syria being willing to open up to Chemical weapons. Did that back fire on Israel. They are paying attention to Israel stockpile now? (Yes,

exactly) Where do you see that going? Isn't that going to become that every government is going to have to step up to the plate and show their stockpiles?

C: Yes, not in the immediate, but after sometime, yes.

A: To have world peace that's where we're going to have to go.

C: When The Event happens we will not need chemical weapons. It's completely not necessary.

A: You put out a posting by Anonymous. They wanted to see how quickly the network could communicate across the world as rapidly as possible. Anonymous has become more a mouthpiece of the positive military or the resistance movement. Is that fair to say?

C: I can not comment on this at the moment. (OK) It's very sensitive.

A: When you look at the world affairs right now. For example: UK refused to go to war in Syria. Russia has made some amazing bold statements about not going into Syria and even made some threats to the US and other countries. Are we just down to US, France, Israel and a few others as far as the Illuminati goes.

C: We are down to US and Israel against the whole world.

A: Wow. That's huge. That's amazing

C: Yes, it's huge progress. I'm not speaking about the countries them self, it's the factions. It's not a war between one country against another. It's more of a harmonized intent to bring down the cabal that is mostly situated in the US and Israel. Of course people belong to the same cabal in other countries. They are losing power I would say they have lost more than 50% of their power everywhere.

A: That's great news. Questions about GMO food. Do you feel the BRICS nation, are they behind this big move because Mexico just suspended the planting of GMO crops which was pretty big considering it was in North America. South America just had a big victory about GMO. I feel very strongly about GMO and Monsanto. You can't get a

worse way of contaminating and killing the people of the world. What do you see is the progress of the GMO movement? Will this continue through the Jesuits. Are they behind the scenes basically putting money in their coffins to keep them going or because of the huge uprising we will succeed with ceasing this GMO.

C: This GMO project belongs to the Illuminati. This project will be removed from the planet, maybe even before The Event is a possibility. Anti-GMO has been getting stronger and stronger. There are many victories lately around the world. I am assuming that the world is uniting against this GMO and Monsanto knows this.

A: Something I was watching something the other day, I couldn't even handle it. They are getting so much upheaval in the first world countries and really hammering the 3rd world countries and insisting on selling the seeds. Live stock are dying at an unprecedented rate. Spreading contamination to the people. People are writing in asking Why aren't the galactics aren't stepping in because it's so bad.

C: It's very delicate balance. If the Galactic forces intervene on the surface of the planet, the Cabal would go crazy. It's like having a crazy dog at the gate. You have to give him some food to calm him down so you can go inside and rescue the people.

A: It's difficult because you have to think like maniac.

C: You don't have to think like a maniac, you have to know how to calm down the maniac to rescue the people. Its difficult, and takes so much time especially if the surface population is not cooperating.

A: Yes, and not awake.

C: Of course if people are awake they would cooperate with the light.

A: On to the financial world. There seems to have some big plusses. JP Morgan settled with the US dept. of Justice for 13Billion dollars. That's probably the highest I've seen. Can you comment on that. There was also some major hiccups with Wells and Chase as far as 50K minimum access to money.

C: Those fines don't mean much to those banks. They handle trillions. A few billion for them is a little bit painful but not enough. It's not enough. The cabal is trying to steal the money in the bank. I still suggest for people to move their money out of their banks ASAP. Before The Event happens the Cabal they may seize the accounts or steal the money from the accounts.

A: You've been real consistent on that. Get your money out of the bank except what you can loose.

C: Don't leave any money in there. Just enough to maintain your accounts. It's one of the least safest places.

A: Under your mattress is better. (YES) I'm sure you read about Ireland that an activist organization filed lawsuit against the bank of Ireland. Iit's pretty cool. Wouldn't it be huge if they could set a president across the world. Have you read up on that? What you thought? Is that affecting the final world the Rothschild and how they are doing business.

C:Iit''s not affecting directly but more the but the consciousness of human beings. There are countries like Iceland, Hungary, ireland, other countries are trying to break free and this is a good sign.

A: Yes, a really good sign. People are anding together and are stand up and fight for their rights. What do you think about the shut-down in China because of the radical smog. Where did that come from? I know they've had smog issues.

C: China has, especially the larger cities where they have a lot of Industry has a very low quality of air. It's been a problem in China and Russia too in the last few decades. The standards are much better than China. It can be horrible It's mostly Industrial pollution. Same as Russia in the most Industrial areas.

A: So this is mother nature's wake-up call.

C: It is simply that humanity puts too much stress on mother nature.

A: They'll have to make a choice – stand up or accept it.

C: Actually, its not them that will make a choice. When The Event happens all those industries will be restructured . No need to use fossil fuels. With clean and free energy there is no need for air pollution.

A: I can not wait. Apparently the US is panicky because of a chem-trail plane was brought down over India.

C: I think this article was 4 years old.

A: You're kidding. Too bad. I was hoping they had gotten their hands on it to help the light. What do you think was the upshot of the US veterans march on Washington DC?

C: I would say finally there is a certain degree of awakening in US. Not as big as I'd hoped. Good start.

A: Truckers too. Of course they blacked them out on Facebook and twitter. Unfortunately. A lot of us were blogging them so they got a lot of coverage.

C: That was good

A: What is your take on Snowden. Is he going to stay in Russia. Is he going to continue to be a mouth piece for leaked documents.

C: He is awakening the human masses as to what NSA was doing for ages, for decades. Everyone is beginning to realize what that means, People need to process those facts then there will be a next layer of revelations. Most likely not coming from him. There is a certain project of someone else to step up with a new set of documents that is even more interesting.

A: I look forward to that. Did you hear about the NSA super center in utah NSA. They had over 10 electrical melt downs over power surge. Is that a little help from friends upstairs.

C: A little help from friends upstairs, downstairs and horizontal friends.

A: (laugh) I love it. What is going on between the Dutch, Russians and Green peace activist thing. There were a bunch of them imprisoned and thrown in jail. At the same time there were some diplomat in Russia that was busted for Pedafilia. They were totally outraged. There was a Dutch diplomat assassinated.

C: Russia is still not a democratic country as any country on the planet is. There are still a few things that are not right.

A: Can you comment on it.

C: Those activists are a victim of the system.

A: At the wrong place at the wrong time? Poking their nose in a place that was too sensitive.

C: Everyone in that is in that kind of activist is – exposing himself to a certain risk.

A: Russia was busted for seizing 7.6 billion dollars in savings from private pension funds this month – so another reason to get your money out of the bank. C: this whole thing with Washington DC police killing an unarmed mother with her baby. Was that just another side tracking us and getting us distracted.

C: I would say that it was an overreaction of the police forces which was triggered by the Archons.

A: On the good side It's also bringing light to the over usage to prescription drugs.

C: Serves as another awakening call for people to become aware.

A: Bit coins – dropped and FBI shut down the web-site. Do you have any information on that?

C: Forces of light working on this to get this re-activated again.

A: Coob. before the end of the year?

C: Even sooner if possible.

A: Hope so. So much going on. How about this Iran Cyber war fare commander was assassinated. Israel leader's Netanyahu has been dismissive of Iran's diplomatic efforts to avoid war. They are trying to create support for the attack. He was implicated in the assassination of 5 Iranian Nuclear scientists and weapons specialists. Is that to do with the WMD. Does it have to do with Chemtrails and the nasty stuff being sprayed in the sky? Or is it something different.

C: Israel Cabal was trying to remove the scientists that were working on advanced projects. They didn't want certain countries to get access to nuclear technology and other technology. This has been going on for years actually old news.

A: You've also heard about the Oath keepers. They have organized over 30,000 members. Look into them. They have a good agenda. They are based on local level Providing community with security and support in times of chaos. Check them out. They have memberships and are open to everybody. Cobra we talked about the dimensions. One of the questions that came in: The matrix exists in this dimension. I also know it exists in the 5th dimension. WE can't reach full consciousness until we reach the 6th dimension. Please comment.

C: Those descriptions and names of the dimensions are just names they just mean different things to people. Until there is enough consensus of what that means, I can not comment on it.

A: Right. It's a little complicated for us to wrap our brains around.

C: People have enough consensus. Language is a tricky thing. This sentence might mean something different for other people.

A: Getting back to the original thing – “The Event”. ”There will not be one living soul or animal or insect or creature or plant. Anything that is alive that will not be affected by it. They will not sleep through it. They will not carry on watching the Television. It will affect us all.” How do you Cobra perceive the day of The Event. How do you see it unfolding?

C: There will definitely be a spiritual aspect. People will perceive that at their own vibrational frequency. Physical aspect will be undeniable. There will be announcements in the Mass Media. The Financial system will be shut down. This will be a big thing for human beings. There will be a leaks of information over the mass media starting from day 1 to educate the masses. This is very important. There will be leaks of information. Starting from day one. People will begin to awaken drastically.

A: It feels so close. There's been a lot of good victories by the light. (yes). The Keish foundation. Do you feel they are making some progress. I had someone from Spain write in that the Keish is working on Plasma technology. What do you think about that? That allows us to space travel and have unlimited electricity and transportation. They also gave this technology to Iran and other countries. What do you think about that? The Agarthans released this technology to the surface quite a while ago.

C: I have seen many different technologies that have been developed but none of those technologies have reached a point yet to the mass distribution. That's always what is important. There are many groups working on this. We are close to the breakthrough.

A: Do you feel scientists and entrepreneurs, people making head-ways. Are they in a safer place to get them patented, to get them out there and not have the back lash from the MIB's.

C: It's not a good thing to patent the technology. The best place is to open source it, get it to go viral. And then to mass produce it. If you by-pass the patent process. If you make it viral the Cabal can't control it. The Cabal controls the patent process. It will begin to revolutionize. When it's out there and everybody can copy it. IN the old way this would not happen. There is a human aspect of greed and the inability to cooperate.

A: Thank you for that. Were getting to the end of the hours. I want to thank you for all your hard work and diligence. I want to thank all you out there for your support for the Galacticconnection.com. Continue to support Cobra and I. We do work lots and lots of hours. I'm really mellow today. I just got out of an amazing technology meeting. I'll tell you later. We are feeling good. We are doing our bit to help the planet. I ask all of you to do the same. If we unit and not give up, we are on the way to victory. Do you have any last minute comments to share with everybody.

C: We are getting closer to the activation of the “I AM” portal on Nov 23. I would ask as many as possible to participate at their own location or even better Join us in Florence Italy.

C: When is this, Nov 23. One day event.

A: Everybody – thank you for stopping by our radio program. Next month will be exciting. We’ll be talking about the astrological implications. I wish everybody well. Please consider donations for our service. Thank you cobra.

C: Thank you everybody for listening and we hope the changes happen soon. (BYE)

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/cobra-alexandra-meadors-transcription-october-29-2013/>

DECEMBER 3, 2013

**TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALEXANDRA MEADORS**

Courtesy of Galactic Connection

Alexandra: Good afternoon, everybody. Today is December 3, 2013, and you are listening to Alexandra Meadors of GalacticConnection.com, and I have with me today Cobra, who is our regularly scheduled guest each month to review all of the things that are going on around the world, in the month of November. So, Cobra, thank you for coming on to my show today, I appreciate it, how are you doin'?

I am doing fine, thank you.

Good. Now there are so many things going on, I really kind of wanted to start it off with, you just released a, blog posting, about the new window of opportunity, and the.. time of going back to our innocence, did you want to elaborate a little bit about that? And the .. and the.. period of time that we're in?

Yes.

I think that'd be great.

It's not actually the new window of opportunity, it's a completion of the window of opportunity that we have since October, it's going to close on December 25, and right at the end of this window of opportunity we have a very interesting portal opening on December 21. And the name of that portal is Return To Innocence. So, the purpose of this activation would be for us to go deeper into our true nature. Which is beyond all the programming of the cabal, into our true innocence. And, if we get a critical mass of people doing that, we will actually start.. disintegrating the whole structure of the matrix in its core. So, this is a very important activation, and we will have our main vortex in Glastonbury, England, it's a very special place, and the perfect place to

anchor such high vibrational energies. And I would like to invite everybody to participate, or, either in person, in Glastonbury, or in any other location, they would like to gather, and to spread the news around as much as possible, to make this viral.

Well that sounds really exciting, so do you feel that, this window of opportunity is particularly potent compared to the others that we've had coming, you know, throughout the year?

Actually, this is the only window of opportunity we have, in this year.

Ah.

So it's actually the first real chance to make a breakthrough, this year.

And I did, I did read that the next one is around the time of Easter, do you agree with that?

The next one is in spring, next year, yes.

Okay. Great. Well I kind of wanted to start off with asking you about, there have been maybe three or four, UFO videos that have been flying around the internet, and they are showing these unidentified objects coming into a very close proximity for us to really, literally see the underbelly of the, you know the actual ship, and I know I sent one of them over to you, I was wondering what you thought about that, because they, they almost appear.. governmental. What do you, what do you think?

It is wrong, it's a remotely operated levitating device.

Interesting. Okay. Cos there was another one in Germany, I think, and, some of them have been gigantic, have you seen those?

Yes.

Okay.

I would need to see those videos to give you an, elaboration of, about those. I haven't seen them yet, so.. I cannot comment on that.

So do you feel that, one of the things they're doing is they're using this to, kind of, you know masquerade what they're doing with the drone technology?

You see, there is a lot of, I would say fake UFO videos around, and very rarely you can see a good quality video or a picture of real UFO, because if people would connect with those, they would get a real connection with our, our star brothers and sisters and that's where they follow through (?)

So, therefore the Jesuits release a lot of, fake videos through CIA plants around the planet, and they get pretty much circulated around, and the same with most of the disinfo that we read or hear or see anywhere. It's the same process.

Okay, well, and I do know that there's been a lot of heat about, the way that NASA's been messing with the images, you know, regarding ISON and that sort of thing. Who do you actually think is processing the images for NASA?

Okay this is one part of the disinformation campaign, NASA did not tamper with the ISON images. NASA did tamper with the images of many past space missions, but not this one.

Wow. So- did you see the huge object that came out on November 28th, on Thanksgiving Day, and it was captured, some people are suggesting that it's Wormwood.

This is exactly the type of disinformation I'm speaking about. ISON is just a comet, it's not a spaceship, it's not accompanied with spaceships, it's not, you read all kinds of things out there, but they're not true. And the purpose of this is to direct, attention.. to false ideas, because if people would really understand what's going on in this universe they would have much greater chance to make a real contact, with our space brothers and sisters. So, there is a lot of hype about ISON comet. But, actually this comet disintegrated.

Oh, you actually believe that it DID disintegrate?

Yes.

Whoa! Okay, and with-

It's not a belief, you see I do not believe, I know.

Okay, and was this done with any outside help, or was it just a natural..

No, it was just a natural process, because this comet came quite close to the sun, and of course the temperature there is quite high, and it's a natural process for a comet, that gets that close to the sun to disintegrate, so it was not known from the start, whether the comet will survive this close encounter or not and apparently it didn't. And it's nothing strange or supernatural or, there is no conspiracy behind that. It's a natural process, which happens every day, there are comets, usually much smaller ones that get close to the sun every day.

How do you explain some of the, people that are out in our, you know, UFO and spiritual community who gets pretty accurate data and information that continue to ascribe to the fact that ISON is some sort of hollowed-out asteroid, or spaceship or something like that. Why are-

I would need-

Why are people getting that.. information?

I would need to see, that accurate information because information I read was completely inaccurate from, it was not having.. it was not true. And.. basically there are two factors here, or even more, the first factor is the channels receive much disinformation from the archons and the, the physical contact, some of them just get misinformed but the others are actually CIA agents, so as I said this is one, classical example of disinformation campaign.

And that leads me to.. another thing I wanted to ask you, you had mentioned that about 70 percent of the postings and information that is accessible to bloggers is either disinformation or, or inaccurate. How does someone like-

Yes.

How does someone like myself, and all the others that really have good intentions, how do we decipher between that which is so-called real, and not real?

You combine your intuition, I am speaking about training intuition, your own contact with your own in your higher self, and your rational mind. And the rational mind, I mean the mental body, which is being trained by educating itself. So, when you combine those two, you can get pretty sharp. You can of course not always discern, 100 percent, but you can get much more accurate than any other, any external information source. And you will begin to see patterns, energy signatures, you will begin to see that disinfo comes in a certain way, it has a certain structure, and you will be able to get better and better with practice.

Kay. Well and I agree with that. I think, I think, you know when you use your intuition, you usually get a pretty good feeling about the legitimacy of the posting. So... Cobra, tell us a little bit about these energies that are being so talked about, in the month of December, there's been a lot of discussion about the Uranus-Pluto-Jupiter T-square, can you talk to us a little bit about how that is possibly going to impact the political and financial systems around the world?

Okay, this ongoing Uranus-Pluto square, is going to continue not just, through this month but through the next few months to a certain degree, and this will continue to put, very strong pressure on the financial system, and the pressure will be on exposing the suppressed truths about it. So those, I would say the cabal who tries to hide what's going on, behind the scenes in the financial system, will be under constant pressure, there will be more and more revelations, there will be more and more awareness, among the general population about the true nature of the financial system, and it will result in the tension which is already felt for quite some time, and this tension will sooner or later resolve in the breakthrough.

Great!-

Which culminates in The Event.

Great! Now, do you feel that the majority of the governmental officials such as our Congress, etcetera, do you feel that they are.. more aware or are they still just part of the same old story, you know the cabal and they want to maintain their power, glory.

I would say most of the congressmen are bribed. The cabal gives them certain amount of money each year to comply with the agenda. And, of course they are aware to a certain degree of what's going on, but they come quietly because of their, I would say financial safety.

Though, then, this is true, this is one of their key ways of, strong-arming everybody, isn't it.

Yes.

Through their safety. So do you also believe that, Obama will be impeached, because of his lies and scandals that have been going around a lot.

I would say that's a possibility. There are many groups and forces, and interests that are trying to, get this done, but I would not.. give any guarantee that this will happen before The Event.

That kind of is in contrary to Obama being situated as the bridge between, you know, the old Earth and the new Earth. Do you, do you still agree that at some point, at some juncture, he will.. kind of turn on, to a, a lighter mission, so to speak?

I would say, that.. Obama situation is very delicate. I would not comment on what is he doing right now, but I would say that, his actions in the past has led to the point where it will not be easy for him to play that role because, in the eyes of many people he is not, a very positive person. And for somebody to make this transition, for somebody to lead us to this transition, there needs to be a person without that is a little bit more neutral, in the eyes of the people.

Now, how bout, let's go back a little bit to.. August 22nd, of this year.. this was supposedly Independence Day, when, the world was actually freed, from all of the dark entities and I shouldn't say all, but a great deal of them had been removed from the planet, do you agree with that, and if not, where are we now as far as (inaudible)

August 22nd or August 25th?

I have August 22nd, but if it's the 25th, clarify.

Well, nothing happened on August 22nd that would be of a great importance, but on August 25th we had, the opening of the Peace Portal, which has resulted in, drastic improvement of the situation in Syria.

I see.

With regards to the dark forces being removed, it didn't, that didn't happen yet, obviously, because we're not liberated yet.

So- But at this point, we are seeing a substantial decline in the number, the population of, these sorts of entities on the planet?

Yes that's true. It's an ongoing process of liberation and there is a great progress being made.

Now- what is your feeling about, there has been a statement made, by press, this came from our team, that Snowden has said that HAARP will be re-instated because they have the funds to do so. You've also stated that, the Galactics would not allow something like this possibly to go down. Where do you think we are sitting in that situation right now?

I don't think that he stated something like that, so I would need to check the source of this information, but I would say the physical aspect of HAARP has been removed some time ago, the etheric aspect of HAARP is quite strong and still are operational at this moment.

And.. do you also feel that the collapse of Obamacare and the healthcare system, you know involved in that, do you feel that that's possibly one of the key, indicators for bringing The Event forward?

I would say there are many, groups or, interests that try to misuse that issue for their agendas, and it might appear to be one of the key issues but it's not. Because it's just, I would say, very candid tool for certain groups to get what they want. And it's not actually the key element in The Event itself.

Okay- Cos I mean, I actually in some way saw it as a positive, because it forced the masses to, kind of take a little bit more of a, of an active role in their own bodies' health.

You can look at it at that way, but, the original intention was not like that, and there are much better ways for people to be awakened into the reality of taking responsibility for their own health.

Yes, of course. I, totally agree with you on that. Now.. how about.. Kevin Annett, tell me what are you hearing as far of the kind of dent that he's making on, the common law court in Brussels, you know, defeating the cabal, affecting the Jesuits, and also the charges that have been brought forward to the Pope, and Elizabeth Winton.

Okay, I would say, I would put it this way- there is a certain, light force, on the surface of this planet that has a certain plan or I would say certain, yeah a certain plan to, bring down the Jesuits. And there are many people who are knowingly or unknowingly part of that plan, and he belongs to that, in there I would say.

Excellent. And it seems like he's very protected because he hasn't disappeared yet!

He is quite protected- he was not absolutely protected but his protection has been improved,

That's good.

in the last month or so.

Good. I hope you hear that, Kevin, because we're all rooting for ya. He, he is quite, quite a courageous man.

Yes, that's true.

So, now, talk to us a little bit about, there's been some discussion about this, so-called time-line, that there is a, window of time in which the, souls can be so-called harvested, for the ascension process, and in some of the reports its reading anywhere from 2016 to the end of 2017. Can you comment on that.

Okay I would make no comments on the timelines or, or the dates.

Okay.

But I would say the souls, the, the idea of harvesting is not the best expression. I would say the souls will be uplifted, when the time is right.

Yeah, and you know harvesting came from the Law of One book,-

Yes, I know, I know, but I think that expression is not the best, way to put it.

Now you're familiar with Billy Meier, right?

Yes.

Okay. I've had several people write in to me and ask me,- what, what is your opinion of him, how do you feel that he has affected, the realizations of the UFO community, and how do you feel that, his work is affecting us now, you know what role is he playing in The Event process do you think?

Okay, I will not answer this question.

Okay. Interesting, okay.

Because there is something behind here and, I'm not in the liberty to expose this right now.

Okay, and that is totally fair. Okay, and there- here's another question, a lot of people talk about the akashic records, and.. I was wondering if you could talk to us a little bit about the library of Porto Logos.

Yes, this idea comes from a certain book that, speaks a little bit about the underground, kingdom of light, the Agarthans, and yes its true there are many cities, below the surface of the Earth, and yes there are actually libraries, which are not on the physical libraries, but they are actually records of all the past events.. But what's happening recently is that, the light forces on a very high level have decreed most of those records to be erased, because they no longer serve a purpose, we are actually completing.. the old cycle, and most of our experiences in this, duality-based reality will have no meaning after we reach a certain point.

Interesting. Wow. That- thank you for that.

So we're going beyond that, yes, we're going beyond that.

That's very interesting. Now is that typical for all of the planetary systems, one they've evolved and shifted-

Yes.

out of another age?

Yes, its, quite a typical occurrence throughout the galaxy.

Now you mentioned in one of your prior blog postings that, said quote, "It's just a matter of humanity having the right consciousness and understanding to accept and perceive the technology." And its talking about the Galactics removing radiation and various poisonous substances from, many of the nuclear power plants. Can you talk a little bit about, what do you consider that right consciousness and understanding to be, are you talking, more about, the ground crew, or are we talking more about the masses.

I am talking about the masses, so your average person on the street needs to be open and welcome to receiving that assistance, on a planetary scale and only then that will happen.

And so, you also mentioned something about the purification process, being an active participant. How do you see that being amongst the masses?

The purification process starts now, among the most advanced souls on the planet, and after The Event, the purification process will go, will actually spread throughout humanity because, every human being on this planet has some toxic emotions, toxic mind, toxic ideas and toxic bodies, and all this needs to be healed, for us to receive the light that's coming from the Galactic Central Sun, and even for us as a species to survive the coming changes. So everybody on the planet will go through that process one way or the other. The cabal will have to be removed, on the (?) Central Sun, or drastically change their ways. And, the rest of the population will also need to go through a purification process, to be ready to accept the higher vibrational frequency that will be made from the Galactic Central Sun, quite soon.

Excellent. God, it's so exciting. Now, you had talked a little bit about, um, the removal of the cabal needs to happen first before, this event takes place.. correct?

Yes, actually the removal of the cabal happens at The Event.

At, the time of The Event.

Yes.

So- so can you, clarify for all of us, what major accomplishments were made for the Light in the month of November?

Number one, it was the activation of the Aion Portal, it was a huge success. Actually on the energetic planes, it was a statement of the Light. It was the first activation that actually, brought, advantage to the Light to the point that we are now leading the game, at least on the energy planes.

(sigh of surprise)

We are the ones making the moves right now, and the other teddies (?) are coming. Not the other way around.

Wow..

And of course this will, precipitate on the physical plane quite, quite fast as I understand it.. and, it will also change the geo-political situation on the planet, because everything that happens on the physical plane, was once an idea on higher planes. So if we are now making that much progress on the higher planes that will soon manifest on the physical plane. And there's also ongoing progress of the Eastern Alliance, I might write about this quite soon if, that will be the right thing to do, so, there is, there are no spectacular news on the physical plane, but there is steady and stable progress being made, which is very good.

So basically, you're saying too, then rather than being on the defensive, we're more on the offensive?

Yes.-

That..

At least on the higher plane level.

That is fantastic news. Thank you for that Cobra, that's great. Wow. So if you were to ask, say a Pleiadian, or a Sirian, or an Andromedan, you know, how they perceive the human race, to be, how would they describe us?

You mean at this moment?

At this moment.

At this moment, you see most of the races, see the surface of this planet as hell. They, in a way most of those races don't want to get involved and the only reason why they're getting involved, is because of their compassion for humanity. To help us get out of this situation.

This- that's pretty profound, (laughs) to think that they're seeing, what we live in as hell, I mean and I'm not disputing that there's a lot hellacious stuff going on in this planet, but it really does say a lot for all of us that have made it this far, doesn't it?

Actually, they live in such a.. positive existence, such a paradise state, that compared to what they're experiencing, if they look down here, it looks like hell to them.

Yes.. wow. And so, how, how would you describe, how the human race, is significantly different from any other race in the galaxy?

On one fundamental level there is not much difference because we all come from the same source, and the other thing is that, human beings are not coming, from just one race, it's actually a mixture of different races, but the experience that we have on this planet, gave us a unique signature that sets up, us apart from most of the galaxy, people on this planet have gone much deeper into the world (?), they're much, deeper into their mind programming, than, the rest of the galaxy.. And when we manage to get liberated from this, it is quite a unique set of experiences and will bring us a quite a unique, unique set of skills that will actually help the galaxy to.. evolve, even deeper and even further.

Fantastic. Now, the reason I asked that Cobra was, I get the impression just from all that I read, that.. we are a lot more individualistic, meaning.. we tend to not think about what we do, and for the greater cause of humanity, so to speak.

Actually.. individualistic tendencies don't contradict the unity consciousness when you reach the higher state of awareness. They're just two sides of the same coin. What has happened is actually the, blockage of flow of energies which.. makes, an artificial split between various aspects of the One. And this is the main thing that distinguishes this planet from other planets in the universe.

Now you also talked, a little bit about, many portals that need to be activated, and I know you've been very, very, key.. in motivating people to do these portal activations. Can you clarify the difference between, what is a portal, and what is a stargate?

Okay, what we are activating are actually portals in space and time, these are moments, when the light can come through, human conduits, and when-if it reach a critical mass, that light gets spread throughout the planetary light grid, and, this planetary light grid actually changes the situation on the etheric plane and removes a great percentage of the archon network, every time we activate a portal, a great

percentage of that network is being removed forever. And we will just keep on doing this until all of them are gone.

Wow.

The stargate, is actually an entry point, from higher dimensions into this dimension, it's a, a certain, it's a certain, I would say.. a tunnel, which connects this dimension into another dimension.

So, now do you agree that there are just countless black holes throughout our solar system and galaxy that were, artificially created by the dark?

There were many black holes, but those have been cleared.

Okay.

The only, black hole structure on the quantum level, remains around the surface of this planet, and this is called the Veil. Actually one aspect of the Veil.

Okay, so, now.. Let's talk a little bit about the government figures.. you know, they keep talking a great deal about the soulless ones, walking the planet, and that, you know once The Event occurs, we're gonna see that, there's gonna be a huge, chunk of the population that's, kind of, you know walking around as zombies.. Do you feel that that's a) true and b) do you feel that the government officials, things like that- people like that, are they.. who make up that soulless group of people?

Actually, the cabal are the soulless ones, because they lost their connection with their soul and with the Source. And there are not that many of them.

Well, and I know they- they were a very small percentage before, so they've got to be even smaller now, right?

Little bit smaller, yes.

(Laughs) Little bit smaller. Okay, now the global operation has been discussed, through many articles, as far as like, the financial system's ready, its online.. everything's ready to roll, do you agree that that is ready to go?

I would say the infrastructure for the, reset is ready. But the conditions for the reset are not.

Okay. But the actual mechanical side of it, so to speak, is ready to roll.

Yes. That's true.

And, there's been discussion about the rainbow currency. Can you talk to me a little about, have you, have you been exposed to that, have you seen it, and do you agree that that is the new currency coming about?

Okay I didn't see it physically, I have read about it, but this is not the plan that has been approved. It was just one possibility, and the plan that will be approved, that has been approved, speaks about a certain basket of currencies that will clear the new planetary system and existing currencies will still be operational for some time. Because it needs to be a gradual transition.

True.

So what will be taken out of the system first will be this, inequality and untransparency. This is the first thing to go. And certain institutions that did not much goods (?) in the past.

Well, let me ask you this, too Cobra, there's been a ton, of articles, flying around about China finally making their move against the US dollar, and, one of the big things that has happened is, apparently their credit rating downgraded the US debt to A-.. you know, they've, and they've really been doing a lot of currency swapping, completely isolating the US dollar from that that experience.. And, they've signed a lot of dollars completely excluding the US dollar as well, even with the United Kingdom. So I was gonna ask you, how do you see that affecting the overall, you know maybe push, behind closed doors so to speak, to help The Event come forward, do you think that this is a key component?

Yes, but they are two layers of the same story. Actually there are two different groups, in China, and that are actually pushing the same agenda, and one of them is the Chinese government, which wants to strengthen the China, and they don't have the best agenda.., and the other group is the, Eastern Alliance, the positive group that wants to put pressure on the cabal in the United States. So both groups are actually part of the same process but their motivations are different.

Interesting.

And of course the light forces are, overseeing this process so it will happen the best possible way. But you see we have all different, interest groups, at play in each moment, in China, in United States and (?), it's quite a complex situation.

Very. It sounds like it. Do you think that, China, you know, supposedly they sent some, bombers up into the, sky over the so-called island dispute, and they were pretty irritated because the US sent some, fighters into their so-called, territory. What do you think that's all about, is that just really more of an offensive play on their part, to show the United States, hey, stay out of our backyard?

Actually, the, Rockefeller faction of the cabal, wants to start another war, but they will not be successful, it is just like a child's play. They failed with their, Syria project, they failed with their Iran project and they couldn't start a war there and they're now trying with China, in desperation. Of course this will not work.

Now you brought up the Eastern Alliance, and I did want to talk to you a little bit about that, can you give us.. an idea, of some of the inroads, you know, or accomplishments that they've made, in the last thirty days.

As I said before, there is no big news but they are making steady progress all the time, getting closer and closer to the moment when the final move can, can take place.

I do-

And..

I have to say Cobra, I do notice that, there are, you know, countries, popping up all over the place that are, putting their foot down to the GMO...

Yes, that's an, an ongoing process as well.

Yeah.

You see, we have a lot of progress on the financial front, we have progress here with GMOs, and.. there are actually ongoing projects and some of them are of, decades old, and they are finally, bringing results now. So this is a very good, development.

Good. And do you also feel that, the Pope, the current Pope, is still, fully, full-blown, controlled by the Jesuit.., you know, the Jesuit, intentions.

He is not only controlled by the Jesuits, he is a Jesuit. There was a certain possibility that he would, he would start doing good things but that did not happen. So what is he, what he is doing now is just, a quite clever manipulation from the side of the Jesuits, and the sad thing here that many of people in the liberation movement are falling for that manipulation.

I noticed that because ever since you've brought up how cunning, and also Kevin Annett's been, outstanding voice for this.., showing how cunning they are, the way that they present themselves.. and the type of, you know, documents that they're bringing forth it really does appear that they're trying to do some great to, so-called, you know, free us, when in fact, its, it's kind of a, a wolf in sheep's clothing, huh?

Exactly, because if, the Pope would really want to do something good, first he could expose the real, financial situation of the Church, for example, only the land the Church owns in Brazil is worth more than 1 trillion dollars. And that money alone, would end poverty on this planet, if he wants. That's just for the start. So if he, if he really wants to walk his talk, it's a very simple solution I give him(?) right now. Just sell the land you have in Brazil and its, basically you remove poverty from this planet immediately.

So, now, gold has been in the news headlines a great deal, and one of the things that I was kind of shocked about and wanted to run it by you, was, Goldman-Sachs, is,

actually offering Venezuela, a deal.. and, loaning them some money at 8 percent interest, of course it's, based on, the nation's gold reserves. Do you think that Venezuela is, is just fully on-board with the cabal, and, and not understanding what they're putting themselves, in, you know, what kind of conditions they're putting themselves in.

There are also few things here, they are actually, again two factions in Venezuela, one of them is very, a radical positive faction, and the other one is quite- there are also interests of, .. companies from other countries which are quite strong in presence in Venezuela, and there is an internal struggle happening right now, which faction will prevail, and they are 50-50 right now, so... we'll wait and see what happens with that deal.

Now, you did bring up some.. information about the positive Templars.. and that they're supporting a powerful alliance with others, groups across the United States, and that they're really able to, -

Not only United States, around the world.

Around the world, okay. And, so, do you feel, I mean, when you say the positive Templars, are these actual, reincarnated Templars, or are they, you know, bloodlines of Templars, or, I mean, explain that to me, I've always wondered about that.

It's actually both, there is a certain group that has, unbroken tradition, through the, not only bloodlines but I would say, transmission of a certain chakra from family of (?) Templars, and also there are beings who have been in that group and keep reincarnating to the same, association of souls.. so it's actually both.

Another question that has come forth, in my inbox, is.. the difference between an implant, and someone who is infested with entities, can you clarify those two please.

Okay, implant is a certain, I would say device, technology which has been inserted, inserted in our energy bodies with very strong electromagnetic forces. It can be a crystal, or a certain alien, implant, a certain object, on the higher planes which actually blocks the flow of energy. Entity is a being which has been inserted into our energy structure also by strong forces that is a living thing, it's a living being.

Now do you feel that, these beings are with-IN, our bodies?

Yes, they are within the body, on the, in our energy bodies.

The energy body (?).

So when somebody gets, in, infected by those, this changes his behaviour quite a lot, quite much, quite a lot.

And, would you venture to say that, the majority of the population is infested with these?

I would say that, I would say that.. more than 99 percent of human population is infested by so-called Invisibles, they are actually beings who infest the etheric brain, and seriously compromise the thinking process.

(gasp)

And the, the way people perceive reality.

Wow.

This is something that, I will write about when the time is right, and give more information about, and there are forces of Light, currently, dealing with that situation quite intensively and there is great progress being made with this, since the activation of the Aion portal. So I would say, although everybody has been infected, the severity of that infection has been greatly decreased, since the activation of the Aion portal.

God, that's, that's amazing. So.. does that.. also indicate, the difference between the masses, versus the 144,000?

Even many of those 145-, 144,000 have been infected. And this is the reason, the main reason why, the Lightworkers have not been able to unite on the planet. You see the cabal has their, Bilderberg meetings, and they are able to get along with each other, well enough to make strategic plans. But we on the other side, the Light forces, the

people on the surface of the planet, has not been able to, gather together physically and to create a strong unified group to promote a positive agenda. And the reason why is it so, it is because of those, Invisibles that have actually infested the thinking process, of, of also the Light warriors, Lightworkers, people in the Liberation movement, as much as the Reptilians, this is another layer. So the thinking process has been compromised. And people are not able to, devise a clear strategy and to understand what is at stake. To make the right decisions.

Well, I mean, we still, we've come a long way though, right? I mean, we're still-

That's true. But I am speaking about the final breakthrough now, I am speaking about-

Right.

The Event, I would like to make it past The Event.

Yeah (laughs).

So..

Yeah. You and me both.

This is, this is why I am exposing those things because I would like to remove all of the obstacles towards The Event.

No, I agree. Sometimes, you know, you just listen to this and say, good God, how much more do we have to do, (laughs) you know it just never stops. (coughs)

Right.., it's quite complex here on this planet.

So, now you've also mentioned about preventing the military invasion into Syria, in your last blog which was outstanding, by the way, can you also clarify were there any other wars that we prevented, such as, maybe, any kind of, scuttling, with Iran, for example, it seems that, we are having a lot of, discussions about, peace negotiations with them, which, to be sounds kind of, unheard of.. And the fact that, we're now

hearing.. from them, directly, how they're perceiving the United States in streamlined media, I wanted you to talk a, little bit about why is that happening?

Actually, it's very interesting, that in a few hours after we have opened the Aion portal, the agreement about, with Iran was made. So, actually from the higher planes, those people were guided to make an agreement, as a result of the energies that came. And, it was not possible to create such an agreement for years, and years and years before that, it was just a combination of the energies of the Aion portal that made that possible. So I would say, yes, we made a difference in many situations on the planet.., but this is just the first part of the story, so this is the old, the old strategy.. the old strategy was just to.. putting out the fires that, the cabal lit. So they, made a plan, they promoted it, and then the Light forces responded, and prevented it. From now on it will be different. We will.. trigger action. First. This is the new plan, this is the new strategy. And.. for that strategy to be efficient, we have to clear, the nonphysical planes first to a certain degree. So now, there are certain groups also on the physical plane, and I hope, I sincerely hope they will follow.., the instructions they receive from inside, and begin to cooperate a little bit more. And if that happens, we can create, very powerful statements on the planetary scale.

Oh, Cobra that's so cool. So, I mean, why do you feel that, maybe it's just because I wasn't aware of it before, but.. why is it that we are now hearing directly from Iran, their perspectives on the United States, why are we being able to read that sort of stuff?

It is because, I would say.. the Light forces, in Iran, have, much greater say right now, what's going on in, there in that country.

And, why are we targeting Pakistan so severely with drones, or are we doing that with other countries, we just don't hear about them.

It is not we that are doing that, it is the certain, segment of negative military in a certain country, called United States.

Yeah, yeah. Great.

So, yeah. So this is happening basically because, the cabal wants to promote their agenda, they would like to create more conflict in that part of the world, and basically it's from a certain, misconstrued idea that war brings profit. War brings profit for a very tiny, little segment of the cabal.

(sighs) Jeez.

For everybody else, it brings, loss of life, and also from economical standpoint, it brings recession, it... blocks the growth of economy. For most businesses.

And it, does it have anything to do with the, poppies?

It's part of their business, yes. Of course that money gets funneled through CIA and then it, in the past it, financed part of the black projects, the underground bases but now it's just, barely enough to keep the cabal alive. Because they need.. about 2 or 3 billion each day, to keep the show running. To bribe the congressmen, to bribe the press, the.. to maintain control over the system, they need that much money every day.

Are you, able, is the resistance able to determine, how low their coffers have gone, I mean, how much of a percentage of decrease are they experiencing now, in their financial hub?

Actually, they don't have much reserves, the most money they get is, fresh income, every day, through organised crime, through other sources, through taxes, of course, so it's like an ongoing proverbial (?) machine until it stops, by The Event. Actually, I would say between, 90 and 50 percent of energy that, of average human being, creates, goes to the cabal, through taxes, through various, ... profits to various businesses, and through, also through illegal businesses that the cabal operates.

Okay, so, ... another thing I wanted to ask you about too was, you made a really interesting statement, in one of your, previous blogs, and it said, "my experience of the energy flash was so profound, and now I know for my own experience what the energy flash of The Event will feel like." I was wondering, can you describe that, for the audience?

Yes, I can. It's an actually, .. one of the most, I would say.. okay, I will put it this way. It is not a physical light. It is a, a feeling of like, a vision of brilliant white light which goes together with the feeling of excitement and joy, which gets deeper and deeper and stronger and stronger, and it's hard to describe this in human language, because it was beyond human language, and I know when this happens at The Event, it will be even stronger. Not everybody will be able to feel that, or see that, or experience that, but definitely, people will be able to experience the physical effects of The Event itself, because it be, also a physical operation.

Wow..

But for those who are, having these spiritual connections can be a very profound, I would say the most profound, spiritual experience in their lives.

Oh, I hope you guys are all.. dreaming like I am! (Laughs) Okay, so, Cobra.. tell me flat out, why do you feel that the United States government shut down for 16 minutes. What was the real bottom-line reason?

Actually, it is the, I was speaking before about different interest groups that play with Obamacare. It is actually part of the cabal, I would say the Rockefeller, faction of the cabal, the Illuminati, they're a little bit crazy. They want to bring everybody down. They want to destroy the United States, and this was part of their attempt to destroy the United States, because they believe, actually they have a certain belief system in the.. apocalyptic scenario for the planet.. and, it's part of the old prophecies they believe in, and they want to create that. They believe their purpose is to create that, doom-and-gloom scenario for the planet, and they are actively pursuing that goal. It's part of the, Jesuit programming they received, through their lives.

Okay.

So I would say that is the background reason for the halt.

Thank you. Thank you for that. Now, how about, Karen Hudes, is that how you say her last name, or is it Hudes, she's the whistleblower of the World Bank, you've heard about her.

Yes, of course.

Okay. She came out, and stated that Benjamin Fulford was paid by the Jesuits, do you believe that?

I did not know that she stated that, but I know that she is actually exposing the Jesuits. I would say it's true that, Fulford visited actually was, visiting, Sophia University which is a Jesuit collaboration but he is not, an agent of the Jesuits.

Yeah, he's had some very good intel, that's for sure. Now..

So it's just a classical example how, Jesuits play one, versus, against the other, if that really happened. I didn't, hear or read that statement from her, that claims that, that Fulford is a Jesuit agent, I didn't see that, so.. But he is not.

Yeah, they love, they love to do that..

And there are ongoing good things (?), so..

They love to do that.

Yeah.

So now, there have been, a slew of archaeological discoveries, as of late.. One of the biggest ones was, they uncovered evidence about, the birthplace of Buddha, dating back to the 6th century BC. Do you, feel that these are things, that we can.. trust.. and say, wow, that's true, or are we looking at that, saying, well they rewrote history anyway, what can we believe?

Okay, they rewrote history, but not all of it. So, there are genuine astrological, archaeological, discoveries.. but they're not always interpreted in the right way.

True. Now, you've also heard, I'm sure, that there've been reports of martial law, and seizing guns, and breaking down doors, and even, installing, curfews, within certain cities, throughout the United States, that is. Can you explain a little bit about, why this is happening at this time, is this something that just gonna kind of peter out, were

they doing this specifically around the time of the government shutdown, or do you think it's gonna escalate, just curious what your thoughts are on that.

Okay, I would say, some of those reports are disinfo, some of them are exaggeration, but yes there were isolated cases of all those things happening, and this is just the cabal testing the, reaction of the population to this. And they will not be able to go, much further beyond that point.

Okay, so do you feel that, the actual drills that have been discussed, you know these nation-wide martial law drills, do you, you feel that those will be shut down?

I don't- I don't believe that will be able, they will be able to manifest this. So, as I said there may be isolated cases of those things happening but not on a larger scale.

Now, you also mentioned that, the Light forces had cleared, all of the underground, bases, right?

Yes. A long time ago.

Okay. So I was wondering, what are they doing with those now? Who is using them, what are they being used for?

Most of them have been demolished, and erased, from underground, so they have been filled with, whatever, with cement or rock or anything and removed because they're not needed anymore, the Light forces have their own technology they can hollow out any underground space to create their own bases which are much better technologically, much clearer energetically and have much greater, much higher purpose.

Awesome.

So,.. actually, you might, find one or two bases down there which are preserved as a museum.

Wow.. really! Now THAT would be interesting to see (laughs).

Yes.

Oh.

So you will be able to see, parts of, maybe Area 51 or something like that, as a curious individual.

Now.. what is your thought, about this.. this was from a, a listener.. they were mentioning how, there's so much emphasis on the Reptilians.., being one of the dark, beings that's walking the planet, walking amongst humanity, but, there has been a website that has been put up, about the ancient Vril lizards, the V-R-I-L, are you familiar with them?

Yes, there are many, yes, yes. I am (?)

Okay. So.. are, are they not the ones.. how do we distinguish between the Vril versus the Reptilians, were, how do they fit into the whole scheme of things, because they seem like, really nasty.

Actually you have a whole, gap. Actually you have a whole, I would say Reptilian draconian concepts (?), they are various subtypes of both races, both of those sub-races have developed in a certain specific line of evolution, which led to their, I would say deformation. So, I would not give too much attention to various subtypes because this is not important, what is important is that some of those beings, have accepted the Light, and have trans-transformed, and those who have not are taken to the central Sun and restructured, so, the physical aspect of this has been almost completely taken care of, and the nonphysical aspect of it is being cleared right now.

Well, very cool. Yay! Okay so, Cobra I know we're getting close to the top of the hour, but I wanted to ask you just a few other questions, do you.. feel that there was a super-portal opened up on 11/11?

Mm.. I would say there was a minor fault portal opened up on the 11th 11..

Okay, because there is, there is discussion that, a special dispensation was, placed, and given, and has opened up somewhere around Jupiter?

Well.. you see things are like that are happening every few days, in the solar system, because the galactic configuration is quite active in, creating new energy pathways to heal the planet. Directing those energies, through certain planets, especially Jupiter, towards Earth.

That's great! That's great to hear these kinds of things, now how about, do you also agree the Earth, we actually raised up an entire octave since Oct- September, of this year?

Yeah, it depends how you will define an octave, but I would say that there was, there have been a change, but not such a drastic change from my, perspective.

And do you also agree that there's millions of ships, actually in our.. in our air, in our skies, now.. that are..

Yes, there are millions upon millions of ships, in the orbit around this planet, and all those ships belong to the Light forces.

And they don't necessarily need to be.. in the shape of a cloud. They're there-

No.

They're just there, right?

Most of them are invisible.

Cool. (Excited) How exciting! (breathes in and exhales) So, okay, one last thing and that is, what is your opinion of NESARA law?

Actually, this is part of the whole, reset, the whole, restructuring of the financial system, and this will, in its original form was put in long time ago by the Light forces, on the surface of the planet, there have been some minor modifications, and it will be implemented together with some other ones, after The Event, as a part of the restructuring of the financial system. Of course there has been a lot of disinformation about NESARA afterwards, that wanted to confuse the original idea, but the original

idea was very positive and it will be implemented, together with some other projects, at and, shortly after The Event.

That's exactly why I brought it up, because its gotten so much bad publicity at times. So I wanted to make sure that we went on record to talk a, a little bit about it. Now, you do feel that we cannot, experience someone trying to fake, The Event?

It's not possible to fake The Event. There is actually, Jesuits are trying to fake the reset of the financial system but they are going to be successful, because, they have already been exposed, and, .. I would say, the top-most people in the Eastern Alliance are aware of this, and will not let it happen.

Okay, well Cobra, as always, I thank you, thank you, thank you, for, providing this information to all of us, that are listening. And.. everybody please, take part in what he said, about the activations, we are really in an awesome place, we can really turn this around, just have to, think it, feel it, believe it, focus on it, and do it. Take action.

Yes. I agree.

(Laughs) And, for everybody that's been asking, the implant removal process has been phenomenally successful. So, if you have any other questions, continue to drop me emails, and we so appreciate your patience with this, but, we are very excited about it. So Cobra, I love you, thank you so much for your time today, and, we'll see you next month, right?

Yes, thank you everybody for listening, and, in a month, there will be another update.

Yama. A good one, we hope, right? We'll, we'll-

Yes. Yes.

We'll be on- we'll be on the other side. (Laughs)

Yes.

Okay, take care everybody, thank you for listening, if you need to, visit the daily blog, its Galactic Connection, and you can go to the daily blog, to check out all the, daily, updates. Okay, take care, thanks.

Okay, thank you. Bye-bye.

Bye.

Copyright © Alexandra Silby-Meadors All Rights Reserved. You may copy and redistribute this material so long as you do not alter it in any way, the content remains complete, and you include this copyright notice link: <http://galacticconnection.com/all-interview-transcripts/cobra-alexandra-meadors-transcription-december-3-2013/>

DECEMBER 11, 2013

TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW WITH COBRA
AND ALFRED LAMBREMONT WEBRE

Courtesy of ExoPolitics

Alfred: Welcome back. I am Alfred Lambremont Webre and today we have a most unusual and distinguished guest. I have been updating myself on his latest information and bulletins. He is a person, just like me and just like you, and in his online identity he goes by Cobra - Cobra resistance. I understand that Cobra means something, compressed. Welcome Cobra.

Cobra: Thank you.

Alfred: Could you tell me what Cobra stands for and what it means to you from a symbolic point of view or from an actual point of view?

Cobra: Cobra stands for compression breakthrough, and compression breakthrough is a process when the light is coming from above to the surface of the planet, and from below also to the surface of the planet. When the light coming from above and the light coming from below meet, when both vectors meet at the surface, that's the moment of the compression breakthrough. That's the moment of the Event. The moment of the planetary liberation. This is the code name I use. It always invokes the energy of compression breakthrough. Cobra is also an ancient symbol of kundalini, the force of enlightenment. Some people might have other associations, but this is not why I chose this code name.

Alfred: I see. Now talking about this Event, this is something that some of us in this movement or this community, have been following for decades. I know in the 1980's some of the groups that I was a part of it at that time would call it "the cosmic changeover." It's where there would be a virtual paradigm shift and would come very quickly. So it's a concept that's been around and I can remember "Oh it was gonna

happen in the 70's, it was gonna happen in the 80's." So could you tell us about the Event now in the present time 2013/2014.

Cobra: First I would like to explain a little bit of the background. This so-called Event or.....what was your name for it?

Alfred: When I first came across the concept in the early 1980's it was "cosmic changeover." That wasn't my name but it was a name that groups that were working for something very similar called it.

Cobra: Actually this was called the Shift of the Ages centuries ago by the Mystery Schools and it was known that there would be a moment of drastic breakthrough for Planet Earth. The exact timing was not known but the symbolic year was always known as the year 2000 - a symbolic number that was given hundreds and hundreds of years ago. People were expecting this to happen. The exact moment is not possible to predict because of the free will of everybody involved.

After WWII, the Galactic Confederation chose to contact some people on the surface of the planet to give them more details about that plan, especially after 1953 there were many physical contacts. As we were approaching the year 2000 we were getting very close. Those people were then trying to facilitate that change and many were wishing for that to happen but of course, that was not possible. But then, as we were approaching the year 2000, we were getting very close. When the Archons, the controlling forces, realized we were about to liberate the planet, they created the last possible possible blockage, which was the so-called Congo invasion which happened in 1996.

At that time, many of the negative ET races had invaded the subterranean areas in the upper crust of the planet, especially through deep underground military bases on the physical plane, and also on the higher planes there were many Reptilians coming in on the etheric and astral planes. So this is what has happened for the past two decades and now we're reaching the point where most of the consequences of that invasion have been removed. So we are approaching the tipping point. And this is the reason why we're speaking of the Event in the near future. I will not give you any dates because that would only be a speculation.

Alfred: Right. Just a technical detail. You mentioned 1996 and you said a “something” invasion. Did you call it something?

Cobra: It’s called an invasion because the main force was happening through Congo in Central Africa.

Alfred: I see. And, who were these parties who were invading at that time?

Cobra: Ok I will go into a little more detail about this, because I think it’s time. Basically, this was arranged through Black Nobility families in Italy through their Jesuit network and then through Knights of Malta and through Knights of Malta to various negative military contacts around the planet.

As you probably know, Congo area was an area of very drastic conflict and genocide - the Rwanda genocide which happened a little bit before 1996. That area is I would say a very negative black vortex. So what they did, I they actually triggered, I think it was 12, underground nuclear explosions which created a negative portal and then through teleportation chambers many of those Reptilian beings entered through the subterranean bases in Congo and also through other places around the world - deep underground military bases. For example, Pine Gap in Australia and Area 51 and Dulce. You have many of those bases around the planet that were quite active at that time.

This infiltration also happened on the higher energy planes, on the etheric and astral planes, which is the reason most of the Channels lost their contact with the Galactic Confederation, and they started channeling “nonsense.” If you compare spiritual books published prior to 1996 to the ones published after that year, you will find a drastic decrease in quality.

Alfred: Right. So in terms of the third dimension political scene at that time, that was the Bill Clinton administration, wasn’t it?

Cobra: Yes. I will explain. Actually, the Reptilian beings that came first didn’t want to interfere with the political process but wanted to go undetected by the mass human population. So their infiltration of the political system was gradual and the vehicle they used was the Bush administration which came later.

Alfred: I see. Now, not to jump ahead, but we have a very unusual meeting of the three former U.S. presidents. Bush, Clinton and Obama all met in Africa about two months ago. It was a very unusual meeting because they all met there, at once. People could say “what was that about?” And perhaps now the reason is unfolding, because today all the presidents are meeting in South Africa for the funeral of Nelson Mandela. We were down there. I was down there in 2011 and we went to Mandela’s house and where he was born and saw all of that. It seems to be sort of an orchestrated world moment. Because it’s in Africa, does this have anything to do with that portal?

Cobra: No. Actually the situation is that the Cabal are in a hurry. They need a certain plan to be devised because there has been great progress recently by the light forces, so they need to meet immediately and they need an “excuse” for all of the presidents and politicians to meet - and this Mandela funeral was very handy.

As you know, Mandela has already been dead for 6 months. So they are using this funeral as the ace up their sleeve which they could pull out at the right moment, and this right moment is now. This is why there is all this media pomp about Mandela now, because they now can invite all the presidents of various countries and all the high end politicians so they can devise a plan. Or shall we say the master controllers of the Cabal can propose a plan to the politicians to implement in their own countries, and this is what’s happening right now.

Alfred: Basically the Mandela funeral is a Psy-Op and False Flag of the New World Order.

Cobra: Yes, they just need some excuse to meet in public and then they can have their own private talks.

Alfred: Right. Now you’ve talk about all of this happening. In fact you’ve issued a release yesterday, the financial reset Event update, in which you document all of the various setups that are happening for dumping the dollar. The US dollar has been the control mechanism of the New World Order Matrix. So could you walk our audience through, starting with the 1996 Reptilian Portal, and how this integrates with the dollar and the with the Event and what’s happening now. If you could just weave that tapestry for us.

Cobra: There are a few phases of that process. The first phase was from 1996-2001 which was the Silent Phase of the Invasion. In 2001 those Reptilians became more politically active by the 9/11 False Flag event. Their plan was to completely suppress the human population by putting them in a fearful state. But their plan didn't work. Actually 9/11 was the first sign for many people that something is wrong. That false flag backfired on them.

So fast forward to the present, thanks to all the efforts of the Liberation Movement, there is much awareness of their plans and their plans are being prevented as they are being created.

This [dis-]integration of the U.S. Dollar as a world reserve currency is a result of many forces, some good and some not so good. There are many agendas being played right now. One faction of the Cabal wants to survive the coming changes and has decided to cut all ties with the Illuminati faction which includes the Bushes, Kissingers, Rockefellers and company. They're the ones who were behind the practical implementation of the current financial system.

The Illuminati faction were the ones interested in keeping the Dollar as a world reserve currency because this was how the US Military could keep the world under their control. The reason for having the US Military keep the world under control was to prevent any positive ET interaction. The US Military could have a network of military bases around the world, monitor all extra-terrestrial activity and prevent any type of positive contact.

But now we're getting to the next Phase of this scenario, when the Rothschilds are willing to cut all ties with this faction. The Rothschilds are teaming up with the Jesuits to infiltrate the new financial system and hijack it. They won't be successful but that's what they want.

Alfred: Could you explain for our audience why you believe that the Jesuits are a force and influence in this scenario.

Cobra: Basically, it goes beyond the Jesuits. There are old dynasties in Italy, mainly in Rome, some of them originating from Roman times that kept control of the Catholic

Church since its creation. They were using the Catholic Church as a mind control mechanism.

The Catholic Church was created in the year 325 by Constantine the Great, a major Archon and master mind programmer. He summoned all the Bishops and forced them to sign certain contracts to spread his version of the programming cult. Everyone who opposed Constantine were killed or erased from history, including books that opposed his views.

That Mind Programming Cult (created by Constantine) was programming people for generations upon generations, and the Jesuits were just one arm of that back in the 16th century. The Jesuits were more dangerous than the others who were programmed, however, because the Pope allowed them to conduct trade. This is the reason they were able to create the Illuminati as their financial arm, and you all know how far that went.

Alfred: Right. So what you're saying is that the Jesuits are like a secret spear of the Roman Empire that has continued and morphed since Rome into the Catholic Church, into the Jesuits, into the Illuminati.

Cobra: Exactly.

Alfred: Ok good. So now we have a wider historical picture. So who are the major players now that relate to the plan to bring down the dollar but also relate to the Event, because it seems like the Event is in favor of the people, but aren't a lot of people going to be hurt by bringing down the dollar?

Cobra: The plan of the Light Forces is not to bring down the dollar but to create a fair and just new financial system. The plan of the Cabal is to bring down the dollar and they are using the same new infrastructure but for a different purpose. There is actually an infiltration of the Jesuits in the plan of the Light Forces. But when the Event happens, the Jesuits will also be arrested, including the Rothschilds. All of those agents will be removed from their positions.

The New Financial System will include the dollar in the basket of currencies. But the dollar may be revalued based on the productivity of the United States.

Alfred: Now, before getting into those technicalities, perhaps some of the audience is going to say “well that’s all well and good, but what are your sources? You seem very sure of your information. Is this information the product of your many years of research, is this information you’re getting from secret networks within the clandestine services, or is this information that you’re getting inter-dimensionally? Where are you getting all of this information?”

Cobra: I have many sources of information. First I have a certain connection with the Resistance Movement. I will speak about this later if there is time. I also have some people in all major interest groups on the planet give me intel. I also have my own physical experience with the Pleiadians a long time ago. All of these sources combined gives me a pretty accurate picture of what’s going on on this planet.

Alfred: Would you like to give us your nationality, or is that not relevant?

Cobra: It’s not relevant and it’s not important.

Alfred: Now, having established that, for the quadrant for the minds of the listeners to get them settled, please unfold what the Event is and you see all of this unfolding in the times to come.

Cobra: O.k. The Event has physical and non-physical parts to it. The physical parts are, first, the reset of the financial system. The reset of the financial system will happen electronically. The Resistance Movement has already planted a virus in the computer network which connects the major banks in the current financial system. They can remotely trigger a shutdown of the banking system and this is what they will do.

The reason they will do this is so that the Cabal will not be able to access funds for their operations. The second reason is that the entire financial system needs to be reset. This reset will include a few things: the writing off of most of the debt on this planet which was an artificial creation, implementation of checks and balances to ensure that the new financial system will be fair and transparent, and the dismantling of certain institutions which were not operating in people’s favor. An example is the Federal Reserve, which will be dismantled.

When the banks reopen, those banks which survive will abide by the new financial system. People who had money in the banks that collapse will receive a refund of their money thru the collateral accounts. The collateral accounts is simply money which was stolen by the Cabal from the world, and it's a huge amount of money. This money will be given back to the people, some of it directly, and some of it through certain projects that will boost the economy, will bring new technologies and new economic growth.

This is what's happening on the physical plane. There will also be arrests of the Cabal. The law enforcement agencies around the planet will arrest those who were committing crimes against humanity. The Resistance Movement has all the evidence of everything that happened! Nothing will be hidden.

Those who went beyond what is tolerable and acceptable in civilized society will have to answer some tough questions. There will be no witch hunts, but there needs to be a fair trial and some balancing needs to take place so that human society can heal and progress into the new era.

On the non-physical planes, we will have huge energy waves coming from the Galactic Central Sun. Those who are more spiritually oriented will be able to feel that. The censorship and control of the media will be removed and true information will come through the mass media channels. This is very important because the masses respond to the mass media. When the masses begin to awaken, then we can have a planetary transformation. This will set up conditions for the first ET Contact.

First Contact is a diplomatic interaction between the human race and other positive races. That diplomatic contact can only happen sometime after the Event because the human race needs to be ready, intellectually and emotionally, to understand and appreciate that interaction.

Before the official First Contact happens, there will be some individual sightings and contacts, especially between Pleiadians and those who are open to that interaction. Then those individuals will go to the mass media telling their story and this will prepare humanity for the official contact.

The official contact will most likely happen through the United Nations. The United Nations was a project of the Light Forces which was been hijacked by the Cabal. When the Cabal is removed, the United Nations will be restructured in a way that will allow them to be true representatives of humanity. All nations will be able to send representatives to the United Nations to be included in that process of the First Contact.

And from my information, the Galactic Confederation was quite active through some people in the United Nations to prepare the planet for First Contact.

Alfred: Could I ask you a question? A colleague of mine here in Canada, Stanley Fulham (a lifelong NORAD officer) published a book in July 2010 stating that representatives of the Regional Galactic Governance Council -the Pleiadians and Centaurians - would show their ships in New York on October 13 2010, and in fact on that day there were UFO's flying all over New York. And he said that the Pleiadians would land at the UN in 2014 or 2015 and speak. Is this part of that?

Cobra: Yes. It's part of the same plan. I will not give any dates or timeframes, but there is actually a plan for a small Pleiadian ship to land on the lawn in front of the United Nations building in New York.

Alfred: So actually pieces of this have been coming in. For example through Stanley Fulham's who published his book in the summer of 2010. We did interviews with him and he predicted the UFO's over New York, Over Moscow and London in January 2011. And then he laid out the whole plan of the Pleiadians to land and speak at the UN, and then for the technology of this Regional Galactic Governance Council to clean the ecology of the earth, to clean the environment. Is that something that you've heard about?

Cobra: Yes, that is exactly the plan they have and is the next phase after the Event.

Alfred: Oh good. So this has been coming to different people, to different parties, in different ways.

Cobra: Yes, actually the same plan and many contactees have received parts of the same plan.

Alfred: Also, there was another Source I interviewed called The Andromeda Council through a gentleman named Tolec who was a contactee and he gave some information that Andromedan ships would be landing at some point. Have you heard of that?

Cobra: Yes, the Andromedans will be coming at a later phase, simply because the Pleiadians are genetically and physically the closest to the human race so they need to be introduced first and later other races will follow.

Alfred: Yes, now what happened to Stanley Fulham, after we interviewed him in the summer of 2010 right after his book came out, was that he developed a fast acting pancreatic cancer and was dead by that December. He had to issue a final message at the beginning of December reiterating the whole plan because there were forces that attacked him with bioweapons. Have you come across this before?

Cobra: I would say most of the contactees have been silenced one way or the other.

Alfred: Now, one thing that I've heard that was attributed to you was that on November 23rd 2013, there was a shift in frequency, I think coming from the galactic center. Is that correct? Could you talk more about that?

Cobra: Yes. Actually what we did is we opened the so-called "Aion Portal." The Aion portal was a moment of great cosmic importance as it was the moment when a certain energy wave came from M87 Galaxy through the center of our galaxy and to our solar system. Astrologically speaking, it was the exact moment of the peak of the Uranus Pluto Square. That signifies the moment when the greatest tension begins to be released through a conscious revolution, especially concerning the financial system. As you probably know, just a few hours after the opening of this portal, a historic agreement was reached with Iran, which was not possible for many years before that. So it's a big breakthrough.

Alfred: So, on the one hand the historic agreement with Iran is a breakthrough, but you're saying that all of the gathering around Mandela in South Africa is really a smokescreen. Is that a characterization that you would make?

Cobra: Yes.

Alfred: So could you take us further into the unfoldment of the Event and describe how you see these different Forces modulating and moving forward into 2014?

Cobra: I cannot give timeframes for various reasons, because the human mind has the tendency to get attached to a certain timeframe. It's a very dynamic situation right now and things can change at any moment. It can still take quite some time but it can also change in a minute. For example, developments that happened this past weekend were not expected for months so things that usually take months happened in the span of a few hours. It was really going very fast.

I expect the final victory to be happening very fast. When it starts to happen, nobody and nothing will be able to stop it. It will take everybody by surprise. It will not be predicted in advance and it has to be this way, especially so that the Cabal cannot take any counter measures. They will be completely taken by surprise. The key element here is the Light Forces taking control over the mass media, because this is what shapes human consciousness right now on this planet. Only then can human beings be ready for the First Contact.

Alfred: Could you explain what you mean by the "Light Forces"?

Cobra: O.k. We have Light Forces on the surface of the planet, below the surface of the planet and also above the surface of the planet. There are various secret groups that have been working for quite some time on the surface of the planet for the Liberation of the planet. You won't read about them in mainstream media. You can learn a little about them through alternative media but most of it is still undercover.

There are various Dragon groups, for example. Some of them are completely positive, some of them are mixed and some of them are negative. You have Templar groups - again - some of them are extremely positive, some of them are mixed and some of them are negative. And you have some other groups I will not name, which are of a very positive nature. I can only briefly mention one of them and this is the Brotherhood of the Star.

There are some groups that are working completely behind the scenes. For example, there is one group that is located in a very remote location, hours and hours away from any civilization, without any cell phones, and is off the grid completely.

Then we have the Resistance Movement below the surface of the Earth living in physical underground bases together with the Agartha Network. The Resistance Movement are the physical freedom fighters and the Agartha Network which is a more spiritual aspect of this.

Above the surface of the planet are various positive extra-terrestrial forces that form the Galactic Confederation.

Alfred: How will the sovereignty of the human race be protected in all of this?

Cobra: This is one of the main reasons this is taking so long, because the Light Forces do not invade. They need to be invited, and they have been invited, and it will be a partnership and dialogue throughout the whole process. So nothing will be enforced upon humanity. Each step will be negotiated and thus the sovereignty of humanity will be preserved.

Alfred: I realize we've been going into some of the nooks and crannies. But just to go back, could you show us what the Event is and sort of unpack it for us?

Cobra: The Event is the moment of the breakthrough - the moment of liberation. Our planet has been under quarantine status for the last 25,000 years. This status has been imposed upon humanity by the negative ET races. So we have been in a closed system and according to physics a closed system tends to develop entropy, more and more chaos. This is exactly what we have now on this planet.

If you put any living organism in a small box, it will begin to deteriorate and this is what's happening with humanity -- we have been closed in this small box for too long. So The Event is the moment when this box begins to be opened. The first light begins to shine inside and expose what is there.

Then we have to sort out what is in that box. We have to remove the deformed, deviant parts of humanity. We have to heal the rest of humanity. We have to restore the ecosystem and all this will be done in partnership with positive Light Forces that are now beyond the surface of this planet. They will be behind the scenes. They will not be in the forefront. They will be advisors, teachers, instructors but they will not have an active role at first.

Humanity will still need to learn their own lessons and shape their own destiny. They will have support and guidance, yes, but this will not happen without the active participation of every human being.

Alfred: How can people who identify themselves as Lightworkers or awakened souls or progressive people who may not be completely attuned with this information and may just be starting to becoming aware that there is an actual plan in place and an actual goal here, how can they get involved in this process and keep aware of it? Is it through telepathy, meditation or how does it work?

Cobra: Spiritual awakening is a very personal and individual process. It happens in its own way for everybody so I will not give any guidelines here but I will say that everyone who begins to awaken begins to have an idea of the coming Golden Age, which is the common goal of all Lightworkers or Light Warriors. The Golden Age can be different things for different people -- it can be First Contact, new technologies, love and light for everybody, all parts of the same process.

Each human being can do what they can to bring forward this goal, to make it happen as soon as possible. There are various ways we can do that. We have blogs, we can post YouTube videos, we can create music and we can awaken and support each other in various ways.

Alfred: How do you see yourself in this process?

Cobra: Prior to the Event, I am a spokesperson for the Resistance Movement. After the Event, that will change. But before the Event, this is why I'm here.

Alfred: How can we all support the energy leading up to the Event? What can we do?

Cobra: There are many things we can do. The first one is spreading the Truth. Spreading the truth sends out harmonious resonance waves through human minds. Human minds have been deeply brainwashed. There is so much disinformation out there coming from the mass media and coming from disinfo agents in alternative media. So each little gem of truth is worth a lot! This is one of the most important things to do, to spread the truth, to expand the truth, to support the truth.

The second thing is to join the Weekly Liberation Meditations that we have. These meditations specifically help to clear the non-physical planes, removing all the negative Reptilians and to bring the breakthrough on the physical plane. Mass meditations have great power when they are supported by enough people. When critical mass is achieved with these mass meditations, we can greatly influence the geo-political situation, as scientific studies have also proven.

Alfred: I came across a website that actually talked about those weekly meditations. What is that particular website?

Cobra: This was most likely my blog and you can easily find my blog if you google "Cobra Portal 2012."

Alfred: So what you're really saying is that there is an integrated multi-dimensional coordinated plan that multiple intelligent entities from different dimensions (from Agartha, the layers beneath the surface of the earth, lightworkers in the human population, the White Hats, the ethical Regional Galactic Governance Councils, the ethical ET's and also spiritual dimensional beings) are working on -- that this is the Shift of the Ages -- and that we're coming to the culmination of it because we've made the turn around the Galactic Sun in 2012. Is that more or less what you're saying?

Cobra: I would completely agree with everything except the timing, because it's a process. The Stargate, the time window for the whole process, started in 1975 and will be over in 2025. It's a 50 year transformational window. 2025 is when the transformation needs to be complete.

Alfred: I can find some correspondence as to 2025. Several years ago I was at a conference in Majorca, Spain and I was there with a number of speakers and one artist, Francisca Blasquez that had been given some information. She's of the Dimensionalismo school and had been told that the landing of heaven on earth will happen in 2025. So we did a thing called a Grito de Mallorca which means "the shout of Mallorca," kind of like a victory cry, for 2025. What happened in 1975?

Cobra: It was the opening of a very important portal on this planet that opened on May 25, 1975. It was a flash of energy that started the purification process. This purification process actually brought to the surface awareness of the Cabal. Before

1975, the Cabal was doing the same things behind the scenes and nobody knew about it. After 1975, books started coming out exposing the dark and also highly inspirational books bringing in the light. So the whole process actually started then and it just accelerated.

Last year, in 2012, we passed a very important milestone. We are now in the most probable time for the Event to happen. We don't need to wait until 2025. Now is the time for us to make the main breakthrough.

Alfred: Right. But I've been saying to audiences talking about the positive timeline between 2013 and 2025 and I was just remarking on the coincidence of the same thing. There is a quatrain from Nostradamus where he talks about "the beginning of the fight of good against evil in 1973" which is when you had Watergate. Is there anything there?

Cobra: Yes. Yes there is. This is part of another underground process. Basically what happened in the 60's, after 1965 or 1966, there was an important astrological configuration with Uranus conjunction Pluto which brought the hippie revolution. It was the first massive uprising against the system, against the Cabal, against the establishment.

It was later suppressed and manipulated through the artificially introduced drugs, which actually hijacked the whole movement. As if that was not enough, later there was a mini-invasion of the negative forces from the Andromeda Galaxy through the deep underground bases in the early 70's. That mini-invasion peaked in 1973. This was the reason the Apollo program was terminated before its time. Because the Andromedans said it had to end so it had to end.

Alfred: I see. Very, very interesting. So now I'm just looking at your latest update and you're asking people to vote and you're saying that there is an option. One design of the Event is that it will not happen until the lower astral planes are cleared out. Am I correct?

Cobra: Yes. More or less. Yes.

Alfred: And so you say the first option is to trigger the Event as soon as soon as possible because the RM, a special task force, has asked if we can conduct a poll to determine what the opinion of the surface population is about their plan - asking kind of the ground crew (us) down here. “The results of the poll will not determine the course of their actions but give them priceless feedback for them to be able to adjust their plan and to accommodate the needs of the human population on the surface. The first option is to trigger the Event as soon as possible, although this might pose a remote but potentially grave risk to life and the physical safety of ourselves and our loved ones. And the second option is wait for the safest moment for the Event to occur, even if this means a significantly longer wait.” Why would anybody want to trigger the Event as soon as possible?

Cobra: Because many human beings are suffering tremendously under the current system of the Cabal. Nobody is helping them. There are many people with terminal illnesses and at the same time we have cures for all of those illnesses and the Cabal is suppressing them. And we can go on and on and on. Children are dying from starvation. When the Event happens, all this will be taken care of. This may be a very good reason why the Event should happen as soon as possible.

Alfred: Right. So how do you feel about that?

Cobra: My opinion is that it needs to happen at the right moment and that is before the non-physical planes are cleared - maybe not just exactly at this moment - but when all the factors come together it needs to be pretty soon. So I am supporting this special task force in their own determination. We might not be completely ready but we can be ready very soon.

Alfred: Right. Now, one of the feedbacks that I continually hear, and I am sure you’ve heard it too, is “oh they’re always talking about this and then it never happens.” I consider that to be a meme but it’s a fairly common meme and that’s very discouraging because it discourages one from even posting information. How does one deal with that meme?

Cobra: Actually, it’s very simple. It’s a psychological response to something that’s never happened before. Everything that happened in human history had to happen for the first time. For example, before Mt. Everest was climbed, it was impossible before

somebody did it. The same is true of the Event. Whenever we go beyond a certain psychological barrier, an impossibility and belief system, we create a breakthrough. I cannot give proof of the Event because it has not happened yet. The proof will be the Event itself when it happens. The same is true of every great achievement anyone has had in their lives. Until you are there, you are not there and you cannot prove it. It's a psychological mind game that people play - it's not important. What is important is to focus ourselves on the goal, make a decision and there are many specific ways to manifest. Our decision, our dedication and a repetition of that process will result in the manifestation of our goal. This is a scientific fact. But it might take some time, that's all.

Alfred: Just from the description, it seems to me to be a very dynamic situation going on. For example, you were just describing the events of this past weekend where you said "There have been some drastic developments regarding the Event this past weekend. A special task force of the Resistance code named RM2M was within 45 minutes of triggering the Event on Saturday, after the Archons (physical and non-physical) went a little bit too far with some of their actions. The Archons backed off at the last moment to prevent the Event from being triggered, and were forced to negotiate their own safety and survival. In order to survive a little longer, they were forced to deconstruct Doom33, their plan of retaliation when the Event happens." Is this a trigger to WWIII?

Cobra: No. WWIII will not happen. It has been prevented.

Alfred: So what they're saying is "deconstruct Doom33, their plan of retaliation when the Event happens." That sounds pretty drastic. Could you walk us through that?

Cobra: Doom33 was their plan to create as much havoc as possible. This plan included WWIII A few years ago, but the Resistance Movement removed their access to nuclear weapons. I will not discuss how they did it but they did it. And this year they also crippled their ability to start a war in Syria and Iran. So now the whole plan has been deconstructed.

Alfred: And you also go on to say "they were forced to surrender full protection of the top level people within the Cabal who were until now able to conduct their deeds with

physical Archons covering their back,” so it sounds like the power sphere of the Cabal is shrinking.

Cobra: Exactly.

Alfred: So this is really about the Light, the Dark, spheres of power. Could you talk about how in the few years you’ve been monitoring this, how you’ve seen the Cabal shrink or the fight go back and forth?

Cobra: It is a gradual process. The Cabal’s power is being decreased daily by the actions of the Light Forces. It goes in full correspondence with the amount of awareness that is present on the surface of the planet, about the actions of the Cabal and the presence of the Light Forces. And each time there is a major planetary activation, there is a big decrease in the Cabal’s power. And of course, there are the unexpected events, like what happened this past weekend.

Alfred: It sounds like you may need to rest your voice.

Cobra: Exactly.

Alfred: Well look. We are very very grateful for your having come on today and for your having shared this, and we hope that in the future as events develop, you will be able to come on again.

Cobra: O.k. Thank you for this opportunity and I wish everybody victory of the Light!

Alfred: Thank you so much. Bye-bye.

Cobra: O.k. Bye-bye.

(END OF INTERVIEW)



10

CODED MESSAGES FOR THE RESISTANCE

The following comprise coded messages for the Resistance Movement as communicated by Cobra on Portal 2012. These messages are not meant for the general population, and are not meant to be understood by us. I'm including them for posterity sake, as the messages may reveal themselves after The Event.

SECTION 1

MARCH 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT MARCH 2012

Operation Cobra in progress. HVBN stable.

SECTION 2

APRIL 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT APRIL 2012

Operation Cobra in progress, all N sections cleared. Operation ST Pandora modulated and in progress. HVBN substable to stable.

SUNDAY, APRIL 1, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -22.84

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -13.73. R12 complete.

FRIDAY, APRIL 6, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -8.11

SUNDAY, APRIL 8, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -4.63

TUESDAY, APRIL 10, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -2.48

THURSDAY, APRIL 12, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: -1.15

FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 2012

Nuclear Entropy Vector: 0.00

FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 2012

APR idle, Stardust activated

FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 2012

Master N sections clear. Operation Phoenix Delta LOC secure

SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 2012
Stardust clear, ST Pandora operational

FRIDAY, APRIL 20, 2012
ST Pandora sequence L1/LO clear

TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 2012
ST Pandora sequence DN clear

THURSDAY, APRIL 26, 2012
R13/1 complete. LO radius: 23.4 m.

SATURDAY, APRIL 28, 2012
ST Pandora L1 Crystal clear

SECTION 3

MAY 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT MAY 2012

Operation Cobra and operation JH Pandora in progress. Systems/Isidic security breach deflected. HVBN substable to stable. Phoenix APR attempt active.

SUNDAY, MAY 6, 2012

ST Pandora clear, ST removed. Evaluate JH Pandora.

MONDAY, MAY 7, 2012

JH Pandora operational

SATURDAY, MAY 12, 2012

JH Pandora L1 sequence clear

TUESDAY, MAY 15, 2012

R13/2 complete. LO radius: 13.9 m.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 2012

RL Pandora operational

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 2012

JH Pandora clear, Phoenix Delta LOC initialization in progress.

SATURDAY, MAY 19, 2012

Request Phoenix APR

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 2012

Phoenix APR time reverse loop successful

TUESDAY, MAY 29, 2012

PT Phoenix APR clearance approved

SECTION 4

JUNE 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT JUNE 2012

Operation Cobra in progress. Phoenix APR attempt failure, Omega Phoenix modulated. Isidic security breach, deflected. HVBN substable to stable. M increase to 2.0.

FRIDAY, JUNE 8, 2012

R13/3 complete. Lo radius: 8.9 m.

SUNDAY, JUNE 10, 2012

Evaluate Stardust 2

TUESDAY, JUNE 12, 2012

Stardust 2 operational

TUESDAY, JUNE 12, 2012

Stardust 2 complete

SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 2012

Request Phoenix APR

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 2012

Evaluate L1/Lo grid ratio

TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 2012

R13/4 complete. Lo radius: 6.5 m.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 2012

Evaluate Omega Phoenix

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 2012

Omega Phoenix Approved

SECTION 5

JULY 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT JULY 2012

Omega Pandora modulated and operational, POS progress to 0.3 stable. Major systems security breach enforcing master delta LOC, deflected. HVBN stable. M attempt failure, decrease to 1.0.

SUNDAY, JULY 15, 2012

R13/5 complete. Lo radius: 4.4 m.

SUNDAY, JULY 15, 2012

B sections clear. Evaluate gradual EXC.F3

SECTION 6

AUGUST 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT AUGUST 2012

Omega Pandora operational, POS to surface stable, compression grid activated to LOGN5.9. Master delta LOC in progress. Isidic security breach deflected, HVBN stable, systems security breach in deflection. M increase to 1.5, Dreamland attempt in progress.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 2012

Omega Pandora POS to 0.1 stable

FRIDAY, AUGUST 3, 2012

R13/6 complete. LO radius: 3.0 m.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 2012

Omega Pandora POS to 0.03 stable, modulate Phoenix pivot

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 2012

Phoenix pivot ready

FRIDAY, AUGUST 17, 2012

Omega Pandora POS to 0.01 stable

SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 2012

Omega Pandora POS to 0.003 stable, DL attempt in progress

SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, 2012

Omega Pandora POS to surface stable, compression grid activated LOGN5.2

SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, 2012

R13/7 complete. LO radius: 2.0m.

SECTION 7

SEPTEMBER 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT SEPTEMBER 2012

Compression grid activated to LOGN9.4, MasterPlan modulation in progress. Master delta LOC complete. HVBN substable to stable, major systems security breach deflected. M increase to 2, Dreamland attempt in progress.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN6.6

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN7.5

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 2012

R13/8 complete. LO radius: 1.4m.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN8.4

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2012

Compression grid maximum physical saturation point reached

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 2012

Black systems alert at 504

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN9.3

SECTION 8

OCTOBER 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT OCTOBER 2012

Compression grid activated to ND=48m. HVBN substable, major Isidic security breach deflected. M increase to 2.5, Dreamland attempt in progress.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2012

R13/9 complete. Lo radius: 0.95m.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN10.3

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN11.4

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2012

Compression grid to LOGN12.4, nodal distance 174m

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2012

Median ray convergence complete

MONDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2012

R13/10 complete. Lo radius: 0.65m, Lo membrane intersection.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 2012

Lo nodal distance 78m

SECTION 9

NOVEMBER 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT NOVEMBER 2012

Compression grid complete, 11:11 complete. HVBN substable, major Isidic security breach in progress. M increase to 10.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 2012

Lo nodal distance 35m

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 2012

Lo nodal distance 16m

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2012

R13/11 complete

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2012

Lo nodal distance 7.1m

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2012

Compression grid pre-complete

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2012

Compression grid complete, Morpheus operational

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2012

Morpheus L1 CHMB clear

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 2012

Phoenix APR clearance approved

SECTION 10

DECEMBER 2012

STATE OF MISSION REPORT DECEMBER 2012

12:21 complete, R10 to R12 duality triangulation activated. HVBN unstable until Isidic security breach deflection, then stable. M decrease to 3, Midas options in modulation.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 2012

R13/12 complete

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2012

Red alert at 504, evaluate Phoenix APR

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 2012

Pandora/Phoenix key modulation complete

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 23, 2012

R13/13 complete

STATE OF MISSION REPORT 2012

11:11 complete, 12:21 complete, R10 to R12 duality triangulation activated. Cobra in progress, Pandora in progress, N sections and B subsections removed. Omega Phoenix attempt failure, Phoenix APR request. Major systems/Isidic security breaches, all deflected. HVBN substable to stable. Delta LOC successful. Midas in progress with M from 2 to 10.

SECTION 11

JANUARY 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT JANUARY 2013

Pandora in modulation. Isidic security breach deflected, HVBN stabilized. M=3.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 2013

L1CLR in progress, Lo compression

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 2013

Compression alert at 504

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31, 2013

LSIP attempt at 504

FEBRUARY 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT FEBRUARY 2013

Underlord complete, L1DNLSIP in progress, Overlord 2 in progress. Fatal Isidic security breach, HVBN failure. M=4.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2013

Operation Underlord in progress

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2013

Underlord complete, L1DNLSIP in progress

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2013

HVBN VTXPOS realigned

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2013

HVBN failure, peak entropy expected 130301.1130Z, VSF in modulation

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2013

Operation Overlord 2 in progress

SECTION 13

MARCH 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT MARCH 2013

L1DNLSIP complete, L1UPLSIP in progress, Overlord 2 in progress. Isidic security breach ongoing, HVBN retrieved but unstable. M=3.

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 2013

HVBN retrieval, primary LO homeostasis attempt successful

MONDAY, MARCH 18, 2013

L1UPLSIP in progress

THURSDAY, MARCH 21, 2013

L1DNLSIP complete

SECTION 14

APRIL 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT APRIL 2013

L1UPLSIP complete, Overlord 2 complete, Lobe Overlord in progress, compression wormhole operational. Phoenix APR approved, Phoenix vectoring in progress. Isidic security breach deflected, HVBN unstable to stable. M=7.

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 2013

L1UPLSIP complete, Lobe Overlord in progress, Phoenix APR approved

TUESDAY, APRIL 30, 2013

Compression wormhole operational

SECTION 15

MAY 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT MAY 2013

Lobe Overlord complete, Lobe LSIP in progress, L2 clear clear, L1HI clear, ALMA operational. Phoenix APR in progress. Multiple Isidic security breaches, deflected.
HVBN unstable to stable. M=4.

TUESDAY, MAY 21, 2013

RR1 complete, Lobe Overlord complete

TUESDAY, MAY 21, 2013

L2 clear clear, L1HI clear, Lobe LSIP in progress, m=14.06

FRIDAY, MAY 24, 2013

Phoenix APR in progress

MONDAY, MAY 27, 2013

ALMA operational

SECTION 16

JUNE 2013

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 2013

Conversion Vortex operational, General APR clearance approved

TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 2013

Phoenix APR in progress

TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 2013

Phoenix APR in progress

SUNDAY, JUNE 16, 2013

Pandora vectoring stable until completion

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 2013

Lobe LSIP complete, $m=13.25$. Evaluate Project 501.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 26, 2013

Project 501 Report

Alpha timeline with HVBN until intersection has an increasing probability of $p=0.6$.

The alternative beta timeline with sporadic YXRs, converging into possible next HVBN before intersection has a decreasing probability of $p=0.4$ due to increased grid ratio.

Beta strategies have not yet been modulated and will come in a separate report.

There are three major intersection probability peaks.

The first one comes within the first half of the RR2-3 intermediate period, $p=0.3$. Alpha timeline is classified P501 with gradual M increase but without any hyperphasic intersections. Hyperphasic intersections come in cascading convergence only as we

limit towards the omega convergence point. Beta timeline comes with declassified P501 with RM intersections as soon as possible.

There is a minor peak towards the end of RR2-3 period which coincides with L2 penetration point.

The second major intersection probability peak comes shortly after the beginning of the RR3-4 intermediate period, $p=0.3$. Alpha timeline is partially classified P501 with gradual to fast M increase and with probability of some form of EL contact. This leads to complex interference with existing HVBN on the surface. Some time before the omega convergence point this timeline bifurcates into fast hyperphasic intersections. Beta timeline again comes with declassified P501 with RM intersections as soon as possible.

The third major intersection probability peak comes close to omega convergence point with an antarionid RM intersection which includes P501 and all hyperphasic intersections in the optimal sequence order, $p=0.4$. Alpha and beta timelines converge into one as we limit towards the omega convergence point.

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 2013

Clear HUMINT

SECTION 17

JULY 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT JUNE/JULY 2013

Phoenix APR failure, Pandora enforced. Multiple Isidic security breaches, deflected.
HVBN stabilized. M=2.

SUNDAY, JULY 21, 2013

m=11.32

SECTION 18

AUGUST 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT AUGUST 2013

L2 attempt delay, Pandora approaching final completion. Minor Isidic security breaches, deflected. HVBN about stable. M=2.

MONDAY, AUGUST 19, 2013

L2 attempt failure

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 21, 2013

m=8.44

SEPTEMBER 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT SEPTEMBER 2013

Pandora in progress. Isidic security breach, deflected. HVBN stable. PP APR approved. M=5.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2013

m=0

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 2013

m(Lo)=16.55

OCTOBER 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT OCTOBER 2013

Pandora in progress. Major Isidic security breach, deflected, HVBN substable to stable. M=5.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2013

Project 501 Update

Alpha timeline with HVBN until intersection has a probability of $p=0.8$. The alternative beta timeline with multiple MVBNS, converging into possible next HVBN before intersection has a probability of $p=0.2$.

Beta strategies have been modulated and need to remain strictly classified.

There are two major intersection probability peaks remaining.

The previous intersection probability peak within RR2-3 intermediate period has collapsed due to incomplete intel about L1 and LO anomaly.

The first major intersection probability peak comes shortly after the beginning of the RR3-4 intermediate period, $p=0.3$. Alpha timeline is partially classified P501 with gradual to fast M increase and with probability of some form of EL contact. This leads to complex interference with existing HVBN on the surface, multiple MVBNS being one triangulation alternative and time compression into the convergence point being another one. Shortly before the omega convergence point this timeline anyway converges into an antarionid RM intersection. Beta timeline comes with declassified P501 with multiple MVBNS and then with RM intersections as soon as possible.

The second major intersection probability peak comes close to omega convergence point with an antarionid RM intersection, $p=0.7$. Alpha and beta timelines converge into one as we limit towards the omega convergence point.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2013

HD wormhole clear

MONDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2013

RR2 complete

MONDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2013

Red alert at 504, evaluate Stardust 3

MONDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2013

Stardust 3 operational

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 2013

L1BASIC clr in progress, evaluate RMSIGINT encryption

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 29, 2013

RMSIGINT encryption approval at 504

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 2013

Serious Isidic security breach, peak entropy expected 131101-131105, PHOENIX on standby

SECTION 21

NOVEMBER 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT NOVEMBER 2013

Pandora in progress, Aion operational, Aion column substable. Several Isidic security breaches, all deflected, HVBN substable to stable. M=10, Midas package.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2013

Pandora evaluation failure

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2013

Pandora MTX modulation in progress

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 2013

Premature Pandora MTX execution in progress

DECEMBER 2013

STATE OF MISSION REPORT DECEMBER 2013

Pandora in progress, PHX updated, BXL1 decrypted and its removal in progress.
Serious Isidic security breach, deflected, HVBN substable to stable. M=3.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2013

Evaluate Omega Phoenix RM2m

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2013

Doom33 removed

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 2013

MIBGRID evaluation in progress

STATE OF MISSION REPORT 2013

RR1 and RR2 complete, ALMA and AION activated, Cobra in progress, Pandora in progress, PHX update, BXL1 decrypted and in removal. Omega Phoenix attempt failure, L2 penetration delayed, PHX APR flow activated. Major Isidic security breaches, all deflected. HVBN substable to stable. Midas in progress with M from 2 to 10, Midas package.

SECTION 23

JANUARY 2014

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 15, 2014

BXL1 clear

TUESDAY, JANUARY 21, 2014

BXLobeta decrypted and in removal

MONDAY, JANUARY 27, 2014

L2 attempt successful, sample return



11

RESOURCES

Included in this section are links for further study.

FURTHER STUDY & RESEARCH

[Portal 2012](#) — Cobra's Website

[Prepare for Change Network](#) — Join an Event Support Group

[Ethereic Liberation](#) — Facebook Group

[Galactic Connection](#) — Alexandra Meador's Daily News Blog

[The Promise Revealed](#) — Robert Potter's Website

Links Recommended By Cobra

[Veritas Galactic Sweden](#) — Info on The Event

[Cobra Golden Ages](#) — Portal 2012 Translated in Chinese

[Divine Cosmos](#) — Fynancial Tyranny Series

[American Kabuki](#) — High Financial Affairs: The Battle for the Financial System

[Benjamin Fulford](#) — Weekly Geo-Political News & Analysis

[Philosophy of Metric](#) — The New Exchange Rate System

[2012 The Big Picture](#) — Daily News

[One World of Nations](#) — Daily News

[Hope Girl](#) — Fix the World Project

[Kaulapele](#) — Today's Energies